

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

JULY 20, 1984

Exhibits

SECTION I

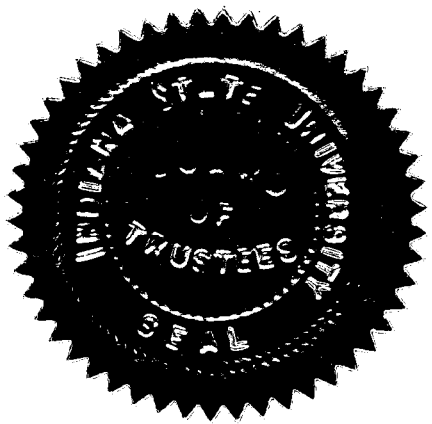
- A. Candidates for Degrees,
August 17, 1984,
Terre Haute Campus
- B. Indiana Bell Telephone
Company License, Evansville
- C. Legislative Capital Request
1985-87
- D. In Memoriam: Avanelle S.
Sebastian
- E. Agreement Between ISU &
Union Hospital
- F. Interim Financing--
Fine Arts Building and
Fairbanks Building
- G. Interim Financing--
Library/Forum
Evansville Campus

SECTION II

- A. Temporary Investments
- B. Budget Adjustments

SECTION III

- A. Clerical and Technical/
Physical Plant and Auxiliary
Services - Terre Haute Campus
- B. Clerical and Technical/
Physical Plant and Auxiliary
Services - Evansville Campus
- C. Faculty Salaries, 1984
First Summer Term,
Terre Haute Campus
- D. Faculty Salaries, 1984
First Summer Term,
Evansville Campus



MINUTES
INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES
JULY 20, 1984

The Indiana State University Board of Trustees met in the Trustees Meeting Room, 11th Floor, School of Business. Trustees present: Mr. Winchell, presiding, Mr. Brames, Mr. Breeden, Mr. Christian, Mrs. Fouty, Mr. Garrett (arrived later in the meeting), Dr. Nasser and Mrs. Payne. Trustee absent: Mr. Woll. President Landini, President Rice, Vice Presidents Clokey, Dahl, Edgerton and Hilt and Mr. Schafer were present. Also attending were Dr. Tarbox, Chairperson of the Faculty Senate on the Terre Haute Campus and Mr. Goss, Chairperson of the Faculty Council on the Evansville Campus.

There being a quorum present Mr. Winchell called the meeting to order at 9:45 a.m.

SECTION I

A. ORGANIZATION OF THE BOARD 1984-85

In compliance with the By-laws of the Board of Trustees for the annual meeting the following roll call was taken by Mrs. Fouty:

Mr. Brames	- present
Mr. Breeden	- present
Mr. Christian	- present
Mrs. Fouty	- present
Mr. Garrett	- absent
Dr. Nasser	- present
Mrs. Payne	- present
Mr. Winchell	- present
Mr. Woll	- absent

Mrs. Fouty, Secretary of the Board, read the notice of the annual meeting of the ISU Board of Trustees:

"Official Notice of Annual Meeting - The Indiana State University Board of Trustees will meet for the annual organizational meeting at 9:30 a.m., Friday, July 20, 1984, in the Trustees Meeting Room, 11th Floor, School of Business."

Mr. Winchell called for the approval of the minutes of the 1983 annual meeting of the Board of Trustees. The minutes were approved by consensus of the Board.

There being no other reports of officers or reports from special committees, Mr. Winchell asked President Landini to read the report of the Nominating Committee composed of Alfred F. Brames, Chair; Patricia Fouty and Rex Breeden.

"This is to advise you that the Nominating Committee has met and hereby recommends the following slate of officers for the 1984-85 year:

President	Dan Winchell
Vice President	Alfred Brames
Secretary	Patricia Fouty
Assistant Secretary	Alice Payne
Treasurer	Donald Hilt"

President Landini noted that any Board member could submit to the Committee the nomination of an individual. He called for additional nominations from the floor. There being none, he then called for a vote. On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the slate of officers was declared elected unanimously by acclamation.

B. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES OF MEETING OF JUNE 15, 1984

The minutes of the June 15, 1984 meeting were approved by consensus of the Board.

C. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

President Landini announced the date of the next meeting will be September 7, 1984 on the Terre Haute Campus.

D. PRESIDENT'S REPORT: GENERAL WELFARE OF THE UNIVERSITY

On behalf of the administration, President Landini complimented and congratulated the newly elected slate of officers and Trustees who serve the University. The administration has a good deal of confidence in the Board and of their wisdom and loyalty to the University. It is a welcome opportunity to work with the Board for the great and common good of the University.

Board Member Reappointment

The President said it was with personal pleasure and satisfaction that he reported the reappointment of Rex Breeden to the Board. Mr. Breeden has served the Board distinctly in the past and with great force and wisdom. The administration is pleased to have his continued dedication in support of the University.

Enrollment Update

New student enrollment for the 1984 Fall Semester, through July, reflects a 19% increase over the 1983 Fall. There are 618 additional students and it is felt these figures are solid. Freshmen admitted to date number 3,906. Staffing for the critical areas of mathematics, computer science and other popular majors remains a problem, but it will be resolved satisfactorily. The President indicated the Vice President for Academic Affairs and academic deans are alive to these reports and figures. More Indiana high school seniors are going on to post-secondary higher education.

Mr. Winchell asked if our sister institutions were experiencing similar increases in enrollment. President Landini said he has not heard reports of similar experiences but he will know in the next six weeks how our sister institutions have fared.

The enrollment figures are reinforced and supported by applications for housing. The figures reinforce each other with housing applications up to the 1982 level. Dr. Clokey said it will be interesting in September or October to assess what has happened to enrollments on a statewide basis.

Board of Incorporators - ISUE

Dr. Rice noted the Board of Incorporators under mandate of the State legislature and the Governor have been meeting regularly. The group has organized into three committees, namely: mission, programs and budgets. The program committee, chaired by Dr. Jack Johnson, has focused on: 1) the need for people going on to college; 2) the problems of economy and resource development in the local community; and 3) the low number of adults going on to receive post baccalaureate education. These are basically the same topics which were addressed in the Academic Services Plan presented to the Commission.

Mr. Hilt and Mr. Wright have been working with the law firm of Ice Miller Donadio & Ryan concerning the transfer of assets and assumption of liabilities. Mr. Hilt also addressed the group regarding the financial and fiduciary responsibilities involved in the transfer of assets and

the assumptions of liabilities. The procedures are very complex.

President Landini has also addressed the Board on subjects of consequence between the two campuses. He complimented the Board for moving with dispatch on this project. A detailed statement should be made available to the Board of Trustees at the September meeting. Mr. Brames inquired if this report would be informal. President Landini replied that it would be an informal report to the Board.

University Capital Budget Request, 1985-87

Included in the 1985-87 biennium capital budget request is a request to construct a Health Professions and Physical Education Addition in the amount of \$11,800,000. The proposed building was the only major new construction project approved by the Commission for Higher Education that was not funded in the 1981 and 1983 sessions of the General Assembly. This is a much needed addition and will accommodate current instruction, research and service programs. An animal care facility is included as part of the Health Professions and Physical Education project. The present animal care facility is inadequate both in quality and quantity for the science teaching and research needs of the University.

A proposal to acquire the physical facilities and property from the ISU Foundation under a six-year lease purchase contract of the Tri-Industries property is included in the budget request.

Renovation of Normal Hall to accommodate the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science is also recommended. Due to its size and location and availability to renovate it for classrooms, work stations and faculty offices, the cost of renovation will be substantially lower than the cost of constructing a new facility.

Based on studies and analyses provided by expert consultants, the University has proposed to restyle or retrofit its cyclone-fired boiler into a spreader-stoker fired unit in order to increase coal usage and decrease dependence on natural gas. The project will be cost effective. The estimated savings on fuel costs will offset the initial capital investment plus debt service in approximately five years.

Reroofing of the Science and Administration Building on the ISUE campus is also proposed. The building was constructed in 1969 and the roof is badly deteriorated.

The University has requested funds for the acquisition of commercial and residential properties within the natural boundaries of the Terre Haute campus. Also requested are funds for improvements of campus facilities, including (1) an extension of the utility tunnel, (2) an upgrading (surface and landscaping) of campus parking lots along Cherry Street, and (3) the repair and renovation of sidewalks, curbs, and walkways.

The ISUE campus is seeking improvements of \$250,000 due to extreme weather damage to walkways, streets, parking lot surfaces and roadway medians. Repairs are needed to prevent further damage and deterioration. The computer technology program at ISUE needs additional laboratory and office space to meet expanded student enrollments.

The projects cited in this summary of capital budget requests for the 1985-87 biennium are essential to the University's continued progress and development and to the fulfillment of its mission and role in Indiana higher education.

Mrs. Payne asked if the card catalog at the library had been completely computerized? Dr. Clokey responded that the selection of both hardware and software has been made for the library computer system, and installation should occur by late fall.

State Budget Committee Visit

The State Budget Committee was on campus for a site visit and review of physical facilities on June 21 and 22. The President noted it was too early for them to present a report. The campus will be visited sometime in August by the capital subcommittee of the Commission for Higher Education.

University Operating Budget Requests, 1985-87 Biennium

President Landini reported the 1985-87 biennium operating budget requests were presently being formulated. There is concern about the salaries and wages and supplies and expense improvement percentage. It has been reported a 6% inflationary factor would be acceptable to the State. In a salary study with thirteen institutions comparable to ISU we consistently fall into the lowest salary range. On a national level salary study compiled by the AAUP, ISU does not fare much better. A critical need exists to attract and retain faculty in the areas of technology, business and other major disciplines. Mr. Christian asked in which survey were we the lowest, rated against other state institutions or the thirteen institution survey. President Landini replied in both surveys ISU ranks in the low-

est percentiles. In order to stay in the forefront of higher education, we must attract and retain quality faculty. We have excellent people but in order to retain them we must make salaries more competitive and make equipment available to them for further research and study. The staff benefits package at ISU is very good and has been helpful in attracting faculty members but many young faculty are not as interested in staff benefits as are older faculty. The President noted he feels very strongly about the need for more competitive salaries. The faculty is committed to research, teaching and service to the University and shows much zeal and enthusiasm.

The Commission is obligated to present a budget to the legislature. The President said this is the biennium for higher education. He noted that if given a chance higher education can have a positive effect on the economy of the State.

Dr. Nasser asked if there are certain salary ranges in effect and if this should be addressed. President Landini replied there are in effect ranges, market conditions. ISU competes with universities nation wide for high tech faculty. Dr. Clokey noted one alternative to attract new faculty is by using the salary of a retiring faculty member to enhance an existing offer. Present faculty members do not advance very rapidly with the salary increments presently awarded. Mr. Winchell said the Commission is aware of our needs but the amount of tax money available has kept them from responding. Mr. Breeden said he agreed in part with what the Board members were saying but he feels the AAUP salary survey may not reflect accurately conditions in the Midwest. If a professor in California is making \$40,000 per year and a professor at ISU is making \$30,000, the professor at ISU is better off because housing costs and living conditions are more attractive here.

The President also reviewed briefly some of the remaining components of the operating budget request. Additional funds will be requested to enhance present computer operations. Funding for several new programs will be included as outlined in the Academic Services Plan.

1984 Summer Olympics

President Landini reported there are 13 Hoosier Olympians competing in the summer olympics. Of those 13, seven are former ISU students and alumni. Included in those participating are Benita Edds ('81), archery; Bruce Baumgartner ('82), wrestling; Jim McCarthy, weightlifting and John McNichols, ISU track coach, will be an assistant starter. The University is indeed carrying the banner and tradition of Indiana with a good deal of success.

Admissions Criteria and Standards

President Landini remarked that the recommendation for a change in the admissions criteria could be an important factor in the future character of the Institution. In the past the University has not been able to deny admission to Indiana high school graduates. The new policy proposes to provide that students in the lower 30th percentile of their high school class can be denied admission to the university unless standardized tests and a formal campus interview indicate a potential for success. Dr. Clokey noted the formal campus interview is an integral part of the process and assures that a computer does not make the final decision.

Mr. Christian asked why the drop from 50% to 30%. Dr. Clokey replied there is no definite cutoff point. Individual judgment will be used for each different case. This recommendation is for the authority to say no when all factors indicate success is not likely to be achieved. He feels it will be beneficial both to the University and the potential student.

Mrs. Fouty said she felt if we are going to be responsible for the output we should have more control over the input.

D. EVANSVILLE REPORT

Dr. Rice noted that Mr. Woll has had surgery recently and is recuperating at home. Mr. Woll's current board term has expired, but he will continue to serve until the Governor either reappoints him or names a replacement.

Dr. Rice said there would possibly be a few additions to the operating budget presented to the Board at the September meeting. Computer Technology needs have changed considerably and a request for approval to proceed with academic computing equipment will be requested. Focus upon attracting, retaining and strengthening the faculty will also be addressed. New programs that were on the higher education services plan will be included in the budget.

1. Indiana Bell Telephone Company License

Indiana Bell Telephone Company, Inc., has requested the use of a strip of land on the Evansville Campus for installing, constructing, operating, maintaining, repairing, supplementing and removing its communication systems from time to time as they deem proper. University counsel has prepared an appropriate license agreement which is presented in EXHIBIT B.

Approval was recommended.

2. Grants

Ratification of the following grants was recommended:

a. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant Program
5-45002/5-45003

Indiana State University Evansville has received an official notification from the U. S. Department of Education authorizing allocation of \$66,588 in the Supplemental Educational Opportunity Program for academic year 1984-85. Funding for the initial year awards is \$37,637 while funding for the renewal year awards is \$28,951. Ratification of the allocation was recommended. The authorized amount will be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the authorization notification.

b. College Work Study Program - 5-45004

Indiana State University Evansville has received an official notification from the U. S. Department of Education authorizing allocation of \$73,949 in the College Work Study Program for academic year 1984-85. Ratification of the allocation was recommended. The authorized amount will be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the authorization notification.

c. ICH/IAC Composition Grant - 5-45514

Indiana State University has been offered a \$950 Project Support Grant by the Indiana Arts Commission. This grant, coupled with the \$1,000 grant from the Indiana Committee for the Humanities, will enable Indiana State University Evansville to sponsor the annual Ohio River Writers Conference. Ratification of the grant was recommended. The grant amount will be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the approved project proposals.

3. Day Care Center Fee Revision-ISUE

Because of increased cost of labor and instructional materials, it is necessary to increase the fees for the Day Care Center.

	<u>Present Fee</u>	<u>Proposed Fee</u>
Hourly Rate	\$1.00	\$ 1.25
Additional Child	.75	1.00
Daily Rate	5.50	7.00
Family Daily Rate	7.50	10.00

Approval of the new fee structure was recommended.

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Mrs. Fouty the recommendations were approved and the grants were ratified and accepted.

F. CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES, AUGUST 17, 1984 - TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

The candidates for degrees to be conferred August 17, 1984, are presented in EXHIBIT A. It was recommended that award of the respective degrees be approved subject to completion of the requirements.

On a motion by Mrs. Fouty, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

G. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS PROCEDURE CHANGE

The present practice is for the Board to authorize budget transfers between object classifications within University departments and budget transfers between departments.

The University recently has been converting to a collegiate form of budgeting which places the allocation process within functional areas under the jurisdiction of each of the Vice Presidents. These allocations may be made periodically throughout the year to various units. Capital Outlay allocations is a primary example. The amount of the allocation for each of the major functional areas is recommended by the President for approval by the Board of Trustees. Then, as an example, the Vice President for Academic Affairs makes allocations to Deans of the various schools and Division Heads. They in turn allocate to units within their organization structure. Many of the reallocation transfers are less than \$2,500, and there are a number of transfers within departments from one object class to another that amount to considerably less than \$2,500. The system proposed will expedite the accounting transaction and will provide departments current information regarding the balances available within the various budget categories. A computerized financial accounting system was initiated in July, 1983, which further necessitates a revision of past procedures in order to

provide the flexibility in maintaining an accurate automated accounting record to reflect current conditions. Therefore, it was recommended that with prior approval of the appropriate Vice President the University Controller is authorized to make budget or expense transfers between departments which do not exceed \$2,500 and all budget transfers between object classifications within a departmental budget. The transfer of personal service budgets (salaries) must continue to be approved by the Board of Trustees.

On a motion by Mr. Brames, seconded by Mr. Breeden, the recommendation was approved.

H. REPAIR AND REHABILITATION PROJECTS

The following repair and rehabilitation projects are needed to be completed for use by various areas of the University this fall:

1. Remodeling for Telephone Room in Administration Building	\$ 41,500
2. Computer Facilities Projects:	
Library Computer	79,500
University School Computer Room	10,500
School of Education Micro Computer Labs	500
Holmstedt Hall--Math and Computer Science	<u>25,000</u>
Total	<u>\$115,500</u>

The funds source for the Telephone Room will be derived from investment earnings.

The Computer Facilities project will be submitted along with other projects for funding from Repair and Rehabilitation appropriations by the State and released for expenditure in 1984-85. It was recommended that the Board authorize the University to begin work on these projects and expend up to \$41,500 and \$115,500 respectively so the projects are completed early this fall.

On a motion by Mrs. Payne, seconded by Mr. Brames, the recommendation was approved.

Mr. Christian asked if the money for the remodeling of the telephone room was in addition to the \$3.8 million previously approved. Mr. Hilt replied no, it was included in that figure but is presented to the Board for approval. Mr. Christian also asked if the interest from the \$3.8 million will be used to retire the debt early. Mr. Hilt

replied the \$3.8 is currently on interim financing. After construction is completed and operating expenses and working capital needs are determined, if there is a surplus remaining, it can be used to reduce the \$3.8 million or be held in a reserve. Mr. Christian said he didn't want to see the money earning interest and then renegotiate and insert additional projects. He said he was not requesting a policy statement just asking for thoughts.

I. LEGISLATIVE CAPITAL REQUEST, 1985-87

The 1985-87 Legislative Capital Request is to be submitted to the Commission for Higher Education and the State Budget Agency on August 1, 1984. A copy of this request is presented as EXHIBIT C.

Approval of the Legislative Capital Request as presented in EXHIBIT C was recommended.

On a motion by Mr. Brames, seconded by Mrs. Fouty the recommendation was approved.

Mr. Christian asked about the total budget request of \$22.5 million. Mr. Hilt noted that traditionally R & R funds are cash appropriations. Mr. Christian asked what amount is normally appropriated for capital improvements. Mr. Hilt replied the average is usually \$1.4-\$1.6 million per biennium for the two campuses which is 1/2 of the formula generated by the Commission for Higher Education. Mr. Winchell added due to the request for a new health professions structure this request was larger than usual.

Mr. Breeden said that the costs for remodeling of Normal Hall and the membrane roof for the science building at ISUE were absurd. It is almost double what private companies pay. The state regulations drive up the costs of construction and repair and renovation. Mr. Christian noted he recently had a membrane roof replaced and the price was almost half what the University must pay. He feels there should be some change in the state regulations.

J. GRANTS - TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

Ratification of the following grants was recommended:

1. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program-
Initial Year - Fund No. 45293

Official Notice of Funding dated May 11, 1984, Document No. P008531348, has been received from the U. S. Department of Education in the amount of \$80,124 for the initial year awards of the Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program

under the direction of Mr. Michael Phillips, Director of Student Financial Aids, for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the official notice.

2. Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program
Renewal Year - Fund No. 45293

Official Notice of Funding dated May 11, 1984, Document No. P008541348, has been received from the U. S. Department of Education in the amount of \$80,124 for the renewal year awards of the Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants Program under the direction of Mr. Michael Phillips, Director of Student Financial Aids, for the period July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the official notice.

3. Indiana Arts Commission Convocation Grant - Fund No. 45553

Grant No. 85-0318-IA-3022 has been received from the Indiana Arts Commission in the amount of \$1,500 to support the convocation series 1984 under the direction of Dr. Paul Burns for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. The University agrees to match the grant with in-kind contributions. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

4. Terre Haute Medical Education Foundation Information
Center Grant - Fund No. 45559

Award Letter dated June 19, 1984 has been received from the Terre Haute Medical Education Foundation, Inc. in the amount of \$12,000 plus estimated income of assessments from consortium members of \$22,525 for the continued support of the Wabash Valley Health Science Library Consortium under the direction of Dr. Ronald Leach, Dean of the Cunningham Memorial Library, for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter award.

5. Aluminum Company of America Manufacturing Computer Workshop Grant - Fund No. 45860

Purchase Order No. WA-116830-SS has been received from the Aluminum Company of America, Warrick Operations, in the amount of \$810.39 to conduct a manufacturing computer workshop under the direction of Dr. Lowell Anderson, Chairperson of the Industrial Technology Education Department, for the period from May 21, 1984 through June 30, 1984. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the purchase order.

6. Indiana Committee for the Humanities Discussion Grant - Fund No. 45861

Grant Contract No. 83-186M has been received from The Indiana Committee for the Humanities in the amount of \$996 to support the discussion project entitled "American Traditions in Conflict: Private Religion in Public Places" under the direction of Dr. Edward Warner and Dr. Everett Tarbox, Department of Humanities, for the period from April 4, 1984 through May 30, 1984. The University will provide in-kind contributions totaling \$3,626. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

7. Tennessee Valley Authority Student Internship Contract Fund No. 45862

Contract No. TV 64385A has been received from the Tennessee Valley Authority in the amount of \$780 to support the participation of a student intern in the academic enrichment program under the direction of Dr. James Thompson, Department of Educational Foundations and Media Technology, for the period from June 4, 1984 through August 31, 1984. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the contract.

8. Indiana University Computer Literacy Teacher Training Center Grant - Fund No. 45863

An agreement dated June 15, 1984 has been received from Indiana University in the amount of \$22,500 to support the project entitled "Computer Literacy Teacher Training Center" a training site in microcomputer education under the direction of Dr. John C. Hill, Assistant Dean of the School of Education, for the period from May 1, 1984 through May 22, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

9. S.M.E. Education Foundation Curriculum Development Grant -
Fund No. 45866

Letter Award dated May 9, 1984 has been received from the S.M.E. Manufacturing Engineering Education Foundation in the amount of \$700 to support a consultant for on-site examination of manufacturing technology program under the direction of Dr. Richard L. Burns, Professor of Mechanical Technology, for the period from September 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter award.

10. Public Health Service Research Grant - Fund No. 45867

Notice of Grant Award No. 5 R01 AI 14642-06 TMP has been received from the U. S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, in the amount of \$91,772 to continue to support the research project entitled "Immunological Studies of T Cruzi Metacyclic Stages" under the direction of Dr. Donald G. Dusanic, Professor of Life Sciences, for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

11. Public Health Service Research Grant - Fund No. 45868

Notice of Grant Award No. 5 R01 AG03267-03 TMP has been received from the U. S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, in the amount of \$98,968 to continue to support the research project entitled "Age-Related Decline in Immunity to Trypanosomes" under the direction of Dr. Julia W. Albright, Research Associate Professor of Life Sciences, for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

12. Indiana Arts Commission Contemporary Music Festival
Grant - Fund No. 45869

Grant No. 85-0113-MG-3011 has been received from the Indiana Arts Commission in the amount of \$3,000 to support the Contemporary Music Festival under the direction of Dr. Robert L. Cowden, Chairperson of the Music Department, for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. The University agrees to match the grant with in-kind contributions. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

13. Indiana Arts Commission-The New Culture-Exhibit Grant -
Fund No. 45870

Grant No. 85-0280-VA-3026 has been received from the Indiana Arts Commission in the amount of \$5,000 to support "The New Culture" Art Exhibit under the direction of Mr. Bert Brouwer, Assistant Professor of Art, for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. The University agrees to match the grant with in-kind contributions. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

14. College Work-Study Program Grant - Fund No. 49010

Official Notice of Funding dated May 11, 1984, Document No. P008511348, has been received from the U. S. Department of Education in the amount of \$358,495 for the College Work-Study Program under the direction of Mr. Michael Phillips, Director of Student Financial Aids, for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. Matching funds will be provided by the various departmental budgets. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

15. National Direct Student Loan Program - Fund No. 51914

Official Notice of Funding dated May 11, 1984, Document No. P008521348, has been received from the U. S. Department of Education in the amount of \$250,450 for the National Direct Student Loan Program to be matched with Current Operating Funds in the amount of \$27,827.78 under the direction of Mr. Michael Phillips, Director of Student Financial Aids, for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be made available for loans and that the matching funds be transferred in accordance with the terms of the official notice.

16. Indiana State University Foundation Blumberg Research Grant -
Fund No. 45871

Award Letter dated July 6, 1984 has been received from the Indiana State University Foundation in the amount of \$7,450 to support the research project entitled "Cognitive-Behavioral Treatment of Attention Deficits and Impulsivity Among Elementary School Children" under the direction of Dr. Edward A. Kirby, Professor of Educational and School Psychology, for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter award.

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the grants were ratified and accepted.

K. IN MEMORIAM

Avanelle S. Sebastian, Assistant Registrar Emerita, died on the 9th day of July, 1984. A resolution is presented in EXHIBIT D.

The resolution was adopted by consensus of the Board.

L. AGREEMENT

It was recommended that the agreement between Indiana State University and Union Hospital, presented in EXHIBIT E, be approved. The agreement provides that Union Hospital will make available facilities for clinical learning experiences for ISU School of Nursing students.

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Mr. Christian, the recommendation was approved.

M. REVISED POLICY ON NEW FRESHMEN ADMISSIONS

Under existing policies, Indiana State University admits as a freshman any resident of Indiana who submits a completed application for admission, including a high school transcript verifying graduation from an accredited secondary school or its equivalency, and who has not previously attended an institution of higher education. Unconditional admission is granted to new freshmen, residents and non-residents, who are ranked in the upper 50 percent of their high school graduating classes. Indiana residents in the lower 50 percent are granted conditional (probationary) admission; out-of-state applicants in the lower 50 percent may be denied admission.

On May 10, 1984, the University Faculty Senate adopted a recommendation, based on the counsel of the Student Affairs-Academic Committee, that provides that those students who rank in the lower 30th percentile of their high school class be denied admission to the University, unless standardized test scores and a formal campus interview indicate a real potential for success. It was further recommended that such students be admitted on probation and be required to attend and participate in programs administered by the University's Learning Skills Center, in order to retain their enrollment in the University. Continued enrollment will be based on the student's proven ability to meet the University's retention standards.

Approval of the following revised admissions policy statement was recommended:

Unconditional admission is awarded to students who rank in the upper 50 percent of their class and are graduates of an Indiana commissioned or accredited high school.

Conditional (probationary) admission may be granted for those who rank in the lower 50 percent of their graduating class.

Students who rank in the lower 30 percent of their graduating class or who have not been graduated from a traditional high school program may be denied admission unless standardized test scores and interviews indicate a potential for academic success. A student who is granted conditional (probationary) admission must participate in special programs administered by the University. A student who does not meet the University retention standards at the end of the first year of enrollment will be academically dismissed.

Students will be admitted under this revised policy effective with the First Summer Term 1985.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, and seconded by Mrs. Payne, the recommendation was approved.

N. CALENDAR CHANGE

The previously approved calendar for 1984-85 indicated that classes for the Spring 1985, semester would begin on Tuesday, January 15, with registration on Monday, January 14. It is now proposed that classes begin on Monday, January 14, and that registration be scheduled for Friday, January 11. This is in agreement with approved plans for future calendars with advance registration, which will begin next spring. It will also provide a better arrangement of teaching days for the spring. It was recommended that this calendar change be approved.

On a motion by Mr. Brames, seconded by Mr. Christian, the recommendation was approved.

Mrs. Fouty asked if there was a prescribed number of teaching days. Dr. Clokey replied there is no state law prescribing the number of teaching days for higher education.

O. INTERIM FINANCING--FINE ARTS BUILDING AND FAIRBANKS BUILDING

It is necessary to extend interim bank loans to provide funds for the cost of renovating and refurbishing the Fine Arts Building and Fairbanks Building until the loans can be retired from the sale of bonds authorized to finance the project.

Approval of the following resolution and Loan Agreement presented in EHXIBIT E was recommended:

WHEREAS, the Indiana State University Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board") has heretofore determined that a necessity exists to renovate and refurbish the Fine Arts Building and Fairbanks Building for its Terre Haute, Indiana campus (hereinafter referred to as the "Project") which determination is hereby reaffirmed; and

WHEREAS, the Board finds that in order to finance the acquisition, installation and equipping of such Project prior to the issuance of permanent bonds, it is necessary to borrow an amount not exceeding One Million Seven Hundred Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$1,760,000) and issue its promissory note or notes therefore; and

WHEREAS, a draft of a Loan Agreement with Terre Haute First National Bank (hereinafter referred to as the "Bank") providing for the issuance of such notes has been prepared and submitted to this Board; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board as follows:

Section 1. The substantially final forms of the Loan Agreement with the Bank and the promissory note form attached thereto as an exhibit (hereinafter referred to as the "Note"), all as submitted to this meeting, are hereby approved and adopted, and the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Board is hereby directed to initial and date for identification a copy of such Loan Agreement and to place such copy in the minute book immediately following the minutes of this meeting, which copy is hereby incorporated in and made a part of this resolution to the same extent as though all the terms and provisions thereof were set forth herein.

Section 2. The President, Vice President, Secretary, Assistant Secretary or Treasurer of the Board shall be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute for and on behalf of the Board said Loan Agreement with the Bank, such Loan Agreement to be in the form of the Loan Agreement now before this meeting with such changes in form or substance as the officers executing such Loan Agreement shall approve, such approval to be evidenced conclusively by their execution thereof; and the proper officers of the Board shall be and are hereby authorized, empowered and directed to carry out and comply with the terms, provisions and conditions of said Loan Agreement with the bank as executed and delivered.

Section 3. In order to provide temporary interim funds for the construction of such Project, the Treasurer of the Board shall be and is hereby authorized and directed to execute for and on behalf of the Board, in the form prescribed by said Loan Agreement, the Note to the Bank as contemplated by said Loan Agreement. The Treasurer of the Board is hereby further authorized to carry out such other duties as contained in the Loan Agreement.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mr. Brames, the recommendation was approved.

Mrs. Fouty asked if we check with the various institutions to obtain the lowest rates. Mr. Hilt replied yes. He added this is the first time Merchants Bank locally has participated in interim financing.

P. INTERIM FINANCING--LIBRARY/FORUM

It is necessary to extend interim bank loans to provide funds for the cost of remodeling the Library/Forum until the loans can be retired from the sale of bonds authorized to finance the project.

Approval of the following resolution and Loan Agreement presented in EXHIBIT F was recommended:

WHEREAS, the Indiana State University Board of Trustees (hereinafter referred to as the "Board") has heretofore determined that a necessity exists to remodel the Library/Forum for its Evansville, Indiana campus (hereinafter referred to as the "Project") which determination is hereby reaffirmed; and

WHEREAS, the Board finds that in order to finance the remodeling of such Project prior to the issuance of permanent bonds, it is necessary to borrow an amount not exceeding One Million One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,100,000) and issue its promissory note or notes therefore; and

WHEREAS, a draft of a Loan Agreement with Merchants National Bank of Terre Haute (hereinafter referred to as the "Bank") providing for the issuance of such notes has been prepared and submitted to this Board; and

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Board as follows:

Section 1. The substantially final forms of the Loan Agreement with the Bank and the promissory note form attached thereto as an exhibit (hereinafter referred to as the "Note"), all as submitted to this meeting, are hereby approved and adopted, and the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of the Board is hereby directed to initial and date for identification a copy of such Loan Agreement and to place such copy in the minute book immediately following the minutes of this meeting, which copy is hereby incorporated in and made a part of this resolution to the same extent as though all the terms and provisions thereof were set forth herein.

Section 2. The President, Vice President, Secretary, Assistant Secretary or Treasurer of the Board shall be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute for and on behalf of the Board said Loan Agreement with the Bank, such Loan Agreement to be in the form of the Loan Agreement now before this meeting with such changes in form or substance as the officers executing such Loan Agreement shall approve, such approval to be evidenced conclusively by their execution thereof; and the proper officers of the Board shall be and are hereby authorized, empowered and directed to carry out and comply with the terms, provisions and conditions of said Loan Agreement with the Bank as executed and delivered.

Section 3. In order to provide temporary interim funds for the construction of such Project, the Treasurer of the Board shall be and is hereby authorized and directed to execute for and on behalf of the Board, in the form prescribed by said Loan Agreement, the Note to the Bank as contemplated by said Loan Agreement. The Treasurer of the Board is hereby further authorized to carry out such other duties as contained in the Loan Agreement.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mr. Brames, the recommendation was approved.

Q. REPURCHASE OF DORMITORY AND APARTMENT BONDS FROM UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

The Department of Education Appropriation Act of 1984 amended Section 402 (c) of the Housing Act of 1950. The amendment provides for the discounting prepayment of College Housing loans through September 30, 1984. The final regulations governing the discounting program were scheduled to be promulgated by July 11, 1984.

Indiana State University currently has eleven (11) issues with a principal balance of \$15,469,000 as of June 30, 1984, from which there could be a financial benefit under this discounting prepayment program.

Dormitory Construction and Refunding Bonds, Series A of 1962	\$ 619,000
Dormitory Construction and Refunding Bonds, Series B of 1962	836,000
Dormitory Construction and Refunding Bonds, Series C of 1962	661,000
Dormitory & Dining Hall Revenue Bonds, Series B of 1962	480,000
Dormitory and Dining Hall Revenue Bonds, Series B of 1963	2,103,000
Dormitory and Dining Hall Revenue Bonds, Series D of 1964	2,465,000
Dormitory and Dining Hall Revenue Bonds, Series D of 1965	2,770,000
Dormitory and Dining Hall Revenue Bonds, Series A of 1966	1,900,000
Dormitory and Dining Hall Revenue Bonds, Series B of 1969	1,940,000
Apartment Revenue Bonds, Series A of 1964	820,000
Apartment Revenue Bonds, Series C of 1966	875,000
	<u>\$15,469,000</u>

A key element in the formula used for this program is the Federal Discount Rate which changes monthly. Refinancing a principal amount of up to \$8,000,000 is necessary to pay off the Department of Education. Approval of the following resolution was recommended:

WHEREAS, the Department of Education of the United States of America is in the process of promulgating regulations pursuant to which colleges and universities will be authorized and allowed to purchase dormitory bonds of this University held by the United States Government at a substantially discounted purchase price; and

WHEREAS, it may be in the interests of this University to participate in such program for the purchase of such dormitory bonds from the United States Government; and

WHEREAS, the University may be required to make a formal request of the federal government for participation in said program prior to the date of the next meeting of this Board of Trustees;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Treasurer of the University is specifically authorized to explore the advantages and disadvantages of participation in the aforementioned program for the purchase of the University's dormitory bonds from the federal government, to initiate preliminary arrangements for the financing of the repurchase agreement, to request approval from the Governor, State Budget Agency, and State Budget Committee, to enter into a financing agreement for the purchase of the University's Dormitory Construction and Refunding Bonds, Series A of 1962, Series B of 1962, and Series C of 1962, Dormitory and Dining Hall Revenue Bonds, Series B of 1962, Series B of 1963, Series D of 1964, Series D of 1965, Series A of 1966 and Series B of 1969, and Apartment Revenue Bonds, Series A of 1964, and Series C of 1966, in a principal amount not to exceed \$8,000,000, and to prepare a report and a recommended plan of action for this Board's next meeting; and further the Treasurer of the University is authorized to make any preliminary filings with the Department of Education or any other governmental agency prior to the next meeting of this Board of Trustees necessary to preserve the ability of the University to participate in said program.

On a motion by Mr. Brames, seconded by Mr. Breeden, the recommendation was approved.

Mr. Hilt noted that since the item was written an article appeared in the Federal Register in regard to the bonds being tax exempt. The original statute did not have this limiting feature. Everything must be cleared through the federal government by September 1 and we are asking for approval to proceed if necessary. The bonds are being discounted at 52.4%.

R. ALLOCATION OF POOLED CAPITAL

The 1984-85 approved budget includes two Unallocated Pooled Capital accounts totalling \$1,364,620. The President recommended the allocation of a portion of the above amount to the major functional units as follows:

	Total Allocation	Source	
		Pooled Capital Account	Capital Allocation Account
Academic Affairs	\$ 610,000	\$ 512,597	\$97,403
Administrative Affairs	55,000	55,000	
Business Affairs	480,000	480,000	
Public Affairs	52,400	52,400	
Student Affairs	<u>35,000</u>	<u>35,000</u>	
TOTALS	<u>\$1,232,400</u>	<u>\$1,134,997</u>	<u>\$97,403</u>

The subsequent allocation of the above amounts to deans, academic departments, and administrative units will be reported to the Board of Trustees after the transfers have been made as an information item.

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Mrs. Payne, the recommendation was approved.

S. FEEES FOR PROJECT ADVANCE COURSES

The Vice President for Academic Affairs has proposed the establishment of separate fees for three courses being offered on high school campuses by high school teachers taught by our faculty and given adjunct status for Project Advance as follows:

English 104 (3 hour course)	\$112
Calculus 230 (4 hour course)	\$150
Chemistry 105/105L (4 hour course)	\$150

Approval of the above fees was recommended.

On a motion by Mr. Brames, seconded by Mrs. Fouty the recommendation was approved.

Dr. Nasser asked if these are courses that students will test out of when they come to campus. Dr. Clokey replied that they will already have received credit for the class and it will appear on their transcript.

Mrs. Payne remarked many of these classes are presented on educational TV and can be taken at home. She also asked who selects the courses and the areas in which they are offered. Dr. Clokey replied the ISU faculty will have input as to the curriculum. Initially the courses will be

offered on a limited basis in the local area. President Landini said we do offer the CLEP tests if students are interested in testing out of certain courses.

Mr. Christian asked if the hours would make a difference on the student's activities. Mr. Edgerton responded that the students will be credited for the hours taken.

T. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL FEES, 1984-85

The School of Education has requested a change in University School fees to maintain about the same basic fees as those of the Vigo County School Corporation. Approval of the following fee structure was recommended.

	<u>Proposed 1984-85</u>
<u>Instructional Service Fee</u>	
Kindergarten - Half-Day	\$ 20.00
- Extended Day	40.00
Grades 1-6	\$ 40.00
Grades 7-9	\$ 30.00
<u>Nursery School</u>	
Morning (Meets 3 days per week)	\$ 75.00
Afternoon (Meets 4 days per week)	\$100.00

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Mr. Christian, the recommendation was approved.

U. BOARD OF INCORPORATORS FOR UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHWESTERN INDIANA -- Information Item

Public Law 215 as enacted by the 1984 session of the General Assembly created a Board of Incorporators for an independent, state university in southwestern Indiana. The duties of the board are to develop the articles of incorporation, a statement of mission, and a budget proposal for the 1985-87 biennium for a state university to succeed the regional campus of Indiana State University at Evansville, and to recommend a name for the institution. The articles of incorporation are to include a plan for the orderly transfer of powers, rights, privileges, duties, and obligations, financial and otherwise, from Indiana State University to the University of Southwestern Indiana. The Board of Incorporators shall submit the articles and statement of mission to the Commission for Higher Education for review by October 1, 1984. At the same time the board shall submit the budget proposal to the State Budget Agency.

The University Bond Counsel, Ice, Miller, Donadio & Ryan, has prepared an outline of that portion of the legislation which involves the orderly transfer of all properties and assets, both real and personal, tangible and intangible, located on the campus of the new university. An outline of the various sections involved in the legislation is shown as ATTACHMENT 1.

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
AUGUST 17, 1984
BACHELOR OF ARTS

ANCIL KEVIN BRENT
BELL GARIANN
BUCHANAN DAVID M
CHILDRESS KELLY DALE
CUNDARI MANOLA R
DANIEL JANICE MARIE
ESPINOSA LILIAN M
HAMNER LISA CAROL
HORTON MARNITA RENEE
MARSHALL REBECCA LYNN
MCINTOSH TIM WAYNE
RICKARD TERESSA D
SCHOPMEYER JOAN MARIE
WRIGHT ROBERT E

BADDOUR CARMEN S
BOWDEN MICHELE ILENE
BUECHLER DEBRAH S
CORDERO MARGRIT
CURTIS GARY NELSON
DICKERSON BRUCE A
FIFIELD TIMOTHY JOHN
HARRIS HARRY VERN
KITCHEL KIMBERLY E
MAY SCOTT RANDALL
PADRON DOLCRES V
SANDERSON MARTHA JUNE
SCHULTHEIS PAUL J

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
AUGUST 17, 1984
BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS

PAGE 2

HARAWAY MADELINE A
RODGERS JULIE K

MELICK MARK JAMES
WALLACE BRIAN YANCY

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
AUGUST 17, 1984
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 3

ABD SAMAD NORAZIDAH
ABDUL JEANNOT KARIM
ABDULLAH AZIZ
ABLE BROCK
ACOBERT LORI ANN
ADAMS JERRY EDWARD
ADAMS WILLIAM EDWARD
ADLER KENT ALAN
AFFOLDER KEVIN EUGENE
AHMAD AZAM AB RAHMAN
AHMAD SABRI
AL HARBI NASER RABEH
AL-HASHIMI MUKHTER S
AL-MURAIFFA KHALED M
AL-ZABEN IBRAHIM M
ALBESHER NASSER A A
ALFRAIH ABDULLAH M
ALLAHYARI-BALOUJEH RASOUL
AMAD NORSIN ANGITIMIN
AMIRHOSSEINI KHOSRA
ANDERSON JAMES ALLEN
ATSU EMMANUEL A
AYUBA ZAKKA GONET
AZOUNI YASEEN
BAGNALL BETSY LAUREN
BAKR ABDULRAHMAN B
BARTLETT WILLIAM H
BATTREALL MICHAEL J
BEAR THOMAS EUGENE
BELL TODD RANDLE
BENNETT TEFESA RAE
BETHENCOURT JUAN JOSE
BIGGS BETH ANN
BINNEY DON MICHAEL
BIRD DAVID WESTLEY
BIZADELLIS HELEN
BLUITT MICHAEL JOS
BOGARD VANESSA LEE
BOWEN STEPHANIE JA
BREDEWEG KIMBERLY ANN
BROWN JANET MARIE L
BRUNDIGE MATTHEW
BUKAR MUSA SANI
BURTON WALTER GEORGE
CARLISLE CRAIG ADAM
CASEY MICHAEL PATRICK
CAUDILL RICHARD DEAN
CHAMNESS MARK ALVIN
CHAVEZ MARIA LOUISE
CIANTEO JAMES JOSEPH
CLARK JACK J
CLUTTER ANGELA RAE
COLE WILLIAM LEROY
COMBS BARRY PAUL
CONAT TERRY GEORGE

ABDOLLAHI REHZAD
ABDUL MAJID FUSAINI B
ABDULLAH MASLAH
ACKERMAN HEATHER E
ADAMS FLORENA U
ADAMS KENT ALAN
ADEROHUNMU JOKOTADE
ADNAN HASHIM BIN
AGUILAR AGAPITA C
AHMAD MURAD ABDUL RAHIM
AJIRADE DUPEOLA M
AL OUSI SAUD A
AL-MURARAK ABDULLA
AL-SALAMI MOHAMED
ALAMUDI JAMAL M
ALDRAN KHAIIFA A
ALHAMDAN HUSSAIN A
ALTON MELINDA
AMOS KAREN LOUISE
AMOS GLENN PAUL
ANSLINGER RICHARD S
AUSTIN KAREN GAY
AZAMI BIN MOHMAD SAHRIF
BABALE ADO ALHAJI
BAKER RICHARD LEE
BARCUS LISA KAY
BASKERVILLE ROBERT P
BEADLING NANCY LYNN
BELL THOMAS CRIN
RENNING DONNA MARIE
BERRY VALGENIA A
BICK JEFFREY ROBERT
BIGGS DANA DCUGLAS
BIRD DAVID WESTLEY
BIRT LAURA NICHOLS
BLOOM JOSEPH MARTIN
BOAZ KATHRYN MARIE
BOLLING JR TOMMY GRANT
BOYLE SCOTT MICHAEL
BREINER JOHN L II
BRUCE LAURA ELLEN
BRYSON SHAUNA MARIE
BURNS PAMELA SUE
CALDWELL THOMAS E
CARPENTER SHEILA
CASH SHARON LYNN
CHAMBERS NATALIE L
CHASTEEN STACY JANE
CHINKE TONGRIT D
CLARK ANDREW ALBERT
CLIFFORD CHRISTINE L
COLE ALFRED W
COLEMAN DONNA MARIE
COMBS TERRY WILLIAM
CONCANNON JAMES P

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
AUGUST 17, 1984
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 4

CONDER CYNTHIA C
CONQUERGOOD LAREY
COOVER BARBARA RAE
CORSBIE JEFFREY ALAN
COTA MARJORIE BETH
CROWELL DEE ANN
DAILEY LORI ANN
DANIEL DONALD LOUIS
DAVIS KATHERINE JO
DE COSTA MAYRA H
DEITZ SCOTT MARTIN
DHAN IDRIS AHMED
DICKMAN ROBERT JAMES
DOBSON CURTIS LEE
DOUGLAS SUSAN PAIGE
DUDISH DANIEL PETER
DUNCAN TIMOTHY WAYNE
EDRIS KAREN S
EKINE DONNY ADONIS
ELLIS GREGORY WILLIAM
ELLIS SHARON KAYE
ELLSPERMAN PAMELA K
ENEMALI JOSEPH DENNIS
EVANS JOHN T
FELDMAN SAMRA SHARYN
FISHER JEFFREY BRIAN
FRANCESCO ROBERT L
FRAZIER CONNIE ABLES
FRISZ MARK CHRIS
GAITHER ELIZABETH ANN
GALYAN LARRY KENTON
GARRETT HARRIETT LYNN
GASTON JAMES MICHAEL
GAULT REESE L
GHAZALI MAHIRAN
GIDEON JANET MARIE
GILL GREGORY ALAN
GOGGANS SHARON MAY
GRAHAM TERRY EUGENE
GREEN ANTHONY CURTIS
GRIMES ANITA KAY
GRUBBS JENNA KNOX
GWINN RICHARD MATHEW
HAHN DAVID WINSTON
HALTER KAREN SUE
HANNA LISA ANNETTE
HARRINGTON CHRISTY
HARRIS DOUGLAS W
HARUN ZAINON BIN
HATFIELD JOHN WESLEY
HAYES ARTHUR GILL
HAYES PATRICIA ANN
HAYWARD THOMAS SCOTT
HERCAMP TIM CARL
HERRON LEWIS CHARLES

CONDON DOUGLAS JAMES
CONWAY NICHOLAS R
COREY KENT ROSS
COSTA G ALBERTO
COWLES CYNTHIA L
DAHAM AZLAN MOHD
DAKHIL YOUSEF M
DARKU GEORGE WILLIE
DAVIS LAMARR
DEEM STEVEN BRENT
DHAN IDRIS AHMED
DICK DEBORAH HAMPTON
DILL THOMAS K
DODLEY HELEN MAE
DOWNING CURTIS ROBERT
DUGLE KATHY JO
DUPREE DAWN EVET
EDWARDS DAVID L
ELLET STEVE ALLEN
ELLIS MELISSA SUE
ELLISON TRACY RAMONE
EMILY MYRA ANNE
ETIM INYANG INYANG
FAJTRAM MASSUD
FIELDS GERALD RAY
FLOOD TAMME LYNN
FRANCEY SCOTT ALAN
FRIEDRICH LALRIE R
FULWILER RICHARD LEE
GALLAGHER RICHARD E
GARNER DERIC BERNARD
GASAWAY KELLY ANN
GATTO LAURA HELEN
GAZDA KENNETH RICHARD
GHUMDIA DANDY BURA
GILBERT ROBERT KEVIN
GILMORE KEVIN EUGENE
GOODHART PAULA J
GRAY GREGORY ALLEN
GREEN KEITH MAURICE
GRISSOM JO DELL
GUNSELMAN JEFFREY A
GWINN RICHARD MATHEW
HAJI SAID FAHIZA
HAMMONDS SHARRON A
HARRIGAN LAURA LYNN
HARRIS DAVID RAY
HARRIS GREG ALLEN
HATAMI-FARDY FARHAD
HAWORTH JULIE BETH CADLE
HAYES BRIAN DALE
HAYHURST REBECCA L
HELTERBRAN WENDY LEE
HERRINGTON DOUGLAS M
HEWITT VAUGHN PATRICK

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
AUGUST 17, 1984
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 5

HILL TONDA M
HJ MD MANSUR KASIM B
HOBBS LEVESTER JR
HOFFER DEBRA MARIE
HOKE SHANNON LEE
HOUSTON BRODIE SCOTT
HUFF RHONDA KAY
HUNT DOUGLAS ALAN
IDRIS AHMAD FAUZI
IHEMEJE ETHELBERG U
INGRAM SHARON ROSE
ISMAIL ADRIANA
JACKSON TODD MICHAEL
JEROME KATHY ANN
JOHANNES ROBERT ALAN
JOHNSON JOHNIE R
JONES SHARON JEANNE
JOSEPH DONNA KALMA
KADINGER LAURIE ANN
KASSIM FADZILAH
KAUTZ BRENDA CAROL
KELLEY FRANKLIN DELANO R JR
KENNEDY ROYANNE
KHALILI HAMID REZA
KINCAID KATHERINE L
KINKEAD BRENDA SUE
KOCH JOHN HARVEY
KONNCE KAREN RAE
KOTFER STEVEN ROBERT
KRISCHAK ROBBIN LYNNE
KULP BENJAMIN JEFFERY
KWI GILLIAN VALENT
LAMBERG CATHERINE D
LAMPKIN PAULA A
LASLEY STEPHEN LYNN
LAZAROFF VICTORIA L
LEIFAH AHMED ABDOULLAH
LEWIS JAMES MICHAEL
LIZARRAGA DANIEL ROGELIO
LOCKE MICHAEL W
LOHMAN LISA LYNN
LONG JAMIE JO
LOPEZ HECTOR GUILLERMO
LOWDERMILK CINDY
LOWRY KAREN LEE
LUCAS CHRISTOPHER L
LUCAS PHILIP WAYNE
LUNDSTROM DAVID R
MACCONNELL CHARLOTTE
MACY CARY SAMUEL
MADISON MACHA A
MARCUM TERESA SUE
MARTIN PATRICIA ANNE
MASOODI-ARFAEE F
MATTHEWS REBECCA ANN

HITAM SYED AHMAD RAZALI BIN SYED
HJ SALLEH ASKOR S
HOCKEMEIER KAREN ANNE
HOGUE THOMAS C
HOOD DEBRA SUE
HUEY CHERYL LYNN
HULL JONATHAN RAY
HUNT H EUGENE
IFEZUE IKENNA E
INGRAM KIP MANSFIELD
TRIAS EUGENIA M
JAAFAR MOHAMAD DIN MOHAMAD NASIR
JAMROSE ALAN ROBERT
JESSE JOANNE MARIE
JOHNSON DIANE MARIA
JONES JACK L
JONES TERRY EDWARD
JOSHI RAJEEV RAJARAM
KAISER WALTER ANTHONY
KASSIM KAMALUDDIN
KEIL DAVID W
KENDALL TRACY SCOTT
KHALIL BASHIR MOHD
KIJURNA DANIEL RAY
KING VIRGINIA SUE
KITCH STEVEN CURTIS
KOHLMAN JOANNA MARIE
KORZINEK CRAIG ALAN
KPICK WILLIAM WALTER
KRUGER KEVIN KENNETH
KUMARAN CHANDRIKA M
LAKOBBO ZEPHANIAH K
LAMORDE GARBA HAYMAN
LARIMER LYNN MARIE
LATTA JAMES NEIL
LFBEGUE KAREN LEE
LFSNIEWICZ KERRY F
LIPINSKI DIANE
LLEWELLYN LINK JOHN
LOCKMAN HILLMEE BIN
LOLLA JOY Y
LONGEST RHONDA S
LORRY DAWN E
LOWERY RODNEY CARTER
LUCAS CHRISTOPHER L
LUCAS JULIA ANN
LUKEN GREGORY KEITH
LYNCH KEVIN FRANKLIN
MACE LEE JEAN
MADDOX JAMES DARREL
MAHMUD BIN BIDIN
MARSH GEORGE WILLIAM
MARTINEZ PABLO J
MATHEWS NICKLETTE V
MAUSER SCOTT ANTHONY

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
AUGUST 17, 1984
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 6

MCCLAIN PINKY LOUISE
MCDANIEL ROBERT LEE
MCDONALD KIRK ALAN
MCKAMEY LISA ANN
MCNAIR JAMES ROY JR
MCQUEEN ELIZABETH
MEHLING GLENN H
MERRILL JOHN DOYAL
MICHAEL BETTY J
MIDDLETON DARA LYNN
MILEY KEVIN
MILLER WILLIAM HAROLD
MOALEM MOHAMMAD
MOHAMED ZAINUDIN
MOHD OMAR ZALEHA
MOHD ZAN PARIDAH BTE
MOKHTAR AZLAN
MOMENIROKH HOSSEINS
MOOD ROBERT GRANT
MOORE THOMAS E JR
MORGAN CAROLYN
MORRISON KATHY SUE
MUHTAR ABBA ADANAN
MURTALA GAYA MUSTAPHA
NEWTON CHRISTOPHER A
NICOSON JAMES DEWEY
NORTH DEBRA K
O CONNOR MARTHA L
OGOREK KATHRYN MARIE
OJC BABAJIDE
OLIPHANT MICHELLE C
OMAKPOKPOSE MICHAEL O
ONITIRI OLUFEMI C
OSENI OLUGBENGA O
OXFORD CAROL LYNNETTE
PARKER JOHN M
PATE JOSEPH L
PAUL DEBORAH MARY
PAYNE JEAN
PEACOCK DIANE CHERYL
PEARSON WILLIAM PAUL
PHEGLEY BRYAN SCOTT
PLUNKETT PAMELA SUE
POPOFF TIRZAH J
POSNER SCOTT PHILIP
PRIESTER JAMES
PUGH RAYMOND EUGENE
RAINFORD DANIEL BRUCE
RASHWAN MOSHIR
RATCLIFF LORETTA JANE
REAGAN LAWRENCE KEVIN
REED ANDREW L
REILLY KENNETH PAUL
REINHARDT JOLE PAYTON
RICCI ANGELO FRANK JR

MCLOUD KAREN Y
MCDONALD ACEL DEAN
MCGEE DANIEL MARTIN
MCKINNEY DIANA LYNN
MCNEILL PAUL MARTIN
MD ALI AZHAM
MELVIN MOLLIE ANN
METZ JAMES DALE
MICK PHILIP JAMES
MIKELL QUINTIN PERRY
MILLER CARLEEN JOY
MITCHELL KENNETH MARK
MOHAMAD AMAN SHAH
MOHD NOOR MOHAMAD ZAWAWI
MOHD ROHAYA
MOHD-DAIK NOOR MAHANI BTE
MOMENI GHOLAMREZA
MONACO DONNA MARIE
MOONEY JAMES FRANCES JR
MORAN DANIEL W
MORPHEW MYRON WESLEY
MOTULIAK MICHAEL A
MULBERRY CATHY RAE
MUZAKKARI MOHAMMED
NGUYEN THANG VAN
NIK-SALLEH NIK FAKARUDIN
NTIAPPIAH JOSHUA YEBO
OBERMEYER RICHARD J
OHAIR ROBERT WAYNE
OLAUGHLIN KEVIN PATRICK
OLUWAYOSE JOHN ODUNAYO
OMODEHIN OLUFEMI KEHINDE
ORMAN CHARLES LOUIS
OSUNTOGUN DAVID A
OYELEKE SOLOMON B
PARKER MARCIAN R
PATTERSON JULIA KAY
PAULUS JEFFERY NORMAN
PAYNE MICHAEL ALLEN
PEARSON TIMOTHY JAMES
PELL SUSAN RUTH
PHILLIPS TERESA LYNN
POPE GRACE ROCHELLE
POPPE PAUL WAYNE
POVEDA DIANA MARIA
PROCTOR TRACY LYNN
RACZAK DANA JO
RAMLI ALIZA
RASOR JAMES GRANT
RAYBURN SCOTT DAVID
REDA RANDALL ALAN
REIK GINGER LEE
REINERS BRENDA SIMS
REYNOLDS JOAN CAROL
RICE MARCELLA ANGELA

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
AUGUST 17, 1984
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 7

RICHARDS JOHN NELSON
ROBERTSON CHRIS R
ROBISON THEODORE B
ROETTGER RANDALL W
ROSS MARY ALICE
ROWHANI MANSOOR T
RUSSELL JILL ANN
SADEGHZADEH MOSTAFA
SAIDI SAFIAN
SAMIAN JAMILAH BTE
SCHICK JEAN KATHERINE
SCHMIDT LISA MARIE
SCHNURPEL CHERYL LYNNE
SCHRICHTEN EDWARD
SCHWINDAMAN LYNN M
SEIDLE BRIAN KEITH
SHAFFER JOHN R
SHAMSADDIN KHORRAMI S
SHARKEY SUSAN E
SHIRAZI KAMBIZ MAHDAV
SISON EDITHA F
SLUDER BONNIE SUE
SMITH CRYSTAL RENEE
SMITH EDWARD THOMAS
SMITH ROBERT GLENN
STAINFIELD TAMI LYNN
STCLAIR CHRISTOPHER D
STEIN MELANIE RAE SCOTT
STEWART MELVIN DENNIS
STIEGMAN SUSAN E
STRASSELL GARY DUANE
STUDEBAKER JEFFREY P
SWEENEY BRIAN EDWARD
SZOCKA ANDREW
TANGUY MARY JOSEPHINE
THIEDE JAMES F
THOMAS CLIFFORD S
THOMPSON GREGORY C
TIMBERMAN RONALD DEAN
TOMEY TAMARA SUE
TORR LAURA LEE
TROTTER DAVID ALAN
TROUT JANET LYNN
TUDDOR JEFFREY ALLEN
UTSLER ERIC JOSEPH
VANBUSKIRK JAMES A
VEACH RICKIE VERN
VIRGO ANTHONY THOMAS
WAGONER CHARLES TODD
WALKER KENNETH DAVID
WALKER MELISSA C
WARD ANTHONY LEE
WELCH DEIDRA LYNNE
WHEATLEY BETSY VERNA
WHEELER JENNIFER ANN

RICHARDSON GEORGE A
ROBERTSON SALLY V
ROBY DIANNA D
ROMINGER ROGER LEWIS
ROUINFAR SIAMAK
RUKES DIANA LYNN
RUTKOWSKI CHERYL ANN
SAEAD HAITHAM A
SAJADI ALI
SCANK KRISTINA LOUISE
SCHILDTKNECHT CARL L
SCHMIRLER LAURA JOY
SCHNURPEL DONNA L
SCHROEDER DOUGLAS R
SCULLY DANIEL JOHN
SEYBERT LINDA PATRICIA
SHAHADEY SHERRIL L
SHAMSUDDIN SHAMSUFLAN
SHAW KRISTINA KAY
SIPES STUART MICHAEL
SLOAN PERRY JAMES
SMEATON JEAN MARIE
SMITH DERRICK L
SMITH MELISSA JO
SNIVELY ROBERTA JEAN
STANDIFER PEN DWAIN
STEGNER KENNETH G
STEWART LORI JEAN
STEWART STANLEY M
STIVERS SUSAN ANN
STRONG PHILLIP WAYNE
STUM JOY MARLENE
SWEENEY JANET MARIE
TALLEY PHILLIP DEAN
TAYLOR TERI LYNN
THIEL DANIEL P
THOMAS SCOTT DAVID
THORNSBURY AARON E
TINGLE DANIEL JOSEPH
TOMS RAY ALAN
TROIANI CHARLES D
TROTTER MELINDA KAY
TUCKER DENNIS L
TWORK THOMAS MARION
UWAMEIYE RAYMOND
VAZIRI FAZLOLLAH
VICKERS TRINA
VITALO ANN T
WAINSCOTT PATRICIA A
WALKER LISA RENE
WANTHAL DAVID BRIAN
WEGNER CHRISTY M
WHEATFILL RICHARD LEE
WHEATLEY MARK EDWARD
WHITTEN TONYA RENE

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
AUGUST 17, 1984
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 8

WIGEISI YOUSEF S
WILLIAMS ANTHONY A
WILLIAMS JAY HENRY
WILLIAMS NANCY LOUISE
WILSON STEVEN KEVIN
WONG CONNIE YUET FONG
YAVARI SHAPOUR
YOUNG CAROL BONNER
ZAINOL ABIDIN ABDULLAH
ZAKARIA ROSNANI BTE
ZEBARJAD MOHAMMAD
ZOWAID KHALID Z

WILL ELIZABETH ANN
WILLIAMS BRUCE LEVONE
WILLIAMS KIMBERLY ROCHELLE
WILSON JONI KAY
WISER CHERYL RAE
YAHYA HARITH MUNJONG
YAYA MUSA ABDULLAHI
YOWELL BRADLEY KEITH
ZAKARIA EFFANDI BIN
ZAKARIAH ZURINAH
ZOPH ERIC RICHARD
ZSCHAU KERRY L

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
AUGUST 17, 1984
BACHELOR OF SOCIAL WORK

PAGE 9

BREIDENBAUGH BETH ANN
JUSTICE TERESA A
WILKERSON DONNA SEAY

HOSTETTER MARIANNE S
MAUL GRETA E

CANDIDATES FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE
AUGUST 17, 1984
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

PAGE 10

BARNETT SHERRI J
MEDLOCK KELLI JO
MORGAN CAROLINE L
WARD DIANA LYNN

GREESON TRESA JUNE
MOORE MARIAN D
VANLANNEN SANDRA KAYE
YOUNG GEORGIA H

CANDIDATES FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE
AUGUST 17, 1984
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS

PAGE 11

SHEFFLER DEANNA KAY

CANDIDATES FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE
 AUGUST 17, 1984
 ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

PAGE 12

ABRAMS CARL LEE
 ASHWORTH TAMA KAY
 BLAKE STACY LYNN
 BYRER LINDA LOU LITTLE
 CONNER LISA ELAINE
 DEAKINS CATHY JANE
 GARDNER JILL ANN
 HENDRIX JACK DAVID
 MILLER DONNA MARIE
 PINE CANDACE LYNN
 ROBERTS SAMUEL ALBERT
 SHAMP REGINA FAE
 STCLAIR ROBERT LEE
 THOMAS KIMBERLY SUE
 WHALEN ROSMARIN G

AMANZE KENNETH GEORGE
 BANTLEY CARRIE LYNN
 BROOKS CASANDRA
 CATMET MILDRED DENISE
 COOPER CIATTA YVONNE
 FRANKLIN KIMPERLY M
 HAMBLIN HOPE
 KIDD MARTIAN MONIQUE
 PHILLIPS CHRIS V
 REXING SARAH C
 SHAHADEY SHERRIL L
 SHIRAZINIA MCHAMMAD M
 TANGUY MARY JOSEPHINE
 WACK MICHAEL ALAN
 WILSON DERLE LENHART

AB	BFA	BS	BSW	AAS	AA	AS
27	4	574	5	8	1	30

TOTAL
 649

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATE DEGREE
TRUSTEE 9/84
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

PAGE C0001
Section I
EXHIBIT A
July 20, 1984

BAKER CATHERINE A
CAMPBELL NANCY D
DEGOOSH STEPHEN R
MOORE BEVERLY CHAUVIN
PORTER LARRY J
SONPAL LATA
VAUGHAN MARTIN
VERNON DAVID PAUL

BROWN BARBARA A
DALTON RICHARD EUGENE
LORTON DIANNE
PASCAL DONALD DAVI
SANTEE WILLIAM ROSS
STEWART ROSS MERRIT
VELTRI FRED J

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATE DEGREE
TRUSTEE 8/84
DOCTOR OF PSYCHOLOGY

PAGE 00002

CORAM GREGORY J
PARIS DEREK L

JOHNSON KIRK WARRE

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATE DEGREE
TRUSTEE 8/84
EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST

PAGE C0003

BROWN STEVEN JAMES
GRIGSBY STEVEN RAY
TRUEBLOOD WILLIAM

COAKLEY ANNETTE L
HOLLENBAUGH JERRY

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATE DEGREE
TRUSTEE 8/84
MASTER OF ARTS

PAGE C0004

AJIBADE JULIUS
ALOMRAN AHMAD TAHER
AVENATTI DAVEY LEE JR
BENNET ANN HURST
CAMPOS-MARQUETTI RAUL JR
COLEMAN ANITA LOUISE
EDEN BRADFORD LEE
FLINT LYLE JOSEPH
HA SOOKHEE
HEADY STEPHEN PAUL
HOLLENBAUGH SCOT NEAL
JENNERMANN GRETCHEN BAUER
KASHIMA KCJI
KIM JONG WOOK
MCCAN JOHN DARCY
OKONWEZE JUNE
PIPENTACOS JOHN GEORGE
SALAZAR JULIO C
STONE CAROL LEE
WHEELER DAVID S

ALAM MD MONIRUL
ARCHER GREGORY V
BADGER KEMUEL STEPHEN
BULAILA ABDUL AZIZ M
CLINTHORNE JAMES THOMAS
DEOSTHALE DULEEP
EDWARDS STEVEN DARNELL
GIOVINAZZO MARY PATRICIA
HAMMOND DIANA SUE
HOGGATT LESLIE JEAN
HUANG KAI-YI
JONES SANDRA KAY
KERN WILLIAM H JR
LEE CHO-LEA
MUKHERJEE INDRANI
PARMLEY CRAIG A
ROGERS GLORIA JEANNE
STECK FRANCIS XAVIER
WAHAMAKI SHEILA KULP
WILHELM CHRISTINE LOUISE

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATE DEGREE
TRUSTEE 8/84
MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMIN

PAGE 0005

ABDUL RASHID R
HJ UJANG AZMI
MCKENNA MARK EDMOND
PARK SE CHOUL
STERLING ELISHA WILLIAM

FARID MOHAMMED H
JOO SANG LYONG
O REAR WILLIAM T
REEVE JOSEPH PEARCE
WOOLWINE NORMAN B

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATE DEGREE
TRUSTEE 8/84
MASTER OF EDUCATION

PAGE 00006

ARNETT DONNA KAY
BARCHETT LOAH JEAN
BAUM BEVERLY JO NELSON
BIRD PAMELA KAYE
BROWN GREGORY W
COBURN JANIE SUE
CONLEY MARY LOUISE
CROOKS JUDITH ANN
DAY BONNIE LOU
DURDEN PEGGY MARIA
DUVALL PAMELA SUE
FOIST TIMOTHY L
GILMORE JANET MARIE
GUTHRIE DANIEL E
HAUGER STEVEN E
HECKMAN THOMAS EAR
HELLMANN NANCY DIANE
HORNER JAMES W
HUMPHREYS MICHAEL
JAMES JOANNA ELAINE
KABRICK VICKI LYNN
KENDALL CLAUDIA
LEDBETTER CAROL
LEINENBACH DEBORA FAMBROUGH
MAHER MARY GOZDEN
MARTINDALE JUDITH
MCGARRAH MARY BANET
MERRILL MARGARET H
MORRIS WILLIAM J
NOEL DANIEL ARTHUR
PITHOUD WANDA SUE
RENDER MARTHA ANN
ROGIER JAN CAVANAUGH
SCLIGHT KATHLEEN A
SHAWVER SUE ELLEN
SHFW LORI BETH
SMITH WILLIAM V
STAFFORD VICKI LYNN
STEINMAN ELISABETH L
TOWNSEND MARCIA ELLEN
TULLY NANCY JEAN
WIENHORST WILLIS E JR
WOOTTON ALICE ANN
ZUERNER MARY ELLEN

ASAY DONALD FREDRICK
BATTLES SUSAN LANE
BECKER MARLENA LOIS
BOAZ TERESA CAMPBELL
BURNS JO ANNA
COHEN ALLEN JAY
COOMES GAYLE MARIE
CZERWINSKI ANN E
DOUGHERTY GRANT WAYNE
DUVALL DONNA LYNN
ELLINGSWORTH TERESA M
FREEMAN CONNIE JO
GRAY MARK ALAN
HALLADAY DANNY GUY
HAYES DEBRA BOPP
HEILMANN VICKIE S
HOFFMAN DONNA JEAN
HORTON CARMEN SUE
HYNEMAN JOY JANELLE
JOHNSON LISA KAY
KADERABEK MARTHA ANNE
KPEMPP KAREN ELIZABET
LEHMAN SUSAN
LUTZ DONNA LOUISE
MARSHALL RICHARD A
MCBRIDE KAREN S
MERCER PRISCILLA
MOORE DANNY EUGENE
MYER DEE ANN
PIETY CAROL ANN
REED BARBARA LEE
RITTER NANCY ANN
SCHMITT SISTER JENNY
SHAFFER JOHN R
SHELTON PHYLLIS HURST
SHORTER ALICE DAWN
SOMMERS TERESA JEAN
STEARNS RICHARD G
SWINGLEY BRENDA CASE
TRUMP BOB STEPHEN
TWITCHELL KATHY D FLOWERS
WILLIAMS DEANNA SUF
YOUNG VIRGIE ANN

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATE DEGREE
TRUSTEE 8/84
MASTER OF FINE ARTS

PAGE C0007

FRENCH DAVID LYNN

RIDDLE GLEN ARTHUR

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATE DEGREE
TRUSTEE 8/84
MASTER OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

PAGE 0008

DEAL KATHY LOUISE
GIBSON ELEANOR
JARED PATSY CHARLOTTE
WALKER EVELYN C

FLOWERS JACQUELINE D
IVY PATSY NUTTLEMAN
MARRIAGE CHERYL E

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATE DEGREE
TRUSTEE 8/84
MASTER OF PUBLIC ADMIN

PAGE C0009

JONES LINDA JANE
VOWELLS SAMUEL RAY

SANCHEZ GREGORY JOHN

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATE DEGREE
TRUSTEE 8/84
MASTER OF SCIENCE

PAGE 0010

ABDULHAMID AHMAD
AHMAD ANURA
ALBERT SHARON MARIE
ANGLER LAURA
BADEJOKO FELICIA TITILOLA
BEADLES JED A
BETIMANIU AYUBA K
BIDDLE DIANA M
BIYAPD LAWRENCE D
BREWHAH YAMBASU ALFRED
BRUNEGRAFF KAREN LYNN
BUSSARD RHONDA CHERYLENE
CARSON ANNA
DANDO IAN WILLIAM
DIRASO EMMANUEL KALEB
DOPPLER DELORES A
ELSTON KRISTA KILE
EVANS KATHY LYNN
FLECK EMIL SCOT
GERAYELI-DOLATI KAMRAN
GIMAH ISAAC BARAKO
GORDEY LISA MARIE
GRAY RANDE SCOTT
HAMRICK CATHERINE MARY
HAWKINS STEVEN WADE
HILE GLENN RICHARD
HIQUET PAMELA ANN
HOPKINS JOHN DANIEL
IGE OLUSHOLA OLAJUMOKE
INWANG GRACE ESSIEN
JAGABA MADAKI NABOR
KALLA SAMUEL TURAKI
KARIBO GIBSON INIABIP
KENT DONALD E
KILIAN STEVEN LESLIE
KIRRY MARK ALLEN
KLUESNER JUDITH KAY
KOLARIK KAREN MARIE
LABELLA BARNEY G
LAWRENCE SHIRLEY STAFFORD
LEVESQUE LYNNE MARIE
LIN CHENGCHUNG
LIPPS SARAH ANN
MARENTSELA KALIPILE
MARTIN STEVEN W
MCFARLAND GLENDA SUE
MILLER JERRY DWAYNE
MISASI SHARON PATRICI
MOHLMANN NEAL MITCHELL
MORRETT CARTER ELLIS
MSHELIA IBRAHIM M
NASSERI FARIBORZ B
NELSON SCOTT LOUIS
OGBUGBULU JOSEPHINE N ANIKWCLUM
ORTMEIER DAVID CONRAD

ADIGUN EMMANUEL C
AL-SAGGAF ESSAM ABDUL
AMODU BOLANLE MARIAM
ARNEY MARK SCOTT
BATEMAN LORETTA LYNN
BENTON PATRICIA CAMPBELL
BIAL MARK GREGORY
BIETILA SANDRA E
BLACK NANCY J
BROOKS JOHN A
BURNS GREGORY L
CAMPBELL NANCY LASHBROOK
CHOATE JANETTE
DI-IBOR IKECHUKWU C
DOLLAH ROHANA
EJEMBI FRANCIS ADDLE
ENGLE JAY ALLEN
FELDMAN ANNE R
GEBERT NANCY NICOLSON
GIBBONS DONNA ANN
GOFF DIANA LYNNE
GOUGH ELIZABETH A
GYANG KACHCLOM ELIZABETH
HAND PATRICIA LYNN
HEADY MARK ALAN
HILL MATTHEW B
HOOPINGARNER STEVEN S
HORBAN GERALD JAMES
IMARHIAGBE KENNETH O
JACKDEN HARUNA N
JIMENEZ NORYS TERESA
KAMD JOHN KALAYE
KEARNEY BEVERLY ANN
KILETE SEIGHA YIBO
KINDIG JUDY ANN
KLIPSCH LILLIAN
KNEE LORI JEAN
KUTBI NABEEL Y
LARKIN LINDA DIANE
LAYEMI SUNDAY AKANNI
LEWIS DARLA SUE
LINDSEY LOU ANN
LOHRKE SCOTT
MAIN RICKY DAVID
MCDONALD MARSHA S
MGHET SALAH EDDIN
MILLIGAN DANIEL W
MITSCH LINDA WILLIAMS
MONGKOLWONGRCH PAISAL
MORRIS DEBRA J
MUHAMMAD ALHAJI IBRAHIM YARO
NEGRETTE DE SALAZAR RAQUEL
NEWTON JEANETTE MARIFF
OLSEN BRUCE JOSEPH
OSHODI CHARLES OLATUNJI

LICENSE

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, That INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, of Vigo County, State of Indiana, hereinafter called "Licensor", for and in consideration of sum of One Dollar (\$1.00), and other valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, does hereby grant to INDIANA BELL TELEPHONE COMPANY, INCORPORATED, its successors and assigns, hereinafter collectively referred to as "Licensee", the right and permission to install, construct, operate, maintain, repair, supplement and remove, at any time or times hereafter, its communication systems consisting of poles, anchors, conduits, manholes, cables, wire, and fixtures as it may from time to time require or deem proper upon, under, and across a strip of land located in Section 29 and 30, Township 65, Range 11W, Vanderburgh Co., Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

(See attached description - Exhibit "A")

Also the right of ingress and egress over and across said strip and land adjacent to said strip for the purpose of exercising the rights herein granted.

Subject to the rights herein granted to Licensee, the Licensor reserves the right to use and enjoy said sixteen (16) foot strip of land, but no buildings, structures, equipment, machinery, or any other type of improvement or property, either of a permanent or temporary nature, shall be located or maintained within said strip of land.

In the event Licensor at any time shall require the exclusive use of said sixteen (16) foot strip of land or a portion thereof, Licensor shall so notify Licensee in writing and Licensee shall, within six (6) months from receipt of such notice, remove all of its facilities from the area designated by the Licensor, provided, however, that the Licensor, in such event and at the time of the giving of such notice, shall grant or cause to be granted to the Licensee, at Licensor's expense, a license over other real estate for the purpose of relocating such facilities, which license shall grant to the Licensee rights with respect to the use and maintenance of such relocated facilities which are substantially the same as the rights herein granted, and the strip of land subject to said license shall be so located as to enable Licensee to use such relocated facilities for the same function or purpose as had been served by the facilities required to be located.

The Licensee agrees to be responsible and pay for all damages to the Licensor's property and/or crops that have been caused by the construction and maintenance of said communication system.

The Licensor warrants that no structure or buildings, except fencing, driveways or streets, shall be erected upon the above described strip of land. The Licensor agrees to notify the Licensee before any construction of any fences, driveways, or streets is started.

The Licensor reserves, after the completion of said system, the full use of the land which is not inconsistent with the existence and maintenance of said communication system but does agree to notify the Licensee of any proposed change in elevation or grade within the area of the above described strip of land.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES has caused the execution hereof by the duly authorized officers of said Board this _____ day of _____, 1984.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By: _____

ATTEST:

STATE OF INDIANA)
) ss:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Before me, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, came INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, by _____, its _____ and _____, its _____, who, as such _____ and _____, for and on behalf of said Board, acknowledged the execution of the foregoing instrument.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this _____ day of _____, 1984.

Notary Public

My commission expires:

County of residence:

EXHIBIT A

INDIANA BELL LICENSE

A part of the south half of the south half of Section Twenty-Nine (29) in Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, to wit: A sixteen (16) foot wide strip of land with the center line described as follows: Beginning at a point which is on the west right-of-way line of Schutte Road and 67.0 feet north 0 degrees, 43 minutes west of the south line of Section Twenty-Nine (29) in said township and range; thence south 88 degrees 31 minutes, 30 seconds west, 795.0 feet to a point; thence south 79 degrees, 28 minutes, 53 seconds west, 203.4 feet to a point; thence south 88 degrees, 31 minutes, 30 seconds west to a point 658.0 feet east of the common lines between Sections Twenty-Nine (29) and Thirty (30), thence south 0 degrees, 43 minutes east, 37.0 feet to the south line of Section Twenty-Nine (29) in said township and range.

IN MEMORIAM
AVANELLE S. SEBASTIAN

WHEREAS, Avanelle S. Sebastian, Assistant Registrar Emerita, died on the 9th day of July, nineteen hundred eighty-four; and

WHEREAS, Avanelle S. Sebastian had given loyal and devoted service to Indiana State University for forty years and had gained the respect and affection of students and colleagues who knew her as a true friend and kind and helpful administrator;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Indiana State University Board of Trustees by this Resolution expresses to her family deep sympathy and condolence and further expresses gratitude and profound respect for the superior service and inspiration which she gave to the students and to the University; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be spread on the records of the minutes of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees, and that a copy thereof be duly executed and transmitted to her family by the President of Indiana State University.

AGREEMENT

THIS AGREEMENT, made and entered into this _____ day of _____, 1984, by and between Indiana State University for its School of Nursing (hereinafter referred to as University) and Union Hospital, Inc., a not-for-profit corporation operating a general hospital (hereinafter referred to as Hospital).

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, the University desires to make use of Hospital's facilities for clinical learning experiences by students of the School of Nursing of the University, and

WHEREAS, the Hospital has agreed to make its facilities available to the students and faculty of the University for the desired purpose.

NOW, THEREFORE, FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF THE MUTUAL COVENANTS AND ACTS TO BE KEPT AND PERFORMED BY THE PARTIES HERETO, THE PARTIES DO HEREWITH AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

1. The Hospital agrees to make its facilities available in all areas of patient care for observation and participation by the students and faculty of the School of Nursing of Indiana State University as a part of the program of said School of Nursing subject to the conditions and limitations contained herein.

2. The arrangements for use of said facilities of the Hospital will be made by the Dean of the School of Nursing on behalf of the University and the Administrator and Director of Patient Care on behalf of the Hospital. The plan and program presently in effect will be changed only after three (3) months prior written notice of said change given by the party making the change to the other party.

3. The specific assignments of students and faculty to specific clinical areas will be planned and coordinated for the academic year with the specific times and dates to be arranged according to the programs of the students involved.

At least one month prior to the semester in which they are placed for clinical laboratory experiences, the University

will provide a written list of students entering or continuing in the program, the class standing of each student and the kind of educational experiences desired by each student.

4. The University will be responsible for the teaching and guidance of the students for clinical learning experiences and the School of Nursing faculty will be available to the students in the clinical area.

The specific assignment of teaching experiences to specific students will be made and arranged by the School of Nursing faculty on behalf of the University in consultation with the Head Nurse, Supervisor or Coordinator on behalf of the Hospital.

5. The use of Hospital's facilities will be consistent with and in conformity with all applicable rules, regulations and policies of the Hospital, and the School of Nursing faculty on behalf of the University will be responsible for maintaining proper standards of nursing care and safeguard of patients assigned to students.

6. Supervision of the health of all students making use of any of the Hospital facilities as contemplated herein will be the responsibility of the University.

All students and faculty assigned to or making use of any clinical area of the Hospital under this program will meet all health requirements of the Hospital. Before assignment to any clinical area all faculty and students will have had hemogram, urinalysis, chest x-ray, tuberculin tests and serological test. Chest x-rays will be repeated if there is a change in the status of the annual tuberculin test.

It shall be the responsibility of the University to place in the nursing practice program at the Hospital's facilities only those students who are physically and emotionally qualified.

Students who have been ill may be required by Hospital to submit to examination by a physician chosen by Hospital before resuming use of any clinical area.

Prior to the use of any Hospital facilities, the University will furnish the Hospital with a statement showing that each student fully complies with the health requirements of the Hospital.

7. The faculty of the University participating in the contemplated program will receive an orientation to the Hospital by the appropriate Hospital staff to familiarize them with patient care and Hospital philosophies, policies, procedures, physical facilities and such other aspects as are pertinent to the education of students. The University faculty participating in the program may be included in demonstrations of any new equipment and procedures.

8. The Hospital facilities may be available for University's continuing education program on a pre-planned project basis, the arrangement for such to be made with the Director of Patient Care on behalf of the Hospital and by the Director of Continuing Education and the Dean of the School of Nursing on behalf of the University.

9. Neither party hereto will be paid any monetary reimbursement as such by the other party for the use of facilities in connection with this program. Neither party hereto will have any responsibilities or liabilities to the other party or its employees, students or anyone participating in the program.

10. Each of the parties hereto agrees to make no claim against the other party hereto and herewith releases the other party hereto of and from any liability of any kind or nature resulting from any actions of any officer, servant, agent, employee and any of University's students, which liability arises or occurs in connection with or as a result of the existence of this Agreement or of the program contemplated by this Agreement.

11. Each student participating in the program will provide liability insurance coverage for malpractice with a limit of Two Hundred Thousand and No/100 Dollars (\$200,000) for injury or damage to any one person and a limit of Six Hundred Thousand and No/100

Dollars (\$600,000) for injury or damage arising from any one incident.

12. The University will provide Hospital with a listing of all licensed nurses on the faculty, their Indiana license number and the expiration date of said license.

13. Either party hereto may terminate this Agreement by at least one (1) calendar year's written notice to the other party. All students enrolled in the University's School of Nursing and participating in the program described herein at the time that said notice to terminate this Agreement is given shall be permitted to complete at the Hospital the clinical learning experience needed for graduation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers this _____ day of _____, 1984.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

By _____
Richard G. Landini, President

ATTEST:

Maryanne E. Roehm
Maryanne E. Roehm,
Dean, School of Nursing

UNION HOSPITAL, INC.

By _____
President

ATTEST:

Administrator

LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS LOAN AGREEMENT, dated as of August 6, 1984, by and among Indiana State University Board of Trustees, a statutory body corporate organized under the laws of the State of Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as "Board"); and TERRE HAUTE FIRST NATIONAL BANK, (herein sometimes referred to as "Bank"),

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Board has applied to the Bank for a loan in the principal amount of One Million Seven Hundred Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$1,760,000), the proceeds of which will be used by the Board to refinance the cost of renovating and refurbishing the Fine Arts Building and the Fairbanks Building for the campus of Indiana State University (hereinafter referred to as the "University") in Terre Haute, Indiana (collectively the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Bank is willing to make such loan, subject to the following terms, provisions and conditions;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises herein contained the Board and the Bank agree as follows:

1. Representations and Warranties. The Board represents

(a) The Board has full power and authority under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Indiana, more particularly under the provisions of Indiana Code 20-12-6 and the acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto (the "Act"), to renovate and refurbish the Project at and in connection with the University, and to renovate and to refinance the cost thereof with loan proceeds evidenced by its promissory note or notes executed and delivered pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof.

(b) The principal amount of its promissory note or notes evidencing the indebtedness incurred hereunder, together with other indebtedness incurred pursuant to the Act, will not exceed the aggregate principal amount of bonds, as defined in such Act, which may be issued by the Board during this present biennium.

(c) The Board has, by resolution duly adopted, authorized the loan provided for herein, the proceeds of which will be used to refinance the cost of renovating and refurbishing the Project.

(d) The Board, has by resolution duly adopted, authorized its officers to execute and deliver to the Bank this Agreement and its promissory notes in the form annexed to such Agreement at the time of each borrowing.

(e) The financing provided for in this Agreement has been approved by the State Budget Committee, the Budget Agency and the Governor of the State of Indiana.

(f) The principal amount of the loan provided for in this Agreement which will be used to refinance the cost of renovating and refurbishing the Project will not exceed the

total estimated cost of the renovation and refurbishment thereof including incidental expenses and financing costs.

(g) The Board has determined that there is a need for the Project.

2. The Loan. Upon the request of the Board Pursuant to Section 3 hereof, the Bank agrees to lend the Board the amount so requested; provided, that the amount so requested together with the aggregate principal amount of all loans previously made by the Bank hereunder shall not exceed the agreed upon amount of \$1,760,000.

Each loan made hereunder shall be evidenced by the promissory note of the Board in substantially the form annexed hereto as Exhibit A payable to the Bank ("Note", and collectively the "Notes"). The interest on each such Note shall be at a rate equal to one-half (1/2) of the prime interest rate charged from time to time by The Indiana National Bank at its principal office in Indianapolis, Indiana plus one-half (1/2) of one percent (1%) per annum. Thus, for example, if said prime interest rate is twelve (12%) percent per annum, the rate of interest payable on Notes issued hereunder shall be six and one-half percent (6 1/2%) per annum. Such interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year and actual days elapsed. Any such adjustment shall become effective on the banking business day The Indiana National Bank increases or decreases its prime rate. Whenever there is a change in the interest rate, the Bank's representative will telephone the Board's representative and inform him of the new rate and of its effective date.

In the event the Notes are in default interest will be payable thereon from the date of default at a rate per annum equal to the prime rate of The Indiana National Bank in effect from time to time plus one percent.

3. Notice and Time Borrowing. The Board will give the Bank at least three (3) banking business days' notice specifying the amount and date of borrowing. The lending Bank will make available funds covering the requested loan to the Board upon receipt of a properly executed Note.

4. Payments of Notes. The Board will, prior to the maturity of the Notes evidencing indebtedness incurred hereunder, issue permanent bonds pursuant to the Act, or otherwise provide the proceeds which are necessary to retire in full the indebtedness evidenced by such Notes; provided, in the event all or any portion of the principal or interest evidenced by such Notes is due and unpaid at maturity, which in no event shall be longer than twenty-four (24) months from the date of this Agreement, such principal and interest (subject to any prior liens and claims) shall then be additionally payable out of the building facilities fund as the same is defined in the Act and the Bank shall, subject to such prior liens and claims, have a lien upon and a security interest in the building facilities fees to the extent necessary to pay in full the then outstanding indebtedness evidenced by the Notes and such building facilities fees are hereby pledged to the Bank for this purpose; provided, that the failure of the Board to issue bonds by the date set forth herein and the subsequent granting of a security interest in the building facilities fund as provided for herein shall in no way relieve the Board of its obligation to issue such bonds or otherwise to provide for the payment of such Notes.

In no event shall Notes become an indebtedness of or liability against the State of Indiana.

5. Payment of Interest and Repayment of Loan. Interest only on the Note shall be payable monthly, commencing on September 1, 1984, continuing thereafter on the first day of each month thereafter with a final payment of all unpaid principal and interest due on August 6, 1986, unless sooner paid in full.

6. Prepayment. The Board may prepay at any time, in whole or in part, all outstanding Notes without penalty.

7. Tax Exempt Interest. In the event such interest should be determined to be taxable income to the Bank, the Board agrees to pay to the Bank interest on the Notes then in effect and all future Notes from the effective date of taxability at a rate equal to the prime rate of interest of The Indiana National Bank in effect at the effective date of taxability and from time to time thereafter (the "Taxable Rate") plus an amount equal to the difference between actual interest paid and interest accrued at the Taxable Rate from the effective date of taxability any other penalties or interest due from the holder of such Note or a result of the taxability of interest on such Notes. Any adjustment in the Taxable Rate shall become effective on the banking business day on which the The Indiana National Bank adjusts its prime rate of interest.

8. Total indebtedness. The Board covenants that it will not issue notes for the purpose hereinabove described in aggregate amount exceeding One Million Seven Hundred Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$1,760,000) but all notes issued within such amount for the purpose herein described shall be of equal priority, and the Board covenants that if it issues permanent bonds in an amount less than the outstanding notes, it will apply the proceeds thereof pro rata to the payment of principal and interest on all notes outstanding. To the extent of its pro rata share of the proceeds of bonds which may be issued from time to time, such notes shall no longer be deemed to be outstanding.

9. Restrictions on Other Bonds. The Board covenants and agrees that in the event any portion of the principal or interest evidenced by any of the Notes is not paid at maturity, it will not issue permanent bonds pursuant to the Act unless a sufficient amount of the bonds proceeds derived therefrom is applied to pay that portion of such indebtedness which was not paid at the maturity of such Note.

10. Condition Precedent. Prior to the initial loan hereunder, the Bank shall have received from bond counsel for the Board, their favorable written opinion to the effect that:

(a) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered and, upon timely compliance with certain publication requirements contained in Indiana Code 20-12-6-7, will constitute the legal, valid and binding agreement of the Board enforceable in accordance with their terms;

(b) the Notes have been duly authorized, and when executed and delivered to evidence loans made hereunder and, upon timely compliance with certain publication requirements contained in Indiana Code 20-12-6-7, will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Board, enforceable in accordance with their terms;

(c) the loans provided for in this Agreement have been authorized by resolutions duly adopted by the Board;

(d) upon timely compliance with certain publication requirements contained in Indiana Code 20-12-6-7, the Notes will comply with the negotiated sale requirements provided for in Indiana Code 20-12-6-7 and Indiana Code 4-1-5.

(e) upon timely compliance with certain publication requirements contained in Indiana Code 20-12-6-7, the interest on the Note or Notes will be exempt under existing laws, regulations and rulings from the intangible tax, gross income tax and all other taxes in the State of Indiana, except the State inheritance tax and will be exempt from federal income tax.

11. Registration; Persons Treated as Owners. So long as any of the Notes shall remain outstanding, the Board shall keep or cause to be kept a register for the registration and transfer of Notes including any participation of other banks in the Notes (herein referred to as the "Register").

Each registered Note and any participation interest therein shall be transferable only on the Note Register at the principal office of the Board or its agent for that purpose, at the written request of the registered owner thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereof, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Board or its agent for that purpose duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney.

The Board and any agent of the Board may treat the person in whose name any registered Note or participation interest is registered as the owner of such Note for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of and interest on such Note and for all other purposes whatsoever whether or not such Note is overdue, and neither the Board nor any agent of the Board shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

12. Exchange; Transfer. Registered Notes upon surrender thereof at the principal office of the Board or its agent for that purpose with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Board or its agent for that purpose, duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney, may at the option of the holder thereof, be exchanged for an equal aggregate principal amount of registered Notes.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging Notes or transferring registered Notes is exercised, the Board shall execute and deliver Notes in accordance with the provisions of this Loan Agreement. For every exchange or transfer of Notes the Board may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer, which sum or sums shall be paid by the person requesting such exchange or transfer as a condition precedent to the exercise of the privilege of making such exchange or transfer. The Board shall not be obliged to make any such exchange or transfer of notes during the 15 days next preceding an interest payment date on Notes.

13. Amendments. This Agreement may be amended only by an agreement in writing executed by the Board and the Bank.

14. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board and the Bank have executed this Loan Agreement the day and year first above written.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____

TERRE HAUTE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

By _____

EXHIBIT A

FULLY REGISTERED PROMISSORY NOTE

\$1,760,000

No. 1

Due August 1, 1986

Dated August 6, 1984

Terre Haute, Indiana

On or before August 1, 1986, Indiana State University Board of Trustees, Vigo County, Terre Haute, Indiana, a body politic duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana ("Board") promises to pay, solely out of the funds hereinafter referred to, to the order of Terre Haute First National Bank ("Bank"), at its principal banking office in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, the principal sum of One Million Seven Hundred Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$1,760,000), with interest on the balance of the principal remaining unpaid at a rate equal to one-half (1/2) the prime interest rate charged from time to time by The Indiana National Bank plus one-half (1/2) of one percent (1%), from the date hereof until fully paid, payable on the sixth day of September, 1984 and monthly thereafter on the first day of each month until the principal sum hereof is paid in full, all without relief from valuation and appraisal laws and with attorneys' fees. Any such adjustment shall become effective on the banking business day The Indiana National Bank increases or decreases its prime rate. Under certain circumstances as described in the Loan Agreement between the Board and the Bank dated August 6, 1984, interest shall be payable at the Taxable Rate (as defined therein) or at the "default rate" (as defined therein).

This Note is issued to refinance the cost of renovating and refurbishing the Fine Arts Building and the Fairbanks Building on the campus of Indiana State University in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, prior to the issuance by the Board of permanent bonds pursuant to Indiana Code 20-12-6 ("Act") to provide funds for said facilities.

This Note and the interest thereon shall be payable solely from the proceeds of the bonds issued to pay the cost of renovating and refurbishing such facilities or from other funds provided by the Board for that purpose; provided that if the principal and interest on this Note, or any part thereof, remains unpaid at maturity, such principal and interest (subject to any prior liens and claims) shall be additionally payable from building facilities fees and the building facilities fund, as provided for in such Act, and to that extent (and subject to such prior liens and claims), the payee shall have a security interest in and lien upon the building facilities fees, which are hereby pledged for this purpose.

The Board covenants that it will not issue notes for the purpose hereinabove described in an aggregate amount exceeding One Million Seven Hundred Sixty Thousand Dollars (\$1,760,000) for building facilities financed hereby but all notes issued within such amount for the purpose herein described shall be of equal priority, and the Board covenants that if it issues permanent bonds in an amount less than the outstanding notes, it will apply the proceeds thereof pro rata to the payment of principal and interest on all notes outstanding. To the extent of its pro rata share of the proceeds of bonds which may be issued from time to time, this Note shall no longer be deemed to be outstanding.

This Note is issued pursuant to the provisions of the Act, and as provided for in such Act, the Board shall not be obligated to pay this Note or the interest thereon except from the funds and income as aforesaid, and no recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal or interest thereof against the State of Indiana or against the property of funds of the State of Indiana.

This Note evidences indebtedness incurred pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated as of August 6, 1984, between the Board and Terre Haute First National Bank, the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference. This Note is transferable only on the register kept by the Board. Upon such transfer a new registered Note or Notes, for the same aggregate principal amount will be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor. The Board and any agent of the Board may deem and treat the registered holder hereof as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal hereof and premium, if any, hereon and interest due hereon and for all other purposes and neither the Board nor any agent of the Board shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

The maker waives presentment for payment, protest, notice of protest, and notice of nonpayment of this Note. Any subsequent holder of this Note shall be entitled to all of the rights of the original holder, subject to all of the obligations and limitations herein set forth.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF
TRUSTEES

By _____
Treasurer

LOAN AGREEMENT

THIS LOAN AGREEMENT, dated as of August 6, 1984, by and among Indiana State University Board of Trustees, a statutory body corporate organized under the laws of the State of Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as "Board"), and THE MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF TERRE HAUTE, (herein sometimes referred to as "Bank"),

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Board has applied to the Bank for a loan in the principal amount of One Million One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,100,000), the proceeds of which will be used by the Board to refinance the cost of remodeling the Library/Forum for the campus of Indiana State University (hereinafter referred to as the "University") in Evansville, Indiana (the "Project"); and

WHEREAS, the Bank is willing to make such loan, subject to the following terms, provisions and conditions;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises herein contained the Board and the Bank agree as follows:

1. Representations and Warranties. The Board represents

(a) The Board has full power and authority under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Indiana, more particularly under the provisions of Indiana Code 20-12-6 and the acts amendatory thereof and supplemental thereto (the "Act"), to remodel the Project at and in connection with the University, and to refinance the cost thereof with loan proceeds evidenced by its promissory note or notes executed and delivered pursuant to the terms and conditions hereof.

(b) The principal amount of its promissory note or notes evidencing the indebtedness incurred hereunder, together with other indebtedness incurred pursuant to the Act, will not exceed the aggregate principal amount of bonds, as defined in such Act, which may be issued by the Board during this present biennium.

(c) The Board has, by resolution duly adopted, authorized the loan provided for herein, the proceeds of which will be used to refinance the cost of remodeling the Project.

(d) The Board, has by resolution duly adopted, authorized its officers to execute and deliver to the Bank this Agreement and its promissory notes in the form annexed to such Agreement at the time of each borrowing.

(e) The financing provided for in this Agreement has been approved by the State Budget Committee, the Budget Agency and the Governor of the State of Indiana.

(f) The principal amount of the loan provided for in this Agreement which will be used to refinance the cost of and equipping the Project will not exceed the total estimated cost of remodeling thereof including incidental expenses and financing costs.

(g) The Board has determined that there is a need for the Project.

2. Assumption of Obligations, Exchange of Notes, Change in Interest Rate. In the event that (i) the General Assembly of the State of Indiana in its 1985 legislative session shall pass legislation creating a new state university comprised of the current Indiana State University Evansville campus, (ii) such legislation requires such new university to assume the obligations of the Board connected with facilities located on the new university's campus, (iii) the Project herein described is transferred to said new university and (iv) the obligations of the Board are directed to be assumed by the new university under such legislation; then as of July 1, 1985, or such other later date as the transfer and assumption described hereinabove shall become effective, the Board shall no longer be liable under this agreement or under the Note issued to evidence the Loan provided herein. Upon such occurrences the obligations of the Board hereunder and under the Note shall be assumed by such new university and the obligations of the Board hereunder and under the Note shall be released and satisfied in full.

Upon such occurrence, the Bank may exchange the Note executed by the Board for a new Note to be executed and delivered by the new university. The loan of the Bank hereunder and the Note evidencing the same shall bear interest at a rate equal to one-half of the prime rate as announced by The Indiana National Bank at its principal office in Indianapolis, Indiana, and in effect from time to time plus 7/8 of 1% from the date of such assumption of liabilities by the new university and the release of obligation hereunder of the Board.

3. The Loan. Upon the request of the Board Pursuant to Section 3 hereof, the Bank agrees to lend the Board the amount so requested; provided, that the amount so requested together with the aggregate principal amount of all loans previously made by the Bank hereunder shall not exceed the agreed upon amount of \$1,100,000.

Each loan made hereunder shall be evidenced by the promissory note of the Board in substantially the form annexed hereto as Exhibit A payable to the Bank ("Note", and collectively the "Notes"). The interest on each such Note shall be at a rate equal to one-half (1/2) of the prime interest rate charged from time to time by The Indiana National Bank at its principal office in Indianapolis, Indiana plus one-half (1/2) of one percent (1%) per annum. Thus, for example, if said prime interest rate is twelve (12%) percent per annum, the rate of interest payable on Notes issued hereunder shall be six and one-half percent (6 1/2%) per annum. Such interest shall be computed on the basis of a 360-day year and actual days elapsed. Any such adjustment shall become effective on the banking business day The Indiana National Bank increases or decreases its prime rate. Whenever there is a change in the interest rate, the Bank's representative will telephone the Board's representative and inform him of the new rate and of its effective date.

In the event the Notes are in default interest will be payable thereon from the date of default at a rate per annum equal to the prime rate of The Indiana National Bank in effect from time to time plus one percent.

4. Notice and Time Borrowing. The Board will give the Bank at least three (3) banking business days' notice specifying the amount and date of borrowing. The lending Bank will make available funds covering the requested loan to the Board upon receipt of a properly executed Note.

5. Payments of Notes. The Board will, prior to the maturity of the Notes evidencing indebtedness incurred hereunder, issue permanent bonds pursuant to the Act, or otherwise provide the proceeds which are necessary to retire in full the indebtedness evidenced by such Notes; provided, in the event all or any portion of the principal or interest evidenced by such Notes is due and unpaid at maturity, which in no event shall be longer than twenty-four (24) months from the date of this Agreement, such principal and interest (subject to any prior liens and claims) shall then be additionally payable out of the building facilities fund as the same is defined in the Act and the Bank shall, subject to such prior liens and claims, have a lien upon and a security interest in the building facilities fees to the extent necessary to pay in full the then outstanding indebtedness evidenced by the Notes and such building facilities fees are hereby pledged to the Bank for this purpose; provided, that the failure of the Board to issue bonds by the date set forth herein and the subsequent granting of a security interest in the building facilities fund as provided for herein shall in no way relieve the Board of its obligation to issue such bonds or otherwise to provide for the payment of such Notes.

In no event shall Notes become an indebtedness of or liability against the State of Indiana.

6. Payment of Interest and Repayment of Loan. Interest only on the Note shall be payable monthly, commencing on September 1, 1984, continuing thereafter on the first day of each month with a final payment of all unpaid principal and interest due on August 1, 1986, unless sooner paid in full.

7. Prepayment. The Board may prepay at any time, in whole or in part, all outstanding Notes without penalty.

8. Tax Exempt Interest. In the event such interest should be determined to be taxable income to the Bank, the Board agrees to pay to the Bank interest on the Notes then in effect and all future Notes from the effective date of taxability at a rate equal to the prime rate of interest of The Indiana National Bank in effect at the effective date of taxability and from time to time thereafter (the "Taxable Rate") plus an amount equal to the difference between actual interest paid and interest accrued at the Taxable Rate from the effective date of taxability any other penalties or interest due from the holder of such Note or a result of the taxability of interest on such Notes. Any adjustment in the Taxable Rate shall become effective on the banking business day on which the The Indiana National Bank adjusts its prime rate of interest.

9. Total indebtedness. The Board covenants that it will not issue notes for the purpose hereinabove described in aggregate amount exceeding One Million One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,100,000) but all notes issued within such amount for the purpose herein described shall be of equal priority, and the Board covenants that if it issues permanent bonds in an amount less than the outstanding notes, it will apply the proceeds thereof pro rata to the payment of principal and interest on all notes outstanding. To the extent of its pro rata share of the proceeds of bonds which may be issued from time to time, such notes shall no longer be deemed to be outstanding.

10. Restrictions on Other Bonds. The Board covenants and agrees that in the event any portion of the principal or interest evidenced by any of the Notes is not paid at maturity, it will not issue permanent bonds pursuant to the Act unless a sufficient amount of the bonds proceeds derived therefrom is applied to pay that portion of such indebtedness which was not paid at the maturity of such Note.

11. Condition Precedent. Prior to the initial loan hereunder, the Bank shall have received from bond counsel for the Board, their favorable written opinion with respect to matters set forth in Section 1(a), 1(b), 1(d) and 1(e) and further to the effect that:

(a) this Agreement has been duly authorized, executed and delivered and, upon timely compliance with certain publication requirements contained in Indiana Code 20-12-6-7, will constitute the legal, valid and binding agreement of the Board enforceable in accordance with their terms;

(b) the Notes have been duly authorized, and when executed and delivered to evidence loans made hereunder and, upon timely compliance with certain publication requirements contained in Indiana Code 20-12-6-7, will constitute the legal, valid and binding obligations of the Board, enforceable in accordance with their terms;

(c) the loans provided for in this Agreement have been authorized by resolutions duly adopted by the Board;

(d) upon timely compliance with certain publication requirements contained in Indiana Code 20-12-6-7, the Notes will comply with the negotiated sale requirements provided for in Indiana Code 20-12-6-7 and Indiana Code 4-1-5.

(e) upon timely compliance with certain publication requirements contained in Indiana Code 20-12-6-7, the interest on the Note or Notes will be exempt under existing laws, regulations and rulings from the intangible tax, gross income tax and all other taxes in the State of Indiana, except the State inheritance tax and will be exempt from federal income tax.

12. Registration; Persons Treated as Owners. So long as any of the Notes shall remain outstanding, the Board shall keep or cause to be kept a register for the registration and transfer of Notes including any participation of other banks in the Notes (herein referred to as the "Register").

Each registered Note and any participation interest therein shall be transferable only on the Note Register at the principal office of the Board or its agent for that purpose, at the written request of the registered owner thereof or his attorney duly authorized in writing, upon surrender thereof, together with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Board or its agent for that purpose duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney.

The Board and any agent of the Board may treat the person in whose name any registered Note or participation interest is registered as the owner of such Note for the purpose of receiving payment of principal of and interest on such Note and for all other purposes whatsoever whether or not such Note is overdue, and neither the Board nor any agent of the Board shall be affected by notice to the contrary.

13. Exchange; Transfer. Registered Notes upon surrender thereof at the principal office of the Board or its agent for that purpose with a written instrument of transfer satisfactory to the Board or its agent for that purpose, duly executed by the registered owner or his duly authorized attorney, may at the option of the holder thereof, be exchanged for an equal aggregate principal amount of registered Notes.

In all cases in which the privilege of exchanging Notes or transferring registered Notes is exercised, the Board shall execute and deliver Notes in accordance with the provisions of this Loan Agreement. For every exchange or transfer of Notes the Board may make a charge sufficient to reimburse it for any tax, fee or other governmental charge required to be paid with respect to such exchange or transfer, which sum or sums shall be paid by the person requesting such exchange or transfer as a condition precedent to the exercise of the privilege of making such exchange or transfer. The Board shall not be obliged to make any such exchange or transfer of notes during the 15 days next preceding an interest payment date on Notes.

14. Amendments. This Agreement may be amended only by an agreement in writing executed by the Board and the Bank.

15. Counterparts. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together constitute one and the same instrument.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Board and the Bank have executed this Loan Agreement the day and year first above written.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____

THE MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK OF TERRE HAUTE

By _____

EXHIBIT A

FULLY REGISTERED PROMISSORY NOTE

\$1,100,000

No. 1

Due August 1, 1986

Dated August 6, 1984

Terre Haute, Indiana

On or before August 1, 1986, Indiana State University Board of Trustees, Vigo County, Terre Haute, Indiana, a body politic duly organized under the laws of the State of Indiana ("Board") (or under certain circumstances as described in the Loan Agreement hereinafter discussed the successor university responsible for operation of the Board's Evansville campus) promises to pay, solely out of the funds hereinafter referred to, to the order of The Merchants National Bank of Terre Haute ("Bank"), at its principal banking office in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, the principal sum of One Million One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,100,000), with interest on the balance of the principal remaining unpaid at a rate equal to one-half (1/2) the prime interest rate charged from time to time by The Indiana National Bank plus one-half (1/2) of one percent (1%), from the date hereof until fully paid, payable on the first day of September, 1984 and monthly thereafter on the first day of each month until the principal sum hereof is paid in full, all without relief from valuation and appraisement laws and with attorneys' fees. Any such adjustment shall become effective on the banking business day The Indiana National Bank increases or decreases its prime rate. Under certain circumstances as described in the Loan Agreement between the Board and the Bank dated August 6, 1984, interest shall be payable at the Taxable Rate (as defined therein) or at the "default rate" (as defined therein).

This Note is issued to refinance the cost of remodeling the Library/Forum for the campus of Indiana State University in the City of Evansville, Indiana, prior to the issuance by the Board of permanent bonds pursuant to Indiana Code 20-12-6 ("Act") to provide funds for said facilities.

This Note and the interest thereon shall be payable solely from the proceeds of the bonds issued to pay the cost of construction of such facilities or from other funds provided by the Board for that purpose; provided that if the principal and interest on this Note, or any part thereof, remains unpaid at maturity, such principal and interest (subject to any prior liens and claims) shall be additionally payable from building facilities fees and the building facilities fund, as provided for in such Act, and to that extent (and subject to such prior liens and claims), the payee shall have a security interest in and lien upon the building facilities fees, which are hereby pledged for this purpose.

The Board covenants that it will not issue notes for the purpose hereinabove described in an aggregate amount exceeding One Million One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$1,100,000) for building facilities financed hereby but all notes issued within such amount for the purpose herein described shall be of equal priority, and the Board covenants that if it issues permanent bonds in an amount less than the outstanding notes, it will apply the proceeds thereof pro rata to the payment of principal and interest on all notes outstanding. To the extent of its pro rata share of the proceeds of bonds which may be issued from time to time, this Note shall no longer be deemed to be outstanding.

This Note is issued pursuant to the provisions of the Act, and as provided for in such Act, the Board shall not be obligated to pay this Note or the interest thereon except from the funds and income as aforesaid, and no recourse shall be had for the payment of the principal or interest thereof against the State of Indiana or against the property of funds of the State of Indiana.

This Note evidences indebtedness incurred pursuant to a Loan Agreement dated as of August 6, 1984, between the Board and The Merchants National Bank of Terre Haute, the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference. This Note is transferable only on the register kept by the Board. Upon such transfer a new registered Note or Notes, for the same aggregate principal amount will be issued to the transferee in exchange therefor. The Board and any agent of the Board may deem and treat the registered holder hereof as the absolute owner hereof for the purpose of receiving payment of or on account of principal hereof and premium, if any, hereon and interest due hereon and for all other purposes and neither the Board nor any agent of the Board shall be affected by any notice to the contrary.

The maker waives presentment for payment, protest, notice of protest, and notice of nonpayment of this Note. Any subsequent holder of this Note shall be entitled to all of the rights of the original holder, subject to all of the obligations and limitations herein set forth.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF
TRUSTEES

By _____
Treasurer

ICE MILLER DONADIO & RYAN

JAMES V. DONADIO
R. STANLEY LAWTON
ALAN T. MOLAN
ROBERT D. RISCH
DONALD F. ELLIOTT, JR.
GEOFFREY SEGAR
LELAND B. CROSS, JR.
DONALD G. SUTHERLAND
JIM A. O'NEAL
GEORGE B. GAVIT
EDWARD J. OHLEYER
ALAN H. LOBLEY
JOHN A. GRAYSON
LEONARD J. BETLEY
JEROME M. STRAUSS
JAMES S. TELFER
EVAN E. STEGER
WILLIAM R. RIGGS
BERKLEY W. DUCK III
RALPH A. COHEN
JACK R. SNYDER

MERLE H. MILLER
DAVID N. BREWER
KENNETH FOSTER
ROBERT D. McCORD
D. ROBERT WEBSTER
OF COUNSEL

CHARLES E. WILSON
BRUCE A. POLIZOTTO
G. DANIEL KELLER, JR.
ARTHUR P. KALLERES
S. R. BORN
DAVID M. MATTINGLY
JAMES R. FISHER
MARTIN J. KLAPER
JAMES D. KEMPER
RICHARD E. PARKER
BRUCE A. CORDINGLEY
HARRY L. GONSO
CORY BRUNDAGE
PHILLIP R. SCALETTA
BARTON T. SPRUNGER
W. C. BLANTON
SUSAN B. TABLER
MICHAEL H. BOLDT
THOMAS H. RISTINE
DAVID J. MALLON, JR.
CHARLES E. GREER
JAMES L. PETERSEN
PHILIP C. GENETOS
JAMES A. SHANAHAN
BYRON L. MYERS
JAMES S. CUNNING
JAMES H. DOBSON

ONE AMERICAN SQUARE
BOX 82001
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46282-0002

TELEPHONE (317) 236-2100
TELECOPIER (317) 236-2219

WRITER'S DIRECT DIAL NUMBER

PHILIP A. WHISTLER
JOHN F. PRESCOTT, JR.
JEFFREY O. LEWIS
SCOTT A. SMITH
DONALD C. BIGGS
MICHAEL A. BLICKMAN
JAN P. ABBS
LISA S. SCISCOE
MARY NOLD LARIMORE
STEPHEN M. TERRELL
PHILLIP L. BAYT
THOMAS K. DOWNS
JOHN R. THORNBURGH
ROBERT G. ZEIGLER
MARY BETH BRAITMAN
BRENDA S. HORN
GREGORY L. PEMBERTON
ANTHONY P. GILLMAN
DEBRA S. EASTERDAY
GARY J. DANKERT
E. VAN OLSON
PEYTON T. HAIRSTON, JR.
KYLE E. LANHAM
MARK S. MOORE

SCOTT A. LINDQUIST
STEVEN M. STANKIEWICZ
CATHERINE CHAMBERS
ROBERT B. CLEMENS
RICHARD A. SMIKLE
JOHN T. MURPHY
MYRA C. SELBY
L. ALAN WHALEY
BARTON R. PETERSON
ROBERT E. ALLEN
ROBERT B. BUSH
CHRISTOPHER P. BUSSERT
ZEFF A. WEISS
RICHARD J. THAPP
C. DANIEL MOTSINGER
MARK E. DEYOUNG
BONNIE L. GALLIVAN
CHARLES M. FLICKINGER

HARRY T. ICE
1904-1982

GEORGE P. RYAN
1906-1977

MEMORANDUM

OUTLINE OF PORTIONS OF LEGISLATION
CREATING UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHWESTERN INDIANA

The following is an outline of certain portions of the proposed legislation to be introduced in the 1985 Indiana General Assembly creating the University of Southwestern Indiana, which portions we have been asked to draft by the Indiana State University Board of Trustees. These portions of the actual bill are in the process of being drafted in consultation with the staff and officers of Indiana State University for the review of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees. This outline summarizes what we are attempting to do and does not represent, other than in a conceptual or descriptive manner, the full scope of the proposed bill.

I. TRANSFER OF ASSETS OF INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY (EVANSVILLE CAMPUS) TO UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHWESTERN INDIANA. We are currently drafting statutory language requiring the transfer of all Indiana State University assets comprising the Evansville campus, except nonassignable assets, to the new University of Southwestern Indiana and directing the Indiana State University Board of Trustees to make such formal transfer by appropriate deed, bill of sale or other conveyance to the University of Southwestern Indiana Board of Trustees by July 1, 1985, presumably after the otherwise effective date of the act. It is our current thinking to include statutory language directing an agreement to be reached between the two Universities governing the timing and method of transfer (within certain limits prescribed in the statute). Such an agreement would also contain a complete inventory of all property to be transferred.

Other problems might include transfer of assets, if any, which are encumbered by liens or mortgages securing indebtedness of Indiana State University.

II. TRANSFER AND ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITIES OF INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY TO UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHWESTERN INDIANA. The transfer of Indiana State University's obligations in connection with the

Outline Memorandum

June 29, 1984

Page Two

physical structure and operations of its Evansville campus to the University of Southwestern Indiana is probably the area most fraught with legal and practical complications. In terms of bonded indebtedness for various academic facilities and for the Student Union facility located on the Evansville campus, we have drafted language which seeks to avoid an impairment of contract with the bondholders who are ultimately entitled to payment from and security in fees assessed by Indiana State University against the students of Indiana State University. In addition, we are attempting to structure the transfer of assets and liabilities in a manner which does not impair the creditworthiness and bond rating of either institution on outstanding debts or new offerings. Provisions of the proposed bill relating to the transfer of liabilities may thus be summarized as follows:

A. The University of Southwestern Indiana is obligated and directed to assume all financial obligations and liabilities of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees incurred by the latter for and on behalf of the facilities located on the Evansville campus. Specifically, this obligation extends to all indebtedness (either long-term or interim) for facilities on the Evansville campus issued under the provisions of Indiana Code 20-12-6, -7, -8, or -9. The bill also attempts to deal with long-term contracts which expire or are renewable after July 1, 1985. The bill would call for the transfer of rights and assumption of liabilities on all contracts which are "site specific" to Evansville and the waiver by the new University of all rights in contracts specific to the Terre Haute operations. If any such "site specific" contracts are non-assignable or if both parties desire to continue such a contract, the implementing agreements will be authorized to provide for "joint use" of the contract in the name of Indiana State University for the benefit of both universities. The agreement would allocate between the universities the cost and benefits of the contract.

B. The University of Southwestern Indiana is obligated and directed to establish a building facilities fee fund and to fix, charge and collect building facilities fees in amounts sufficient, first, to transfer to the Indiana State University Board of Trustees, or its designee, amounts from these fees and that fund sufficient to meet the obligations assumed by the University of Southwestern Indiana as described in paragraphs A and C, and second, to provide for principal and interest on indebtedness issued by the University of Southwestern Indiana pursuant to Indiana Code 20-12-6.

C. The University of Southwestern Indiana is similarly obligated to fix, maintain and collect fees and charges for the Student Union Building and to transfer funds to Indiana State University, or its designee, as necessary to make payments

Outline Memorandum

June 29, 1984

Page Three

and otherwise comply with the requirements of the 1978 Student Union Building Indenture of Mortgage.

D. In the event of a failure of the University of Southwestern Indiana to make such transfers in amounts sufficient to meet its assumed obligations, the Indiana State University Board of Trustees is authorized to make claim upon the State Treasurer for direct payment to Indiana State University of funds previously undisbursed and appropriated for the University of Southwestern Indiana in amounts necessary to satisfy the University of Southwestern Indiana's obligations to Indiana State University.

E. The Indiana State University Board of Trustees remains obligated under the Bill to fix, impose and collect fees in amounts necessary, when added to other funds provided from the University of Southwestern Indiana as described above, to make all payments on bonds for facilities on the Evansville campus.

F. The legislation directs the two universities to enter into an agreement or agreements implementing the Bill specifically in a manner not inconsistent with the provisions of the Bill.

G. Finally, the Bill provides that none of the provisions thereof shall be construed as an impairment of any existing contract (i.e. with existing bondholders in particular).

SECTION II
July 20, 1984

A. TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

Approval of the purchase of temporary investments presented in EXHIBIT A was recommended.

B. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Approval of the budget adjustments presented in EXHIBIT B was recommended.

C. REAL ESTATE

1. Purchase

Approval of the following purchase of real estate was recommended:

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Appraised Value</u>	<u>Purchase Price</u>
Hamilton Harris & Company	308 N. 9th St. Terre Haute In	190' 11½" x 140' (Lot) 8,568 G.S.F. (Building)	\$71,250	\$68,000

2. Request for State Approvals

It was also recommended that President Landini be authorized to submit a request to the Commission for Higher Education, the State Budget Agency, the State Budget Committee, and the Governor of the State of Indiana for the release of \$68,000 of appropriated funds for the purchase of the Hamilton Harris & Company property. The 1983 Indiana General Assembly appropriated \$250,000 to Indiana State University to pursue its program of land acquisition.

3. Purchase of Real Estate - Evansville Campus

Approval of the following purchase of unimproved land was recommended:

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Size</u>	<u>Appraised Value</u>	<u>Purchase Price</u>
Orth	Adjacent to west side of Evansville campus	1.15 acres	\$14,100	\$14,720

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Mr. Christian, the recommendation was approved.

Mr. Christian asked how much of the \$250,000 appropriated in 1983 has been used. Mr. Hilt replied a little over \$100,000 has been requested. Mr. Christian also asked if the remaining funds would roll over. Mr. Hilt replied yes for one biennium.

TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

<u>DATE OF PURCHASE</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE OF MATURITY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>ESTIMATED VALUE AT MATURITY</u>	<u>ANTICIPATED INCOME</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>Citizens National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
06-08-84	\$ 300,000.00	12-05-84	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 316,273.97	\$ 16,273.97	11.00%
06-19-84	200,000.00	09-17-84	200,000.00	205,116.44	5,116.44	10.375%
<u>National City Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
06-11-84	\$ 150,000.00	08-14-84	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 152,663.01	\$ 2,663.01	10.125%
<u>Old National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
06-19-84	\$ 175,000.00	09-17-84	\$ 175,000.00	\$ 179,476.88	\$ 4,476.88	10.375%
<u>Old National Bank of Evansville Repurchase Agreement</u>						
07-03-84	\$ 150,000.00	07-13-84	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 150,429.45	\$ 429.45	10.45%
<u>TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS</u>						
<u>Indiana National Bank Federal Home Land Bank Bonds</u>						
07-02-84	\$ 200,000.00	12-29-86	\$ 200,327.78	\$ 266,250.00	\$ 65,922.22	13.25%
<u>Indiana National Bank U.S. Treasury Bills</u>						
07-03-84	\$ 984,147.08	06-13-85	\$ 984,147.08	\$1,100,000.00	\$115,852.92	12.10%
<u>Indiana National Bank U.S. Treasury Notes</u>						
07-03-84	\$2,035,000.00	05-31-85	\$2,014,326.82	\$2,235,956.25	\$221,629.43	12.13%
<u>Merchants National Bank Repurchase Agreement</u>						
06-18-84	\$1,200,000.00	06-25-84	\$1,200,000.00	\$1,202,391.67	\$ 2,391.67	10.25%
06-18-84	1,000,000.00	07-09-84	1,000,000.00	1,006,125.00	6,125.00	10.5%
06-25-84	400,000.00	07-02-84	400,000.00	400,806.94	806.94	10.375%
07-02-84	1,800,000.00	01-02-85	1,800,000.00	1,911,044.00	111,044.00	12.07%
07-02-84	400,000.00	01-02-85	400,000.00	424,676.44	24,676.44	12.07%
07-17-84	3,000,000.00	07-31-84	3,000,000.00	3,012,687.50	12,687.50	10.875%
<u>Terre Haute First National Bank Repurchase Agreement</u>						
06-22-84	\$ 600,000.00	06-29-84	\$ 600,000.00	\$ 601,150.68	\$ 1,150.68	10.0%
06-28-84	1,200,000.00	07-03-84	1,200,000.00	1,201,553.42	1,553.42	9.45%
*07-02-84	2,000,000.00	07-03-84	2,000,000.00	2,000,517.81	517.81	9.45%

*This was an overnight investment since we could not get settlement until the next day on the \$2,000,000 Treasury Notes purchased on 7/3.

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

1. Appropriation Transfers

From:	1-11600	School of Education Repairs and Maintenance	
To:	1-11730	Department of Educational Foundations and Media Technology Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 67.00
From:	1-11700	Elementary and Early Childhood Education Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-11700	Elementary and Early Childhood Education Capital Outlay	\$ 600.00
From:	1-12400	Recreation and Leisure Studies Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-12400	Recreation and Leisure Studies Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 220.00
From:	1-15000	Instructional Services Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-15200	Audio-Visual Education Personal Service	\$ 1,400.00
From:	1-17990	General Instructional Expense Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-10010	College of Arts & Sciences Supplies and Expense	\$10,000.00
To:	1-11500	School of Business Supplies and Expense	\$ 1,500.00
To:	1-11600	School of Education Supplies and Expense	\$ 2,500.00
To:	1-12100	School of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Supplies and Expense	\$ 1,200.00
To:	1-12600	School of Nursing Supplies and Expense	\$ 1,000.00
To:	1-12700	School of Technology Supplies and Expense	\$ 1,500.00
To:	1-17500	Library Supplies and Expense	\$ 1,000.00

2. Additional Appropriations

From: Unappropriated Current Operating Fund

To:	1-11600	School of Education Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 500.00
-----	---------	--	-----------

To:	1-11900	University School Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 1,140.00
-----	---------	--	-------------

SECTION III

July 20, 1984

PERSONNEL

It was recommended the items in this section be approved.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mr. Christian, the recommendation was approved.

A. FACULTY

Evansville Campus

1. Faculty Salaries for First Summer Term, 1984

Faculty salaries for the Evansville Campus for the First Summer Term, 1984 are presented in EXHIBIT D.

2. Instructional Stipend, Intersession 1984

Robert Small; 1 hour student advisement; \$670

3. Special Stipend

Robert E. Mays, Education; for services as Field Coordinator for off-campus classes in Southern Indiana; January 1, 1984 through June 30, 1984; salary \$1,144

4. Leave of Absence Without Pay

Mark Bial, Division of Education; June 11, 1984 through June 29, 1984 and July 24, 1984 through August 17, 1984.

5. Leave of Absence Without Pay, 1984-85 Academic Year

Frank Stanonis, Professor of Geology-Geography; leave of absence without pay for the 1984-85 academic year; effective August 20, 1984.

6. Termination

Donald Larsen; Division of Engineering Technology; effective May 12, 1984.

7. Appointment, 1984-85 Academic Year Only

Munir Quddus, Instructor in Economics; salary \$19,500 per academic year, effective August 20, 1984.

Appointments, 1984-85 Academic Year

Christoph Kirchner, Assistant Professor of Business, Abitur, Albert-Schwitzer Gymnasium, Hamburg, Diplom, Universitat Hamburg, Dr. rer. pol. (Business Administration), Universitat Hamburg; salary \$30,000 per academic year; effective August 20, 1984.

Donald S. Wolfe, Assistant Professor of German, B.S., M.A., Ph.D., University of Oregon; salary \$21,500 per academic year, effective August 20, 1984.

8. Change of Status and/or Rate

Charles Price; from Associate Professor of Science Education to Director of Computer Literacy Training Center and Associate Professor of Science Education; salary \$28,730 for the period July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985.

Terre Haute Campus1. Appointments

Thomas M. Gallie III; Assistant Professor of Geography; B.A., University of North Carolina; M.S., University of Utah; Ph.D., University of British Columbia-Vancouver; salary \$20,000 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Patrick J. McCarthy; Assistant Professor of Communication; B.A., Idaho State University; M.A., Washington State University; salary \$19,000 per academic year; effective August 22, 1984.

(Appointments - continued)

Sharron Pollack; Assistant Professor of Art in the University School; B.F.A., M.F.A., University of Michigan; salary \$17,000 per academic year; effective August 27, 1984.

Donald F. Reynolds; Chairperson, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, and Professor of Mathematics; B.S., University of Texas-Arlington; M.S., Ph.D., Texas Christian University; salary \$36,000 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984; an additional stipend of \$1,800 for early arrival period of August 6 through August 21, 1984 will also be paid.

Paul S. Tabor; Assistant Professor of Life Sciences; B.S., Colorado State University; M.S., University of Delaware; Ph.D., University of Maryland; salary \$23,000 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

James L. Thomas; Assistant Professor of Manufacturing Technology; B.S., Kentucky State University; M.S., Purdue University; salary \$25,000 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Thomas O. Whitaker; Assistant Professor of Theater; B.A., Oberlin College; M.F.A., Carnegie Mellon University; salary \$18,200 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Appointments, 1984-85 Academic Year Only

Alberta Anderson; Visiting Professor of Business Education in the Department of Administrative Systems and Business Education; salary \$24,000 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Linda Calendrillo; Instructor in English; salary \$14,060 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Cynthia L. Frazer; Instructor in English; salary \$13,000 per academic year; effective August 22, 1984.

Kathleen Graham; Instructor in Management Information Systems; salary \$19,950 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Thomas D. Harris; Instructor in Accounting; salary \$22,050 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Bruce A. Lauffer; Instructor in Music; salary \$20,000 for the period August 1, 1984 through academic year.

(Appointments - continued)

Sherilyn K. Ridgley; Instructor in Accounting; salary \$20,000 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Dolores M. Templeton; Instructor in Management Information Systems; salary \$19,950 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Appointment - July 1, 1984 - December 31, 1984

Judith E. Tribble; Assistant Librarian, salary \$7,000 for the period July 1, 1984 to December 31, 1984.

Part-time Appointments, 1984 Fall Semester Only

Thomas L. Henderson; Lecturer IV, Department of Counseling, three hours, salary \$1,650 per fall semester, effective August 22, 1984.

Rose Marie Pell; Lecturer II, Department of English, six hours, salary \$2,100 per fall semester, effective August 22, 1984.

Carl Tausig; Lecturer II, Department of English, six hours, salary \$2,100 per fall semester, effective August 22, 1984.

Dorothy M. Walker; Lecturer I, Department of English; six hours, salary \$1,500 per fall semester, effective August 22, 1984.

Part-time Appointment - 1984-85 Academic Year Only

Marlowe Owen, Instructor in Chemistry, two-thirds time for the academic year, salary \$8,400; effective August 22, 1984.

Reappointment

William A. Trinler; reappointment as Interim Chairperson, Department of Chemistry and Professor of Chemistry, for the 1984-85 academic year; a stipend of \$1,000 is to be added to his salary for the academic year.

2. Leave of Absence Without Pay

Cathy Jolliff; School of Nursing; leave without pay for the 1984 Fall Semester, effective August 22, 1984.

Cancel Leave With Pay

Ronald L. Baker, Department of English; cancel leave with pay for the 1984 Fall Semester of the 1984-85 academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

3. Resignations

Carol J. Miller, Management-Finance, effective May 12, 1984.

Lee Ann Muse, Home Economics, effective May 12, 1984.

Daniel E. Wade, Accounting, effective July 13, 1984.

4. One-Time Payments

Department of Sociology Workshop on Aging, May 20, 1984, Account No. 1-10010-194:

Phil Bibo	\$35.00
Mary Deonier	\$35.00
Andre Hammonds	\$35.00
Charles Norman	\$35.00
Terry Parks	\$35.00
Cynthia Sartor	\$35.00
Gurmeet Sekhon	\$35.00

Maurice Miller; consultant for D.P.I. Gifted/Talented Grant; Bureau of School Services; Account No. 2-21300; \$150.00; May 9, 1984.

Gregory Ulm; consultant for D.P.I. Gifted/Talented Grant; Bureau of School Services; Account No. 2-21300; \$125.00; June 8, 1984.

Workshop Consultants, Department of Counseling, August 1, 1984; Account No. 45852:

Leona Gallion	\$150.00
Barbara Minnick	\$150.00

5. Change in Early Retirements

Lorene Smith, Department of Home Economics, change in years of service from 19 years to 20 years; change severance pay from \$4,162.14 to \$4,381.20; effective June 30, 1984.

Alden J. Smith, Department of Management-Finance, change in years of service from 20 years to 19 years; change severance pay from \$5,820.00 to \$5,529.00; effective June 30, 1984.

6. Early Retirement

In accordance with the early retirement policy approved by the Board of Trustees on August 29, 1980, the following individual is requesting early retirement, effective June 30, 1985, including leave of absence with pay for the period July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985 with half-time work during this period. Severance pay as indicated below will be paid as of June 30, 1985.

Frances Kepner Library 22 years \$6,046.48

7. Change of Status and/or Rate

Janet Harmening, from Associate Professor of Nursing to Associate Professor of Nursing and Director of Undergraduate Studies; effective July 1, 1984; a stipend of \$1,000 to be added to the 1984-85 academic year salary.

Kathleen Pickrell, from M.S.N. to Master's plus 30; salary from \$20,670 to \$20,970 per academic year; effective August 22, 1984.

B. ADMINISTRATIONEvansville Campus1. Resignation

Pat Nordberg, Director of Computer Services; effective August 31, 1984.

Terre Haute Campus1. Appointment

Anita L. Coleman; Writer/Research Assistant in the School of Graduate Studies; salary \$16,650 per fiscal year; prorated from effective date of June 4, 1984 and continuing through the 1984-85 fiscal year.

Reappointments, Effective July 1, 1984 (unless otherwise stated)

Catherine Baker; Special Services Program; Reading Specialist, salary \$19,300 per fiscal year, Account #45865

Brad W. Byers; Talent Search Program; Tutor/Counselor; salary \$13,000 per fiscal year, Account #45859

Susan L. Goings; Talent Search Program; Tutor/Counselor; salary \$13,000 per fiscal year, Account #45859

(Reappointments - continued)

Laurence Howell; Director of the Upward Bound Project; salary \$20,520 per fiscal year, prorated for the period August 18, 1984 through May 31, 1985, Account #45857.

Penelope R. Kyker; Medical Librarian/Consortium Coordinator for the Wabash Valley Health Science Library Consortium (THME Foundation Grant No. 45559); salary \$17,824 per fiscal year.

Linda Laberteaux; Psychology Clinic Coordinator; salary \$13,584 per fiscal year.

Joy A. Leach; Cooperative Professional Practice Program; Systems Coordinator; Account #45828; salary \$18,078 per fiscal year.

Lynn Mugarula; Special Services Program; Tutor/Counselor; salary \$14,500 per fiscal year; Account #45865

David A. Petty; Cooperative Professional Practice Program; Job Locator/Coordinator; salary \$17,816 per fiscal year; \$9,441 to be paid by ISU funds (15605) and \$8,375 from Co-op Grant #45828.

Charles M. Routen; Talent Search Program; Director of the Talent Search Program; salary \$19,000 per fiscal year; Account #45859

Part-time Appointment

Julia Albright; Director of Immunological and Cellular Aging Studies and Research Professor of Life Sciences; salary \$15,000 per fiscal year, effective July 1, 1984.

Temporary Appointment

Donna Dunbar-Odom to be paid \$500 at the end of the first summer session 1984 for her duties as Acting Director of the Writing Laboratory.

Appointments, 1984-85 Fiscal Year Only

Dennis C. Schmidt, Executive Director, Indiana Special Olympics; salary \$35,000 per fiscal year, effective July 1, 1984, Agency Account #96200

Daniel Te Grotenhuis, Director of Programs, Indiana Special Olympics; salary \$30,000 per fiscal year, effective July 1, 1984, Agency Account #96200

David Rawsley, Director of Communications, Indiana Special Olympics; salary \$17,280 per fiscal year, effective July 1, 1984, Agency Account #96200

2. Leave of Absence Without Pay

Laurence Howell; Upward Bound Project; leave without pay for the period June 1, 1984 through August 17, 1984; Account #45857.

3. Change of Status and/or Rate

Norman Bucher, from Professor of Business Administration to Interim Associate Dean for the School of Business and Professor of Management; salary from \$38,325 per academic year to \$49,500 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of July 9, 1984.

Teresa Rowe; Registrar's Office; to work at half-time for the period July 1, 1984 to August 17, 1984 and to return to full-time on August 18, 1984.

Robert E. Thompson, from Director of University Relations at a salary of \$37,835 per fiscal year to Assistant Professor of Marketing at a salary of \$30,000 per academic year; effective August 22, 1984.

Lynn White, from Assistant Director to Acting Director of Upward Bound Project for the period June 1, 1984 through August 17, 1984 at a salary of \$19,500 per fiscal year, prorated for period involved; Account #45857.

Lynn White, from Acting Director of Upward Bound Project to Assistant Director; salary \$17,000 per fiscal year, prorated for effective period of August 18, 1984 through May 31, 1985; Account #45857.

4. Resignations

Micheal Henry, Assistant Director of Admissions and University-High School Relations; effective July 20, 1984.

Marjorie Windelberg, Computer Center; effective June 30, 1984.

5. Early Retirement

In accordance with the early retirement policy approved by the Board of Trustees on August 29, 1980, the following individual is requesting early retirement, effective June 30, 1985, including leave with pay during the period January 1, 1985 through June 30, 1985. Severance pay as indicated below will be paid as of June 30, 1985.

Joseph E. Kish	Associate Director	35 years	\$8,418.75
	ISU Foundation		

C. POSTDOCTORAL FELLOWS1. Part-time Appointment

Paul A. Coulis; Postdoctoral Research Associate; NSF Grant #45228; for the period June 25, 1984 through December 31, 1984; salary \$15,500 per fiscal year, prorated for the period involved.

2. Resignation

Carol Lucille Williams; Postdoctoral Research Associate; effective June 22, 1984; Account #45228.

D. COACHES & ATHLETICSEvansville Campus1. Special Stipends

Paula Neale, Cheerleader Sponsor; \$500
Bob Henn, Pep Band Director; \$800
Andy Byrne, Coach of Soccer Day Camp; \$450
Ivan Kuester, Assistant Baseball Coach; \$1,100
Jackson Marr, Men's Tennis Coach; \$1,800
William Stegemoller, Varsity Cross Country Coach; \$1,800

Terre Haute Campus1. Special Stipend

Robert A. Warn, Baseball Coach, salary supplement for coaching of baseball; \$3,000 per fiscal year, effective July 1, 1984. (To be charged to Account #34000)

2. Appointment

Ralph Manning; Head Wrestling Coach and Instructor in Physical Education; B.S., University of Nebraska, M.A., Northwest Missouri State; salary \$23,000 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

E. RESIDENCE HALLS1. Reappointments

Rick Carpenter, Residence Hall Director, salary \$1,273 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period July 16, 1984 through August 17, 1984.

(Reappointments - continued)

Stanley Finkton, Assistant Director, salary \$229 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period July 16, 1984 through August 17, 1984.

Elizabeth Gaither, Assistant Director, salary \$229 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period July 16, 1984 through August 17, 1984.

Rande Gray, Residence Hall Director, salary \$1,263 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period July 16, 1984 through August 17, 1984.

Suze Hewitt, Assistant Director, salary \$229 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period July 16, 1984 through August 17, 1984.

Sandra Koeneman, Residence Hall Director, salary \$1,285.71 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period July 29, 1984 through August 17, 1984.

Niles Dean Layman, Residence Hall Director, salary \$1,293 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period July 16, 1984 through August 17, 1984.

Joseph Maginot, Residence Hall Director, salary \$1,263 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period July 16, 1984 through August 17, 1984.

Jane Smeltzer, Assistant Director, salary \$229 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period July 16, 1984 through August 17, 1984.

Patrice Stephans, Residence Hall Director, salary \$1,326 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period July 16, 1984 through August 17, 1984.

John Wellman, Assistant Director, salary \$257 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period July 16, 1984 through August 17, 1984.

2. Resignations

Coleridge M. Churchill, Residence Hall Director, effective July 14, 1984.

Rande Gray, Residence Hall Director, effective July 28, 1984.

(Resignations - continued)

Niles D. Layman, Residence Hall Director, effective August 18, 1984.

Dale Peterson, Residence Hall Director, effective May 12, 1984.

Patrice Stephans, Residence Hall Director, effective August 18, 1984.

F. FACULTY SALARIES FOR FIRST SUMMER TERM 1984 - TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

Faculty salaries for the Terre Haute Campus for the First Summer Term 1984 are presented in EXHIBIT C. An addendum to Intersession Salaries 1984 is also presented in EXHIBIT C.

G. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AND AUXILIARY SERVICES TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Report for the period ending June 29, 1984 is presented in the attached EXHIBIT A.

H. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AND AUXILIARY SERVICES EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Report for the period ending June 6, 1984 is presented in the attached EXHIBIT B.

COMMENTS FOLLOWING THE MEETING

President Landini congratulated Liz Ciancone, reporter for the Terre Haute Tribune Star, on receiving an award for outstanding reporting in the field of education.

The meeting was adjourned at 11:50 a.m.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
 MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
 FOR THE PERIOD OF JUNE 29, 1984

A. APPOINTMENTS

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Madonna Boerner	School of Nursing	Intermediate Secretary	8037 Annual	05-23-84
Margaret Brauer	Family Housing	CWI	7703 Annual	06-18-84
Ronnie Cooper	Physical Plant	CWI	7857 Annual	05-21-84
Terry Crane	School of Nursing	Senior Secretary	8678 Annual	05-29-84
Deborah Crawford	Admissions	Senior Clerk	7839 Annual	06-11-84
Toni Griffith	Registrar's Office	Senior Clerk	7839 Annual	06-18-84
Deanna Harvey	Audio Visual Center	Senior Secretary	8678 Annual	06-20-84
Carol Hastings	Business Office	Cashier II	8366 Annual	05-21-84
Lori Helterbran	School of Ed. Admin.	Typist Clerk II	7839 Annual	05-29-84
Phyllis Hines	Student Life Pro.	Intermediate Secretary	8073 Annual	07-01-84
Rebecca Lee	Business Office	Cashier II	8366 Annual	06-25-84
Tammy McMillian	University Testing	Senior Clerk (5/6 time)	7839 Annual	06-18-84
Betty Murphy	School of Nursing	Senior Secretary	8678 Annual	05-21-84
Margaret Pearman	Bookstore	Cashier I (3/5 time)	7430 Annual	07-02-84
Nelta Pippins	Business Office	Account Clerk II	8366 Annual	05-22-84
Sylvia Tully	Security	Typist-Clerk II	7839 Annual	06-18-84
Pamela Wasmer	Library	Library Assistant I	8073 Annual	05-29-84
Orthanna Yager	Graduate Studies	Administrative Secretary	9789 Annual	06-20-84

B. TERMINATIONS

NAME	DEPARTMENT	EFFECTIVE DATE
Celia Arnold	COOP	05-31-84
Andrea Benning	Upward Bound Project	06-15-84
Rebecca Byers	Student Financial Aids	06-01-84
Pam Hamilton	Math/Computer Science	06-22-84
Byron Higginbotham	Physical Plant	05-30-84
Meri Beth Hillard	Graduate Studies	06-15-84
Pat Housman	Business Office	06-22-84
Kathy Hunsucker	University Testing	06-01-84
Frank Kelley	Computer Center	06-19-84
Sandra Leistner	Audio Visual Center	05-24-84

TERMINATIONS CONT'D.

Jeri Leo	Student Health Center	05-21-84
Leo McClain	Physical Plant	07-11-83
Patsy Morris	Security	06-15-84
Mitzi Nichols	School of Nursing	05-24-84
Ginger Perowitz	Registrar's Office	05-23-84
Patricia Shank	School of Health, Physical Education & Recreation	06-22-84
Walter Summers	Sandison Dining	05-11-84
Monica White	Family Housing	05-18-84

E. CHANGE IN STATUS OR RATE

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Marcia Britton	Admissions	Sr. Clerk 7924 Annual	Data Prod. Op. I 8321 Annual	06-02-84
Gena Calhoun	Placement	Secretary Placement 7781 Annual	Int. Secretary Special Education 8171 Annual	05-23-84
Mitchell Chandler	Admissions	Sr. Clerk 8418 Annual	Data Prod. Op. I 8839 Annual	06-02-84
Harold Fisher	Physical Plant	8099 Annual	7900 Annual	05-21-84
Gail Fleming	Physical Plant	7775 Annual	7934 Annual	05-21-84
Pat Greenberg	Admissions	Sr. Clerk Admissions 9037 Annual	Int. Secretary Rec. & Leisure Studies 9489 Annual	05-31-84
Phoebe Haney	Physical Plant	7934 Annual	7775 Annual	05-21-84
Cindi Hummel	Admissions	Transcript Eval. 8321 Annual	Data Prod. Op. I 8738 Annual	06-02-84
Shellayne Kinkade	Academic Affairs	Secretary Academic Affairs 8089 Annual	Data Proc. Tech. I Univ. Testing 8494 Annual	07-02-84
Theodora Lenderman	Library	Library Asst. I Library 9805 Annual	Sr. Secretary Univ. School 10296 Annual	06-18-84
Sandra May	Univ. Testing	Data Proc. Tech. I Univ. Testing 8459 Annual	Sr. Secretary COOP 8882 Annual	06-04-84
Charla Miller	Admissions	Admin. Clerk 9551 Annual	Data Prod. Supv. 10257 Annual	06-17-84
Betty Muncie	Business Affairs	Admin. Secretary 9879 Annual	Admin. Assistant 11310 Annual	06-02-84
James Nance	Physical Plant	7934 Annual	7775 Annual	05-21-84
Deborah Nelson	Athletics	Sr. Secretary 9072 Annual	Admin. Assistant 11310 Annual	06-01-84

SECTION III, EXHIBIT B
July 20, 1984

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY EVANSVILLE CAMPUS
MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
for the period ending July 6, 1984

A. Appointments

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Adams, Wilburn D.	Physical Plant	Maintenance Mechanic II PG 12	\$10,511 Yr.	06-05-84
Cultice, Linda K.	Student Activities	Senior Secretary PG 8	\$ 8,951 Yr.	06-06-84
Oeth, Vivian J.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.15 Hr.	06-11-84

B. Changes in Status and/or Rate

NAME	DEPARTMENT	FROM	TO	EFFECTIVE DATE
Underdahl, Rita M.	Business Affairs and Division of Business	Intermediate Secretary PG 6 \$8,288 Yr.	Senior Secretary PG 8 \$8,951 Yr.	06-12-84
Stokes, Carol A.	Allied Health	Temporary Senior Secretary \$4.59 Hr.	Senior Secretary PG 8 \$8,951 Yr.	06-12-84
Bryan, Shirley D.	Education	Senior Secretary PG 8 \$9,233 Yr.	Senior Secretary PG 8 \$9,695 Yr.	07-01-84
Bryant, Deborah M.	Library Services	Senior Library Clerk PG 8 \$8,951 Yr.	Senior Library Clerk PG 8 \$9,399 Yr.	07-01-84
Carroll, Lori B.	Admissions	Temporary Admissions Assistant \$5.20 Hr.	Temporary Admissions Assistant \$5.46 Hr.	07-01-84
Clevenger, Ruth C.	Library Services	Administrative Secretary PG 11 \$10,043 Yr.	Administrative Secretary PG 11 \$10,545 Yr.	07-01-84
Couts, Janice L.	Library Services	Senior Library Clerk PG 8 \$8,951 Yr.	Senior Library Clerk PG 8 \$9,399 Yr.	07-01-84

B. Changes in Status and/or Rate Continued

NAME	DEPARTMENT	FROM	TO	EFFECTIVE DATE
Daub, Terry S.	Physical Plant	Custodial Worker PG 6 \$5.19 Hr.	Temporary Grounds Maintenance Worker II \$5.53 Hr.	07-01-84
Garrett, Carla J.	Physical Plant	Custodial Worker PG 6 \$5.07 Hr.	Temporary Grounds Maintenance Worker II \$5.41 Hr.	07-01-84
Hopple, Annette L.	Admissions	Senior Secretary PG 8 \$9,935 Yr.	Temporary Admissions Assistant PG 11 \$10,640 Yr.	07-01-84
Lasher, Joyce E.	Library Services	Library Clerk PG 4 \$4.59 Hr.	Library Clerk PG 4 \$4.81 Hr.	07-01-84
Pruitt, Flora B.	Physical Plant	Custodial Worker PG 6 \$5.07 Hr.	Temporary Grounds Maintenance Worker II \$5.41 Hr.	07-01-84
Underdahl, Rita M.	Business Affairs and Division of Business	Senior Secretary PG 8 \$8,951 Yr.	Senior Secretary PG 8 \$9,399 Yr.	07-01-84
Adams, Bobby G.	Physical Plant	Custodial Worker PG 6 \$8,288 Yr.	Custodial Worker PG 6 \$8,454 Yr.	07-02-84

C. Terminations

NAME	DEPARTMENT	EFFECTIVE DATE
Purcell, Beatrice M.	Allied Health	05-26-84
Oeth, Vivian J.	Business Affairs	06-11-84
Drone, Donna G.	Business Affairs	06-11-84
Curtis, Doris M.	Physical Plant	06-15-84
Loving, Gladys M.	Education	06-18-84
Warren, John A.	Physical Plant	06-19-84
Ganier, Madonna L.	Division of Business	06-27-84
Watson, Jane A.	Student Activities	06-28-84

D. Leave of Absence Without Pay

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Clark, Debra A.	Library Services	06-04-84
McGrew, Mary L.	Division of Business	06-08-84

E. Return from Leave of Absence Without Pay

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Warren, John A.	Physical Plant	06-04-84
Waide, Margaret A.	Physical Plant	06-11-84

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY FACULTY PAYROLL
FIRST SUMMER SESSION 1984

SECTION III
EXHIBIT C
JULY 20, 1984

<u>DEPARTMENT & NAME</u>	<u>SALARY</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT & NAME</u>	<u>SALARY</u>
<u>(COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES)</u>		Tenerelli, Joseph	\$1,593.53
<u>AFRO AMERICAN STUDIES</u>		<u>CRIMINOLOGY</u>	
Wright, Sanford	\$2,475.00	Nardini, William	5,263.80
<u>ANTHROPOLOGY</u>		Schrink, Jeff	2,880.00
Williams, Neil	4,030.00	Skelton, David	3,620.10
<u>ART</u>		VanVoorhis, Patricia	2,995.50
Bare, James	1,800.30	<u>ECONOMICS</u>	
Bunce, Fredrick	4,000.00	Conant, John	\$1,488.53
Evans, Robert	1,205.40	Creason, Woodrow	2,697.30
Hay, Richard	2,152.13	Fischbaum, Marvin	2,302.65
Lattanzio, Frances	3,277.80	Knudsen, Earl	679.68
Mayer, Charles	1,676.10	Kyle, James	4,221.75
Montgomery, Robert	2,235.30	Parks, Terrance	2,056.05
Vargo, Jerry	1,125.85	Sorensen, Duane	2,141.18
<u>CHEMISTRY</u>		<u>ENGLISH</u>	
Ahn, Myong	3,702.37	Baker, Ronald	\$2,418.75
Budiwandojo, Rory #0-95257	250.00	Barnebey, Karl	2,646.88
Harazin, Esther #0-95257	250.00	Broadus, James	1,838.63
Hull, Clarence	3,970.69	Christie, John	2,585.75
Reuland, Donald	3,600.11	Connelly, Steven	3,682.95
Siefker, Joseph	3,600.00	DeMarr, Mary Jane	397.73
	#0-95257	Frushell, Richard	4,795.65
Siegel, Alan	1,200.00	Gray, Robert	3,498.60
Tatum, Patrick	2,972.25	Handley, Myrna	3,201.45
Thompson, Catherine #0-95257	3,820.50	Hoffman, Charles	1,470.68
Trinler, William	250.00	Jones, Victor	2,125.58
Watson, Randall #0-95257	2,542.50	Kleiner, Elaine	4,070.10
	250.00	Loveless, Warren	2,880.38
<u>COMMUNICATIONS</u>		McCune, Jessie	2,813.75
Adkins, Gale	\$4,914.60	Mullican, James #0-95257	1,500.00
Backes, James	2,589.98	Perrin, Robert	2,382.88
Barnard, Warren	2,310.98	Spicer, Harold	3,828.63
Dailey, Sheron	1,500.00	Stoffel, Mark	1,875.68
Davis, Sue	1,720.58	Wiexlmann, Joe #17750-119	1,500.00
Duncan, Joe	4,453.38	Wolfe, Robert	1,579.05
Moussling, Vonne	2,595.00	<u>FOREIGN LANGUAGE</u>	
Millar, Dan	3,353.00	Baddour, Carmen #0-95257	\$60.00
Shields, Donald	2,403.29	Deliere, Jacques #17750-119	1,500.00
		Deosthale, Duleep #0-95257	80.00

DEPARTMENT & NAME	SALARY
<u>FOREIGN LANGUAGES CONTD.</u>	
Leon DeVivero, Virginia	\$3,727.35
Grun, Ruth	2,100.60
Illarraz, Felix	5,286.75
Jones, Sandra #0-95257	135.00
Loyd, James	4,050.00
Mukherjee, Indrani #0-95257	80.00
Olaves, Jorge #0-95257	120.00
Scott, Donald #0-95257	60.30

GEOGRAPHY

Alsop, Ted	\$3,259.50
Bastain, Robert #5-45783-124	4,357.50
Cantin, Adelord	1,711.35
Cleveland, John	4,471.20
Dutta, Prodip #17750-119	1,500.00
Hook, John	2,721.30
Lulla, Kamlesh	1,425.00
Mausel, Paul	877.78
Oliver, John	5,625.00
Siddiqi, Akhtar	4,990.05

HISTORY

Christianson, Gale #17750-119	\$1,500.00
Clouse, Robert #17750-119	2,453.33
	1,500.00
Cox, Stephen #5-45-780	1,800.00
Layton, Don	3,865.75
Perez, Arvid	1,812.98
Pierard, Richard	1,573.50
Rissler, Herbert	4,221.88
Spann, Edward	2,571.45
Daily, Gary	1,737.53

HOME ECONOMICS

Brosnan, Michael	\$1,813.88
Engelbach, Margaret	1,551.98
Fowler, Beverly	4,662.50
Hawkins, Sarah	1,875.60
Kreutz, Barbara	1,673.10

HUMANITIES

Tarbox, Everett	\$2,305.05
Warner, Edward	3,284.75

DEPARTMENT & NAME	SALARY
<u>LIBRARY SCIENCE</u>	
Little, Robert	\$5,370.00
Weller, Elizabeth	4,621.50

LIFE SCIENCE

Albright, Joseph #45227	\$3,011.25
	3,000.00
Archer, Len #45228	400.00
Bakken, George	663.80
Brett, William	2,995.13
Chavez, Carlos #5-45228	250.00
Dusanic, Donald #5-45805	3,111.63
	#5-45228
	2,074.43
Goff, Charles #45383-119	4,042.95
Jackson, Marion	4,922.55
Jansma, Wilbur	1,541.18
Mulkey, Timothy	2,805.00
Negrette, Raquel #5-45228	250.00
Oster, Mark	2,493.00
Prasortsiroj, V. #5-45228	300.00
Schoknecht, Jean	1,737.23
Stacey, Peter #17750-119	1,500.00
Vaughn, Martin	600.00
Wilcox, Frank	2,441.63
Hughes, James #5-45843	3,280.35

MATHEMATICS

Abhyanker, Ramachandra	\$3,590.85
Ahn, Hyun	3,900.00
Cheney, Charles	2,160.00
Clark, Patricia	3,592.50
Diekhans, Herbert	2,600.78
Easton, Richard	4,981.05
Exoo, Geoffrey	4,073.25
Graham, George	4,667.25
Hutchison, David	3,721.35
Kellems, Robert	4,978.20
Kunes, Lawrence	1,803.88
Pethtel, Richard	4,860.30
Rector, Robert	4,103.75
Roberts, Charles	2,952.80
Taylor, Gladys #0-95257	1,500.00
Zwick, Earl	2,558.40

MUSIC

Boone, Dalvin	\$2,586.10
Canady, James	350.00
Cowden, Robert	983.75
Daily, James	2,863.20
Ferguson, Nancy	1,350.00

DEPARTMENT & NAME	SALARY
<u>MUSIC CONTD.</u>	
Lamble, Walter	\$600.00
Meyer, Ramon	4,218.13
Montgomery, Robert	1,972.00
Murray, Sidney	1,479.60
Smith, Ethel	2,355.75
Smith, Robert	2,921.64
Wakefield, William	1,730.18
White, Linda	1,565.18
Wilson, Joyce	1,084.65

PHILOSOPHY

Bass, Walter	\$2,661.15
Foulk, Gary	1,467.50
Shouery, Imad	2,217.98

PHYSICS

Barbee, Adron	\$2,846.25
Carnahan, Walter	3,851.40
Hansen, Uwe	3,975.00
Long, James #0-95257	164.15
McCarthy, John	2,511.40
Nagy, Thersa	1,450.00
Poorman, Lawrence	2,474.25
Stievenart, Gina #0-95257	257.95
Stienvenart, Victor #0-95257	140.70
Swez, John	4,399.80
Westgard, James	2,948.10

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Crittenden, John	\$2,499.23
Dowell, Arthur	1,857.75
Harader, William	736.48
Matthews, William	1,902.23
Maxam, William	2,414.55
Myers, Dean	1,975.28
Perry, Glenn	2,453.55
Puckett, Robert	1,000.00

PSYCHOLOGY

Hafner, James #17750-119	\$1,500.00
Horn, Paul	2,500.58
Levy, Robert	4,806.45

DEPARTMENT & NAME	SALARY
<u>PSYCHOLOGY CONTD.</u>	
Murphy, Michael	\$2,542.10
Nelson, Don	3,247.50
Schnitzer, Samuel	4,212.15
Stein, David	1,388.78

SCIENCE TEACHING CENTER

Boener, Charlotte	\$4,690.65
Parks, Marshall	\$712.62
#1330-124	3,563.13
Shimer, Stanley ISUE	3,667.50

SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION

Bartlett, John	\$1,781.55
Engelland, Charles	2,675.63

SOCIOLOGY

Conyers, James	\$5,414.55
Cox, Harold	1,520.00
Hammonds, Andre	5,087.25
Norman, Charles	1,737.23
Pruchansky, Neal	2,837.70
Sartor, Cynthia	1,786.20

THEATRE

Davis, David	\$2,250.00
DelColletti, David	3,019.05
Hackleman, Lew	1,578.68
Harbaugh, Glenn	4,185.45
McCrorry, Patti	2,966.40
Stewart, Gary	4,845.00

(SCHOOL OF BUSINESS)

ACCOUNTING

Harris, Thomas	\$984.38
Lane, James	5,902.50
Longfield, Henry	5,925.00
Miesel, Scott	1,007.81
Wade, Dan	5,100.00

DEPARTMENT & NAME	SALARY
<u>BDOA</u>	
Adams, Mary Ellen	\$698.75
Ford, Wynnie	2,752.50
Gallion, Leona	2,520.00
Minnick, Barbara	2,880.00

DEPARTMENT & NAME	SALARY
<u>MANAGEMENT</u>	
Calvert, Gerald	\$2,675.16
Chait, Herschel	2,298.75
Douglas, Max	1,980.00
Hartl, Robert	2,253.75
Kim, David	4,560.00
McLaren, Bruce	4,890.00
Minnis, William	2,850.00
Piper, Ross	4,995.00
Stanley, Thomas	4,875.00
Steinbaugh, Robert	5,955.00
VanOver, Marian ISUE	2,730.00

DEPARTMENT & NAME	SALARY
<u>MARKETING</u>	
Berens, John	\$2,385.00
Chiesl, Newell	4,852.50
Knight, Lawrence	3,660.00
Ross, Herbert	5,505.00

DEPARTMENT & NAME	SALARY
<u>(SCHOOL OF EDUCATION)</u>	
<u>COMMUNICATION DISORDERS</u>	
Hagness, Don	\$3,676.25
Hambrecht, Georgia	2,604.13
Quist, Raymond	3,741.25

DEPARTMENT & NAME	SALARY
<u>COUNSELING</u>	
Beymer, Lawrence	\$5,488.35
Chaney, Reece	2,216.03
Gross, Stanley	3,549.04
Horne, Arthur	4,276.35
Jessell, John	3,796.28
Passmore, Laurence	4,368.30
Schilson, Elizabeth	5,390.40

DEPARTMENT & NAME	SALARY
<u>EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION</u>	
Clary, William	\$4,875.90
Findley, Dale	4,469.85
Jerry, Robert	4,639.05
Snyder, Fred	4,721.70

DEPARTMENT & NAME	SALARY
<u>EDUCATIONAL & SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY</u>	
Aaron, P.G.	\$4,369.95
Andrews, David ISUE	3,741.30
Clouse, Bonnidell	4,515.00
Fakouri, Ebrahim	4,605.45
Jerse, Frank	5,635.50
Kirby, Edward	3,975.75
Sullins, Walter	4,418.25
Walker, Kenneth	4,862.40
Zucker, Karl	5,015.10

DEPARTMENT & NAME	SALARY
<u>ELEMENTARY EDUCATION</u>	
Bibertstine, Richard	\$4,609.50
Brought, Loran	4,190.25
Frazier, Melvin	4,320.75
Linville, William	2,249.63
Higgins, James	4,284.75
McCarthy, Jan	4,852.50
McCarthy, William	5,718.75
Pabst, Robert	1,694.35
#11760-124	2,541.53
Robinson, Ruth	2,330.55
Tobey, Thomas	3,804.75
Walker, William	4,920.15
Waterman, David ISUE	4,783.50

DEPARTMENT & NAME	SALARY
<u>FOUNDATIONS & MEDIA</u>	
Antes, Richard	\$3,984.00
Carter, John	4,010.25
George, Robert	1,408.25
Gilman, David	2,302.13
Hamm, Russell	2,517.00
Nardini, Mary Lois	2,095.05
Reck, Lawrence	4,250.55
Thompson, James	4,280.40

<u>DEPARTMENT & NAME</u>	<u>SALARY</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT & NAME</u>	<u>SALARY</u>
<u>SECONDARY EDUCATION</u>		<u>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</u>	
Bough, Max	\$5,072.40	Behnke, Robert	\$2,154.53
Elrod, Wilburn	4,856.10	Boehmer, Joan	1,663.88
Henry, Marvin	3,407.00	Breitenfeld, Doris	2,344.00
Memory, David	2,128.25	Finch, Alfred	3,043.95
Myers, Paul	4,277.70	Garrison, Levon	2,457.15
Pease, David	2,578.90	Griffiths, Thomas	1,575.00
Roberts, LaVerne	533.75	Grissom, Willie	2,783.60
Summers, Jerry	4,245.15	Klueh, Duane	3,627.50
Williams, Robert	4,181.70	Malloy, William	2,708.50
		McCann, Fran	1,362.63
		Ruffer, William	3,232.00
		Sanders, Chester	2,915.50
		Stebbins, Richard	5,240.55
		Stoner, Jan	3,738.30
		Warn, Robert	2,906.38
		Wittenauer, James	4,082.85
<u>SPECIAL EDUCATION</u>		<u>RECREATION</u>	
Kern, William	\$4,764.30	Smith, Owen	\$2,823.19
Miller, Maury	3,657.30		
Sherfey, William	1,987.58		
Wheatley, F. Wayne	4,200.00		
		<u>(SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY)</u>	
<u>UNIVERSITY SCHOOL</u>		<u>AEROSPACE</u>	
Cass, Caroline	\$1,552.05	Walsh, Bruch	\$1,874.70
Clift, Frank	1,281.06		
Coakley, Annette	2,033.55		
Corey, Noble	2,991.83		
DeFrance, Robert	2,489.30		
Evans, Stanley	1,959.30		
Lewis, Plexanne	1,500.00		
Miller, Geoffrey	1,408.05		
Mooney, William	2,559.38		
Rowe, Theadora	1,845.78		
Swarens, Darrell	1,993.50		
Turner, Carol	1,903.16		
Venable, Bradford	1,687.50		
		<u>ELECTRONICS & COMPUTERS</u>	
		Cockrell, Gerald	\$3,365.55
		English, Robert	4,000.00
		Lyons, Richard	3,781.63
		Malooley, David	1,546.43
		Moore, Leland	5,014.65
<u>(SCHOOL OF H. P. E. R.)</u>		<u>INDUSTRIAL & MECHANICAL</u>	
<u>HEALTH & SAFETY</u>			
Bisesi, Michael	\$1,715.25	Barrow, Richard	\$4,250.00
Frazer, Gregory	2,964.75	Castner, N. Wayne	1,863.68
Henderson, Stanley	3,059.55	Hellmann, James	1,518.23
Ishisaka, Howard	4,121.55	Koie, Mak	1,864.05
Koren, Herman	3,848.75	Turner, William	1,544.50
Ney, Walter	4,502.85		
Plummer, Portia	1,683.97		
Spear, Richard	4,707.13		
Timmons, Douglas	4,040.55		

<u>DEPARTMENT & NAME</u>	<u>SALARY</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT & NAME</u>	<u>SALARY</u>
<u>INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY</u>			
Ciancone, Elmer	\$5,321.70		
Putnam, Alvin	3,979.50		
Rebhorn, Eldon	2,264.25		
<u>MANUFACTURING & CONSTRUCTION</u>			
Bringman, Dale	\$1,891.27		
Davis, William	4,355.85		
Freeze, S. Joseph	1,940.32		
Schacht, Robert	3,923.88		
Vicroy, Roger	1,000.00		
<u>(SCHOOL OF NURSING)</u>			
Barnhart, Deborah	\$2,313.50		
Fakouri, Carolyn	508.95		
McMillan, Karen	2,464.38		
<u>(MISCELLANEOUS)</u>			
Taylor, Lucinda #18500	\$555.55		

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY FACULTY PAYROLL
INTERSESSION 1984

(ADDENDUM)

SECTION III
EXHIBIT C
July 20, 1984

<u>DEPARTMENT & NAME</u>	<u>SALARY</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT & NAME</u>	<u>SALARY</u>
------------------------------	---------------	------------------------------	---------------

(COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES)

LIFE SCIENCE

Please delete:

Sriskanda, Sri #45805	\$400.00
-----------------------	----------

THEATRE

Please add:

Bare, James #94080	\$350.00
--------------------	----------

(SCHOOL OF BUSINESS)

MARKETING

Please add:

Knight, Lawrence #5-46007-194	\$1,000.00
-------------------------------	------------

(SCHOOL OF EDUCATION)

SECONDARY EDUCATION

Please add:

Williams, Robert #1-11600-694	\$90.00
-------------------------------	---------

FIRST SUMMER TERM - 1984

DIVISION AND NAME	SALARY	DIVISION AND NAME	SALARY
BUSINESS		SOCIAL SCIENCE	
Abshier, George	5,415.00	DaRosa, Eliseo	5,062.00
Foroughi, Abbas	1,740.00	Donaldson, Susan	4,367.00
Frost, Dona	2,445.00	Gehring, Robert	1,795.00
Hibbitts, Wanda	1,066.00	Hopkins, Walter	4,485.00
Kim, Kwangok	4,163.00	Pitzer, Donald	4,826.00
Nolan, Ernest	3,600.00	Singer, Sandra	1,011.00
VanOver, Harlan	5,460.00		
EDUCATION		GENERAL INSTRUCTION	
Brown, James	2,891.00	Darrell, Sherry	1,388.00
Freeman, Janet	3,959.00	Follis, Jane	880.00
Kinzie, Glenn	3,825.00		
Mays, Robert	1,525.00		
Small, Robert	4,020.00		
Stegemoller, William	1,150.00		
ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY			
Bennett, Paul	488.00		
Cook, Len	2,640.00		
Goss, Larry	1,415.00		
Naghdi, Jack	1,875.00		
HUMANITIES			
Creech, Kenneth	2,789.00		
Darrell, Sherry	1,388.00		
Everett, Walter	1,912.00		
Hubbell, Douglas	2,781.00		
McNaughton, John	1,834.00		
Mussard, Richard	3,915.00		
Rivers, Thomas	1,626.00		
Sands, Helen	2,106.00		
Sclarencio, Carl	3,525.00		
Waitman, Michael	3,027.00		
SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS			
Bandoli, James	1,770.00		
Dunn, Howard	3,060.00		
Dyer, Rolla	4,808.00		
Fu, Yen-Tzu	3,429.00		
Hankins, Marie	1,365.00		
Kinsey, David	2,969.00		
Marr, Jackson	3,680.00		
Price, Charles	560.00		
Stegemoller, William	2,300.00		
Wells, Judy	462.00		

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

September 7, 1984

Exhibits

SECTION I

- A. Agreement Between ISUE and Deaconess Hospital, Inc.
- B. In Memoriam: Meribah E. Clark
- C. In Memoriam: William I. Matthews
- D. Operating Budget Request, 1985-87, Terre Haute Campus
- E. Operating Budget Request, 1985-87, Evansville Campus

SECTION II

- A. Temporary Investments
- B. Budget Adjustments

SECTION III

- A. Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services, Terre Haute Campus
- B. Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services, Evansville Campus
- C. Faculty Salaries, Second Summer Term 1984, Terre Haute Campus
- D. Faculty Salaries, Second Summer Term 1984, Evansville Campus

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

September 7, 1984

The Indiana State University Board of Trustees met in the Trustees Meeting Room, 11th Floor, School of Business. Trustees present: Mr. Brames, Mrs. Fouty, Mr. Garrett, Dr. Nasser, Mrs. Payne, Mr. Winchell and Mr. Woll. Trustees absent: Mr. Breeden and Mr. Christian. President Landini, President Rice, Vice Presidents Clokey, Dahl and Edgerton and Mr. Schafer were present. Also attending were Dr. Tarbox, Chairperson of the Faculty Senate on the Terre Haute Campus and Dr. Everett, Chairperson of the Faculty Council on the Evansville Campus.

There being a quorum present Mr. Winchell called the meeting to order at 9:35 a.m.

SECTION I

A. APPROVAL OF MINUTES OF MEETING OF JULY 20, 1984

The minutes of the July 20, 1984 meeting were approved by consensus of the Board.

B. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

President Landini reported the date of the next meeting would be October 5, 1984 on the Evansville Campus.

C. PRESIDENT'S REPORT: GENERAL WELFARE OF THE UNIVERSITY

Enrollment

President Landini reported enrollment for the 1984 Fall Semester would remain approximately the same as the 1983 Fall Semester. The undergraduate enrollment reports are encouraging with an increase of 300 plus freshmen. Graduate enrollment will also remain steady for the 1984 Fall Semester. He noted these figures bode well for the future.

Mr. Winchell inquired about the percentage of increase for new students. The President replied it could be as high as 16-17%. There are no comparison reports available at this time from ISU's sister institutions. The ISUE enrollment shows a 1.1% increase of 42 students.

The President noted the Institution is required to present a 10-day enrollment report to the Commission for Higher Education. This report will be forthcoming. He noted the administration was very satisfied with the report.

Mr. Winchell said the freshmen enrollment showed a startling increase. It is enticing us to disseminate the reports. He hopes our sister institutions will also experience an enrollment increase. He added we shouldn't indulge ourselves too much in self-congratulations before the final reports are in.

Physical Education Building Fire

The Physical Education Building was virtually destroyed by fire on July 23. The President reported the response of our Security, Physical Plant and faculty was beyond expectation. It was necessary to relocate 16 faculty members and all classes scheduled for that building for the fall semester. This was not an easy task but it was accomplished without the loss of any classes. The gymnastics facilities were the most difficult to relocate and are temporarily housed in the newly acquired Tri-Industries property with the Physical Plant. There was some loss of electronic equipment which was being used for research by the faculty. Although it is a great inconvenience for the faculty, everyone seems to be coping well.

Board of Incorporators - ISUE

Dr. Rice reported on the status of the Board of Incorporators for the Evansville Campus. One of the functions of the Board was to develop articles of incorporation to submit to the legislature. Mr. Hilt and Mr. Wright met recently with that Board to review parts of the legislation pertaining to the transfer of assets and liabilities. The meeting was well received and in concert from the perspective of the University.

Dr. Rice noted the group will be able to meet the October 1 deadline set by the Commission for Higher Education. They are drafting a supplement to the operating budget which the Board of Trustees will adopt. President Landini noted the Board of Incorporators will have the report on the mission and scope and the report on the budget both ready for transmittal by the deadlines established.

1985-87 Operating Budget Legislative Request

President Landini reported on the 1985-87 biennial operating budget request presentation which was held on Thursday, September 6. In addition to the request for operational funds to respond to inflationary and unavoidable cost factors, the University requested funds in the following categories: 1) maintenance of quality in instructional programs and activities; 2) the development of additional programs and services in response to rapidly changing educational needs in the state and nation;

3) the enhancement of educational access and opportunity for undergraduate and graduate students. In some respects what the Institution does in 1985-87 will set the stage and style for the turn-of-the-century and the future. There is a strong emphasis on quality improvement if the Institution is going to be in the forefront of higher education. The President noted the Institution will continue to contribute to and strengthen the economic, social and cultural well being of the people of the State of Indiana.

D. EVANSVILLE REPORT

1. Agreement

It was recommended that the agreement with Deaconess Hospital, Inc. of Evansville, Indiana, presented in EXHIBIT A, be approved. Under this agreement ISUE will provide instruction for students of the hospital's School of Nursing.

2. Medical Education Budget - 5-45090

Indiana University has approved the following operating budget for the 1984-85 fiscal year for the Evansville Center for Medical Education.

Approval of the following budget was recommended.

Salaries and Wages	\$56,021
Employee Benefits	6,428
Supplies and Expenses	28,673
Capital	1,300
Total	<u>\$92,422</u>

3. Grants

Ratification of the following grant was recommended.

Pell Grants - 5-45001

Indiana State University Evansville has received an official notification from the U.S. Department of Education authorizing an expenditure level of \$321,330 under the Pell Grant Program. This is the initial authorization for the 1984-85 academic year. Ratification of the authorization was recommended. The authorized amount will be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the authorization notification.

4. Health Maintenance Organization - Maxicare

Under the Health Maintenance Organization Act of 1983, as amended, and Section 1310 of Public Law 93-222, certain organizations are required by Federal Law to offer a Qualified Health Maintenance Organization health benefit program to their employees as an option to their present health benefit programs. The Evansville Campus received a formal request from Maxicare Indiana, Inc. a Federally Qualified Health Maintenance Organization to offer an alternative health maintenance program to faculty and staff on the Evansville Campus in July 1983. The effective date for inclusion is October 1, 1984. Coverage under the Maxicare Plan would include comprehensive health coverage through the Welborn Clinic.

University contributions to the Maxicare health benefit program would be based on the actual dollar contribution made by the University to Blue Cross-Blue Shield, unless the Maxicare premium is less than the University contribution. Approval of the plan and the following rate schedule was recommended.

Maxicare Monthly Rates
(With Dental Option)

	<u>Total</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Employee</u>
Single	\$ 72.47	\$ 56.64	\$15.83
Family	212.29	148.20	64.09
Retired	49.85	49.85	-0-

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mr. Brames, the recommendations were approved and the grants ratified and accepted.

E. GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE

The Blue Cross-Blue Shield Master Policy covering base plan/major medical benefits for faculty and staff will expire September 30, 1984. Medical cost inflation is currently estimated at 18-20 percent by major carriers. Renewal rates for ISU reflect an average increase of approximately 11 percent. A comparison of monthly premium rates is as follows:

	<u>1983-84</u>			<u>1984-85</u>		
	<u>Total</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Employee</u>	<u>Total</u>	<u>University</u>	<u>Employee</u>
Single	\$ 68.00	\$ 51.00	\$ 17.00	\$ 75.50	\$ 56.64	\$18.86
Family	178.20	133.70	44.50	197.60	148.20	49.40
Over 65 (retired)	53.80	47.80	6.00	62.00	56.00	6.00

The University will continue to contribute 75 percent of the premium cost of the program.

Approval of the renewal of the master policy with Blue Cross-Blue Shield was recommended effective October 1, 1984.

On a motion by Mr. Brames, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

F. IN MEMORIAM

Meribah E. Clark, Associate Professor Emerita of Social Studies died on July 19, 1984. A Resolution was presented in EXHIBIT B.

William I. Matthews, Associate Professor of Political Science died on August 21, 1984. A Resolution was presented in EXHIBIT C.

Mrs. Fouty said Meribah Clark was a highly respected and very dedicated professor.

President Landini noted a memorial service was held on campus for Professor Matthews. He was a remarkable, talented man and the service reflected the esteem and high regard in which he was held by the faculty, staff and students.

The Resolutions were adopted by consensus of the Board.

G. EXTENSION OF STUDENT LEGAL COUNSELING AGREEMENTS

On September 18, 1981 the Indiana State University Board of Trustees authorized the University to enter into agreements to provide legal counseling for students. The Vice President for Student Affairs has assigned to the Director of the Student Counseling Center the responsibility for the administration of student legal counseling as a part of the Student Counseling Center's Programs.

Contracts were signed with two attorneys to provide a maximum of four (4) hours per week at a rate of fifty dollars (\$50.00) per hour during each of the fall and spring semesters.

Mrs. Fouty inquired about the costs for this service. Mr. Edgerton replied the annual costs are approximately \$6,000. Mrs. Fouty said we are obligated to educate and take care of the health needs of the students, but we are not obligated to provide legal counseling. The money might be better spent in other areas.

Mr. Edgerton said he feels it is helpful and provides a service to the students. Last year 175 students used the service and it is supported by the SGA. He feels it should be continued as long as we can afford to support it.

Mr. Woll asked if other universities provided this service. Mr. Edgerton replied most universities provide legal counseling. Mrs. Fouty said she feels it is a service for which the time has passed. Mr. Brames commented he feels the service is an extension of the classroom and physical health needs of the students.

Mr. Edgerton noted the understanding is clear for the services provided. The attorney cannot appear in court in support of a student or to direct action against the University. It is simply a service to give the students an idea of what their rights are. It is part of the Counseling Center budget and the attorneys report to the Director of the Student Counseling Center. The funds come from student services fees.

Mrs. Fouty asked if secretarial services were provided for the attorneys. Mr. Edgerton replied a work-study student does provide secretarial service. The salary of the work-study student is included in the \$6000 along with supplies, postage and telephone expense.

Approval of the continuation of the Student Legal Counseling Program was recommended for the 1984-85 academic year.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mr. Brames, the recommendation was approved. Mrs. Fouty voted no on the recommendation.

H. FEE SCHEDULE FOR RENTAL OF UNION-WEST

It was recommended that the following schedule of hourly use fees for Union-West be approved effective with the beginning of the Fall Semester 1984-85:

up to 1 hour	\$ 9.00
2 hours	13.50
3 hours	18.00
4 hours	22.50
5 hours	27.00
each additional hour	4.50

On a motion by Mrs. Fouty, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

I. HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION ADDITION

The 1975 Indiana General Assembly appropriated \$2,000,000 to create a revolving fund to be used by post-secondary educational institutions for the planning of new facilities. The Health Professions and Physical Education Addition has been designated as the University's number one priority in the 1985-87 Capital Budget Request. The Physical Education Building (Women's Building) fire has accelerated the need to begin planning for a new facility. It was recommended that President Landini be authorized to request

the Commission for Higher Education, the State Budget Committee, the State Budget Agency, and the Governor of the State of Indiana to approve the allocation of \$90,000 from the revolving fund for planning the new facility.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mr. Woll, the recommendation was approved.

J. LEGISLATIVE OPERATING APPROPRIATION REQUESTS, 1985-87

The Legislative Operating Appropriation requests for operating expenditures and fee replacement for the 1985-87 biennium are presented in EXHIBIT D for the Terre Haute Campus and in EXHIBIT E for the Evansville Campus.

Approval of the appropriation requests was recommended.

On a motion by Mr. Woll, seconded by Mrs. Payne, the recommendation was approved.

K. GRANTS - TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

Ratification of the following grants was recommended.

1. Pell Grant Program - Fund No. 45001

Statement of Account dated July 1, 1984 has been received from the U.S. Department of Education in the amount of \$1,668,100.00 for Pell Grants for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the statement of account.

2. Indiana Department of Public Instruction Summer Microcomputer Teacher Training Institute Grant - Fund No. 45852

Amendment No. 1 to the Personal Services Agreement dated April 17, 1984 between Indiana State University and Indiana Department of Public Instruction has been received in the amount of \$4,086.00 to add ten participants to the summer teacher training institute entitled "Applications of Microcomputer Technology to the Work of the School Counselor" under Dr. Lawrence Beymer, Department of Counseling, for the period from April 17, 1984 through September 30, 1984. It was recommended that the additional amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the service agreement.

3. Special Services Program Grant - Fund No. 45865

Notification of Grant Award No. G008401188, Project No. 042AH40081, has been received from the U.S. Department of Education in the amount of \$107,730.00 to support the Special Services Program for disadvantaged students under the direction of Dr. Fred Draper, Director of Educational Opportunity Programs, for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

4. Vocational-Technical J.T.P.A. Teacher In-Service Program for Hoosier Falls Area Grant - Fund No. 45872

Project No. 16-84-02 has been received from the Indiana State Board of Vocational and Technical Education in the amount of \$2,640.00 to support the In-Service Teacher Training Program under the Job Training Partnership Act under the direction of Dr. Sam Wiersteiner, Vocational-Technical Services Center, for the period from June 6, 1984 through June 22, 1984. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

5. The Nature Conservancy Barker Woods Survey Grant - Fund No. 45873

Letter Award dated March 30, 1984 has been received from The Nature Conservancy in the amount of \$1,000.00 to support the survey of Barker Woods, Michigan City, Indiana under the direction of Dr. John O. Whitaker, Jr., Life Sciences Department, for the period from March 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter award.

6. U.S. Department of Education Handicapped Personnel Preparation Grant - Fund No. 45874

Notification of Grant Award No. G008401350, Project No. 029BH40130, has been received from the U.S. Department of Education in the amount of \$100,000.00 to support the Handicapped Personnel Preparation Program under the direction of Dr. F. Wayne Wheatley, Chairman of the Special Education Department, for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

7. Indiana Department of Public Instruction Motorcycle Rider Education Grant - Fund No. 45875

Check No. 6470662 has been received from the Indiana Department of Public Instruction in the amount of \$1,541.00 to support the Motorcycle Rider Education Enhancement Program under the direction of Mr. Stanley L. Henderson, Driver Education Center, for the period from July 1, 1984 through October 1, 1984. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

8. Vocational-Technical In-Service Teacher Training Grant - Fund No. 45878

Project No. 305-84-3-5 has been received from the State Board of Vocational and Technical Education in the amount

of \$56,480.00 to support the training of in-service teachers under the direction of Dr. Sam Wiersteiner, Vocational-Technical Services Center, for the period from September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter award.

9. Indiana Department of Public Instruction Gifted Education In-Service Program Grant - Fund No. 45879

Personal Services Agreement dated July 27, 1984 has been received from the Indiana Department of Public Instruction in the amount of \$15,114.00 to support the Gifted Education In-Service Program under the direction of Dr. Maurice Miller, Special Education Department, for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

10. Argonne National Laboratory Scientist-in-Residence Grant - Fund No. 45880

Memorandum of Agreement has been received from the Argonne National Laboratory in the amount of \$19,833 to support one-half of the salary plus the fringe benefits for Dr. Myong-Ku Ahn, Chemistry Department, for the period from September 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985 during which time Dr. Ahn will be on a leave of absence. The grant will be administered by Dr. Richard M. Clokey, Vice President for Academic Affairs. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant agreement.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mrs. Fouty, the grants were ratified and accepted.

L. UNIVERSITY SCHOOL SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS PAY RATE

The current rate of pay for University School substitute teachers is \$34.00 per day. The Vigo County School Corporation recently adopted a rate of \$36.00 per day.

It was recommended that the rate of pay for substitute teachers in the University School be increased to \$36.00 per day effective with the fall semester of 1984-85.

On a motion by Mrs. Fouty, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

C O N T R A C T

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT by and between

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, EVANSVILLE CAMPUS, hereinafter called the University, and

DEACONESS HOSPITAL, INC., hereinafter called the Hospital

Executed this 18th day of July, 1984.

1. The University agrees to provide the following courses of instruction for students of the Hospital's School of Nursing, said instruction to be given by faculty members of Indiana State University, Evansville Campus, during the 1984-85 school year at the place and according to a class schedule mutually agreed upon:

Fall Semester

Biology	121	Human Anatomy & Physiology	3 cr. hrs.
Chemistry	131	Principles of Chemistry	4 cr. hrs.
Psychology	201	General Psychology	3 cr. hrs.
Psychology	261	Adulthood and Aging	3 cr. hrs.
Allied Health	311	The Health Care System	3 cr. hrs.
Sociology	120	Principles of Sociology	3 cr. hrs.

Spring Semester

Biology	122	Human Anatomy & Physiology	3 cr. hrs.
Biology	372	Medical Bacteriology	3 cr. hrs.
Psychology	321	Abnormal Psychology	3 cr. hrs.
Allied Health	311	The Health Care System	3 cr. hrs.
Sociology	120	Principles of Sociology	3 cr. hrs.

Summer Semester

English	101	Freshman English	3 cr. hrs.
Psychology	251	Child Psychology	3 cr. hrs.

2. The University will maintain a sufficient and qualified faculty and laboratory assistants in the courses where students of the Hospital's School of Nursing are enrolled.

3. The Hospital agrees to pay to the University the in-state fee per credit hour in the amount approved by the Indiana State University Board of Trustees for nursing students enrolled in the above courses. Laboratory fees will be at the regular University rate. The fee charges will be paid to the University within thirty days after receipt of a statement from the University.

The Hospital agrees to reimburse the University for travel expense incurred by University faculty members to teach those courses mutually agreed upon to be taught at Deaconess Hospital at the State approved rate per mile traveled.

Textbooks for the above courses shall be purchased by the students in cash at the University Bookstore.

Those students desiring to have an ISUE parking permit will register their vehicles and pay the normal parking permit fee.

4. The University agrees to furnish to the Hospital

- a. An outline for each course to be taught. This is to be submitted prior to the beginning of each school year in a form mutually agreed upon.
- b. Midterm grade reports of students' progress (7th week of semester)
Final grade reports (within week after final's week)

5. The Hospital agrees to abide by all requirements and standards of Indiana State University Evansville insofar as they are applicable, according to the statements contained in the official catalog of the University.

6. The University grants permission to the Hospital to publish information about the University and the instruction received by the students of the Hospital in its catalog; and the Hospital grants permission to the University to publish information regarding the Hospital program in its catalog. Each party agrees to submit for approval any material to be published concerning the other party. The University gives permission to the Hospital to include on its faculty the professors who teach those courses provided by the University.

7. During the time that the students of the Hospital's School of Nursing are on campus of Indiana State University Evansville, they will be subject to the rules and regulations of the University. The University shall promptly refer to the Hospital any disciplinary problems which may arise. Any additional regulations which may be deemed necessary for the students of the Hospital's School of Nursing may be set up according to the mutual agreement of the University and the Hospital. Total credit hours taken at Deaconess Hospital School of Nursing and at the University will be considered for determining students status for student activities.

8. The Hospital agrees to assume full responsibility for the care of its students should illness occur while on the University campus, and the University agrees to give prompt notification of any illness which may require the services of a physician or hospitalization.

9. It is mutually agreed that instructors and representatives of both the University and the Hospital will meet as necessary for the purpose of planning for and evaluating the instruction of students in Nursing and discussing any problems and matters regarding the relationship of the University and the Hospital to this agreement.

10. This contract shall become operative August 27, 1984, shall continue for a period of one year, and may be renewed annually thereafter. Either the University or the Hospital may terminate this contract by giving six (6) months written notice of intention to not renew.

DEACONESS HOSPITAL, INC.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

President

President

Director of Nursing

Vice President for Academic Affairs

IN MEMORIAM

Meribah E. Clark

WHEREAS, Meribah E. Clark, Associate Professor Emerita of Social Studies, died on the 19th day of July, nineteen hundred and eighty-four, and

WHEREAS, Meribah E. Clark had given loyal and devoted service to Indiana State University for twenty-seven years and had gained the respect and affection of students and colleagues who knew her as a scholar, teacher, and friend; and

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Trustees of Indiana State University by this Resolution expresses to her family deep sympathy and condolence and further expresses gratitude and profound respect for the superior service and inspiration which she gave to the students and faculty and to the University; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be spread on the records of the minutes of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees, and that a copy thereof be duly executed and transmitted to her family by the President of Indiana State University.

IN MEMORIAM
William I. Matthews

WHEREAS, William I. Matthews, Associate Professor of Political Science, died on the 21st day of August, nineteen hundred and eighty-four; and

WHEREAS, William I. Matthews had given loyal and devoted service to Indiana State University for twenty years and had gained the respect and affection of students and colleagues who knew him as a scholar, teacher, and friend; and

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the Board of Trustees of Indiana State University by this Resolution expresses to his family deep sympathy and condolence and further expresses gratitude and profound respect for the superior service and inspiration which he gave to the students and faculty and to the University; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be spread on the records of the minutes of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees, and that a copy thereof be duly executed and transmitted to his family by the President of Indiana State University.

SECTION II

September 7, 1984

A. TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

Approval of the purchase of temporary investments presented in EXHIBIT A was recommended.

B. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Approval of the budget adjustments presented in EXHIBIT B was recommended.

C. CONSTRUCTION CHANGE ORDER

1. Change Order #6, Southeast Campus Improvements, J.A. Sears, contract

Work on garage foundation and floor slab.
Also, brick paving around garage area

add \$7,026.00

Omit prime coat under asphalt at
Oakley Plaza deduct \$ 445.60

INCREASE THE CONTRACT PRICE THE AMOUNT OF. . . \$6,580.40

On a motion by Mr. Woll, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the items in this section were approved.

TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

<u>DATE OF PURCHASE</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE OF MATURITY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>ESTIMATED VALUE AT MATURITY</u>	<u>ANTICIPATED INCOME</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>Citizens National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
07-18-84	\$ 200,000.00	10-30-84	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 206,069.04	\$ 6,069.04	10.650%
07-24-84	250,000.00	09-10-84	250,000.00	253,410.96	3,410.96	10.375%
08-14-84	250,000.00	10-03-84	250,000.00	253,510.27	3,510.27	10.250%

Citizens National Bank of Evansville Repurchase Agreement

07-24-84	\$ 200,000.00	08-06-84	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 200,713.19	\$ 713.19	9.875%
08-20-84	300,000.00	08-30-84	300,000.00	300,843.75	843.75	10.125%

First Bank & Trust Company of Oakland City - Certificate of Deposit

08-17-84	\$ 300,000.00	02-17-85	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 316,749.04	\$16,749.04	11.075%
----------	---------------	----------	---------------	---------------	-------------	---------

National City Bank - Certificate of Deposit

08-14-84	\$ 150,000.00	09-13-84	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 151,263.70	\$ 1,263.70	10.250%
----------	---------------	----------	---------------	---------------	-------------	---------

Old National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit

07-16-84	\$ 250,000.00	10-16-84	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 256,679.45	\$ 6,679.45	10.600%
07-16-84	250,000.00	09-28-84	250,000.00	255,296.58	5,296.58	10.450%
07-18-84	200,000.00	01-16-85	200,000.00	211,119.45	11,119.45	11.150%

Old National Bank of Evansville Repurchase Agreement

07-03-84	\$ 150,000.00	07-13-84	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 150,435.42	\$ 435.42	10.450%
----------	---------------	----------	---------------	---------------	-----------	---------

Peoples Bank & Trust Company of Mt. Vernon - Certificate of Deposit

07-02-84	\$ 100,000.00	01-01-85	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 105,389.73	\$ 5,389.73	10.750%
----------	---------------	----------	---------------	---------------	-------------	---------

U. S. Treasury Notes

08-20-84	\$ 500,000.00	08-15-87	\$ 499,375.00	\$ 684,777.40	\$184,777.40	12.420%
----------	---------------	----------	---------------	---------------	--------------	---------

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

American Fletcher National Bank Federal Farm Credit Bank Debentures

08-16-84	\$2,000,000.00	05-01-85	\$2,009,479.17	\$2,176,250.00	\$166,770.83	11.72%
----------	----------------	----------	----------------	----------------	--------------	--------

Indiana National Bank Certificate of Deposit

08-16-84	\$1,500,000.00	02-14-85	\$1,500,000.00	\$1,585,415.34	\$ 85,415.34	11.42%
----------	----------------	----------	----------------	----------------	--------------	--------

Indiana National Bank Federal Farm Credit Bank Debentures

08-21-84	\$1,000,000.00	05-01-85	\$1,006,215.28	\$1,088,125.00	\$ 81,909.72	11.75%
----------	----------------	----------	----------------	----------------	--------------	--------

<u>DATE OF PURCHASE</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE OF MATURITY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>ESTIMATED VALUE AT MATURITY</u>	<u>ANTICIPATED INCOME</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>Indiana National Bank U. S. Treasury Bills</u>						
07-31-84	\$ 906,044.72	06-13-85	\$ 906,044.72	\$1,000,000.00	\$ 93,955.28	11.65%
<u>Indiana State Bank Certificate of Deposit</u>						
08-27-84	\$ 500,000.00	11-26-84	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 513,774.66	\$ 13,774.66	11.05%
<u>Merchants National Bank Repurchase Agreement</u>						
07-31-84	\$2,000,000.00	08-21-84	\$2,000,000.00	\$2,012,687.50	\$ 12,687.50	10.875%
08-21-84	1,000,000.00	02-19-85	1,000,000.00	1,057,380.56	57,380.56	11.35%
08-24-84	2,000,000.00	09-10-84	2,000,000.00	2,010,625.00	10,625.00	11.25%
<u>Terre Haute First National Bank Repurchase Agreement</u>						
07-19-84	\$ 500,000.00	07-23-84	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 500,493.15	\$ 493.15	9.00%
08-09-84	1,000,000.00	08-14-84	1,000,000.00	1,001,438.36	1,438.36	10.50%
08-27-84	1,000,000.00	09-04-84	1,000,000.00	1,002,191.78	2,191.78	10.00%

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

1. Appropriation Transfers

From:	1-16302	Current Operating Copy Center Services Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-16302	Current Operating Copy Center Services Repairs and Maintenance Capital Outlay	\$15,927.00 19,152.00

2. Additional Appropriations

From:	Unappropriated Athletic Fund		
To:	3-30602	Baseball Men Supplies and Expense	\$ 2,250.00
To:	3-30603	Tennis Men Supplies and Expense	\$ 750.00
To:	3-30604	Tennis Women Supplies and Expense	\$ 345.00
To:	3-30605	Basketball Women Supplies and Expense	\$ 600.00
To:	3-30607	Softball Women Supplies and Expense	\$ 2,100.00
To:	3-30608	Golf Supplies and Expense	\$ 692.00
To:	3-30609	Cross Country Supplies and Expense	\$ 500.00
To:	3-30610	Soccer Supplies and Expense	\$ 560.00
To:	3-30611	Volleyball Supplies and Expense	\$ 600.00
To:	3-30612	Cross Country Women Supplies and Expense	\$ 1,603.00
From:	Unappropriated Current Operating Fund		
To:	1-10200	Humanities Supplies and Expense	\$ 2,107.00

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS1. Appropriation Transfers

From: 1-10100	Art Department		
	Supplies and Expense	\$2,500.00	
	Repairs and Maintenance	495.00	
To: 1-10100	Art Department		
	Capital Outlay		\$ 2,995.00
From: 1-19070	Safety and Security		
	Personal Service	\$7,995.00	
	Supplies and Expense	2,380.00	
	Repairs and Maintenance	22.00	
To: 2-23300	I.D. Card Operating Fund		
	Personal Service		\$ 7,995.00
	Supplies and Expense		2,380.00
	Repairs and Maintenance		22.00

2. Additional Appropriations

From: Unappropriated Current Operating Fund

To: 1-11050	Psychology		
	Supplies and Expense		\$ 5,000.00
To: 1-11600	School of Education		
	Repairs and Maintenance		\$ 27.00

SECTION III

September 7, 1984

PERSONNEL

It was recommended the items in this section be approved.

On a motion by Mrs. Payne and seconded by Mr. Brames, the items in this section were approved.

A. FACULTY

Evansville Campus

1. Faculty Salaries for Second Summer Term 1984

Faculty salaries for the Evansville Campus for the Second Summer Term, 1984 are presented in EXHIBIT D.

2. Appointment, 1984-85 Year Only

Joseph Goebel; Assistant Professor of Geology and Geography; salary \$24,150 per academic year, effective August 20, 1984.

Appointments, 1984-85 Academic Year

David Cousert; Associate Professor of Social Work; B.S., M.S., Indiana State University, M.S.W., University of Louisville; salary \$23,000 per academic year, effective August 20, 1984.

Chris A. Diaz; Instructor in Physical Education and Athletic Trainer; B.S., University of South Florida, M.S., Indiana University; salary \$17,000 per academic year; effective August 20, 1984.

John Michael Ferrell; Varsity Men's Soccer Coach and Instructor in Physical Education; B.S., Campbell University; M.S., Indiana University; salary \$18,000 per academic year; effective August 20, 1984.

3. Resignations

Andrew Byrne; Division of Education, effective July 27, 1984.

Cindy Thomas; Division of Education, effective August 7, 1984.

Sang Choe; Division of Business, effective August 20, 1984.

4. Change of Status and/or Rate

Sylvia Weinzapfel; Coordinator of Special Projects and Programs for Women, (9 month full-time) to Coordinator of Special Projects and Programs for Women (9 month half-time); salary from \$14,865 to \$7,805 per 9 month year; effective August 20, 1984.

5. Change of Rate

Ghazi Alkhatib; salary from \$28,300 to \$29,100 per academic year; completion of Ph.D. requirements effective August 20, 1984.

Wanda Hibbitts; salary from \$29,100 to \$29,900 per academic year; completion of Ph.D. requirements, effective August 20, 1984.

Terre Haute Campus1. Appointments

Horlin Carter; Associate Professor of Health and Safety and Director of the Driver Traffic Safety Instructional and Demonstration Center; B.A., M.S., Marshall University; Ph.D., Michigan State University; salary \$28,000 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

James P. Kohn; Assistant Professor of Health and Safety; B.A., University of Florida; M.A., Ed.D., West Virginia University; salary \$28,500 per academic year; effective August 22, 1984.

Tamara Lindsey; Instructor in the University School; B.A., Texas Wesleyan College; M.A., West Virginia University; salary \$18,500 per academic year; effective August 27, 1984.

David A. Prentice; Assistant Professor of Life Sciences; B.S., Ph.D., University of Kansas; salary \$22,000 per academic year prorated from effective date of December 1, 1984.

Stephen D. Strange; Assistant Professor of Accounting; B.A., University of Evansville; M.B.A., Indiana State University; salary \$27,000 per academic year; effective August 22, 1984.

William R. Tesh; Assistant Professor of Electronics and Computer Technology; B.S., Indiana State University; salary \$26,000 per academic year; effective August 22, 1984.

Appointments - 1984-85 Academic Year Only
(effective August 22, 1984 unless otherwise stated)

Louise Anderson, Clinical instructor, School of Nursing; salary \$15,000 per academic year.

Gloria Artigue; Clinical Instructor, School of Nursing; salary \$15,000 per academic year.

David S.S. Davis; Instructor in Theater; salary \$14,000 per academic year.

Holden S. Davis; Instructor in Accounting; salary \$18,000 per academic year.

Harry C. Dees, Jr.; Assistant Professor of Finance; salary \$17,000 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Donna Dunbar-Odom; Director of the Writing Laboratory in the Department of English; Educational Opportunity Programs; salary \$14,800 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984 (Account No. 45865).

Nancy A. Fischer; Instructor in Sociology; salary \$16,000 per academic year.

Michael A. Gardner; Instructor in Accounting; salary \$25,000 per academic year.

Vincent P. Giannamore; Assistant Professor of Chemistry; salary \$18,000 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Rebecca Ann Griswold; Instructor in Mathematics; salary \$12,000 per academic year.

Nancy Janeway; Instructor in Physical Education; salary \$15,000 per academic year.

Wilmar B. Jansma; Assistant Professor of Life Sciences (part-time) and Electron Microscopy Technician (part-time); salary \$22,000 per academic year.

William C. Minnis; Instructor in Management; salary \$19,950 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Vicki Olson; Assistant Professor of Management Information Systems; salary \$20,200 per academic year.

Ronda S. Parks; Instructor in Home Economics; salary \$14,000 per academic year.

Martha J. Payne; Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages; salary \$15,800 per academic year.

Emma L. Petty; Instructor in the University School; salary \$13,000 per academic year; effective August 27, 1984.

J. Stuart Powell; Instructor in Electronics and Computer Technology; salary \$19,500 per academic year.

Kaliopé Rohan; Instructor in Mathematics; salary \$12,300 per academic year.

Owen Lee Sensenbrenner; Instructor in Manufacturing Technology; salary \$20,000 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Susan L. Smith; Instructor in English; salary \$12,978 per academic year.

Christopher E. Wallace; Assistant Professor of History; salary \$17,000 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Shirley Waterman; Instructor in Elementary Education in the University School; salary \$13,000 per academic year, effective August 27, 1984.

Sharron D. Watkins; Instructor in the University School; salary \$13,000 per academic year; effective August 27, 1984.

Barbara Woodard; Instructor in Early Childhood Education; salary \$18,500 per academic year.

Appointments - 1984 Fall Semester Only
(effective August 22, 1984 unless otherwise stated)

Sedigheh J. Bahrani; Clinical Instructor in Nursing; salary \$7,500 per fall semester.

Gayle Bland; Clinical Instructor in Nursing; salary \$9,000 per fall semester.

Gerald R. Evola; Instructor in Industrial and Mechanical Technology; salary \$10,000 per fall semester.

Leslie M. Fortner; Instructor in the University School; salary \$6,500 per fall semester, effective August 27, 1984.

Gail Gottschling; Acting Director of the Maehling Terrace Day Care Center and Instructor in the University School; salary \$8,250 per fall semester, effective August 27, 1984.

William Giffel; Instructor in Mathematics, salary \$6,000 per fall semester.

Donald D. Hiner; Assistant Professor of History; salary \$9,000 per fall semester.

Jane Rininger; Instructor in English in the University School; salary \$6,500 per fall semester, effective August 27, 1984.

Nancy M. Shriner; Clinical Instructor in Nursing; salary \$7,500 per fall semester.

Appointments - Half-time 1984-85 Academic Year
(effective August 22, 1984 unless otherwise stated)

Sharon Bastian; Instructor in Medical Technology; salary \$8,800 per academic year.

Simin L. Cwick; Assistant Professor of Secondary Education; salary \$8,500 per academic year.

Jennifer Reitmeyer; Instructor in Art in the University School; salary \$6,500 per academic year, effective August 27, 1984.

Appointment - Part-time 1984-85 Academic Year

Isabella Lindner; Instructor in Social Studies in the University School; salary \$4,000 per academic year, effective August 27, 1984.

Appointments - Part-time 1984 Fall Semester

Nancy Beachkofsky; Clinical Instructor in Nursing; salary \$2,000 per fall semester, effective August 22, 1984.

James C. Tyson; Professor Emeritus of Education; salary \$5,957 to be paid in two equal payments - one on October 1 and on November 1, 1984; effective August 22, 1984 for six weeks.

Appointments - Part-time 1985 Spring Semester

M. Dale Baughman; Professor Emeritus of Education; salary \$4,535; effective January 11, 1985.

Benjamin Walker; Professor Emeritus of Education; salary of \$5,880 to be paid in two equal payments - one on February 1 and on March 1, 1985; effective January 11, 1985 for six weeks.

Appointments - Lecturers - 1984 Fall Semester
(effective August 22, 1984 unless otherwise stated)

Wayne R. Atkinson, Lecturer II, six hours, Mathematics and Computer Science, salary \$2,100.

Leslie J. Ballard; Lecturer I, six hours, English, salary \$1,500.

Howard J. Barnett; Lecturer IV, six hours, Finance, salary \$3,300.

Deborah S. Baumer; Lecturer I, six hours, English, salary \$1,500.

C. William Brett, Lecturer IV, three hours, Counseling, salary \$1,650.

Roy G. Bridges, Lecturer III, four hours, Electronics and Computer Technology, salary \$1,800.

Cary Lee Dohner; Lecturer II, three hours, Criminology, salary \$1,050.

Charles T. Eletson; Lecturer III, three hours, Manufacturing and Construction Technology, salary \$1,350.

Dee L. England, Lecturer III, three hours, Management, salary \$1,350.

Robert Fischer, Lecturer II, six hours, Mathematics and Computer Science, salary \$2,100.

Stephen P. Heady; Lecturer I, six hours, English, salary \$1,500.

Patricia Jenkins; Lecturer III, six hours, Health and Safety, salary \$2,700.

Jack T. Johnson, Lecturer IV, nine hours, Political Science, salary \$4,950.

Robert D. Johnson; Lecturer III, three hours, Manufacturing and Construction Technology, salary \$1,350.

Wilhelm Kempf, Lecturer IV, three hours, Mathematics and Computer Science, salary \$1,800.

Thomas F. Keohane, Jr.; Lecturer III, three hours, Criminology, salary \$1,350.

Vicky Ko, Lecturer II, three hours, Art, salary \$1,050.

Helmut Labrentz, Lecturer II, three hours, Psychology, salary \$1,050.

Kwok Wah Lum; Lecturer II, three hours, Economics, salary \$1,050.

John S. May; Lecturer II, six hours, to teach Mathematics to Special Services Students, salary \$2,250, Account No. 5-45865-122

Donna R. McCammon; Lecturer I, six hours, English, salary \$1,500.

Therese Miller, Lecturer II, three hours, Mathematics and Computer Science, salary \$1,050.

Alan Mouser, Lecturer III, three hours, Marketing, salary \$1,350.

Judith A. Perrin, Lecturer II, six hours, English, salary \$2,100.

Thomas D. Richards; Lecturer II, three hours, Criminology, salary \$1,050.

Richard Stuffle, Lecturer II, six hours, Mathematics and Computer Science, salary \$2,100.

Michael D. Sturm, Lecturer II, six hours, Mathematics and Computer Science, salary \$2,100.

Augustus H. Tabor; Lecturer IV, six hours, Finance, salary \$3,300.

William F. Thompson; Lecturer III, six hours, Economics, salary \$2,700.

Susan B. VanTilburg; Lecturer III, nine hours, Health and Safety, salary \$1,050.

Appointments - Lecturers - 1984-85 Academic Year Only

James Ball; Lecturer III, (9 hours each semester), in Computer Science; salary \$8,100 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Harriet Uhlhorn; Lecturer III, (10 hours each semester), in Home Economics; salary \$9,000 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Courtesy Appointments

Rebecca J. Goff; courtesy reappointment as Research Associate in Life Sciences; no salary from institutional funds; effective September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985.

Jian Bai Zhou; courtesy appointment as Visiting Scientist in the Department of Geography and Geology; no salary from institutional funds; effective August 22, 1984 for the academic year.

Postdoctoral Research Associates

Jeffrey M. Lotz; Postdoctoral Research Associate; Department of Life Sciences; salary \$16,000 per fiscal year, effective July 1, 1984; Account No. 5-45867.

Jade Miller; Postdoctoral Research Associate; Terre Haute Center for Medical Education; salary \$15,000 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of July 9, 1984; Account No. 5-45093.

Appointment - Part-time 1984-85 Fiscal Year

William C. Shriner; Adjunct Associate Professor of Psychology and Volunteer Clinical Associate Professor of Psychiatry; salary \$7,875; Account No. 5-45093.

2. Change of Status and/or Rate

Charlotte M. Boener, from Professor of Science Education to Acting Director of the Science Teaching Center and Professor of Science Education for the 1984-85 academic year; a stipend of \$1,000 is to be added to her salary for the academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Herschel N. Chait, from Associate Professor of Management to Administrative Coordinator for the Departments of Management, Finance, and Systems and Decision Sciences and Associate Professor of Management for the 1984-85 academic year; a stipend of \$1,500 is to be added to his salary for the academic year; effective August 22, 1984.

Gerald W. Cockrell, from 60 hours past Master's to Ed.D.; salary from \$24,059 to \$24,859 per academic year; effective August 22, 1984.

Gopalan V. Gopalan; change rate from \$24,360 per academic year to \$24,860 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Patti Mills, Department of Accounting, salary from \$27,700 to \$28,500 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Walter Ney, Department of Health and Safety, reappointment as Interim Chairperson, Department of Health and Safety and Professor of Health and Safety; a stipend of \$1,000 is to be added to his salary for the academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Karen Swander, from Master's degree to 30 hours past Master's; salary from \$16,384 to \$16,684, per academic year, effective August 27, 1984.

Douglas W. Walter, Department of Music, salary from \$17,500 to \$18,300 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

A. Elizabeth Weller, from Professor of Library Science to Acting Chairperson, Department of Library Science and Professor of Library Science, for the 1984 Fall Semester; a stipend of \$500 is to be added to her salary for the period August 22, 1984 through December 14, 1984.

Joyce A. Wilson, Department of Music, from three years past Masters to D.M.A., salary from \$23,078 to \$23,878 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

3. Leaves of Absence

Mary Ellen Adams, Department of Administrative Systems and Business Education, on leave with half-pay for the 1984-85 academic year; to receive 30% of her base salary or \$8,984.40 plus any associated increases in fringe benefits from a faculty development grant supported by the ISU Foundation; Account No. 5-48016; combined with half-pay for an academic year leave, this will provide a total salary of \$23,958.40 for the academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Myong-Ku Ahn, Department of Chemistry, on leave with pay for the 1984-85 academic year; to receive grant support from Argonne National Laboratory for one-half of his 1984-85 academic salary and fringe benefits or \$15,700; combined with half-pay for an academic year leave, this will provide full support for the academic year; effective August 22, 1984; Account No. 5-45880.

Andre de Korvin; Department of Mathematics and Computer Sciences; academic year leave without pay, effective August 22, 1984 to May 11, 1985.

Change in Leave of Absence

Uwe J. Hansen; Department of Physics; change from leave with pay for the 1984-85 fall semester to leave with half-pay for the 1984-85 academic year.

4. Deceased

William I. Matthews; Associate Professor of Political Science; died on August 21, 1984.

5. Resignations

Annette Coakley; University School, effective July 13, 1984.

Stephen L. Cox; History, effective August 22, 1984.

Margaret Liebermann; University School, effective June 1, 1984.

Marianne Mazely; University School, effective August 27, 1984.

Change to Resignations for June 1984 Board Minutes

LeAnne Daniels; Graduate Studies, change date of resignation from July 13, 1984 to July 31, 1984.

6. One-Time Payments

James Higgins; honorarium for computer programming services August 6-9, 1984, \$100; Account No. 5-45871; Department of Elementary Education.

Vicki Olson; Center for Research and Management Service, Management Information Systems, (ACE Electric Employee Survey) \$300, Account No. 5-46008.

William Taylor; Educational Opportunity Programs; Acting Director of Writing Lab/Tutor/Upward Bound Project; to be paid at the end of the Second Summer Term effective July 17, 1984; Account No. 5-45857, salary \$800.

7. Addition to June Board Early Retirement

Robert L. Pabst; Department of Secondary Education; addition to early retirement request to teach four semester hours per fall semester (one-sixth time) following early retirement beginning in the fall of 1985 and continuing through the fall of 1987-88, unless terminated earlier by mutual agreement between Dr. Pabst and the University.

8. Stipend to Chairperson of the Faculty Senate

Everett Tarbox; Department of Humanities; to receive a stipend of \$1,000 for serving as Chairperson of the Faculty Senate for 1984-85.

9. Pay Distribution

James Robert Constantine; Department of History; pay to be two-thirds (\$25,543.28) from the Debs Papers Project as Director; Account No. 45840 and one-third (\$12,769.72) from the Department of History; total salary \$38,313 for the 1984-85 academic year; effective August 22, 1984.

B. ADMINISTRATIONEvansville Campus1. Appointment

Lori Carroll Bryant, Admissions Counselor, salary \$13,000 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of September 1, 1984.

Nettie Hopple, Admissions Counselor, salary \$13,000 per fiscal year, prorated from effective date of September 1, 1984.

Sandra Lawrence; Director of Health Services and Administrative Assistant in Student Life; salary \$17,500 per fiscal year, prorated from effective date of August 13, 1984.

Patricia McReynolds; Coordinator of Children's Programs and Instructor in Education; salary \$9,000 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of August 27, 1984.

2. Change of Status and/or Rate

Gerald Madden, Assistant Director of Computer Services and Administrative Systems Analyst to Director of Computer Services; change salary from \$28,200 to \$29,450 per fiscal year, prorated from effective date of September 1, 1984.

Terre Haute Campus1. Part-time Appointment

David Stanton; Artist, Publications Office, salary \$1,000 per month for the period January 30, 1984 through June 30, 1984; salary \$1,050 per month effective July 1, 1984.

Appointments - 1984-85 Fiscal Year Only

Julia W. Albright; Principal Investigator, NIH Grant; salary \$31,460 per fiscal year, effective July 1, 1984; Account No. 5-45868 (formerly 5-45808).

Hollis Joseph Thomas; Special Services Programs; Director of the Special Services Program; salary \$20,000 per fiscal year, effective July 1, 1984.

Appointment - September 1, 1984 - August 31, 1985

James F. Nickell; In-Service Teacher Educator; Vocational In-Service Teaching Grant; salary \$34,936.65 for the period September 1, 1984 through August 31, 1985; Account No. 5-45878.

Reappointment

J. Thomas Brown; University Archivist; Administrative Services; salary \$19,000 per fiscal year for the period September 12, 1984 through December 11, 1984 (Account No. 5-45832-111); salary \$20,500 per fiscal year prorated for the period December 12, 1984 through June 30, 1985. (Account No. 19260).

Appointments

Anita Grimes, Junior Computer Consultant, Computer Center; salary \$16,000 per fiscal year, prorated from effective date of August 20, 1984.

Kevin Rush, Junior Computer Consultant, Computer Center; salary \$16,500 per fiscal year, prorated from effective date of August 20, 1984.

2. Change of Status and/or Rate

Arthur Lee Brannon III, Computer Center, from Console Operator to Junior Computing Consultant; change salary from \$11,996 (bi-weekly payroll) to \$15,000 per fiscal year (monthly payroll), prorated from effective date of August 20, 1984.

Luella H. Casson, Director of Affirmative Action, special sick leave with pay from September 24, 1984 through November 30, 1984 to complete six month waiting period for TIAA disability benefits.

Mihir Chatterji, Computer Center, change title from User Services Consultant to Computing Consultant, effective August 20, 1984.

Milton Firestone, Computer Center, change title from User Services Consultant to Computing Consultant, effective August 20, 1984.

Randall Earl Heckelsberg, Computer Center, from User Services Specialist to Computing Consultant; change salary from \$14,387 (bi-weekly payroll) to \$20,000 per fiscal year (monthly payroll), prorated from effective date of August 20, 1984.

James E. Kinkade, from Payroll Manager to Computer Center Computing Consultant; change salary from \$24,292 to \$20,000 per fiscal year, prorated from effective date of October 1, 1984.

Pamela Sue McCloud, Computer Center, from Administrative Clerk to Junior Computing Consultant; change salary from \$10,029 (bi-weekly payroll) to \$15,000 per fiscal year (monthly payroll), prorated from effective date of August 20, 1984.

Gary Joe Mentillo, Computer Center, from Production Coordinator to Computing Consultant; change from bi-weekly payroll to monthly payroll; no change in rate, effective September 1, 1984.

Domenic Nepote, Jr., from Senior Accountant to Assistant to Controller; change rate from \$17,230 to \$18,900 per fiscal year, prorated from effective date of September 1, 1984.

Bonita Odom; Affirmative Action Office; from Research Specialist (bi-weekly payroll) to Assistant Director, Affirmative Action and Research Specialist (monthly payroll) for the 1984-85 fiscal year only; salary from \$16,404 to \$18,500 per fiscal year; effective July 1, 1984.

Allen D. Varner; from Coordinator of Conferences and Non-credit Programs to Assistant to the Dean of Instructional Services; salary from \$22,080 to \$29,500 per fiscal year, prorated from effective date of September 10, 1984.

3. Resignations

Mark D. Green, Assistant to the Controller, effective September 11, 1984.

David A. Petty; Cooperative Professional Practice Program, effective August 10, 1984.

C. COACHES & ATHLETICS

Evansville Campus

1. Special Stipends

Glenn Carlson - Assistant Basketball Coach and Athletic Academic Advisor - \$5,500.

Jane Carlson - Assistant Cross Country Coach - \$1,000.

Bill Hendrickson - Sports Information - \$2,000.

Robert Titzer - Assistant Volleyball Coach - \$1,000.

Stephanie Zahn - Volleyball Coach - \$1,300.

Terre Haute Campus

1. Reappointments, 1984-85 Academic Year

Jean Goldring, Women's Tennis Coach, salary \$5,000 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Ruth Ann Medworth, Cheerleader Sponsor, salary \$4,725 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Doug Rowe, Men's Tennis Coach, salary \$5,000 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Appointments

Tracy A. Johnson, Women's Softball Coach, salary \$4,000 for the contract period August 20, 1984 through May 20, 1985.

Alice Simpson, Assistant Women's Basketball Coach, salary \$18,000 per contract period August 20, 1984 through June 20, 1985.

Part-time Appointment

Matt Brundige, Part-time Assistant Basketball Coach, salary \$5,000 for the period August 1, 1984 through April 30, 1985.

Appointment

Martin W. Lotz; Sports Information Director; B.S., Indiana State University, M.A., Ohio University; salary \$12,000 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of August 27, 1984.

2. Change of Status and/or Rate

William J. Goldring from Director, Sports Information and Promotions to Assistant Athletic Director; change salary from \$21,000 to \$23,000 per fiscal year, prorated from effective date of August 1, 1984.

Ramon "Turk" Roman, from Associate Director of Admissions and University-High School Relations to Director of Athletic Development; change salary from \$26,250 to \$27,000 per fiscal year, prorated from effective date of August 15, 1984.

D. RESIDENCE HALLS1. New Appointments

Laurie Allen, Assistant Director of Gillum Hall, salary \$2,000 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 8, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Wayne Blake, Assistant Director of Sandison, salary \$2,000 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 8, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Marcia Britton, Assistant Director of Gillum Hall, salary \$2,000 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 8, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Richard Gibson, Assistant Director of Burford Hall, salary of \$2,000 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 8, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Roger Hammer, Graduate Assistant Director of Rhoads Hall, salary \$3,000 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 8, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Michael Hayes, Graduate Assistant Director of Lincoln Quadrangles, salary \$3,000 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 8, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Gursharan Jaurre, Assistant Director of Lincoln Quadrangles, salary \$2,000 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 8, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Catherine Johnson, Assistant Director of Erickson Hall, salary \$2,000 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 8, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Jerard Lorick, Assistant Director of Hines Hall, salary \$2,000 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 8, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Diana Mungai, Area Director, salary \$13,750 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 7, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Alfred Perone, Residence Hall Director, salary \$9,800 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 7, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Petra Roter, Residence Hall Director, salary \$10,000 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 7, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Patrick Smith, Assistant Director of Cromwell Hall, salary \$2,000 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 8, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Victoria Urban, Graduate Assistant Director of Mills Hall, salary \$3,000 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 8, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Michael Zlatos, Graduate Assistant Director of Gillum Hall, salary \$3,000 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 8, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Reappointments

Marjorie Cota, Assistant Director of Lincoln Quadrangles, salary \$229 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment, prorated for the period August 10, 1984 to August 17, 1984.

Marjorie Cota, Assistant Director of Lincoln Quadrangles, salary \$2,200 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 18, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Stanley Finkton, Assistant Director of Rhoads Hall, salary \$2,200 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 18, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Elizabeth Gaither, Assistant Director of Pickerl Hall, salary \$2,200 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 18, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Glenna Hendren, Assistant Director of Lincoln Quadrangles, salary \$2,200 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 8, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Aldous Page, Assistant Director of Jones Hall, salary \$2,200 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 8, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Jane Smeltzer, Assistant Director of Blumberg Hall, salary \$2,200 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 18, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

2. Change of Status and/or Rate

Ricky L. Carpenter, from Residence Hall Director to Area Director, salary from \$9,426 to \$13,750 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period August 18, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

Kathie Harrison, Area Director, from Director of Family Housing to Area Director; salary from \$14,162 to \$14,250 for the period August 7, 1984 to May 14, 1985.

3. Resignation

John Wellman, Assistant Director of Lincoln Quadrangles, effective August 9, 1984.

E. COMPENSATION FOR STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION OFFICERS

Kenneth J. Graham, President, Student Government Association; salary \$1,200 per year, payable in ten equal payments beginning August 1, 1984.

Robert E. Grohovsky, Vice President, Student Government Association, salary \$1,000 per year, payable in ten equal payments beginning August 1, 1984.

F. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AND AUXILIARY SERVICES
TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Report for the period ending August 15, 1984 is presented in the attached EXHIBIT A.

G. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AND AUXILIARY SERVICES
EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Report for the period ending August 27, 1984 is presented in the attached EXHIBIT B.

H. FACULTY SALARIES FOR SECOND SUMMER TERM 1984

Faculty salaries for the Terre Haute Campus for the Second Summer Term, 1984, including an Addendum for the First Summer Term, 1984, are presented in EXHIBIT C.

SECTION III

COMMENTS PRIOR TO ADJOURNMENT

Dr. Tarbox said on behalf of the faculty he wanted to go on record in expressing appreciation to the administration for the very good recruiting year. The faculty is very pleased with the surge in new student enrollment.

Mr. Winchell said he would like for the President or his staff to present an analysis of what has caused this particular enrollment surge. He feels the recruiting staff has done a good job in reaching the Indiana high schools more effectively.

President Landini welcomed the audience and guests and thanked them for attending the meeting. He also welcomed Dr. Walter Everett, the newly elected Faculty Council Chairperson on the Evansville Campus.

The meeting was adjourned at 10:15 a.m.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
 MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
 FOR THE PERIOD OF AUGUST 15, 1984

A. APPOINTMENTS

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Jane Beasley	Food Service	Senior Clerk	8231 Annual	07-28-84
Nada Buha	Placement Bureau	Secretary	7703 Annual	07-16-84
Beverly Commons	Financial Aids	Senior Clerk	7839 Annual	07-23-84
Patricia Cooney	School of Technology	Secretary	7703 Annual	07-11-84
Christine Dillon	Secondary Education	Secretary	7703 Annual	07-09-84
Mary Edwards	Sycamore Dining	Cook I	7839 Annual	07-23-84
Brenda Finley	Physical Plant	CWI	7703 Annual	07-09-84
Rhonni Fohr	Lincoln Quad Housing	CWI	7703 Annual	07-12-84
Carol Fuller	College of Arts and Sciences	Senior Secretary	8678 Annual	07-23-84
Patricia Hawkins	Life Sciences	Intermediate Secretary	8073 Annual	07-10-84
Jimmy King	Sycamore Dining	Cook I	7839 Annual	07-23-84
Evelyn Lanning	Family Housing	CWI	7703 Annual	08-06-84
Helen McGrew	Math & Computer Science	Intermediate Secretary	8073 Annual	07-30-84
Kathleen Miller	Sandison Dining	Food Service Supv. I	9789 Annual	07-23-84
Donna Moss	Physical Plant	Account Clerk I	7839 Annual	07-30-84
Carol Myers	Sociology	Intermediate Secretary	8073 Annual	07-16-84
Etoria Nolan	Sandison Dining	Cook I	7839 Annual	07-16-84
D. O'Bradovich	Business Office	Account Clerk I	7839 Annual	07-09-84
Cinda Padgitt	Chemistry	Stores Clerk I	8366 Annual	07-23-84
Thomas Rayce	Sandison Dining	Cook I	7839 Annual	07-16-84
Rebecca Smith	Computer Center	Console Operator	10764 Annual	07-16-84
Ann Stanley	Switchboard	Switchboard Operator	7703 Annual	07-21-84
Bertha Thompson	Sandison Dining	Cook I	7839 Annual	07-09-84
Marjorie Thompson	Payroll	Account Clerk I	7839 Annual	07-16-84
Carolyn Tincher	Physical Plant	CWI	7703 Annual	07-17-84
Jennifer Walker	Academic Affairs	Secretary	7703 Annual	07-02-84
Carolyn Wolf	Graduate Studies	Intermediate Secretary	8073 Annual	07-02-84

B. TERMINATIONS

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Suzan Allen	School of Business	07-20-84
Leona Ashmore	Sandison Dining	06-29-84
Carolyn Bollinger	U.S. Dept. of Ed. & Coop. Ed. Program Grant	08-03-84
Russell Branum	Athletics	07-13-84
Elizabeth Brickey	Sycamore Dining	07-13-84
Karen Carty	Administrative Services	08-03-84
Frances Chambers	Placement Bureau	07-12-84
Carolyn Conder	Family Housing	07-27-84
Darlene Durman	Audio-Visual Center	08-03-84
Janet Geiger	Student Financial Aids	07-27-84
Mark Harden	Library	02-13-81
Karen Hargis	Registrar's Office	07-20-84
Penney Harvey	Life Sciences	06-29-84
Effie Hoopingarner	Business Office	06-29-84
Anita Kritz	University School	05-09-84
Teresa Nading	Student Financial Aids	07-13-84
Pearl Neff	Sycamore Dining	06-22-84
Scott Ramsey	Physical Plant	07-03-84
Betty Ridener	Lincoln Quad Housing	05-29-84
Charlene Roberts	Computer Center	08-03-84
Ruth Scott	University Bookstore	06-29-84
Norine Seat	Physical Plant	05-14-84
Helen Shouse	Lincoln Quad Dining	07-06-84
Arthur Solesky	Tirey Memorial Union	06-24-84
Patricia Spencer	Terre Haute Center for Medical Education	08-03-84
Lyn Stecker	Student Health Center	07-11-84
Rebekah Stroud	Athletics	08-10-84
Vernon Taylor	Chemistry	06-29-84
Virginia Thompson	University Studies	07-06-84
Rickie Veach	Safety and Security	06-29-84

E. CHANGE IN STATUS OR RATE

NAME	DEPARTMENT	FROM	TO	EFFECTIVE DATE
Debra Brown	Food Service	Sr. Clerk 9029 Annual	Ad. Clerk 9281 Annual	07-21-84
Diantha Clark	Marketing	Int. Sec. Marketing 8775 Annual	Sr. Sec. Financial Aid 9214 Annual	08-09-84
Margaret Dunkley	Physical Plant	7703 Annual	7858 Annual	07-04-84
Sharon Eller	TMU Housing	Ad. Clerk TMU Housing 10029 Annual	Ad. Sec. Student Health Center 10531 Annual	07-30-84
Wanda Elmlade	Sycamore Dining	Cook I Sycamore Dining 8839 Annual	Dishwasher Sandison Din. 8397 Annual	08-11-84
Frank Favali	NIH Grant	12461 Annual	12711 Annual	07-24-84
Veronica Grutza	Library	8073 Annual	8235 Annual	07-03-84
Keith Hampton	Physical Plant	7703 Annual	7858 Annual	07-10-84
Sharon Harmless	Payroll	Acct. Clk. I 8231 Annual	Acct. Clk. II 8643 Annual	07-02-84
Wendy Helterbran	Secondary Ed.	Secretary Secondary Ed. 8171 Annual	Int. Sec. Athletics 8580 Annual	07-02-84
Terry Kelsheimer	Physical Plant	7703 Annual	7858 Annual	07-10-84
Arthur Lindsay Jr.	Safety and Security	10514 Annual	10725 Annual	08-11-84
Kathi Paton	Life Sciences	8073 Annual	8235 Annual	08-15-84
Coleen Payton	Sandison Dining	Cook I 8495 Annual	Cook II 8920 Annual	08-11-84
Kathryn Puckett	Physical Plant	7703 Annual	7858 Annual	07-03-84
Betty Pulfer	School of Education	8073 Annual	8235 Annual	08-08-84
Debra Raichel	Sociology	Int. Secretary Sociology 8477 Annual	Sr. Secretary Special Pro. 8901 Annual	07-09-84
Maxine Sotak	Physical Plant	Acct. Clerk I	Ad. Clerk	07-20-84
Jerome Sullivan	Physical Plant	8334 Annual	8502 Annual	07-16-84
Patricia Trackwell	School of Tech.	Secretary School of Tech. 8331 Annual	Sr. Secretary Upward Bound 8748 Annual	07-12-84
Tony Trout	Chemistry	Stores Clerk I 12339 Annual	Lab Storekpr. 12956 Annual	07-02-84

CHANGE IN STATUS OR RATE CONT'D.

Margaret Volk	Switchboard	Switchboard Op. 8850 Annual	Temp. Emp. 4.50 hour	07-09-84
William West Jr.	Physical Plant	11856 Annual	12094 Annual	07-05-84
Michael Wiggins	Physical Plant	7857 Annual	8015 Annual	08-08-84

SECTION III, EXHIBIT B
September 7, 1984

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY EVANSVILLE CAMPUS
MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
for the period ending August 27, 1984

A. Appointments

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
McPhee, Cheryl L.	Business Affairs	Intermediate Secretary PG 6	\$ 8,288 Yr.	07-02-84
Drone, Donna G.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.32 Hr.	07-16-84
Jolly, Bradley W.	Physical Plant	Custodial Worker PG 6	\$ 8,288 Yr.	07-16-84
Knies, Judith R.	Science and Mathematics	Biology Laboratory Supervisor PG 14	\$11,603 Yr.	07-16-84
Oeth, Vivian J.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.36 Hr.	07-16-84
Warren, Deborah M.	Physical Plant	Engineering Drafter PG 14	\$11,603 Hr.	07-30-84
Gore, Theodore K.	Security	Weekend Security Officer Split Position	\$ 4.96 Hr.	08-04-84
Meyer, Lynn B.	Continuing Education	Secretary 9 month PG 4	\$ 3,015 Yr.	08-07-84
Carroll, Kay L.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.36 Hr.	08-13-84
Drone, Donna G.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.32 Hr.	08-13-84
Folz, Linda J.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.11 Hr.	08-13-84
Murphy, Sharon F.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.11 Hr.	08-13-84
Schneider, Regenia A.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.11 Hr.	08-13-84
Culver, Linda S.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.32 Hr.	08-14-84
Grampp, Sally L.	Security	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.11 Hr.	08-14-84
Oeth, Vivian J.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.36 Hr.	08-14-84
Clark, Jane E.	Bookstore	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.11 Hr.	08-20-84

B. Changes in Status and/or Rate

NAME	DEPARTMENT	FROM	TO	EFFECTIVE DATE
Lasher, Joyce E.	Library Services	Library Clerk PG 4 \$4.81 Hr.	Library Clerk PG 4 \$4.59 Hr.	07-05-84
Koehl, Jack R.	Medical Education	Assistant in Biochemistry PG X \$11,603 Yr.	Assistant in Biochemistry PG X \$11,835 Yr.	07-09-84
Underdahl, Rita M.	Division of Business	Senior Secretary PG 8 \$9,399 Yr.	Senior Secretary PG 8 \$9,399 Yr.	07-09-84
Roehr, Jacki S.	Business Affairs	Call-In for Registration \$4.22 Hr.	Call-In for Registration \$4.43 Hr.	07-16-84
Strueh, Deborah A.	Business Affairs	Call-In Intermediate Clerk \$4.11 Hr.	Call-In Intermediate Clerk \$4.32 Hr.	07-16-84
Wilson, Vicki L.	Business Affairs	Call-In for Registration \$4.36 Hr.	Call-In for Registration \$4.58 Hr.	07-16-84
Russell, George E.	Physical Plant	Call-In Stationary Engineer \$7.12 Hr.	Call-In Stationary Engineer \$7.48 Hr.	07-24-84
Gowdy, Patricia K.	Physical Plant	Grounds Maintenance Worker II PG 8 \$8,951 Yr.	Grounds Maintenance Worker II PG 8 \$9,130 Yr.	07-25-84
Beckham, Betty J.	Bookstore	Call-In Bookstore Clerk \$4.29 Hr.	Call-In Bookstore Clerk \$4.50 Hr.	08-13-84
Harp, Pamela J.	Business Affairs	Cashier II PG 6 \$8,702 Yr.	Account Clerk II PG 8 \$9,137 Yr.	08-13-84
Hobgood, Sharron K.	Bookstore and University Center	Account Clerk I PG 6 \$8,702 Yr.	Account Clerk II PG 8 \$9,137 Yr.	08-13-84
Wade, Pamela L.	Business Affairs	Account Clerk II PG 8 \$9,695 Yr.	Account Clerk II PG 8 \$9,695 Yr.	08-13-84
		Bookstore and University Center	Business Affairs	

C. Terminations

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Drone, Donna G.	Business Affairs	07-16-84
Oeth, Vivian J.	Business Affairs	07-16-84
Combs, Charles A.	Science and Mathematics	07-24-84
Keith, Thomas J.	Physical Plant	07-24-84
Pfeiffer, Chester	Physical Plant	08-03-84
Kuykendall, Michael R.	Security	08-05-84
Cobb, Jean E.	Day Care Center	08-17-84
Drone, Donna G.	Business Affairs	08-17-84
Cotton, Janice M.	Business Affairs	08-20-84
Folz, Linda J.	Business Affairs	08-23-84
Grampp, Sally L.	Security	08-23-84
Oeth, Vivian J.	Business Affairs	08-23-84
Schneider, Regenia A.	Business Affairs	08-23-84
Culver, Linda S.	Business Affairs	08-27-84

D. Leave of Absence Without Pay

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Leth, William E.	Humanities	07-09-84
Siddiqui, Zakia N.	Science and Mathematics	07-09-84
Valandra, Phyliss J.	Copy Center	07-19-84
Roberts, Marge E.	Science and Mathematics	07-23-84
Orman, Ruth M.	Physical Plant	07-31-84
Siddiqui, Zakia N.	Science and Mathematics	08-04-84
Hettenbach, Doris J.	Business Affairs	08-15-84
McGrew, Mary L.	Division of Business	08-20-84

E. Return from Leave of Absence Without Pay

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Clark, Debra A.	Library Services	07-05-84
Roberts, Marge E.	Science and Mathematics	07-18-84
Leth, William E.	Humanities	08-06-84
Orman, Ruth M.	Physical Plant	08-20-84
Siddiqui, Zakia N.	Science and Mathematics	08-20-84
Stevenson, Bettye L.	Division of Business	08-20-84
Valandra, Phyliss J.	Copy Center	08-20-84
Renschler, Cindy H.	Day Care Center	08-22-84

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY FACULTY PAYROLL
SECOND SUMMER SESSION 1984

EXHIBIT C
SECTION III
September 7, 1984

<u>DEPARTMENT & NAME</u>	<u>SALARY</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT & NAME</u>	<u>SALARY</u>
<u>(COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES)</u>		Hansell, Donald	2,302.80
<u>AFRO AMERICAN STUDIES</u>		Harshbarger, Larry #0-95257	175.00
Wright, Sanford #17750-119	\$1,500.00	Hightower, Paul	1,800.00
Muyumba, Francois #0-95257	2,473.54	Mehrley, R. Samuel	2,082.98
	50.00	Millar, Dan	2,514.75
		Rensberger, Scott #0-95257	150.00
		Russell, Sheron #0-95257	950.00
<u>ANTHROPOLOGY</u>		<u>CRIMINOLOGY</u>	
Gray, Teresa #0-95257	\$280.00	Friestad, David	\$3,513.45
Hasan, Khwaja	2,216.70	Grosskopf, Edmund	2,781.25
Jackson, Christopher #0-95257	280.00	LeBeau, James	1,515.98
Merkel, Sandra #0-95257	280.00	Schrink, Jeff	3,600.00
Pace, Robert	3,845.38		
Waite, Mary #0-95257	280.00	<u>ECONOMICS</u>	
Williams, Neil	806.00	Bibo, Phillip	\$3,440.55
		Foli, Reno	3,279.00
<u>ART</u>		Kyle, James	3,518.13
Bare, James	\$1,800.30	Parks, Terrance NSORP	1,000.00
Engeran, Whitney	2,438.78	Wishart, Charles	3,388.35
Evans, Robert	3,013.50		
Gates, Jack	1,675.13	<u>ENGLISH</u>	
Montgomery, Robert NSORP	1,000.00	Baker, Ronald	\$2,418.75
Pickett, Robin #0-95257	201.00	Blaney, Charles	3,374.50
		Clements, John	2,840.63
<u>CHEMISTRY</u>		Connelly, Steven #12800	1,841.48
Flurkey, William	\$2,970.45	Cutler, Evelyn	1,508.63
Kjonaas, Richard	742.50	DeGaetano, Madelyn NSORP	1,000.00
Ormond, Donald	2,663.78	Dowell, Richard	2,781.01
	591.95	England, Gene	2,132.10
Siefker, Joseph #5-45786	1,000.00	Etheridge, Eugene	3,944.50
	NSORP	Gopalan, Gopalan	2,959.50
	#0-95257	McMillen, Howard #0-95257	25.00
Smith, Leonard	3,996.86	Mitchell, James	2,225.10
Trinler, William	3,390.00	Mullican, James	3,370.60
		Nelson, Cecil	1,370.40
<u>COMMUNICATIONS</u>		Nicol, Charles	3,600.75
Boyd, John	\$1,030.80	Rowe, Richard	2,710.88
Boyle, James	5,581.05	Rusch, Frederic	1,739.93
Chichester, Thomas #0-95257	150.00	Sheldon, Michael	1,409.93
Dailey, Sheron	2,991.90	Stoffel, Mark	1,875.68
Duncan, Joe	5,344.05	Waltersdorf, Howard	1,515.90

DEPARTMENT & NAME SALARY

FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Buzash, Michael	\$1,788.83
Disalvo, Angelo	2,659.65
Krone, Elaine #0-95257	500.00
Leon DeVivero, Virginia NSORP	1,000.00
Loyd, James	2,700.00
Scott, Donald #0-95257	60.30
Wracker, Danielle #0-95257	500.00

GEOGRAPHY

Bastian, Robert #5-45783	\$2,088.00
Brooks, William	4,158.30
Mausel, Paul	3,511.10
McGregor, John	2,401.20
Oliver, John	4,750.00
Swenson, Alan	2,925.00
Guernsey, James	5,809.65

HISTORY

Clouse, Robert	\$2,453.33
Giffin, William	4,030.65
Layton, Donald	2,319.45
Mansur, Abed	1,948.95
Rissler, Herbert	1,688.75
Williams, John	2,113.65

HOME ECONOMICS

Engle, Michael	\$1,407.75
Fowler, Beverly	1,865.00
Gibbs, Mary	2,491.50
Harker, Charlotte	2,252.78
Uhlhorn, Harriet NSORP	1,000.00
Rutherford, Karen	1,350.00

HUMANITIES

Johnson, David	\$2,880.00
Warner, Edward	656.95

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Ivy, Patsy	\$1,100.00
Kim, Choong	4,740.60
Little, Robert	2,685.00

DEPARTMENT & NAME SALARY

LIFE SCIENCE

Albright, Joseph #45277	\$5,800.00
Albright, Julia #5-45230	3,931.25
Bakken, George	663.80
#5-45229	2,500.00
Brett, William	1,996.75
#0-95257	100.00
Chavez, Carlos #5-45228	250.00
Dusanic, Donald #5-45228	5,186.06
Gehring, Charles	4,784.55
Goff, Charles #45843	4,042.95
Hopp, William	4,518.00
Hughes, James #5-45843	3,280.33
Jackson, Marion NSORP	1,000.00
Kern, William #0-95257	50.00
Marks, Chris #0-95257	50.00
Mulkey, Timothy	1,402.50
#0-95257	100.00
Negrette, Raquel #5-45228	250.00
Oster, Mark	623.25
Prasertsiroj #5-45228	300.00
Sriskand, Sri #5-45228	400.00
Tamar, Henry	4,483.50
Vaughn, Martin	600.00
Whitaker, John	4,439.50

TERRE HAUTE CENTER MEDICAL EDUCATION

Dial, Norman #5-45092	\$4,516.95
-----------------------	------------

MATHEMATICS

Abhyankar, Ramachandra	\$1,795.43
Cheney, Charles	2,160.00
Clark, Patricia	1,796.25
Diekhans, Herbert	5,201.55
Exoo, Geoffrey	4,073.25
Graham, George	1,000.00
Hale, Guy	4,145.25
Harshany, Jerry	5,303.55
Taylor, Gladys NSORP	1,000.00
Kellems, Robert	2,489.10
Kunes, Laurence	3,607.76
Oliver, Richard	3,300.00
Pethtel, Richard	2,430.15
Pitts, Thomas	4,086.15
Rector, Robert	2,051.88
Reynolds, Donald	1,800.00
Roberts, Charles	2,214.00
Zwick, Earl	5,116.80

<u>DEPARTMENT & NAME</u>	<u>SALARY</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT & NAME</u>	<u>SALARY</u>
<u>MUSIC</u>			
Barnes, James	\$1,650.00	Hafner, James	2,669.10
Blair, Donald	800.00	Murphy, Michael	1,906.58
Blair, John	350.00	Nelson, Donald	4,059.38
Candy III, James	350.00	Schnitzer, Samuel NSORP	1,000.00
Cooksey, John	1,800.00		
Cooper, Robert	400.00		
Cowden, Robert	4,918.75	<u>SCIENCE TEACHING CENTER</u>	
Gee, Harry	1,913.33	Parks, Marshall	\$1,425.25
Harris, Robert	200.00		
Karlsond, Harriet	1,350.00		
Lamble, Walter	600.00	<u>SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION</u>	
Meurer, Eleanor	587.35	Grantham, Jack	\$623.63
Murray, Sidney	4,438.80	#13300-125	1,870.87
Ostermier, Linda	1,000.00		
Reddington, Karol	1,516.67	<u>SOCIOLOGY</u>	
Spicknall, John	2,856.40	Cox, Harold	\$1,520.00
Watkins, David	2,279.45	Conyers, James #17750-119	1,500.00
		Norman, Charles NSORP	1,000.00
<u>PHILOSOPHY</u>		Rathe, Rajpal	4,173.90
Bass, Walter	\$1,000.00	Sekhon, Gurmeet	4,385.25
Foulk, Gary	2,935.00		
		<u>THEATRE</u>	
<u>PHYSICS</u>		Baker, Kirt #0-95257	\$350.00
Alvager, Torsten	\$3,536.70	Burwitz, Mary #0-95257	50.00
Carnahan, Walter	2,567.60	Grubbs, Chris #0-95257	50.00
Hansen, Uwe	2,385.00	Hackleman, Lewis	1,578.68
Nagy, Theresa	2,900.00	Hurst, Deborah #0-95257	200.00
Poorman, Lawrence	1,649.50	Stewart, Gary	4,845.00
		Stover, Ty #0-95257	25.00
		Wahamaki, Sheila #0-95257	75.00
<u>POLITICAL SCIENCE</u>			
Dowell, Arthur	\$5,573.25	<u>UNIVERSITY STUDIES</u>	
Giovinazzo, Mary #0-95257	250.00	Kleiner, Elaine	\$1,356.70
Harader, William	736.48		
Johnson, Jack #0-95257	50.00	<u>(SCHOOL OF BUSINESS)</u>	
McDowell, James #0-95257	2,123.48	<u>ACCOUNTING</u>	
Myers, Dean NSORP #0-9257	250.00	Harris, Thomas	\$3,150.00
Ngcobo, Thelma #0-95257	1,000.00	Kocakulah, Mehmet	5,100.00
Perry, Glenn	50.00	Longfield, Henry	3,950.00
Pigg, Jeffrey #0-95257	20.00		
Porter, Laurellen	2,453.55	<u>BDOA</u>	
Stabler, John	100.00	Adams, Mary	\$2,096.25
	2,145.00		
	2,673.98		
<u>PSYCHOLOGY</u>			
Cadwallader, Thomas	\$4,974.45		

DEPARTMENT & NAME SALRY

DEPARTMENT & NAME SALARY

(BDOA CONTINUED)

Gallion, Leona \$3,360.00
 Husted, Stewart 1,953.75
 Minnick, Barbara NSORP 500.00

MANAGEMENT

Bakerman, Theodore \$5,355.00
 Busch, Albert 4,800.00
 Chait, Herschel 2,298.75
 Douglas, Max NSORP 500.00
 #17750-119 1,500.00
 Hartl, Robert 2,253.75
 Lamb, Steven 4,755.00
 Lee, Kwang-Soo 4,350.00
 Marting, Barbara 2,527.50
 McLaren, Constance 1,000.00
 Minnis, William 1,425.00
 Olson, Vicki 1,440.00
 Scott, Wiliam 4,800.00

MARKETING

Ross, Herbert \$2,752.50
 Smiley, Bob 4,350.00
 Varble, Dale 5,385.00

(SCHOOL OF EDUCATION)

COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

Baer, Sherwin \$2,466.83

COUNSELING

Beymer, Lawrence \$3,658.90
 #5-45852 1,829.45
 Chaney, Reece 4,432.05
 Horne, Arthur 712.73
 #5-45852 1,425.45
 Jessell, John 4,672.35
 Passmore, Laurence 4,368.30
 Schilson, Elizabeth 5,390.40

EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

Brown, Glen \$4,560.00
 Clary, William 4,875.90
 Findley, Dale 4,460.85

FOUNDATIONS & MEDIA

Antes, Richard \$3,984.00
 George, Robert 4,224.75
 Gilman, David 4,604.25
 Hamm, Russell 3,356.00
 Pabst, Robert 5,083.05
 Reck, Lawrence 4,250.55
 Thompson, James 4,280.40
 Venable, Thomas 5,724.00

EDUCATION & SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY

Aaron, P. #17750-119 \$1,500.00
 Andrews, David 3,741.30
 Clouse, Bonnidell 2,257.50
 Grimley, Liam 4,927.80
 Kirby, Edward 3,975.76
 Sullins, Walter 4,418.25

ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

Frazier, Melvin \$2,160.38
 Gibbs, Vanita 4,620.00
 Harms, Thelma 2,500.00
 Higgins, James 4,284.75
 Linville, William 4,499.25
 McCarthy, Jan 4,852.50
 McCowan, Thomas 3,000.00
 Sanders, Walter 4,130.00
 Schollaert, Jane 1,765.88
 Tobey, Thomas 1,902.38
 Walker, William 3,690.11
 Waterman, David 4,783.50

SECONDARY EDUCATION

Elrod, Wilburn \$4,856.10
 Gustafson, Carole #5-45863 800.00
 Henry, Marvin 4,258.75
 Memory, David 3,384.75
 Roberts, LaVerne 533.75
 Shimer, Stanley #5-45863 450.00
 Summers, Jerry #5-45863 2,122.58
 800.00
 Williams, Robert 2,090.85

SPECIAL EDUCATION

John, Mary Jane \$4,836.60

DEPARTMENT & NAME	SALRY
<u>(SPECIAL EDUCATION CONTINUED)</u>	
Kern, William	\$4,763.30
Miller, Maurice	1,838.65
#5-45874	1,838.65
Sherfey, William	3,975.15
Simbol, Mary	#5-45874 2,973.00
Wheatly, Wayne	#5-45874 4,200.00

UNIVERSITY SCHOOL

Corey, Noble	\$2,991.83
DeFrance, Robert	1,383.30
Forster, Lillian	1,575.00
Grantham, Sondra	1,411.13
Grimes, Judith	2,935.95
Liebermann, Margaret	1,743.75
Miller, Geoffery	1,408.05
Norris, Nancy	1,000.00
Slack, Gertrude	1,785.53
Swander, Karen	1,755.45
Thorne, Connie	1,500.00
VanDevanter, Rose	2,314.46

(SCHOOL OF H. P. E. R.)

HEALTH & SAFETY

Bell, Frank	NSORP	\$500.00
Bisesi, Michael		1,715.25
Frazer, Gregory		1,976.50
Henderson, Stanley		1,529.77
Ishisaka, Howard		4,121.55
Koren, Herman		3,079.00
Ney, Walter		4,502.85
Spear, Richard		4,707.13

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Bachtis, Joyce		\$2,765.25
Baggett, Ray		2,440.80
Campbell, Judith		2,795.00
Duncan, Charles		1,519.50
Finch, Alfred		507.33
Klueh, Duane		1,951.00
#0-95257		180.00
Knight, Kenneth		2,086.95
Lemen, Mildred		3,535.70
Malloy, William		677.13
Markle, Marthann	NSORP	500.00
McDavid, Robert		5,129.10
Pernice, Susan		3,871.75
Price, Laferne		4,610.85

DEPARTMENT & NAME	SALARY
Sanders, Chester	2,915.50
Wright, Robert	3,170.10

RECREATION

Gentry, Harold	NSORP	\$500.00
Horstman, Fred		590.88
Smith, Owen		941.06

(SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY)

AEROSPACE

Buckingham, Roy		\$3,285.00
Welsh, Bruce	NSORP	200.00

ELECTRONICS & COMPUTERS

Cockrell, Gerald		\$1,546.43
English, Robert		1,166.75
Grant, Michael		1,570.88
Heath, Larry		4,063.50
Moore, Leland		960.78

INDUSTRIAL MECHANICAL

Barrow, Richard		\$1,050.00
Burns, Richard		2,324.55
Gray, James		2,230.20
McConchie, Dale		1,000.00

INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY

Anderson, Lowell		\$4,418.38
Kovac, Ronald		1,350.00
Wold, Warren		4,180.95

MANUFACTURING & CONSTRUCTION

Clements, Robert		\$200.00
#5-45828		4,000.00
Fauber, Clarence		5,183.55
Dallman, Bruce		1,600.00
Vicroy, Roger		1,963.50

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY FACULTY PAYROLL
FIRST SUMMER SESSION 1984
(ADDENDUM)

EXHIBIT C
SECTION III
September 7, 1984

<u>DEPARTMENT & SALARY</u>	<u>SALARY</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT & SALARY</u>	<u>SALARY</u>
--------------------------------	---------------	--------------------------------	---------------

(COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES)

Please Add:

Espanol, Cesar	#0-95257	\$60.00
----------------	----------	---------

GEOGRAPHY

Please Add:

McGregor, John	#5-45856	\$3,551.00
----------------	----------	------------

LIFE SCIENCE

Please Add:

Albright, Julia	#5-45230	\$3,931.25
-----------------	----------	------------

(SCHOOL OF EDUCATION)

SECONDARY EDUCATION

Please Add:

Gustafson, Carole	#5-45863	\$650.00
-------------------	----------	----------

(SCHOOL OF H. P. E. R.)

Please Add:

McCann, Fran		\$540.73
--------------	--	----------

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

October 5, 1984

EXHIBITS

SECTION I

- A. Fee Remissions and Other Scholarships - Terre Haute
- B. Fee Remissions and Other Scholarships - Evansville

ATTACHMENT

- 1. Bylaws of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees

SECTION II

- A. Temporary Investments
- B. Budget Adjustments

SECTION III

- A. Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services, Terre Haute Campus
- B. Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services, Evansville Campus
- C. Special Assignments, Part-time Appointments and Overloads for the Evansville Campus, First Semester, 1984-85

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

October 5, 1984

The Indiana State University Board of Trustees met in the University Center, Rooms 351-352 on the Evansville Campus. Trustees present: Mr. Brames, Mr. Christian, Mrs. Fouty, Mr. Garrett, Dr. Nasser, Mrs. Payne, and Mr. Winchell. Trustees absent: Mr. Breeden and Mr. Woll. President Landini, President Rice, Vice Presidents Clokey, Dahl, Edgerton and Hilt and Mr. Schafer were present. Also attending were Dr. Tarbox, Chairperson of the Faculty Senate on the Terre Haute Campus, Dr. Everett, Chairperson of the Faculty Council on the Evansville Campus, and Mike Bevers, SGA President on the Evansville Campus.

There being a quorum present Mr. Winchell called the meeting to order at 10:30 a.m.

SECTION I

A. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES OF MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 7, 1984

The minutes of the September 7, 1984 meeting were approved by consensus of the Board.

B. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

President Landini reported the date of the next meeting would be November 2, 1984 on the Terre Haute Campus.

C. PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Enrollment - Fall 1984

President Landini reported the total Terre Haute Campus enrollment increased by 51 students. This is an increase from 11,587 from the fall of 1983 to 11,638 for the fall of 1984. First time freshmen enrollment increased by 15.6%. Total undergraduate students increased from 9,945 to 9,964; graduate enrollment increased by 28 students.

Dr. Clokey noted the freshman class increased by approximately 300 students and the majority are Hoosiers. They are not all from any particular area in the State. There is a general improvement in our attraction to Indiana high school graduates. The international student and the American out-of-state student population remains about the same as last year. A study of the retention rates indicate the retention rate is up a bit. We are not interested in trying to hold on to students whose academic records suggest they should leave.

President Landini related that this increase tends to run counter to the experience in the last few years. This is due to the aggressiveness of the University-High School Relations staff in bringing the message of the University to the high schools in Indiana. Two of our sister institutions in the state had losses of 500-600 students over the last 2 years. Another institution has lost 1,000 students. We seem to be drawing students from parts of the state where we have not done well in the past. President Landini cautioned that often too much attention is given to numbers. Numbers do not translate into success. Quality of students, faculty, and facilities are important. Mr. Winchell indicated the importance of persuading more people to take advantage of higher education in the state.

Board of Incorporators - ISUE

The Board of Incorporators has delivered itself of the charge by the Governor and the legislature with the final report to the Governor and the Commission for Higher Education. It remains now for the representatives of the people of Indiana to study this report in the General Assembly before coming to a conclusion on the wisdom of the act of releasing the Evansville Campus from the governance of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees. President Landini reiterated his pledge of cooperation, support and advice should the decision call for separating the campuses. Copies of the report were distributed to the Board.

Operating Budget Request, 1985-87

The Operating Budget Request for the 1985-87 biennium has been presented to the Commission for Higher Education. The University administration is working closely with the Commission for Higher Education to present a cogent and well informed set of documents to the legislature to enhance higher education and expand opportunities to improve the lot and general welfare of the state educationally, socially, and economically. Based on experiences of the past decade of working with legislators in both houses and both political parties, and two governors, it is the opinion of President Landini that there is a recognition of the importance of higher education to the general welfare of the state. Dr. Landini hopes to exploit that recognition to allow our University to move ahead at a major pace toward excellence in higher education. Hearings before the State Budget Committee are scheduled for later in October.

D. Evansville Report

Dr. Rice noted the report of the Board of Incorporators was previously given.

The Evansville Campus has an active pool of approximately 5,200 students, full and part-time, who enroll annually. The enrollment for fall 1984 is 3,848. There has been a 5% drop in high school graduates in the region.

The annual open house on campus will be Sunday, October 14, with exhibits in the library and student displays throughout the campus.

1. Grants

Approval of the following grants was recommended:

a. ICCHTE COMPUTER LITERACY GRANT - 4-45700

Indiana State University Evansville has received two amendments to the Computer Literacy Grant fund by the Indiana Department of Public Instruction. The first amendment of \$53,800 will allow Indiana State University Evansville to process stipend checks to the teachers attending the training seminars. The second amendment of \$40,000 will enable Indiana State University Evansville to establish a software preview center for area teachers. Total grant funding is now \$229,643. Ratification of the amendments was recommended. The amended budget will be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the amended notification.

b. U.S. DOE CONSERVATION GRANT - 5-45401

Indiana State University Evansville has received an amendment from the U.S. Department of Energy increasing the federal share of the grant to \$87,413. This is an additional federal allocation of \$8,750. The total project budget remains at \$201,330. Ratification of the amendment was recommended. The amended budget will be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the amendment notification.

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendations were approved and the grants ratified and accepted.

2. FEE REMISSIONS AND OTHER SCHOLARSHIPS

The new awards of academic scholarships for the 1984-85 academic year and the athletic scholarships for the 1984 Fall Semester are presented in EXHIBIT B. Approval was recommended.

On a motion by Mr. Brames, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

E. UNIVERSITY ARCHIVES BUDGET

The University Archives program was established and funded by a one-year NHPRC Grant which expires in December, 1984. It is the University's desire to continue and enhance this program. Approval of the following budget for the remainder of the 1984-85 fiscal year, December 12, 1984, through June 30, 1985, was recommended.

Salary	\$11,300
Wages	1,400
Supplies	1,000
Equipment	2,400
Travel	500
Total Budget	<u>\$16,600</u>

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mr. Brames, the budget was approved.

F. DISTRIBUTION OF FEES FOR 1984-85

The original fee schedule provides for a percentage distribution between the various fee categories. The use of dollar amounts instead of percentages will simplify computations.

Approval of the following distribution of fees was recommended in order to allocate the fees to appropriate funds. The fee schedule will be effective for the academic year 1984-85 and the summer terms of 1985.

<u>Hours</u>	<u>Resident Rate</u>	<u>Contingent</u>	<u>Student Service</u>	<u>Building Facilities</u>	<u>Nonresident</u>
<u>Undergraduate</u>					
18 and up	\$873.00	\$557.00	\$216.00	\$100.00	\$1,177.00
10 - 17.5	\$727.00	\$464.00	\$179.00	\$ 84.00	\$ 981.00
0 - 9.5 per credit hour	\$ 49.50	\$ 32.50	\$ 12.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 65.50
<u>Graduate</u>					
0 and up per credit hour	\$ 57.00	\$ 40.00	\$ 12.00	\$ 5.00	\$ 68.00

On a motion by Mrs. Payne, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the distribution of fees for 1984-85 was approved.

G. GRANTS - TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

Ratification of the following grants was recommended.

1. Head Start Program Fund - Fund No. 45740

Authorization is requested to transfer the unexpended balances of the various Head Start Training Grants for 1982-83 totaling \$8,860.25 from the Current Operating Fund to the Head Start Program Fund to support the active credit-based in-service instruction for the Head Start teacher and teacher-aides under the Director of Dr. Jan McCarthy. It is recommended that the total amount be transferred and appropriated in accordance with the terms of the request.

2. U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Services Research Contract - Fund No. 45756

Amendment No. 3 to Cooperative Agreement No. PNW-82-232 has been received from U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service in the additional amount of \$6,000.00 to continue the research project entitled "Food Habits of Amphibians That Inhabit Rotten Logs in Old-Growth Douglas-Fir Forests" under the direction of Dr. John O. Whitaker, Jr., Professor of Life Sciences, for the period ending June 30, 1985. It is recommended that the total budget be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

3. Indiana University National Institutes of Health Research Grant - Fund No. 45864

Purchase Order No. 2409-4502 has been received from Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis in the amount of \$38,346.00 to support the research project entitled "Chronic Cocaine & Plasticity of Monoaminergic Receptors" under the direction of Dr. Jwaharlal Marwaha, Terre Haute Center for Medical Education, for the period May 1, 1984 through April 30, 1985. It is recommended that the total budget be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the purchase order.

4. Indiana University American Heart Association Research Grant - Fund No. 45876

Purchase Order No. 2409-4503 has been received from Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis in the amount of \$24,750.00 to support the research project entitled "Fibrinolytic Properties of Activated Protein C" under the direction of Dr. Frederick J. Walker, Terre Haute Center for Medical Education, for the period from August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985. It is recommended that the total budget be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the purchase order.

5. Indiana Corporation for Science and Technology -
Technology Services Center Grant - Fund No. 45882

Funding Agreement dated September 12, 1984 has been received from the Indiana Corporation for Science and Technology in the total amount of \$200,000.00 one-half of which is to be allocated to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1985 and the remaining one-half of which is to be allocated to the fiscal year ending June 30, 1986 to support the development of a Technology Services Center under the direction of Dr. Clois E. Kicklighter, Dean of the School of Technology. In-kind contributions by the University will total \$100,150.00 for the two year period. It is recommended that the total budget for the first year be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the agreement.

6. Indiana Council for Economic Education Workshop Grant -
Fund No. 45884

Letter Award dated September 10, 1984 has been received from the Indiana Council for Economic Education in the amount of \$4,000.00 to support the planned activities of the Center for Economic Education under the direction of Mr. Jack Grantham, Social Science Education Center for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It is recommended that the total budget be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter award.

7. Wabash Valley Center for Research and Management
Services - Woodridge Motel Feasibility Analysis -
Fund No. 46009

Grant Agreement has been received from the Woodridge Motel in the amount of \$350.00 to conduct a feasibility analysis for the sale and financing of the motel under the direction of Dr. Irv Summers, Director of CRAMS for the period from August 6, 1984 through August 13, 1984. It is recommended that the total budget be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant agreements.

On a motion by Mrs. Fouty, seconded by Mr. Brames the recommendations were approved and the grants ratified and accepted.

H. SCHOOL OF NURSING AGREEMENTS

It was recommended that agreements with the following organizations be acknowledged and endorsed. The prescribed format and content as recommended by the University counsel and previously approved by the Board have been utilized.

1. Park County Health Coalition, Inc., Well Child Clinic

The agreement provides for clinical learning experiences for nursing students through the facilities of the Parke County Health Coalition, Inc., Well Child Clinic.

2. Hospice of the Wabash Valley, Inc.

The agreement provides for clinical learning experiences for nursing students through the facilities of Hospice of the Wabash Valley, Inc.

Copies of the contracts are on file in the office of the Secretary of the University.

On a motion by Mrs. Payne, seconded by Mrs. Fouty, the agreements were endorsed.

I. FEE REMISSIONS AND OTHER SCHOLARSHIPS

The new awards of academic scholarships for the 1984-85 academic year and the athletic scholarships for the 1984 Fall semester are presented in EXHIBIT A. Approval was recommended.

On a motion by Mr. Brames, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

J. BYLAWS OF THE INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

A copy of the current Board of Trustees Bylaws is presented as ATTACHMENT 1. Possible revision of the Bylaws of the Board of Trustees was considered and discussed. Under present practice the Board has not been meeting in January or August. It was suggested the bylaws should be updated to reflect more accurately current practice.

The question of whether or not to have a meeting in March was discussed. Mr. Winchell proposed retaining the March meeting, but he felt it could be used as a symposium or discussion meeting for topics of current concern or indepth analysis of a specific area.

Mr. Brames felt the Board could meet when deemed necessary without quoting specific meeting times. Mrs. Fouty inquired if a special meeting could be called if a meeting was needed. She felt the Board should not mandate when it would meet.

Mr. Brames noted a change of titles should be considered for the Board officers, such as President to Chairman and Vice President to Vice Chairman, so there would be less confusion with University titles of President and Vice President.

Mr. Winchell and President Landini will present a draft of the bylaw revisions for consideration at the November meeting.

FEE REMISSIONS SCHOLARSHIPS
NEW AWARDS

Fiscal Year 1985

I S U ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS

Name	S S #	High School	Town
ALLEN COUNTY			
Baleda, Debra		New Haven	Ft. Wayne, IN
BARTHOLOMEW COUNTY			
Corbin, Katherine		Columbus East	Columbus, IN
Grossman, Teresa		Columbus East	Columbus, IN
Meier, Teresa		Columbus East	Columbus, IN
BROWN COUNTY			
Davis, Lisa		Brown County	Morgantown, IN
Denton, Teresa		Delphi Community	Delphi, IN
CASS COUNTY			
Leslie, Jean		Logansport	Logansport, IN
Penn, Sara		Logansport	Logansport, IN
Troglen, Terry		Logansport	Logansport, IN
CLAY COUNTY			
Bivens, Darren		Clay City	Clay City, IN
Brown, Patricia		Brazil	Carbon, IN
Buell, Jeffrey		Brazil	Staunton, IN
Chamberlain, Lisa		Van Buren	Brazil, IN
Crabb, Anette		Staunton	Staunton, IN
Culler, Carol		Brazil	Brazil, IN

CLAY COUNTY, CONTD.

Dohoney, Jeffrey
 Dressler, Jana
 Edwards, Cheryl
 Evans, Janie
 Evans, Sheila
 Fritz, Lisa
 Grantham, Kelly
 Holifield, Patricia
 King, Mark
 Miller, Keith
 Ripple, Scott
 Travis, Rhonda
 Wasnidge, David
 Wheeler, Leslie
 Whittington, Timothy

Silver Creek
 Brazil
 Van Buren
 Brazil
 Brazil
 Clay City
 Van Buren
 Brazil
 Charlestown
 Jeffersonville
 Staunton
 Clay City
 Brazil
 Clay City
 Staunton

Memphis, IN
 Brazil, IN
 Brazil, IN
 Brazil, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Clay City, IN
 Carbon, IN
 Brazil, IN
 Charlestown, IN
 Jeffersonville, IN
 Brazil, IN
 Clay City, IN
 Knightsville, IN
 Cory, IN
 Brazil, IN

CLINTON COUNTY

Underwood, Lela

Frankfort

Frankfort, IN

DAVISS COUNTY

Holstine, Dana

North Daviess

Plainville, IN

DEARBORN COUNTY

Knue, Vera

East Central

Guilford, IN

DECATUR COUNTY

Brewer, Pamela
 Wullenweber, Rhonda

South Decatur
 North Decatur

Westport, IN
 Adams, IN

DUBOIS COUNTY

Bromm, Sarah
 Hanebutt, Rebecca
 Knust, Julie
 Knust, Keith
 Metz, Suzanne
 Olinger, Jennifer
 Vaal, Gina

Forest Park
 Southridge
 Forest Park
 Forest Park
 Northeast Dubois
 Southridge
 Forest Park

St. Anthony, IN
 Huntingburg, IN
 Ferdinand, IN
 Ferdinand, IN
 St. Anthony, IN
 Huntingburg, IN
 Ferdinand, IN

ELKHART COUNTY

Demerly, Michael
 McDonough, Heather
 Miller, Michal

Memorial
 Memorial
 Concord

Elkhart, IN
 Elkhart, IN
 Goshen, IN

FAYETTE COUNTY

Dawson, Patricia

Connersville

Connersville, IN

FOUNTAIN COUNTY

Clawson, Tamara
 Ellis, Alisa
 Goley, Chrysta
 Nolan, Shana
 Rasnic, Janice
 Storckman, Angela

Covington
 Covington
 Covington
 Attica
 Attica
 Fountain Central

Covington, IN
 Covington, IN
 Covington, IN
 Attica, IN
 Veedersburg, IN
 Kingman, IN

FULTON COUNTY

Wagoner, Jennifer

Rochester

Rochester, IN

GIBSON COUNTY

Beck, Lisa
 Cloin, Sandra
 Davidson, James
 Lofton, Tangelia
 Roney, Amy
 Satterlee, Gloria
 Tooley, Christopher

Princeton
 Princeton
 Princeton
 Princeton
 Princeton
 Wood Memorial
 Wood Memorial

Princeton, IN
 Princeton, IN
 Hazleton, IN
 Princeton, IN
 Princeton, IN
 Mackey, IN
 Oakland-City, IN

GRANT COUNTY

Leavitt, Patricia
 Lugar, Marla
 Osborne, Rita
 Peters, Trisha
 Petroff, Glen

Eastbrook
 Oak Hill
 Marion
 Madison Grant
 Marion

Upland, IN
 Marion, IN
 Marion, IN
 Fairmount, IN
 Marion, IN

GREENE COUNTY

Bingham, Rita
 Dorman, Margaret
 Finley, Kristi
 Hasler, Timberly
 Jones, Susan
 Lang, Robin
 Miller, Lori
 Sparks, Dallas, Jr.
 Rotman, Lisa
 Stoner, Brenda

Linton-Stockton
 Shakamak
 Shakamak
 L & M
 Central
 Shakamak
 Shakamak
 Shakamak
 Shakamak
 Worthington-Jefferson

Linton, IN
 Jasonville, IN
 Jasonville, IN
 Lyons, IN
 Linton, IN
 Jasonville, IN
 Jasonville, IN
 Coalmont, IN
 Jasonville, IN
 Worthington, IN

HAMILTON COUNTY

Hooper, Julia

Hamilton Heights

Noblesville, IN

HANCOCK COUNTY

Hanson, Barbara
 O'Neill, Ann
 Toloday, Ann

Mt. Vernon
 Greenfield
 Greenfield

Fortville, IN
 Greenfield, IN
 Greenfield, IN

HENDRICKS COUNTY

Armour, Scott
 Baker, Mindy
 Campton, Sandra
 Dunn, Jennifer
 Durham, Sharon
 Fuller, Laura
 White, Julie

Cascade
 Plainfield
 Cascade
 Cascade
 Tri West
 Avon
 Avon

Clayton, IN
 Plainfield, IN
 Clayton, IN
 Clayton, IN
 Pittsboro, IN
 Danville, IN
 Plainfield, IN

HENRY COUNTY

Hensley, Tina

New Castle Chrysler

New Castle, IN

HOWARD COUNTY

O'Neal, Darrin
 Nakanishi, Dana

Western
 Haworth

W. Middleton, IN
 Kokomo, IN

JACKSON COUNTY

Otte, Susan

Seymour

Seymour, IN

JASPER COUNTY

List, Lori
Van Schepen, MichelleRensselaer Central
Kankakee ValleyRensselaer, IN
DeMotte, IN

JAY COUNTY

Wellman, Rick

Jay County

Bryant, IN

JEFFERSON COUNTY

Tennies, Susan

Madison Consolidated

Commiskey, IN

KNOX COUNTY

Blythe, Michelle

North Knox

Vincennes, IN

KOSCIUSKO COUNTY

Patterson, Lori
Pfeiffer, TinaWarsaw Community
Warsaw CommunityClaypool, IN
Warsaw, IN

LAGRANGE COUNTY

Martin, Ronald
Schaefer, RobertPrairie Heights
Prairie HeightsAngola, IN
Orland, IN

LAKE COUNTY

Adams, Sarah
Biggs, Sherrie
Blank, Cynthia
Cernel, Julie
Clark, Anthony
DeFlanders, Doris
Fraley, Connie
Galloway, Janice
Jenkins, RitaMann
Hobart
Lowell
LaPorte
West Side
Roosevelt
Lake Central
Wallace
MitchellGary, IN
Hobart, IN
Lowell, IN
LaPorte, IN
Gary, IN
Gary, IN
Schererville, IN
Gary, IN
Bedford, IN

LAKE COUNTY, CONTD.

King, Kevin
 Krawczenia, Lori
 Lawrence, Reigan
 Lewis, Lisa
 Lewis, Shawn
 Lytle, David
 Malone, Roger
 Mark, Monique
 Pieters, Nancy
 Poisel, Mark
 Rosenbaum, Betty
 Trichak, Angelique
 Watkins, Sheila
 Weber, Kimberly
 White, Bryce

MADISON COUNTY

Dine, Lori Ann
 Formulak, Loriann
 Schug, Patricia
 Thomas, Jerry

MARION COUNTY

Abner, Laura
 Guynn, Stephanie
 Johnson, Angela
 Kennedy, Karen
 McGraw, Patricia
 Nelson, Sandra
 Oatts, Paula
 Pruitt, Lynn T.
 Sfredo, David
 Shaw, Teresa
 Williams, Lawrence

MIAMI COUNTY

Boyd, Marcena
 Graf, Timothy

Mitchell
 Calumet
 LaPorte
 Mitchell
 Roosevelt
 Crown Point
 Wirt
 Roosevelt
 Clark
 Lake Central
 LaCrosse
 Lake Central
 Wallace
 Crown Point
 West Side

Pendleton
 Anderson
 Pendleton Heights
 Madison Heights

Warren Central
 Arsenal Technical
 Arlington
 Warren Central
 Washington
 Decatur Central
 Northwest
 Warren Central
 Washington
 Covenant Christian
 Broad Ripple

Maconaquan
 Peru

Mitchell, IN
 Gary, IN
 LaPorte, IN
 Bedford, IN
 Gary, IN
 Crown Point, IN
 Gary, IN
 Gary, IN
 Whiting, IN
 Crown Point, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Dyer, IN
 Gary, IN
 Crown Point, IN
 Gary, IN

Pendleton, IN
 Anderson, IN
 Pendleton, IN
 Anderson, IN

Indianapolis, IN
 Indianapolis, IN
 Indianapolis, IN
 Indianapolis, IN
 Indianapolis, IN
 Decatur, IN
 Indianapolis, IN
 Indianapolis, IN
 Mooresville, IN
 Indianapolis, IN
 Indianapolis, IN

Kokomo, IN
 Kokomo, IN

MONROE COUNTY

Bauer, Catherine

Bloomington South

Bloomington, IN

MONTGOMERY COUNTY

Bowman, Denise
Bowman, LoriCrawfordsville
North MontgomeryTerre Haute, IN
Crawfordsville, IN

MORGAN COUNTY

Abshire, Amanda
Blair, Jerry
Harpe, Jennifer
Myers, Susan
Wright, BarbaraMartinsville
Eminence
Monrovia
Eminence
MartinsvilleMartinsville, IN
Paragon, IN
Mooresville, IN
Martinsville, IN
Martinsville, IN

NEWTON COUNTY

Hopkins, Jennifer

South Newton

Kentland, IN

NOBLE COUNTY

Bender, Todd
Driver, AngelaEast Noble
East NobleLaOtto, IN
Rome City, IN

ORANGE COUNTY

Drake, Karen
Lich, Peggy
Scalf, Sandra
Toby, MarkSprings Valley
Orleans
Orleans
OrleansFrench Lick, IN
Orleans, IN
Orleans, IN
Orleans, IN

OWEN COUNTY

Freeman, Janean
Rippy, Vicki
Unger, SilviaOwen Valley
Owen Valley
Owen ValleySpencer, IN
Spencer, IN
Spencer, IN

PARKE COUNTY

Davis, Tracie
Fisher, BettyRosedale
RockvilleRosedale, IN
Rockville, IN

PARKE COUNTY, CONTD.

Frink, Tammy
 Purcell, Amy
 Roll, Emric
 Soltermann, Lynn
 Tucker, Amy
 Uplinger, Desiree

Montezuma
 Montezuma
 Rosedale
 Rockville
 Rockville
 Montezuma

Hillsdale, IN
 Montezuma, IN
 Rosedale, IN
 Rockville, IN
 Rockville, IN
 Rockville, IN

PORTER COUNTY

Cole, Michele
 Liaskos, Helene
 Riley, Sheila

Valparaiso
 Portage
 Wheeler

Valparaiso, IN
 Valparaiso, IN
 Valparaiso, IN

POSEY COUNTY

Mitchell, Ronald

Mt. Vernon

Mt. Vernon, IN

PULASKI COUNTY

Kopka, Kimberly

West Central

Francesville, IN

PUTNAM COUNTY

Burris, Jo
 Edwards, Luke
 Flora, Jamie
 Fordice, Sue
 Jones, Darrell
 Leatherman, Deborah
 Mangus, Jeffrey
 Proctor, Lynda

South Putnam
 South Putnam
 South Putnam
 North Putnam
 South Putnam
 North Putnam
 Greencastle
 South Putnam

Greencastle, IN
 Reelsville, IN
 Reelsville, IN
 Russellville, IN
 Reelsville, IN
 Russellville, IN
 Greencastle, IN
 Reelsville, IN

RUSH COUNTY

Butts, Millie
 Harpring, Joann

Knightstown
 Rushville

Carthage, IN
 Rushville, IN

ST. JOSEPH COUNTY

Demski, Sharon
 Vaughn, Gale

Washington
 Washington

South Bend, IN
 South Bend, IN

SALEM COUNTY

White, Tammy

Salem

Salem, IN

SCOTT COUNTY

Phillips, Marsha

Scottsburg

Lexington, IN

SHELBY COUNTY

Hauk, Katherine
Robinett, Justine
Romine, KarlaMorristown
Shelbyville
MorristownMorristown, IN
Shelbyville, IN
Morristown, IN

SPENCER COUNTY

Eble, Carolyn
Gogel, Susan
Hunter, Julie
Michel, Donna
Snyder, Contessa
Stacy, JoAnnHeritage Hills
Heritage Hills
Heritage Hills
Heritage Hills
South Spencer
Heritage HillsDale, IN
Dale, IN
Lamar, IN
Santa Claus, IN
Richland, IN
Santa Claus, IN

STARKE COUNTY

Shores, Tammy
Taylor, CheryleOregon-Davis
Oregon-DavisWalkerton, IN
Hamlet, IN

SULLIVAN COUNTY

Barcus, Mary
Ellis, Anita
Himebrook, Richard
Lane, Pam
Miller, Heidi
Ramsey, Linda
Turner, Wade
Walls, SallyNorth Central
North Central
North Central
Sullivan
Sullivan
North Central
North Central
SullivanFarmersburg, IN
Shelburn, IN
Shelburn, IN
Sullivan, IN
Sullivan, IN
Farmersburg, IN
Shelburn, IN
Sullivan, IN

TIPTON COUNTY

Odle, Teresa
Rode, ErinTipton
TiptonKempton, IN
Tipton, IN

VANDEBURGH COUNTY

Banks, Constance
 Finnerty, Johnetta
 Heubner, Kris

Central
 Evansville North
 William Henry Harrison
 Evansville, IN
 Evansville, IN
 Evansville, IN

VERMILLION COUNTY

Gibbons, Rhonda
 Holycross, Lori
 Lindsey, Tammy
 Mack, Laura
 Wadsworth, Camarene

South Vermillion
 North Vermillion
 South Vermillion
 South Vermillion
 South Vermillion
 Blanford, IN
 Cayuga, IN
 Clinton, IN
 Clinton, IN
 Clinton, IN

VIGO COUNTY

Albrecht, Todd
 Apple, Mary Beth

North Vigo
 West Vigo

Terre Haute, IN
 St. Mary-of-the-
 Wood, IN

Baker, Ronda
 Boyll, Theresa
 Brown, Terri
 Burns, Elizabeth
 Burson, Anita
 Church, Mardee
 Clark, Angelia
 Clingerman, Kimberly
 Colglazier, Wendy
 Creason, Jared
 Cundiff, Nancy
 Davis, Michele
 Denton, Michael
 Dooley, Mark
 Drake, Lisa
 Fulton, Cynthia
 Hackleman, Kimberly
 Hargis, Jon
 Hayden, Robert
 Helman, Michael
 Hopley, Susan
 Howard, Melissa
 Jones, William
 Kassis, Kimberly
 Kosarko, Anna
 Laing, Jane
 Lanke, Carol
 Lemke, David

South Vigo
 West Vigo
 North Vigo
 South Vigo
 South Vigo
 West Vigo
 North Vigo
 South Vigo
 South Vigo
 South Vigo
 South Vigo
 North Vigo
 South Vigo
 South Vigo
 North Vigo
 North Vigo
 North Vigo
 North Vigo
 North Vigo
 West Vigo
 North Vigo
 South Vigo
 North Vigo
 West Vigo
 North Vigo
 North Vigo
 West Vigo
 North Vigo
 West Vigo

Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 W. Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Prairie Creek, IN
 W. Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Pimento, IN
 Pimento, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 W. Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 W. Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 W. Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 W. Terre Haute, IN

VIGO COUNTY, CONTD.

Martin, Amy
 Martin, Jane
 Morris, Angela
 Nation, Timothy
 Nuttall, Melinda
 Oldham, Angela
 Sann, Bill
 Shively, Karen
 Stultz, Kelly
 Tate, Lisa
 Thomas, Joni
 Thornton, Elizabeth
 Tomlinson, Kimberly
 Vester, Brenda
 Wassink, Jennifer
 Waterman, Cathy
 Williams, Brian
 Wood, Jacqueling
 Wilcox, Maria

North Vigo
 North Vigo
 North Vigo
 North Vigo
 West Vigo
 North Vigo
 South Vigo
 North Vigo
 North Vigo
 North Vigo
 West Vigo
 West Vigo
 South Vigo
 North Vigo
 South Vigo
 North Vigo
 South Vigo
 North Vigo
 Cathedral

Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Brazil, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 W. Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 W. Terre Haute, IN
 W. Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN

WABASH COUNTY

Harman, Dawn

Wabash

Wabash, IN

WARREN COUNTY

Reynolds, Kathy

Seeger Memorial

W. Lebanon, IN

WARRICK COUNTY

Beadle, Tamara
 Carnahan, Deborah
 Chapman, Susanne
 Frakes, Tracy
 Gerber, Darla
 Green, Tracy
 Hendrickson, Rhonda
 Weldon, Mark

Castle
 Castle
 Castle
 Boonville
 Boonville
 Boonville
 Boonville
 Boonville
 Tecumseh

Evansville, IN
 Elberfield, IN
 Newburgh, IN
 Boonville, IN
 Boonville, IN
 Boonville, IN
 Boonville, IN
 Boonville, IN
 Elberfeld, IN

WASHINGTON COUNTY

Campbell, Lana
 Hoten, Charlene
 Lincks, Kimberly

Salem
 W. Washington
 W. Washington

Salem, IN
 Fredericksburg, IN
 Salem, IN

WHITLEY COUNTY

Bowers, Laura
McBride, Angela
Metzger, Billie



Whitko
Columbia City
Whitko

S. Whitley, IN
Columbia City, IN
Pierceton, IN

OUT-OF-STATE ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS, ACCEPTED

Name	S S #	High School	Town
Alexander, Kathleen		Paris	Paris, IL
Barrett, Angela		Shiloh	Hume, IL
Belue, Donna		Paris	Paris, IL
Benner, Sharon		Twin Valley	Elverson, PA
Bennett, Mary		Paris	Paris, IL
Bible, Elonda		Nurnberg American	Nurnberg, Germany
Brecht, Lisa		Paris	Paris, IL
Daugherty, Teresa		Paris	Paris, IL
Dixon, Henry		King	Chicago, IL
Deeter, Christi		Oblong	Oblong, IL
DeDoming, Mark		Robinson	Robinson, IL
Edwards, Kathleen		Rich Central	Matteson, IL
Fields, Edward		Wm. Penn	Philadelphia, PA
Gower, Gale		Hutsonville	Hutsonville, IL
Hille, Sally		Robinson	Robinson, IL
Holiday, Marilyn		Simeon Vocational	Chicago, IL
Humphrey, Kim		Beechcroft	Columbus, OH
Jones, Amy		Paris	Paris, IL
Kaufman, Barbara		Effingham-St. Anthony	Effingham, IL
Kelly, Kathy		O'Fallon Tech	St. Louis, MO
McClinton, Valerie		Dusable	Chicago, IL
Ostrowski, Elaine		Depew	Depew, NY
Ploeger, Leanne		Casey	Casey, IL
Shew, Lisa		San Angelo Central	San Angelo, TX
Smith, Eve		Prospect	Mt. Prospect, IL
Spesard, Lisa		Ridge Farm	Ridge Farm, IL
Urlick, Darin		Westfield	Westfield, IL
Wackerman, Leslie		Paris	Paris, IL
Wheeler, Brent		Chrisman.	Chrisman, IL
Whitaker, Bradley		McLean County	Island, KY

CHILD OF DISABLED VETERAN WAIVER

Name	S S #	High School	Town
Adams, Patti		South Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Adang, Carol		Columbia City	Columbia City, IN
Alexander, Patricia		Worthington-Jefferson	Coal City, IN
Bagnoche, Shawn		North Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Boes, Tommie Lou		Taylor	Kokomo, IN
Brown, Deborah		Princeton	Princeton, IN
Bryant, Andrew		South Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Cardinal, Amy		Loogootee	Vincennes, IN
Cheatham, Kristi		South Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Chervenko, Susan		North Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Dennis, Randall		South Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Dougherty, Sean		South Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Endicott, Aimee		South Vermillion	St. Bernice, IN
Eubank, Chester		Paoli	Paoli, IN
Fuller, Jack		North Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Gant, Michael, Jr.		Broad Ripple	Indianapolis, IN
Gilmore, Nicole		Pendleton Hts.	Pendleton, IN
Hines, John		North Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Inman, Kim		Loogootee	Vincennes, IN
Jacob, Mary Bedwell		Shakamak	Jasonville, IN
Johnson, James		South Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Jones, Timothy		Logansport	Logansport, IN
Kroll, Stephanie		Lawrence Central	Indianapolis, IN
Lane, Leonard		Rensselaer	Rensselaer, IN
Ledford, Lorrie		Morton	Knightstown, IN
McCune, Timothy		Springs Valley	French Lick, IN
McIntire, Michelle		North Central	Indianapolis, IN
McKee, Julie		North Knox	Sandborn, IN
Mallett, Michael		Theodore Roosevelt	Gary, IN
Meng, Mark		Tipton	Tipton, IN
Mills, Bryan		North Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Mills, Shelley		Crawfordsville	Crawfordsville, IN
Monger, Randall		Crispus Attucks	Indianapolis, IN
Moore, Kenrich		South Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Mott, Dawn		North Vermillion	Clinton, IN
Murphy, Janet		South Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Parks, Paul		Madison Heights	Anderson, IN
Paught, Rosalie		Conway High	Conway, SC
Payne, William		Sullivan	Sullivan, IN
Phelps, Terri			Evansville, IN
Pickett, Danny		West Vigo	W. Terre Haute, IN
Ragan, Michelle		Kokomo	Kokomo, IN
Rausch, Christine		Morton Memorial	Knightstown, IN
Riddle, Todd		Highland	Anderson, IN
Riddick, Michelle		North Central	Indianapolis, IN
Sasser, Sean		Harrison	W. Lafayette, IN

CHILD OF DISABLED VETERAN, CONTD.

Schaefer, Robert
 Sellers, Wendy
 Shafer, John
 Shaw, Rita Robertson
 Shoup, Jacquelin
 Smith, Brenda
 Smith, Walter
 Street, Samuel
 Strosnider, Darrell
 Swiger, Tina
 Thatcher, John
 Thomas, Teresa
 Tyner, James
 Vandagriff, James
 Veach, Lois
 Waggner, Kimberly
 Webb, Ralph
 Williams, Kelli
 Whitlock, Steven
 Wittman, Hollie



Prairie Heights
 Rogers
 South Newton
 Turkey Run
 Marion
 South Ripley
 Owen Valley
 Loogootee
 Union
 Greencastle
 Plainfield
 Rockville
 Fountain Central
 Danville Community
 Elmhurst
 Loogootee
 Lawrence North
 North Knox
 North Central
 North

Orland, IN
 Michigan City, IN
 Kentland, IN
 Waveland, IN
 Marion, IN
 Versailles, IN
 Spencer, IN
 Loogootee, IN
 Dugger, IN
 Greencastle, IN
 Plainfield, IN
 Rockville, IN
 Veedersburg, IN
 Danville, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Loogootee, IN
 Indianapolis, IN
 Bruceville, IN
 Shelburn, IN
 Evansville, IN

TRI COUNTY WAIVERS

Clark County

Belding, Kirsten
 Betts, Daniel
 Cutright, Stacey
 English, Jennifer
 Ferris, Kenneth
 Gard, Doris
 Hudson, Melodie
 Hurt, Stephanie
 Jones, James
 Lee, Kathleen
 McCarty, Joseph
 Macke, David
 Martin, Lawrence
 Partlow, Jennifer
 Ploeger, Leanne
 Roddy, Janise
 Sanders, Lesia
 Thompson, Loretta
 Tucker, Yelonda
 Urick, Darin
 Wells, Steve
 Wernz, Sarah
 Wilson, Tammy

Marshall
 Marshall
 Martinsville
 Marshall
 Marshall
 Marshall
 Casey
 Casey
 Kansas
 Martinsville
 Casey
 Marshall
 Marshall
 Casey
 Casey
 Martinsville
 Marshall
 Martinsville
 Marshall
 Westfield
 Mulberry Grove
 Marshall
 Marshall

Marshall, IL
 Marshall, IL
 Martinsville, IL
 Marshall, IL
 Marshall, IL
 W. Union, IL
 Casey, IL
 Casey, IL
 Martinsville, IL
 Martinsville, IL
 Casey, IL
 W. Union, IL
 Dennison, IL
 Casey, IL
 Casey, IL
 Martinsville, IL
 Marshall, IL
 Martinsville, IL
 Marshall, IL
 Westfield, IL
 West York, IL
 Marshall, IL
 Marshall, IL

Crawford County

Bailey, Jennifer
 Batton, Tamara
 Bayless, David
 Bowman, Lori
 Cates, Ronald
 Darnold, Jerry
 Dawson, Terry
 DeDoming, Mark
 Deeter, Christi
 Earleywine, Toni
 Fielder, Teresa
 Fisher, Laura
 Gower, Gale
 Huddleston, Scott
 Johnson, Kimberly
 Kennedy, Jon
 McCammon, Randy
 McCleave, Lynn

Oblong
 Robinson
 Oblong
 Robinson
 Robinson
 Robinson
 Hutsonville
 Robinson
 Oblong
 Hutsonville
 Oblong
 Robinson
 Hutsonville
 Robinson
 Robinson
 Robinson
 Hutsonville
 Robinson

Oblong, IL
 Robinson, IL
 Oblong, IL
 Robinson, IL
 Robinson, IL
 Robinson, IL
 Marshall, IL
 Robinson, IL
 Oblong, IL
 Hutsonville, IL
 Oblong, IL
 Flat Rock, IL
 Hutsonville, IL
 Robinson, IL
 Robinson, IL
 Robinson, IL
 Annapolis, IL
 Flat Rock, IL

Edgar County, contd.

Kraemer, John		Paris	Paris, IL
Lynch, Daniel		Paris	Paris, IL
McKnight, Gwendolyn		Chrisman	Chrisman, IL
Mink, Mitzie		Paris	Paris, IL
Minnick, Alan		Paris	Paris, IL
Newman, Dena		Paris	Paris, IL
O'Connor, Cheryl		Paris	Paris, IL
Porter, Kelly		Shiloh	Hume, IL
Reed, Jamie		Paris	Paris, IL
Staats, Stephen		Paris	Paris, IL
Tangen, Mary		Wheaton Central	Paris, IL
Theirl, Julie		Paris	Paris, IL
Wackerman, Leslie		Paris	Paris, IL
Walls, April		Paris	Paris, IL
Wheeler, Brent		Chrisman	Chrisman, IL
Whitsit, Debra		Chrisman	Marshall, IL
Wilkey, Jim		Paris	Paris, IL
Woltman, Cynthia		Paris	Paris, IL

TRI COUNTY WAIVERS, Graduate Studies

Name	S S #	Town	Semesters Used
Alexander, Kathleen		Paris, IL	Spring 84
Anglen, Laura		Hume, IL	Summer I, II 84
Bell, Susan		Paris, IL	Spring 84; Fall 84
Bennet, R. Ann		Marshall, IL	Spring 84
Bergdolt, Barbara		Paris, IL	Summer I, II 84
Burger, Scott		Marshall, IL	Spring 84
Calvert, Gene		Paris, IL	Fall 84
Corsaro, Roger		Chrisman, IL	Inter., Summer I 84
Crumrin, Leanne		Marshall, IL	Spring 84
Curtis, Deborah		Paris, IL	Summer I, Fall 84
Diesher, Ron		West Union, IL	Summer I 84
Elledge, Carol		Paris, IL	Spring 84; Summer II 84, Fall 84
England, Dee		West Union, IL	Spring 84
Fox, Vickie		Paris, IL	Spring 84; Summer I 84; Summer II 84; Fall 84
Fulk, Gerald		Paris, IL	Summer 84
Gosnell, Rick		Paris, IL	Fall 84
Gustin, William		Paris, IL	Fall 84
Haddon, Michael		Casey, IL	Fall 84
Hilbert, Sharon		West Union, IL	Summer II 84
Horsley, Kathleen		Marshall, IL	Fall 84
James, Leslie		Paris, IL	Inter., Summer I, II 84
Jared, Patsy		Paris, IL	Sum I 1984
Junghans, Richard		Paris, IL	Fall 84
Kirby, Larry		Paris, IL	Fall 84
Kirby, Marianne		Paris, IL	Summer I, II 84
Koester, Rick		Marshall, IL	Spring 84
Lascelles, Anita		Martinsville, IL	Spring 84; Summer I, II 84; Fall 84
Mascher, Searoba		Marshall, IL	Summer I, II 84
Milligan, Daniel		Paris, IL	Summer I 84
Moore, Danny		Chrisman, IL	Inter. Summer I 84
Nielson, Arthur		Flat Rock, IL	Spring 84
Neal, Lucy		Paris, IL	Summer II 84; Fall 84
Nielson, Arthur		Flat Rock, IL	Inter. 84
Noel, Daniel		Paris, IL	Spring 84; Summer I, II 84
Ogle, Melanie		Paris, IL	Summer II 84
O'Rourke, Vickie		Marshall, IL	Summer II 84
Parker, Lolita		Marshall, IL	Summer I, II 84; Fall 84
Phillips, Bryan		Dennison, IL	Spring 84


TRI COUNTY WAIVERS, Graduate Studies, contd.

Poynter, Janet		Paris, IL	Spring 84; Summer II 84
Prevo, Greta		Marshall, IL	Summer I, II 84; Fall 84
Reeley, Stewart		Paris, IL	Spring 84; Summer I 84; Fall 84
Shawver, Sue		Marshall, IL	Spring 84; Summer I, II 84; Fall 84
Young, Virgie		Paris, IL	Summer I 84

SUMMER HONORS FEE WAIVER

Name	S S #	High School	Town
Adams, Kimberlee		Warren Central	Indianapolis, IN
Anderson, Lanna		North Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Arch, Christopher		Marion	Marion, IN
Bodine, Mary		Tippecanoe Valley	Crawfordsville, IN
Borders, Marc		Brownsburg	Brownsburg, IN
Boyer, Mark		North Newton	Morocco, IN
Boyle, Kimberly		Lawrenceburg	Lawrenceburg, IN
Chamberlain, Lisa		Van Buren	Brazil, IL
Cloin, Sandra		Princeton Comm.	Princeton, IN
Collins, Jennifer		Madison Consolidated	Madison, IN
Combs, Roger		Warren Central	Indianapolis, IN
Cortez, Thomas		Heritage Christian	Indianapolis, IN
Cota, James		South Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
DeJarnatt, Rodney		La Ville	Plymouth, IN
Drummond, Martha		West Vigo	W. Terre Haute, IN
Dunn, Angela		New Albany	New Albany, IN
Eisert, Eric		Floyd Central	Georgetown, IN
Eisenhut, Deborah		Pendleton Hts.	Pendleton, IN
Eldrige, Lanna		Van Buren	Brazil, IN
Follett, Marni		Madison Heights	Madison, IN
Hardcastle, Richard		Oak Hill	Swayzee, IN
Harrold, Michael		Charleston	Charleston, IN
Hausladen, Ann		Central Catholic	Lafayette, IN
Hendricks, Barbara		West Vigo	W. Terre Haute, IN
Hughes, Joseph		Tippecanoe Valley	Mentone, IN
Hurt, Stephanie		Casey	Casey, IL
Kohnke, Victor		Richmond	Richmond, IN
Rife, Valerie		Tri West	Jamestown, IN
Ross, Margaret		North Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Ross, Carol		Arlington	Indianapolis, IN
Schultz, Beth		Brazil	Brazil, IN
Smith, Ellen		Hamilton Southeastern	Noblesville, IN
Smith, Ronda		South Vermillion	Clinton, IN
Smith, Walter		Owen Valley	Spencer, IN
Spence, Angela		Greentown	Greentown, IN
Springman, Brett		Mishawaka	Mishawaka, IN
Toole, Larry		Bellmont	Decatur, IN
Wagner, Holly		Columbus North	Columbus, IN
Walbring, Leann		North Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Wallace, Penny		Danville Community	Danville, IN
Willison, Michelle		South Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Yates, Susan		Crawfordsville	Crawfordsville, IN
Yeager, Neal		Mooresville	Mooresville, IN

CHILD OF ALUM WAIVER

Name	S S #	High School	Town
Chichester, Christina		Cinnaminson	Cinnaminson, NJ
Davidson, Matthew		River Road	Amarillo, TX
Davis, Kerrie		South Lakes	Reston, VA
Fraunfelter, Terri		Canton Adult	Ballwin, OH
Howald, Troy		Eastmoor	Franklin, OH
Kirk, Michael		Oak Park-River Forest	Oak Park, IL
Mewhinney, Brian		Lake Braddock	Springfield, VA
Rodgers, Kyle		School of Tech.	Barrington, IL
Schultz, Robert		Libertyville	Lindenhurst, IL
Turpen, Pollyanna		Lawrenceville	St. Francisville, IL

TALENT AND APTITUDE GRANT

Name	S S #	High School	Town
Abramoski, Jennifer		Williamsville North	N. Tonawanda, NY
Alexander, Casby III		West Side	Gary, IN
Alexander, Dawn		Mooreville	Mooreville, IN
Allison, Dawn		Chrisman	Chrisman, IL
Alton, Lisa		Floyd Central	Georgetown, IN
Anderson, Dawn		Hebron	Hebron, IN
Anoskey, Julie		Central	Evansville, IN
Bachman, Sharon		Jasper	Jasper, IN
Baker, Heidi		South Vigo	Prairie Creek, IN
Barnhardt, Keira		N. Montgomery	Crawfordsville, IN
Bayer, Felecia		Westfield-Wash.	Westfield, IN
Beaman, Michelle		North Knox	Oaktown, IN
Benner, Sharon		Twin Valley	Elverson, PA
Binkerd, Tracy		Maconaquah	Peru, IN
Bowman, Lori		Robinson	Robinson, IL
Brenner, Carol		Mater Dei	Evansville, IN
Bridgewater, Robert		Brazil	Brazil, IN
Brown, Bennie		Mishawaka	Mishawaka, IN
Bubala, Angela		Munster	Munster, IN
Cagle, James, Jr.		Van Buren	Brazil, IN
Calvert, Judith		Worthington-Jefferson	Worthington, IN
Clifton, Rebecca		Floyd Central	Georgetown, IN
Colvill, Cheryl		Madison Heights	Anderson, IN
Colvin, Jeffrey		Loogootee	Loogootee, IN
Conley, Cheryl		Mitchell	Mitchell, IN
Corey, Constance		South Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Cox, Teresa		Sullivan	Sullivan, IN
Craig, Carol		Paris	Paris, IL
Crapo, Edward		North Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Crone, Jonathan		Warren Central	Indianapolis, IN
Davis, Paula		South Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Davis, Tonya		Warsaw	Warsaw, IN
Deckard, Sally		Bedford-N. Lawrence	Bedford, IN
DeMumbrum, Gary		N. Montgomery	Crawfordsville, IN
Deppen, Deanna		Noblesville	Noblesville, IN
DeWitt, Karen		Jay Co.	Redkey, IN
Duncan, Janet		Scecina Memorial	Indianapolis, IN
Edris, Cheryl		Staunton	Brazil, IN
Englum, Jill		Paris	Paris, IL
Feltman, Joseph		Roncalli	Indianapolis, IN
Fippen, Claudia		Hamilton Heights	Atlanta, IN
Foster, Rebecca		Frankfort	Frankfort, IN
Frankewich, Carol		Elmhurst	Ft. Wayne, IN
Glenn, Twila		North Vigo	Terre Haute, IN
Haller, Mark		Tell City	Tell City, IN
Harvey, Jeffrey		Jefferson	Lafayette, IN

TALENT AND APTITUDE GRANTS, CONTD.

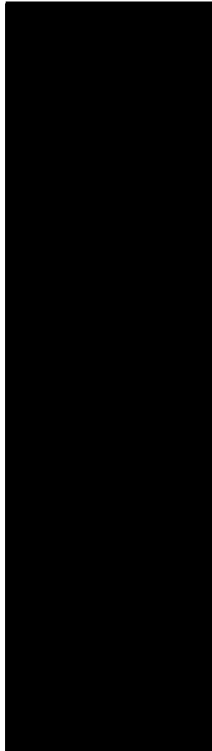
Hasler, Dawn
 Hazelrigg, Brian
 Healy, Mary
 Herrera, Heidi
 Hildenbrand, Annalee
 Hughes, Kimberly
 Hughes, Tracy
 Hyneman, Jon
 Jacob, Mary
 Kaczynski, David
 Katich, Daniel
 Kidwell, Jay
 Kleinbub, Gretchen
 Lewellen, Candace
 Liffick, Joseph
 Lovins, Donald
 McBurnie, Lynne
 McQueen, Kimberly
 Merkel, Sandra
 Muller, Elizabeth
 Nell, David
 Norris, Karen
 Otolski, Kevin
 Pankey, Bernadette
 Parker, Jack
 Pruet, Patricia
 Patty, Jeannette
 Peak, Christopher
 Pinkston, Sherilynn
 Pollom, Delorus
 Provines, Conya
 Rahe, Dana
 Rapp, John
 Rasche, Joseph
 Reid, Victor
 Reimann, Julie
 Roesch, Jill
 Rossman, James
 Rutbell, Gregory
 Schnarr, Janine
 Sharp, Elizabeth
 Sherfick, Dawne
 Singleton, Allen
 Smith, Lori
 Springer, Kelley
 Starkey, Frank
 Stepanek, Julia
 Stephens, Brenton

Greenfield Central
 Sullivan
 Loogootee
 South Vigo
 Mater Dei
 North
 Paris
 Princeton
 Shakamak
 Washington
 Andean
 Jefferson
 Mt. Vernon
 S. Montgomery
 Greencastle
 Columbus South
 Plainfield
 Brazil
 Jasper
 Harrison
 Ritter
 North Vigo
 Adams
 Virginia
 North Knox
 Avon
 Eastern
 Harrison
 North Central
 Cloverdale
 Vincennes-Lincoln
 Madison Heights
 Southwood
 Central
 Broad Ripple
 North Posey
 Madison Heights
 Portage
 Portland
 Jasper
 Bedford - Lawrence
 South Vigo
 Staunton
 Covington
 Crawfordsville
 Lebanon
 Webster Groves
 Robinson

Pendleton, IN
 Sullivan, IN
 Loogootee, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Evansville, IN
 Evansville, IN
 Paris, IL
 Princeton, IN
 Jasonville, IN
 South Bend, IN
 Crown Point, IN
 Lafayette, IN
 McCordsville, IN
 Crawfordsville, IN
 Fillmore, IN
 Columbus, IN
 Plainfield, IN
 Brazil, IN
 Jasper, IN
 Lafayette, IN
 Indianapolis, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 South Bend, IN
 Virginia, IL
 Bicknell, IN
 Plainfield, IN
 Pekin, IN
 Evansville, IN
 Farmersburg, IN
 Cloverdale, IN
 Vincennes, IN
 Anderson, IN
 LaFontaine, IN
 Evansville, IN
 Indianapolis, IN
 Poseyville, IN
 Anderson, IN
 Portage, IN
 Radnor, OH
 Jasper, IN
 Bedford, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Brazil, IN
 Covington, IN
 Crawfordsville, IN
 Lebanon, IN
 Webster Gro., MO
 Robinson, IL

TALENT AND APTITUDE GRANTS, CONTD.

Stewart, Loretta
 Sullivan, Patrea
 Sutfin, Leanne
 Takayoshi, David
 Tauber, Christopher
 Taylor, Denise
 Templeton, Timothy
 Terrell, Rebecca
 Thompson, Michael
 Tosi, Kimberly
 Trull, Bradley
 Tucker, Christine
 Van Sandt, Denise
 Walls, April
 Ward, Scott
 Weber, Jennifer
 Welch, Brenda
 Wiener, Donna
 Williams, Andrew
 Williams, Darrin
 Williams, Martha
 Wilson, Andrea
 Yingst, Lonnie



Bedford-N. Lawrence
 Ben Davis
 Robinson
 Carmel
 Lowell
 Jefferson
 North Vigo
 Mt. Vernon
 North Vigo
 Greenfield-Central
 North Vigo
 North Vigo
 West Vigo
 Paris
 Clarksville
 Washington-Catholic
 North Vigo
 Frankton
 South Dearborn
 Pike Central
 Brownsburg
 Rushville
 Robinson

Bedford, IN
 Indianapolis, IN
 Robinson, IL
 Carmel, IN
 Lowell, IN
 Lafayette, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Fortville, IN
 Rosedale, IN
 Greenfield, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 W. Terre Haute, IN
 Paris, IL
 Clarksville, IN
 Washington, IN
 Terre Haute, IN
 Alexandria, IN
 Dillsboro, IN
 Winslow, IN
 Brownsburg, IN
 Rushville, IN
 Robinson, IL

SUMMARY

FEE REMISSION SCHOLARSHIPS

FISCAL YEAR 1984

I. S. U. Academic Scholarships

Offered.....	498
Accepted.....	377
Accepted, being used.....	279
Accepted, not enrolled.....	70
Awarded to out-of-state students...	54
Accepted out-of-state students....	41
Awarded not accepted by out-of state students.....	13
Accepted being used by out-of state students.....	30
Accepted not enrolled out-of state students.....	11
Offered but not accepted.....	51
Declined.....	9
Tri-County Waivers.....	103
Clark County.....	23
Crawford County.....	28
Edgar County.....	52
Graduate Tri County Waivers.....	43
Child of Disabled Veteran Fee Waiver.....	65
Talent Grants.....	115
Summer Honors.....	43
Child of Alum Waiver.....	10

SECTION I, EXHIBIT A: FALL ATHLETIC GRANTS

PROG	EQUIV	f	INFO	NAME	SS#	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOOKS
0002	1.00	fsp		Abams, Tim		Jr/3	m-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
0005		fs		Albrant, Kristyn		senior	*swimming	out	t/f	room	board	
0007	1.00	fs		Albright, Thomas Lee		Jr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
0009		f		Alkire, Michael		senior	*swimming	out	t/f	room	board	
0012	1.00	f		Allen, David Alexander		5Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
0014	.30	fs		Allen, Jane		Sr/4	w-tennis	in	t/f			
0018	.35	f		Amerlan, Craig		Sr/3	m-gymnastics	out		room	board	
0020	.00	fs		Amson, Debby Jasmin		Jr/3	w-gymnastics	out	t/f	room	board	
0024		fs		Apolar, Lynne		senior	*swimming	out	t/f	room	board	
0026	1.00	fs		Arnold, Paul Douglas		Sr/3	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
0027	.30	f	*	Ashipa, Larry		Jr/1/3/3	m-track	in		room		
0028	.95	f		Aufderheide, Kim		So/2	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	
0042	1.00	fs		Fell, Kurtis Patrick		Sr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
0044	1.00	fs		Fell, Terry Glenn		Sr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
0045	.61	fs		Fesette, George		So/2	wrestling	out	t/f			
0046	.00	fs	*	Fetustak, Angela		Fr/1/1/1	w-track	in		r-150		
0047		fs		Feverly, Andy		manager	football	in	t/f			
0048	1.00	fs		Fidwell, Steven Arnold		Sr/3	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
0051		fs	*	Blackwell, Allen		manager	w-gymnastics	in	t/f			
0052	1.00	fs		Blakey, Mark D.		So/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
0054	.61	fs	*	Boardman, Penny		Fr/1	softball	out	t/f			
0056		f		Bonney, Keith		5Sr	football	out	t-phrs			books
0058	1.00	fs		Boster, Mark B.		Sr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
0059	1.00	fs	*	Boyce, Jamie		Fr/1	w-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
0060	1.00	fs		Boyce, Robert Joseph		Sr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
0068	1.00	fs		Brice, Mark Alan		So/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
0069	1.00	f		Bridges, Scott		Sr/3	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
0078		f		Brown (Dugger), Mary Beth		5Sr	softball	in	t/f			
0080	1.00	fs		Brown, Stephen M.		So/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
0083	.00	fs	*	Buchanan, Bridget		Fr/1/1/1	w-track	in		r-150		
0084	1.00	fs		Buchanan, Kevin		Jr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
0085	.00	fs	*	Buell, Jeff		Fr/1	baseball	in	t-293			
0086		f		Burns, Gary			baseball			room	board	
0087	.60	f		Burns, John		Jr/1/3/3	m-track	in		room	board	books
0088	.40	fs		Butler, Chris		Sr/1/4/4	m-track	in	t/f			

SECTION I, EXHIBIT A: FALL ATHLETIC GRANTS

gPROG	EQUIV	INFC	NAME	SS#	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOOKS
g0089	.40	f	Butler, Chris		Sr/1/4/4	m-track		in		t/f	
g0090	1.00	f	Buxton, Steve Alan		5Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0093	.95	fs	Campbell, Chris K.		Sr/4	wrestling	in	t/f	room	board	
g0096	1.00	fs	Campbell, Matthew	*	Fr/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0097	.30	fs	Campbell, Sherrie	*	Fr/1/1/1	w-track	in	t/f		board	
g0098	1.00	fs	Cannon, Gary L.		So/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0099	1.00	fs	Cantrell, Charles R.	*	Fr/1	m-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0100		f	Capps, Michael		*manager	m-track	in			board	
g0101	.61	fs	Carlson, Kevin	*	Fr/1	wrestling	out	t/f			
g0104	.40	f	Casey, Elizabeth	*	manager	w-track	in	t/f			
g0107	1.00	fs	Castetter, Lori	*	Fr/1	w-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0111		fs	Catania, Joseph		manager	w-track			room		
g0114		fs	Chance, Jan	*	5Sr/4	w-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0120	1.00	fs	Clancy, Kevin Michael		So/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0122	1.00	fs	Clardy, Darrold S.		5Sr/4	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0123	.40	f	Clark, Kimberly	*	Fr/1	w-tennis	in	t/f			
g0125		f	Coin, Michael		5Sr	baseball	in	t-9hrs			
g0127		f	Cole, Al		5Sr	m-basketball		t/f	room	board	books
g0129	.40	fs	Collins, Anthony Leo		Jr/2	baseball	in	t/f			
g0132		fs	Connell, Kimberly		Sr/4	*fld hockey	out	t/f	room	board	
g0135	.40	f	Cooper, Brad		5Sr/4/0/0	m-track	in	t/f			
g0136	1.00	fs	Cope, Andy		So/2	wrestling	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0139	.40	f	Corbitt, Stephen L.		Jr/1/3/3	m-track	in	t/f			
g0143	1.00	fs	Corsaro, Gregory Paul		So/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0144	.90	fs	Cottingham, Sally Ann		So/2	w-tennis	out	t/f	room	board	
g0145	.98	f	Cox, James	*	Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in			b-\$300	
g0146	.61	f	Crawford, Fred		Sr/4/3/3	m-track	out	t/f			
g0147		fs	Crowley, Joseph		trainer	athletic	in	t/f			
g0151	1.00	fs	Cunningham, Timothy J.		Jr/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0157	1.00	fs	Davis, Elliott Wayne		Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0159	1.00	fs	Davis William		Jr/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0161	1.00	f	Dawson, Herbert Lee		5Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0163	1.00	f	Dawson, Richard Karl		5Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0170	.61	f	Devine, Randall L.		Jr/3	m-gymnastics	out	t/f			
g0175	1.00	fs	Dixon, Henry J.	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books

SECTION I, EXHIBIT A: FALL ATHLETIC GRANTS

CFR00	ECUIV	INFO	NAME	SS"	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOOKS
g0176	.61	f	Dobbin, Wendy E.		So/2	softball	out	t/f			
g0179	.40	f	Dorman, Todd Alan		Sr/4	m-tennis	in	t/f			
g0186	1.00	fs	Downing, James William		Sr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0188	1.00	fs	Downing, Joseph Daniel		Jr/3	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0191	1.00	fs	Dust, Lori		5Sr/4	w-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0192	1.00	f	Ducnger, Rick M.		5Sr/4	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0195	.61	fs	Eberle, Mike		So/2	baseball	out	t/f			
g0196	1.00	fs	Edwards, Jimmy E.		Jr/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0197	1.00	fs	Edwards, Johnny C.		So/2	m-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0198	.61	f	Edwards, Kathy	*	Fr/1	bowling	out	t/f			
g0199	.96	fs	Effner, Jack		Jr/3	wrestling	in	t/f	room	board	
g0203	.61	fs	Felton, Fred, III	*	Fr/1	baseball	out	t/f			
g0206	1.00	fs	Fields, Richard Franklin		Sr/4	m-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0207	.95	f	Fishburn, Lorraine		Sr/4	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0208	1.00	fs	Fitzgerald, Patrick	*	Fr/1	wrestling	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0209	1.00	fs	Fleet, David Michael	*	Fr/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0211	1.00	fs	Fleming, Brent	*	Fr/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0213	.96	fs	Frank, Linda		So/2	w-gymnastics	out	t/f	room	board	
g0220	.40	fs	Frye, Paul		So/1	baseball	in	t/f			
g0221	.95	fs	Gale, Stephanie	*	Fr/1	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0222	.61	f	Gardiner, Mike		So/2	baseball	out	t/f			
g0227	1.00	fs	Gegner, John Warren	*	Fr/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0230	.95	f	Ghelfi, Andy		Jr/3	baseball	out	t/f	room	board	
g0240	1.00	fs	Glenn, Vencie Leonard		Jr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0243		f	Golden, Mark		5Sr	m-basketball	in	t-11hrs	room	board	books
g0245	.95	fs	Goodman, Cindy		Jr/3	w-gymnastics	in	t/f	room	board	
g0246		f	Goodrich, Mark		trainer	athletic	in	t-#263	r-#384	board	
g0248	1.00	fs	Gordy, James Kevin		Jr/2	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0252	.96	fs	Gromm, Gayanne	*	Jr/1	w-tennis	out	t/f	room	board	
g0255	1.00	fs	Grooms, Kristi D.		So/2	w-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0260	1.00	fs	Hammel, Tammy		So/2	w-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0261	.02	f	Hardino, Kimberly	*	Fr/1/1/1	w-track	in	t-#150			
g0262	.61	fs	Harrison, Renee	*	Fr/1	softball	out	t/f			
g0263	.61	fs	Harrison, Todd Patrick		Jr/3	wrestling	out	t/f			
g0267	1.00	f	Hartwig, Allen Foster		5Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	books

SECTION I, EXHIBIT A: FALL ATHLETIC GRANTS

gPROG	EQUIV	INFO	NAME	SS#	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOOKS
g0268	.20	fs	Hatchett, Sheree	*		Fr/1/1/1	w-track	out t/f		board	
g0269	.40	f	Hatfield, Phil			Sr/1/4/4	m-track	in t/f			
g0273	1.00	fs	Hayes, William			Jr/3	football	out t/f	room	board	books
g0276	.96	fs	Hearne, Laura			So/2	volleyball	out t/f	room	board	
g0277	1.00	fs	Henderson, Kevin			Sr/4	football	out t/f	room	board	books
g0281		f	Herron, Barbara			trainer	athletic	in t/f			
g0283	1.00	fs	Heuser, David Phillip			Sr/3	football	out t/f	room	board	books
g0284	.95	fs	Hile, Amy			So/2	w-basketball	in t/f	room	board	books
g0285	1.00	fs	Hitz, Donald David			Sr/3	football	out t/f	room	board	books
g0287		fs	Hoque, Charles	*		Fr/1/1/1	m-track	out t/f	room	board	
g0289	1.00	fs	Hopp, Kenneth J.	*		Fr/1	football	out t/f	room	board	books
g0296	.40	fs	Howes, John Scott			Sr/3	baseball	in t/f			
g0297	1.00	fs	Hribar, Michael John	*		Fr/1	football	out t/f	room	board	books
g0298		fs	Huber, Jane Kristen			(twirler)	athletic	out t/f			
g0301	1.00	fs	Humphrey, Kim	*		Fr/1	w-basketball	out t/f	room	board	books
g0302	.40	f	Humphries, Royce			Sr/1/4/4	m-track	in t/f			
g0304	1.00	fs	Hurttt, Eric Ortega			Jr/3	football	out t/f	room	board	books
g0312	.96	f	Ilsley, Blaise			Jr/3	baseball	out t/f	room	board	
g0314	1.00	fs	Ingram, Joseph Brian			So/1	football	out t/f	room	board	books
g0318	1.00	fs	Jakopin, Paul P.			Jr/2	football	out t/f	room	board	books
g0321	.40	f	Jamerson, Alan			Sr/1/4/4	m-track	in t/f			
g0323		fs	James, Thomas				athletic	in t/3 hrs			
g0324	.98	f	Janozik, Lisa Ann			So/2	volleyball	out t/f	room	board	
g0326	.40	f	Jensen, Thomas Lee			Sr/4/3/4	m-track	in t/f			
g0327	.98	f	Jereczek, Kay			So/2	softball	out t/f	room	board	
g0330	1.00	fs	Johnson, Ralph E.	*		Fr/1	m-basketball	out t/f	room	board	books
g0331	1.00	fs	Johnson, Troy			Jr/2	football	in t/f	room	board	books
g0336	1.00	fs	Jones, Alvin			5Sr/4	football	out t/f	room	board	books
g0337		f	Jones, Marty			Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in t-250			
g0338	.95	fs	Jones, Wilda			Sr/4	softball	in t/f	room	board	
g0340	.55	f	Judge, Lawrence W.			Jr/1/3/3	m-track	in	room	board	
g0342	.20	f	Kassen, Steve	*		So/2	m-gymnastics	in t/f-3			
g0344	1.00	fs	Kederreis, Bryan K.			So/2	m-basketball	out t/f	room	board	books
g0347	.40	fs	Killion, Teresa			Sr/1/4/4	w-track	in t/f			
g0349	1.00	fs	Kimball, Anthony Jerome			Sr/3	football	out t/f	room	board	books

SECTION I, EXHIBIT A: FALL ATHLETIC GRANTS

PROG	EQUIV	INFO	NAME	SS#	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	CARD	BOOKS
g0351	1.00	f	Kimbrough, Gregg		5Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0352		fs	King, Mark	*	Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in	t-#532		board	
g0355	.61	fs	Klawitter, Robert Harold		5Sr/4	m-gymnastics	out	t/f			
g0358	.40	fs	Klemp, Nicholas J.		Sr/4	baseball	in	t/f			
g0364	1.00	fs	Kondracki, Andrew John		Jr/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0369	.61	fs	Kozlowski, Craig		Sr/3	baseball	out	t/f			
g0372		fs	Lammott, Lance Eugene		senior	*swimming	in	t/f			
g0378	.45	f	Lentz, James E.		Sr/1/4/4	m-track	in	t/f			books
g0382	.40	f	Lewis, Gwen		Sr/4	softball	in	t/f			
g0384	.61	fs	Lexa, Michael Eugene		Jr/3	baseball	out	t/f			
g0385	1.00	fs	Liddell, Antoine	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0386	.95	f	Lippert, Sandy		So/2	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0390		fs	Lucas, Steve		*manager	football	out	t/f			
g0399	.66	fs	Lyons, Erin	*	Jr/3/3/3	w-track	out	t/f	r-#150		
g0403	.40	fs	Maaskant, Ronda	*	Fr/1	w-gymnastics	out	t/f-}	room-}	board-}	
g0405		f	Maher, Daniel Paul		5Sr	football	out	t-4 hrs			
g0407		f	Mann, Scott		manager	baseball	out	t/f			
g0410	.65	fs	Marinkovich, David	*	Fr/1	wrestling	out	t/f			books
g0413	1.00	fs	Marshall, Kent J.		So/2	m-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0417	.08	f	Martin, David	*	Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in		r-#300		
g0420	1.00	fs	Martin, William G.		So/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0422	1.00	f	Mason, Denis Theodore		5Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0424	.61	fs	McCarthy, Sean		Jr/3	wrestling	out	t/f			
g0426	1.00	fs	McComb, Jeffrey David		Jr/3	m-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0430		f	McDowell, Sue		5Sr	softball	out	t/f			
g0436	1.00	fs	McIntyre, Robert H.		Sr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0437	1.00	fs	McLaughlin, James P.	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0438	1.00	fs	McKeel, Stephen Ray		So/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0440		fs	Mehrbrodt, Daniel James		senior	*swimming	in	t/f			
g0452	1.00	fs	Miller, Jeffrey Richard		Sr/3	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0456	1.00	fs	Miller, Mark		5Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0457	.40	f	Minto, Tracy		Jr/1/3/3	m-track	in	t/f			
g0459	1.00	fs	Moan, Jodi	*	Jr/3	w-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0461	.95	fs	Molloy, Molly		Sr/4/?/4	w-track	in	t/f	room	board	
g0462		fs	Montgomery, John		*manager	football	in	t/f			

SECTION I, EXHIBIT A: FALL ATHLETIC GRANTS

gPROG	EGUIV	INFO	NAME	SS#	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOOKS
g0463		fs	Moore, Bertha		*manager	w-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0464	1.00	fsp	Moore, W. Lee	*	Fr/1	m-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0465	.96	fs	Moreira, Fernando H.	*	Fr/1	m-gymnastics	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0466	1.00	fs	Mugg, Richard Scott	*	Sr/4	m-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0467	1.00	fs	Mullen, Keith	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	
g0469	.95	f	Murdock, Eileen		Sr/4	softball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0471		fs	Mulligan, Suzanne		sophomore	*fld hockey	out	t/f			
g0474	.40	fs	Myers, Lorie Ann		So/1/2/2	w-track	in	t/f			
g0475	1.00	fs	Mace, Michael David	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0477	.95	fs	Maumann, Lisa	*	Sr/1/3/3	w-track	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0481	1.00	fs	Cliphant, Dean H.	*	Fr/1	m-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0483	.48	fs	Orr, Katherine	*	Fr/1	w-gymnastics	out	t/f-1	room-1	board-1	
g0485	1.00	fs	Osborne, Michael Allen	*	Sr/3	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0486	.95	fs	Overby, Michelle	*	Fr/1	volleyball	out	t/f	room	board	
g0487	.40	f	Paligraf, Peggy		Jr/3	softball	in	t/f			
g0488	.61	f	Parker, Vicki		Jr/3	bowling	out	t/f			
g0489		fs	Parthun, Kathy		senior	*swimming	in	t/f	room	board	
g0491	.98	fs	Pasquale, Kimberly		Sr/4	w-gymnastics	out	t/f	room	board	
g0492		f	Patterson, George		manager	football	in	t/f			
g0493	.40	fs	Pease, Thomas Ray		Sr/3	baseball	in	t/f			
g0495	.61	fs	Perez (Ladreda), Raul		Fr/1	baseball	out	t/f			
g0496		fs	Perrin, Randy		trainer	athletic	in	t/f			
g0497	.95	f	Pottit, Susan		Sr/4	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0500	1.00	fs	Prater, Paul Warren	*	So/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	
g0506	.40	fs	Pritchard, Stacy	*	Fr/1	softball	in	t/f			
g0511	1.00	fs	Pulliam, Angela	*	Jr/3	w-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0515	.95	fs	Quinzer, Paul Eugene	*	Jr/3	baseball	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0522		f	Reader, Dean Allen	*	medical	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0524	.61	f	Reh, Greg	*	So/2	baseball	out	t/f			
g0527	1.00	fs	Richard, Rudolph	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0528	.55	f	Richie, Glenn Steven	*	Jr/1/3/3	m-track	in		room	board	
g0529	.61	f	Rickert, David John	*	Sr/3/3/3	m-track	out	t/f			
g0530	.61	f	Riley, Daniel James	*	Sr/4/3/3	m-track	out	t/f			
g0531	1.00	fs	Roberts, Eric	*	Fr/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0532		f	Roberts, Joanie	*	So/1	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	

SECTION I, EXHIBIT A: ATHLETIC GRANTS (FALL

gPROC	EQUIV	INFO	NAME	SS#	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOOKS
g0533		fs	Robillard, Michelle		medical	w-basketball	out	t/f	room	/board	
g0536	1.00	fs	Robinson, Donald	*	Fr/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0537	.40	fs	Rodriguez, Ferdinand	*	Fr/1	baseball	in	t/f			
g0539	.40	fs	Roman, Dan		So/2	baseball	in	t/f			
g0540	.15	f	Roscoe, Lars	*	Jr/2	m-gymnastics	in	t-475			
g0541	.61	fs	Rosenthal, Traci		Sr/4	bowling	out	t/f			
g0542		fs	Rossi, Marilyn		Jr/3	*fld hockey	out	t/f			
g0543	.40	fs	Rourke, Janet		Sr/4	w-tennis	in	t/f			
g0544		fs	Runge, Angie	*	Jr/RShrt	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0545	.05	fs	Runge, Shari	*	Fr/1	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0546	.20	f	Rush, Eric	*	Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in		room		
g0547		f p	Russell, Candy -CHLK TLK SCH.*	*	Fr/1	softball	in	t/f			
g0549	.96	f	Russo, JoAnn		Jr/3	softball	out	t/f	room	board	
g0551	1.00	fs	Sanders, Maurice L.		So/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0552	.61	fs	Sanders, Teresa		Sr/1/4/4	w-track	out	t/f			
g0553	.55	f p	Sanders, Vance	*	Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in		room	board	
g0554	.61	fs	Sawin, Marie		So/2	w-gymnastics	out	t/f			
g0555	1.00	fs	Schepers, Linus		Sr/3	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0556	.40	fs	Schmidt, Jan		Jr/3	bowling	in	t/f			
g0557	1.00	fs	Schmidt, Rhett A.	*	Fr/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0561	.24	f p	Scott, Wes	*	Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in		room		
g0562	.61	fs	Seeley, Robbi	*	Fr/1	softball	out	t/f			
g0563		fs	Servant, Claude	*	Fr/1	m-tennis	out	t/f	room	board	
g0564	.20	f	Settle, Daniel	*	Jr/2	m-gymnastics	in	t/f			
g0565	1.00	fs	Sevald, Stuart Marshall		So/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0566	.96	fs	Shaw, Bryan	*	Fr/1	wrestling	out	t/f	room	board	
g0569	.55	fs	Shinman, Sonnette		Jr/3/3/3	w-track	in		room	board	
g0570	1.00	fs	Sike, Mark E.	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0571	1.00	fs	Silvestre, Carlos Henrique		Sr/4	m-gymnastics	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0573	1.00	fs	Simmonds, Michael Todd		Jr/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0576	1.00	fs	Sloan, Krista	*	Fr/1	w-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0578	.96	f	Sloop, Todd Matthew	*	Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in	t-250			
g0579	1.00	fs	Smith, Kenneth M.	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0580	1.00	fs	Smith, Michael S.	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0582		fs	Smith, Theresa		junior	*fld hockey	out	t/f			

SECTION I, EXHIBIT A: FALL ATHLETIC GRANTS

gPROG	EQUIV	INFO	NAME	SS#	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOOKS
g0584	.45	fs	Smyth, Brian		So/1	wrestling	in	t/f			books
g0590	.40	f	Sontagg (Ruffing), Lisa		Jr/3/1/1	w-track	in	t/f			
g0598	1.00	fs	Standiford, Charles		So/2	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0600	.95	fs	Stevenson, David		So/2	m-gymnastics	in	t/f	room	board	
g0601	1.00	fs	Stewart, Tracy Lamont		Jr/2	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0605	.61	fs	Stone, Shawn	*	Fr/1/1/1	w-track	out	t/f			
g0607	1.00	fs	Suehr, Raymond K.		Sr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0612	.40	fs	Sutton, Thomas		Jr/3	m-tennis	in	t/f			
g0617		fs	Symonette, Lershayne Janet		junior	*fld hockey	out	t/f			
g0618		fsp	Talwar, Rohan	*	Fr/1	m-tennis	out	t/f			
g0620	1.00	fs	Taylor, Charles E.		So/2	m-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0633		fs	Tinney, Anne		senior	*fld hockey	out	t/f			
g0635		f	Tison, John		senior	swimming	in	t/f	room	board	
g0639	.40	fs	Travis, David	*	Fr/1	baseball	in	t/f			
g0643		f	Tucker, Gina		5Sr	w-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	
g0648	1.00	fs	Uccellini, Carl Raines		Jr/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0650	.61	fs	Updenraff, Chuck	*	Fr/1	wrestling	out	t/f			
g0653	1.00	fs	Vandeventer, Angie	*	Fr/1	w-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0654	1.00	f	Verdun, Brad Joseph		5Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0656	.40	f	Vislosky, Timothy J.		Sr/3	baseball	in	t/f			
g0659	.37	fs	Voss, Stephen A.		Sr/4	wrestling	out	t-#1040			
g0662	1.00	fs	Wafzig, Paul	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0665	1.00	fs	Walls, Charles		So/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0668	.61	fs	Ward, Blair		Sr/2	wrestling	out	t/f			
g0669	1.00	f	Ward, Keith Larue		5Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0671	.61	f	Watkins, Dave		Jr/1/3/3	m-track	out	t/f			
g0675	.55	fs	Wells, Phyllis		Jr/1/3/3	w-track	in		room	board	
g0677	1.00	fs	Whitaker, Brad E.	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0678	.96	f	White, Juerita		Jr/3	softball	out	t/f	room	board	
g0683	1.00	f	Whitley, Daryl P.		Sr/4	m-tennis	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0690	.79	fs	Williams, Gregory A.		So/2	m-gymnastics	out	t/f			b-#1025
g0692	1.00	fs	Williams, John Sherman		Jr/3	m-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0693	.40	f	Williamson, Mark		Sr/1/3/3	m-track	in	t/f			
g0694	1.00	f	Winborn, Leonard		Jr/2	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0695	1.00	fs	Winters, Ralph	*	Jr/3	m-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books

SECTION I, EXHIBIT A: FALL ATHLETIC GRANTS

APPROG	EQUIV	INFO	NAME	SS/	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOOK
0699	.95	f	Hojeik, Beverly	*	So/2	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	
0699	.20	f	Workman, Karen	*	Jr/3	bowling	in	t/f			
0700		fs	Wright, Susan	*	So	*fld hockey	out	t/f			
0701		fs	Pynn, Mike	*	Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in	t/f			
0702	1.00	fs	Zdrojewski, Michael Stanley	*	Jr/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	book
0700	.40	fs	Yager, David	*	Fr/1	wrestling	in	t/f			

FEE REMISSION SCHOLARSHIPS
New Awards 1984-85
ISUE ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS

<u>COUNTY - STATE</u>	<u>HIGH SCHOOL</u>	<u>CITY - STATE</u>
<u>CRAWFORD</u>		
King, Deidra	Crawford County	English IN
<u>DAVIESS</u>		
Batchelor, Judy	Washington	Washington, IN
Gentry, Barbara	North Daviess	Elnora, IN
Hochmeister, Anita	Washington	Washington IN
Stoll, Troy	Washington	Washington, IN
<u>DUBOIS</u>		
Himsel, Sonya	Northeast Dubois	Dubois, IN
Pavelka, Maria	Jasper	Jasper, IN
<u>GIBSON</u>		
Craig, Carolyn	Southridge	Huntingburgh, IN
Lewis, Christopher	Princeton Community	Princeton IN
McGillem, Angela	Wood Memorial	Oakland City, IN
Matsel, Sheila	Princeton Community	Princeton, IN
Memmer, Wayne	Wood Memorial	Oakland City, IN
Stone, Robert	Princeton	Princeton, IN
<u>GREEN</u>		
Samm, Danna	Shakamak	Jasonville, IN
<u>MARTIN</u>		
Sargent, Eric	Loogootee	Loogootee, IN
<u>PERRY</u>		
LaGrange, Tamara	Perry Central	St. Croix, IN
Prueher, Deborah	Perry Central	Bristow, IN
Mathena, Pamela	Tell City	Troy, IN
<u>POSEY</u>		
Deal, Tracy	North Posey	Poseyville, IN
Lewis, Joyce	Mt. Vernon	Mt. Vernon, IN

ISUE ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS

(continued)

<u>COUNTY - NAME</u>	<u>HIGH SCHOOL</u>	<u>CITY - STATE</u>
<u>POSEY</u>		
Overton, David	North Posey	Poseyville, IN
Neidig, Lynn	North Posey	Poseyville, IN
Newman, Gregory	North Posey	Poseyville, IN
Phillips, Mary	Mt. Vernon	Mt. Vernon, IN
Schmitt, Kathleen	North Posey	Poseyville, IN
Yearwood, Kathy	North Posey	Wadesville, IN
<u>SPENCER</u>		
Dawson, Ronald	South Spencer	Rockport, IN
Huffman, Mark	Heritage Hills	Dale, IN
Myres, Glenn	South Spencer	Hatfield, IN
Salle, Lisa	Heritage Hills	Dale, IN
Rothrock, Karla	South Spencer	Rockport, IN
Scheessele, Marie	South Spencer	Rockport, IN
<u>VANDERBURGH</u>		
Angermeier, Roger	Mater Dei	Evansville, IN
Beshears, Michael	Mater Dei	Evansville, IN
Bosse, Kelly	North	Evansville, IN
Dukes, Cathy	North	Evansville, IN
Embry, Shelly	Bosse	Evansville, IN
Esslinger, Julie	North	Evansville, IN
Fravel, Elizabeth	Bosse	Evansville, IN
Gilles, Michael	Memorial	Evansville, IN
Gorman, Kristi	Central	Evansville, IN
Gray, Edward	Central	Evansville, IN
Happe, Dean	Mater Dei	Evansville, IN
Hawkins, Susan	Reitz	Evansville, IN
Hefley, Roxanna	Reitz	Evansville, IN
Higgason, Cynthia	Bosse	Evansville, IN
Hormuth, Kris	Reitz	Evansville, IN
Jackson, Angel	Bosse	Evansville, IN
Jackson, Shelly	Central	Evansville, IN
Jost, Jeffrey	Mater Dei	Evansville, IN
Kirk, Michael	Central	Evansville, IN
Kohlmeyer, Jacqueline	Reitz	Evansville, IN
Kokomoor, Mark	North	Evansville, IN
Lytwynczyk, Lisa	Mater Dei	Mt. Vernon, IN
Maglinger, Gayla	Evansville Christian	Evansville, IN
Martin, Elizabeth	Harrison	Evansville, IN
Murphy, Shelly	North	Evansville, IN
Oakley, Rebecca	North	Evansville, IN
Pelz, Christon	Central	Evansville, IN
Pickerill, Kristi	Harrison	Evansville, IN

ISUE ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS

(continued)

<u>COUNTY - NAME</u>	<u>HIGH SCHOOL</u>	<u>CITY - STATE</u>
<u>VANDERBURGH</u>		
Smith, Victoria	Reitz	Evansville, IN
Stewart, John	Harrison	Evansville, IN
Stone, Stacy	Evansville Christian	Evansville, IN
Stucke, Michele	Reitz	Evansville, IN
Thurman, Sheila	North	Evansville, IN
Thurmond, Lori	Reitz	Evansville, IN
Wiseman, Dana	Harrison	Evansville, IN
Wiseman, Denise	Harrison	Evansville, IN
<u>WARRICK</u>		
Beard, Kip	Boonville	Boonville, IN
Gerber, Darla	Boonville	Boonville, IN
Green, Tracy Lynne	Boonville	Boonville, IN
Jacobs, Mary Ann	Castle	Newburgh, IN
Serber, Loren	Castle	Newburgh, IN
<u>WAYNE</u>		
Lake, Joseph	Centerville	Centerville, IN

OUT-OF-STATE FEE WAIVERS

New Awards 1984-85

<u>NAME</u>	<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>HIGH SCHOOL</u>	<u>CITY - STATE</u>
Ackerman, Marie	White	Carmi	New Haven IL
Ashby, James	Union	Union County	Morganfield KY
Aylsworth, Andrew	White	Carmi	Carmi IL
Ballard, Debra	White	Carmi	Carmi IL
Berry, Susan	Henderson	Henderson	Henderson KY
Brake, Timothy	Edwards	Edwards	Albion IL
Brandenstein, Kimberly	White	Carmi	Carmi IL
Brown, Vincent	Henderson	Henderson	Henderson KY
Browning, Roger	White	Carmi	Carmi IL
Bunting, Randall	White	Edwards	Carmi IL
Clarry, Darrell	Henderson	Henderson	Spotsville KY
Crafton, Barbara	Hopkins	Madisonville	Madisonville KY
Croft, Sandra	Henderson	Henderson	Henderson KY
Daniel, Vickey	Henderson	Christian	Henderson KY
Dixon, Shelley	White	Carmi	Carmi IL
Donaldson, Roy	Hopkins	West Hopkins	Nebo KY
Drake, Beverly	Daviess	Pinkerton	Owensboro KY
Erkfitz, Sharon	Henderson	Carlson	Henderson KY
Etchison, Jack	White	Flora	Norris City IL
Foster, Patrick	Henderson	Wasilla	Corydon KY
Fromm, Tracy	Gallatin	Ridgway	Omaha IL
Gaines, Edith	Henderson	Henderson	Corydon KY
Gilliam, Cassandra	Henderson	Henderson	Henderson KY
Gonnella, Stacy	Henderson	Henderson	Henderson KY
Greenwell, Karen	Union	Union County	Uniontown KY
Grossenbacher, Laurie	Henderson	North High	Henderson
Hanafy, Hoda	White	(G.E.D.)	Norris City IL
Hendrick, Alison	Henderson	Henderson	Henderson KY
Hight, Pamela	Hopkins	South Hopkins	Madisonville KY
Horton, Cynthia	Edwards	Grayville	Grayville IL
Howerton, Edwin	Hopkins	Glasgow	Hansen KY
Keeton, Cheryl	Edwards	Edwards Co.	West Salem IL
Kirchner, Susan	Union	Brentwood Academy	Morganfield KY
Knight, Sharlene	White	Rosiclare	Norris City IL
Lane, Tamra	Gallatin	Ridgway	Omaha, IL
Mann, Troy	Gallatin	Shawneetown	Shawneetown IL
McDonald, Tracey	Henderson	Henderson	Henderson KY
McGraw, Jane	Henderson	Henderson	Corydon KY
Mikulich, Bonita	Henderson	Harrison	Henderson KY
Milligan, Jackie	Gallatin	Rigeway	Rigeway IL
Naylor, Stephani	White	Carmi	Carmi IL
Nelson, Deborah	White	Carmi	Carmi IL
Phelps, Martha	Hopkins	Madisonville	Hanson KY
Posey, Nancy	Union	Union	Morganfield KY
Price, Thomas	McLean	McLean	Calhoun KY
Raber, Scott	Henderson	Henderson	Henderson KY
Rodgers, Tracy	Gallatin	Ridgway	Omaha IL
Schnapf, David	Webster	Webster	Slaughters KY
Scott, Todd	White	Crossville	Crossville IL

NEW TALENT GRANTS-IN-AID
(MEN)

DIVISION - NAME

HIGH SCHOOL

CITY - STATE

BASEBALL

Heick, Martin	Lebanon	Lebanon, IN
Kirchoff, Brian S.	Bloomfield	Bloomfield, IN
Kuester, Kirk A.	Central	Evansville, IN
Metheny, Andrew	North Central	Shelburn, IN
Priar, Michael	Gibson Southern	Haubstadt, IN
Seitz, Robert Edward	Boonville	Boonville, IN
Spolyar, Stephen	Lebanon	Lebanon, IN
Stark, Gregory	Mt. Vernon	Mt. Vernon, IN
Waters, Eddie	Boonville	Boonville, IN

BASKETBALL

Donaldson, Roy Eugene II	West Hopkins	Nebo, KY
Knope, Randall	Coulterville	Coulterville, IL
Thompson, Donald C.	Chicago Farragut	Chicago, IL
Wright, Michael	Castle	Newburgh, IN

CROSS COUNTRY

Carey, Curt	Owen Valley	Spencer, IN
Harrow, Dennis	Vieux-Fort	West Indies
Lake, Joe	Centerville	Centerville, IN
Roos, David	Heritage Hills	Dale, IN

SOCCER

Crouch, John Jeff	Columbus East	Columbus, IN
Heerdink, John	Memorial	Evansville, IN
Larkin, Kevin	Midland	Scarborough, Ont., Canada
Leahy, J. Pat	Castle	Newburgh, IN
Rich, David	Lindbergh	St. Louis, MO
Sheehan, Steven	Lexington Catholic	Lexington, KY

TENNIS

Euler, John	Harrison	Evansville, IN
Johnson, Scott	Reitz	Evansville, IN
Whitehead, John	Terre Haute South	Terre Haute, IN

OUT-OF-STATE FEE WAIVERS

(continued)

<u>NAME</u>	<u>COUNTY</u>	<u>HIGH SCHOOL</u>	<u>CITY</u>	<u>STATE</u>
Shaw, Betty	Henderson	Chattanooga	Henderson	KY
Small, Leta	Saline	Harrisburgh	Harrisburgh	IL
Sparrow, Lorna	White	Hopkinsville	Carmi	IL
Spencer, Jo Beth	Henderson	Henderson	Henderson	KY
Steinwachs, Joseph	Henderson	Henderson	Henderson	KY
Templeton, Donna	Carmi	White	Carmi	
Thomas, JoAnn	Henderson	Henderson	Corydon	
Tigue, Janet	Henderson	Henderson	Henderson	KY
Van Giesen, Sara	White	Lawrence	Enfield	IL
Wahlstrom, Alan	Daviess	Apollo	Owensboro	KY
Wathen, Susan	Gallatin	Equality	Equality	IL
Weiss, Carol	White	Enfield	Enfield	IL
Williams, Diane	Henderson	Acalanes	Henderson	KY
Williams, Lea	Henderson	Henderson	Henderson	KY
Wilson, Susanne	Webster	Webster	Poole	KY
Wooden, Eric	Gallatin	Shawneetown	Shawneetown	IL
Wright, Emily	Henderson	Henderson	Henderson	KY

NEW TALENT GRANTS-IN-AID
(WOMEN)

DIVISION - NAME

HIGH SCHOOL

CITY - STATE

BASKETBALL

Braun, Becky

Teutopolis

Effingham, IL

Basketball Manager

Dukes, Cathy

North

Evansville, IN

SOFTBALL

Berberich, Melinda
Estes, Kimberly
Olding, Melissa

Memorial
Warren Central
Warren Central

Evansville, IN
Indianapolis, IN
Indianapolis, IN

CROSS COUNTRY

Doup, Kimberly
Kimmel, Kris
Lichlyter, Sandy
Muehlbauer, Jill
Pullman, Anna

Henryville
Mitchell
Jasper
Bosse
Ben Davis

Henryville, IN
Mitchell, IN
Jasper, IN
Evansville, IN
Indianapolis, IN

TENNIS

Heldman, Sherril

Northeast Dubois

Jasper, IN

VOLLEYBALL

Beehn, Jill
Fabina, Julie
Seib, Julie
VanMeter, Carrie

South Spencer
Rogers
Mater Dei
Memorial

Rockport, IN
Michigan City, IN
Evansville, IN
Haubstadt, IN

ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIP LIST FOR FALL SEMESTER 1984

<u>NAME</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>SPORT</u>	<u>FULL FEES</u>	<u>PARTIAL FEES</u>	<u>ROOM, BOARD & BOOKS</u>
Adams, Benita	Sr.	Volleyball		X	
Aryes, Brian	Fr.	Baseball		X	
Baldi, J. Chris	Jr.	Soccer	X		X
Beck, Robert	Jr.	Baseball		X	
Beehn, Jill	Fr.	Volleyball		X	
Berberich, Melinda	Fr.	Softball		X	
Branson, Vicky	Fr.	Basketball	X		X
Braun, Becky	So.	Basketball		X	X
Brown, Brad	So.	Soccer			X
Brownfield, Jeff	Fr.	Basketball	X		X
Burns, Robert	Jr.	Basketball	X		X
Carey, Curt	So.	Cross Country		X	
Cato, Moulton	Jr.	Soccer	X		X
Corday, Mike	Fr.	Soccer	X		X
Crossfield, Dale	Sr.	Baseball		X	
Crouch, J. Jeff	Fr.	Soccer		X	
Donaldson, Roy Eugene II	Fr.	Basketball			X
Doup, Kimberly	Fr.	Cross Country		X	
Dowds, J. Stewart	Sr.	Soccer	X		X
Dukes, Cathy	Fr.	Basketball Mgr.		X	
Eberhart, Rick	So.	Basketball		X	
Edwards, Eric	Jr.	Basketball		X	
Embry, Jeff	Jr.	Basketball	X		X
Estes, Kimberly	So.	Softball		X	
Euler, John	Fr.	Tennis		X	
Fabina, Julie	Fr.	Volleyball		X	
Floyd, Debra	Sr.	Tennis		X	
Frank, Debbie	So.	Basketball	X		X
Frank, Tracy	So.	Volleyball	X		
Fraser, Brad	Sr.	Basketball		X	
Georges, Arthur	Sr.	Cross Country		X	
Gibson, Denise	Fr.	Softball		X	
Harrow, Dennis	Fr.	Cross Country		X	
Heerdink, John	Fr.	Soccer			X
Heick, Martin	Fr.	Baseball		X	
Heldman, Sherril	So.	Tennis		X	
Hobgood, Greg	Jr.	Baseball		X	
Hook, Van	Jr.	Baseball		X	
Jackson, Stephen	Fr.	Basketball	X		X
Johnson, Scott	Fr.	Tennis		X	
Johnson, Trish	So.	Softball		X	
Kerr, Tom	Jr.	Soccer		X	X
Kimmel, Kris	So.	Cross Country		X	
Kirchoff, Brian	Fr.	Baseball		X	
Knobe, Randall	Fr.	Basketball	X		X
Kohluss, Bob	Jr.	Golf		X	
Kuester, Kirk	Fr.	Baseball		X	
Lake, Joe	Jr.	Cross Country		X	
Larkin, Kevin	Fr.	Soccer		X	X
LaRue, Mark	So.	Baseball		X	
Leahy, J. Pat	Fr.	Soccer			X
Lichlyter, Sandy	Jr.	Cross Country		X	

ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIP LIST FOR FALL SEMESTER 1984

<u>NAME</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>SPORT</u>	<u>FULL FEES</u>	<u>PARTIAL FEES</u>	<u>ROOM, BOARD & BOOK</u>
Martin, Tim	Fr.	Baseball		X	
May, Rodney	Jr.	Baseball		X	
McAtee, David	So.	Golf		X	
McFall, Fred	So.	Basketball	X		X
Meade, Bill	So.	Basketball	X		X
Metheny, Andrew	Fr.	Baseball		X	
Meriwether, Marcia	So.	Basketball	X		
Miller, Donnell	Fr.	Soccer		X	
Mitchell, David	Sr.	Baseball		X	
Mounts, Jamie	So.	Soccer		X	
Muehlbauer, Jill	Fr.	Cross Country		X	
Nelson, Debbie	Fr.	Softball		X	
Olding, Melissa	Fr.	Softball		X	
Pemberton, Brad	So.	Basketball			X
Priar, Michael	Fr.	Baseball		X	
Pugh, Gregory	Jr.	Baseball		X	
Pullman, Anna	Fr.	Cross Country		X	
Rehl, Thomas	Jr.	Cross Country		X	
Rich, David	Fr.	Soccer		X	
Roos, David	So.	Cross Country		X	
Ryan, Larry	Sr.	Softball		X	
Schnapf, David	So.	Basketball		X	X
Schwenk, Debra	Sr.	Basketball & Softball, Asst. Mgr.		X	
Seib, Julie	Fr.	Volleyball		X	
Seitz, Robert Edward	Jr.	Baseball		X	
Shehan, Steven	So.	Soccer			X
Spolyar, Stephen	Fr.	Baseball		X	
Stark, Gregory	Fr.	Baseball		X	
Sutherlin, Rodney	Fr.	Cross Country		X	
Tassios, Greg	Sr.	Soccer	X		X
Thompson, Donald C.	Fr.	Basketball	X		X
Traylor, Kirk	Jr.	Baseball		X	
VanMeter, Carrie	Fr.	Volleyball		X	
VanMeter, Connie	Fr.	Basketball	X		X
Wallace, Thomas	Jr.	Baseball		X	
Walton, Garrick	So.	Cross Country		X	
Waters, Eddie R.	Jr.	Baseball		X	
Weaver, David	Sr.	Baseball		X	
Whitehead, John	So.	Tennis		X	
Williams, Eric	So.	Baseball		X	
Witsman, Peggy	So.	Basketball	X		X
Workman, Julie	Jr.	Basketball & Tennis		X	
Wright, Michael	Jr.	Basketball			X

SPOUSE OF FULL-TIME STUDENT
(ONE COURSE PLAN)

NAME

CITY - STATE

Brandt, David	Evansville, IN
Epley, Diana	Newburgh, IN
Grannan, Richard	Evansville, IN
Krueger, Michael	Mt. Vernon, IN
LaChar, Larry	Evansville, IN
Martin, Teresa	Evansville, IN
Watkins, John C.	Evansville, IN

RETIRED INDIVIDUALS

Alvey, M. Josephine	Evansville, IN
Sturdivant, Mary K.	Evansville, IN

SPOUSE OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYEE
(ONE COURSE PLAN)

Goebel, Elizabeth	Evansville, IN
Jorgensen, Kathy	Mt. Vernon, IN
Maddox, Michael	Evansville, IN
Murphy, Paul	Evansville, IN
Underdahl, Guy	Evansville, IN

EMPLOYEES OF ISSUE

Crouch, Elizabeth	Evansville, IN
Gowdy, Patricia	Evansville, IN

DEPENDENT CHILDREN OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES

Brown, Brenda	Evansville, IN
Head, Tracey	Evansville, IN
Head, Trevor	Evansville, IN
Johnson, Scott	Evansville, IN

CHILD OF DISABLED VETERAN FEE WAIVERS

New Awards 1984-85

<u>NAME</u>	<u>CITY - STATE</u>
Birk, Kenny	Jasper, IN
Blair, Brent	Evansville, IN
Blair, Jennifer	Evansville, IN
Brandt, Scott	Jasper, IN
Branham, Andrew	Evansville, IN
Casper, Dana	Oakland City IN
Dipalma, Glen	Evansville IN
Evrard, Dawn	Tell City, IN
Hall, Timothy	Mt. Vernon, IN
Haws, Cheryl	Evansville IN
Hotz, Glenn	Evansville IN
June, Cheryl	Evansville IN
Ludden, Thomas	Evansville IN
Mabrey, Martin	Evansville IN
Rice, David	Evansville IN
Riggs, Paul	Evansville IN
Schnell, Darlene	Huntingburgh IN
Shanks, Dawn	Haubstadt IN
Shelton, Michelle	Evansville IN
Utley, Mary	Evansville IN
Weber, Chris	Mt. Vernon, IN
Yeager, Alan	Washington, IN

SUMMARY

FEE REMISSION SCHOLARSHIP AND GRANT PPROGRAM

New Awards 1984-85

ISUE Academic Scholarships (13 counties)	74
Out-of-State Fee Waivers	66
Talent and Aptitude Scholarships (men)	26
Athletic, Baseball	9
Athletic, Basketball	4
Athletic, Cross Country	4
Athletic, Golf	-0-
Athletic, Soccer	6
Athletic, Sports Info.	-0-
Athletic, Student Mgr.	-0-
Athletic, Tennis	3
Talent and Aptitude Scholarships (women)	15
Athletic, Basketball	1
Athletic, Basketball Mgr	1
Athletic, Softball	3
Athletic, Cross Country	5
Athletic, Tennis	1
Athletic, Volleyball	4
Spouse of Full Time Employee	5
Employee Fee Waiver	2
Dependent Children of Full Time Employee	4
Child of Disabled Veteran Fee Waiver	<u>22</u>
Total	223

State Student Assistance Commission of Indiana

Hoosier Scholarships	4	\$ 2,000
Higher Education Awards	334	216,132

BYLAWS OF THE INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ARTICLE I

Section 1. Name. The name of the Board of Trustees is fixed by statute of the State of Indiana as Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

Section 2. Name of University. The name of the University under the control of this Board of Trustees is fixed by statute of the State of Indiana as INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY.

Section 3. Seal. The seal of the Board of Trustees shall be a circular disc with the words "INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY" - "SEAL" around the outer edge and the words "BOARD OF TRUSTEES" in the center.

ARTICLE II

Membership

Section 1. The membership of this Board of Trustees shall conform with the statute of the State of Indiana governing the membership of this Board of Trustees.

ARTICLE III

Meetings of the Board of Trustees

Section 1. Annual Meeting. The annual meeting of the Board of Trustees shall be held on the third Friday of July at 9:30 o'clock a.m. in the Board Room at Indiana State University, or at such other time or place as shall be fixed in the notice of such meeting, for the purpose of electing officers and the transaction of such other business as may be brought before the meeting. Notice of such annual meeting shall be mailed by the Secretary to each member not less than five (5) days in advance of such meeting.

Delayed Annual Meeting. Upon failure to hold any annual meeting at the time hereinabove provided, such meeting may be called at a later date upon request of two members of the Board of Trustees or by the President of said Board.

Order of Business. The order of business at the annual meeting shall be as follows:

1. Roll call.
2. Reading of the notice of the meeting.
3. Reading of the minutes of the preceding annual meeting and action thereon.

4. Reports of officers.
5. Reports of special committees.
6. Election of officers.
7. Other business.

Regular Meetings. Regular meetings of the Board of Trustees shall be held each month on a date established at the preceding meeting of the Board of Trustees, excepting annual meeting hereby provided for, at 9:30 a.m., in the Board Room at Indiana State University, or at such other time or place as shall be fixed in the notice of such meeting. The Secretary shall give five (5) days' notice of each regular meeting in person or by mail, telegraph or telephone.

Section 2. Special Meetings. Special meetings of the Board of Trustees may be called at any time by the President of said Board or by a majority of the Board of Trustees and may be held at such place, within the State of Indiana, as shall be fixed in the notice of each meeting. Notice of such special meetings shall be mailed or given personally or by telephone or telegraph by the Secretary to each member not less than five (5) days in advance of such meeting.

Section 3. Quorum. At all meetings of the Board of Trustees there shall be present at least a majority of all the members in order to constitute a quorum. If, at any meeting of the Board of Trustees there shall be less than a quorum present, such meeting shall be adjourned from time to time until a sufficient number of members are present to constitute a quorum.

In the event there is less than the total membership present at a Board of Trustees meeting but a quorum is present, all action of the Board of Trustees shall be approved by a majority vote of the total Board of Trustees.

Section 4. Waiver of Notice. Notice of any meeting of the Board of Trustees may be waived in writing by any member, and the presence in person of any member at any meeting shall be deemed to be a waiver of notice of such meeting by such member.

Section 5. Powers of the Board of Trustees. In addition to the powers specifically granted by statutes of the State of Indiana, the Board

of Trustees has and may exercise all other implied powers reasonably required for the conduct of the affairs of Indiana State University. The Board of Trustees may from time to time, by resolution, prescribe the manner in which all contracts shall be executed. In the absence of such provision, all contracts shall be executed by the President or Vice-President and the corporate seal shall be affixed and attested by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary.

ARTICLE IV

Officers

Section 1. Election. At its annual meeting the Board of Trustees shall elect from among its membership, a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary and an Assistant Secretary, and shall also appoint a qualified person, not a member of the Board of Trustees, to serve as Treasurer. Each officer shall be elected for a term of one year or until his successor shall be elected and qualified.

Section 2. Vacancies. Whenever any vacancies shall occur in any office by death, resignation or otherwise, the same shall be filled by the Board of Trustees and the Officer so elected or appointed shall hold office for the balance of the term of said office or until his successor is chosen and qualified.

Section 3. The President. The President shall preside at all meetings of the Board of Trustees, discharge all the duties which devolve upon a presiding officer, and perform such other duties as the bylaws provide or the Board of Trustees may prescribe.

Section 4. The Vice-President. The Vice-President shall perform all duties incumbent upon the President during the absence of or disability of the President, and perform any such other duties as the bylaws may require or the Board of Trustees may prescribe.

Section 5. The Secretary. The Secretary shall keep a record of the proceedings of all meetings and shall notify the members of all regular and special meetings and shall further be responsible for carrying on all correspondence as directed by the Board of Trustees. He shall also perform and discharge such other duties as the bylaws provide or the Board of Trustees may prescribe.

Section 6. The Assistant Secretary. The Assistant Secretary shall perform all duties incumbent upon the Secretary during the absence of or disability of the Secretary, and perform such other duties as the bylaws may require or the Board of Trustees may prescribe.

Section 7. The Treasurer. The Treasurer shall have custody of all funds and securities of the University which may come into his hands. He shall deposit the same to the credit of the University in such banks or depositories as the Board of Trustees shall direct. He shall keep an accurate account of all funds and securities, disburse and dispose of the same under the direction of the Board of Trustees and perform all acts incident to the position of Treasurer subject to order of the Board of Trustees and such other duties as the Board of Trustees may prescribe.

ARTICLE V

Amendments

Section 1. The power to make, alter, amend or repeal these bylaws is vested in the Board of Trustees, but the affirmative vote of a majority of the members of the Board of Trustees for the time being shall be necessary to effect any alteration, amendment or repeal.

(Adopted by the Indiana State University Board of Trustees February 19, 1965.)

SECTION II

October 5, 1984.

A. TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

Approval of the purchase of temporary investments presented in EXHIBIT A was recommended.

B. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Approval of the budget adjustments presented in EXHIBIT B was recommended.

C. REAL ESTATE

1. Purchase

Approval of the following purchase of real estate was recommended.

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Location and Size</u>	<u>Appraised Value</u>	<u>Purchase Price</u>
B.F. Crawford Company	A lot 34' north and south by 141'2" east and west, located at southwest corner of Tippecanoe and N. 4th St., and a second lot located 40'7" south of the first, which is 74'7" north and south by 141'2" east and west. Total area is 15,329 sq. ft.	\$9,800	\$10,000

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the items in this section were approved.

TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

<u>DATE OF PURCHASE</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE OF MATURITY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>ESTIMATED VALUE AT MATURITY</u>	<u>ANTICIPATED INCOME</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>Citizens National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
09-17-84	\$ 200,000.00	03-18-85	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 210,969.86	\$10,969.86	11.00%
09-17-84	200,000.00	01-02-85	200,000.00	206,332.05	6,332.05	10.80%
<u>Citizens National Bank of Evansville Repurchase Agreement</u>						
08-27-84	\$ 150,000.00	09-06-84	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 150,427.08	\$ 427.08	10.25%
09-18-84	200,000.00	10-10-84	200,000.00	201,252.78	1,252.78	10.25%
09-18-84	100,000.00	09-28-84	100,000.00	100,284.72	284.72	10.25%
<u>National City Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
08-27-84	\$ 400,000.00	11-29-84	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 411,073.97	\$11,073.97	10.75%
09-14-84	150,000.00	10-15-84	150,000.00	151,273.97	1,273.97	10.00%
<u>Old National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
08-23-84	\$ 150,000.00	11-08-84	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 153,370.07	\$ 3,370.07	10.65%
08-23-84	200,000.00	11-01-84	200,000.00	204,084.93	4,084.93	10.65%
09-07-84	200,000.00	12-27-84	200,000.00	206,751.23	6,751.23	11.10%
09-10-84	200,000.00	12-27-84	200,000.00	206,568.77	6,568.77	11.10%
09-17-84	100,000.00	03-18-85	100,000.00	105,484.93	5,484.93	11.00%
09-17-84	175,000.00	01-02-85	175,000.00	180,540.55	5,540.55	10.80%
<u>TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS</u>						
<u>American Fletcher National Bank U. S. Treasury Bills</u>						
09-17-84	\$1,904,971.11	02-28-85	\$1,904,971.11	\$2,000,000.00	\$95,028.89	11.10%
<u>Indiana National Bank U. S. Treasury Bills</u>						
08-31-84	\$ 453,348.89	07-11-85	\$ 453,248.89	\$ 500,000.00	\$46,751.11	11.70%
<u>Merchants National Bank Certificate of Deposit</u>						
09-24-84	\$ 600,000.00	03-25-85	\$ 600,000.00	\$ 633,059.18	\$33,059.18	11.05%
<u>Merchants National Bank Repurchase Agreement</u>						
09-07-84	\$1,000,000.00	12-07-84	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,028,753.47	\$28,753.47	11.375%
09-10-84	1,200,000.00	10-03-84	1,200,000.00	1,208,471.67	8,471.67	11.05%
09-17-84	1,600,000.00	10-01-84	1,600,000.00	1,606,844.44	6,844.44	11.00%

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

1. Appropriation Transfers

From: 1-10300	Foreign Language Capital Outlay	
To: 1-10300	Foreign Language Supplies and Expense Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 575.00 2,011.25
From: 1-11130	Life Sciences Personal Service	
To: 1-17990	General Instructional Expense Personal Service	\$ 200.00
From: 1-12120	Intramural & Recreational Fund Personal Service	
To: 1-12100	School of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Personal Service	\$ 500.00
From: 1-15050	Continuing Education Personal Service	
To: 1-15050	Continuing Education Supplies and Expense	\$ 1,125.00
From: 1-15200	Audio Visual Education Supplies and Expense	
To: 1-15200	Audio Visual Education Personal Service	\$ 700.00
From: 1-17990	General Instructional Expense Personal Service	
To: 1-11600	School of Education Supplies and Expense	\$ 5,900.00
From: 1-17990	General Instructional Expense Supplies and Expense	
To: 1-12520	Physical Education Activities Capital Outlay	\$ 4,740.00
To: 1-16000	Student Academic Affairs Capital Outlay	\$ 154.00
To: 1-17100	Computer Resource Development Supplies and Expense Capital Outlay	\$ 2,900.00 2,000.00

1. Appropriation Transfers (continued)

From:	1-17990	General Instructional Expense Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-17500	Library	\$ 1,400.00
		Personal Service	22,326.00
		Supplies and Expense	390.00
		Repairs and Maintenance	
From:	1-17990	General Instructional Expense Personal Service	
To:	1-17990	General Instructional Expense Supplies and Expense	\$ 2,000.00

2. Additional Appropriations

From:	Unappropriated Current Operating Fund		
To:	1-11600	School of Education Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 132.20

SECTION III

October 5, 1984

PERSONNEL

It was recommended the items in this section be approved.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett and seconded by Mr. Brames, the items in this section were approved.

A. FACULTY

Evansville Campus

1. Appointment - Part-Time One-Year Only

Suzanne Schriber; Director of Music; part-time for the 1984-85 academic year; salary \$9,450, effective August 20, 1984.

2. Special Assignments, Part-Time Appointments and Overloads for First Semester, 1984-85

Special assignments, part-time appointments and overloads for first semester, 1984-85 are presented in EXHIBIT C.

3. Change of Rate

Mark G. Bial, Assistant Men's Basketball Coach, Instructor in Physical Education and Director of Athletic Promotions; completion of master's degree; salary, \$21,800 per fiscal year; prorated from effective date of October 1, 1984.

4. Faculty Salary for First Summer Session, 1984

John McNaughton; ART 400; \$611.00.

5. Division of Education, Student Teacher Supervisors, Effective September 27, 1984

Janet Greer, salary \$1,120.00
Gloria Speer, salary \$1,680.00

Terre Haute Campus

1. Appointment - 1984-85 Academic Year Only

George G. Welch, Jr., Instructor in Mathematics; salary \$12,500 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

Appointment - Part-Time 1984-85 Fall Semester Only

Rhona D. Griffiths, Instructor in the University School; salary \$2,250 for the fall semester prorated from effective date of September 4, 1984.

Appointment - Three-Fourths Time

Scott Meisel; Instructor in Accounting; three-fourths time for the 1984-85 academic year; salary \$17,500; effective August 22, 1984.

Appointments - Lecturers 1984-85 Fall Semester Only
(Effective August 22, 1984 unless stated otherwise)

Joe Ashby; Lecturer III; five hours; Electronics and Computer Technology; salary \$2,250.

Ronald Lee Ashby; Lecturer II; three hours; Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$1,050.

G. Joseph Ballinger; Lecturer IV; three hours; Home Economics; \$2,000 to be paid to Ballinger Design Associates, 518 Merchants Bank Bldg., Indianapolis, IN 46204 in lieu of salary.

Lela K. Bullerdick; Lecturer I; six hours; Communication; salary \$1,500.

Harriet Calder; Lecturer III; five and one-third hours; Music; salary \$2,400.

Russell L. Campbell; Lecturer II; three hours, Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$1,050.

Patrick F. Cerra; Lecturer II; three hours; Psychology; salary \$1,050.

Timothy Clements; Lecturer II; three hours; Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$1,050.

William Elliott; Lecturer II; three hours; Criminology; salary \$840; effective September 20, 1984 through December 14, 1984.

Michael T. Ellis; Lecturer III; three hours; Finance; salary \$1,350.

Robert A. Evinger; Lecturer II; two hours; Electronics and Computer Technology; salary \$700.

Elizabeth M. Foulser; Lecturer II; four hours; Music; salary \$1,400.

Karen Hansen; Lecturer II; three hours; Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$1,050.

Sherri Jones; Lecturer II; seven hours; Music; salary \$2,450.

Ann H. Kelley; Lecturer II; three hours; Psychology; salary \$1,050.

Susan J. Knies; Lecturer II; three hours; Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$1,050.

Larry Martin; Lecturer II; six hours; Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$2,100.

Lida Etta Matthen; Lecturer IV; four hours; Music; salary \$2,200.

Vicki McMillen; Lecturer I; six hours; English; salary \$1,500.

James W. Petticrew; Lecturer II; six hours; Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$2,100.

Lee Ann Pittman; Lecturer I; three hours; Home Economics; salary \$750.

Bruce Spidel; Lecturer III; three hours; Electronics and Computer Technology; salary \$1,350.

John P. Tilley; Lecturer III; three hours; Industrial Technology Education; salary \$1,350 prorated from effective date of September 10, 1984.

Donald Turner; Lecturer II; six hours; Afro-American Studies; salary \$2,100.

John Van Sandt; Lecturer III; two hours; Electronics and Computer Technology; salary \$900.

Nancy Watkins; Lecturer II; eight and one-third hours; Music; salary \$2,916.

Julie G. Whitney; Lecturer II; four hours; Industrial and Mechanical Technology; salary \$1,400.

Appointment - Lecturer 1984-85 Academic Year Only

Mary Ann Johnson; Lecturer III; three hours per semester; Psychiatric Consultant to the Psychology Clinic; salary \$2,700 per academic year.

Appointment - Additional Lecturer Assignment for Fall 1984-85

Charles T. Eletson; Lecturer III; two hours; Electronics and Computer Technology; salary \$900; this appointment is an additional appointment to the one as Lecturer III; three hours; Manufacturing and Construction Technology; salary \$1,350.

William F. Thompson; Lecturer IV; three hours; Finance; salary \$1,650; this is an additional appointment to the one as Lecturer III; six hours; Economics; salary \$2,700.

Other Grant Payments

William D. Brooks; Department of Geography and Geology; DNR Grant; \$582.16 per month for ten months; Account No. 5-45881-126; effective August 22, 1984.

James Lee Guernsey; Department of Geography and Geology; DNR Grant; \$813.36 per month for ten months; Account No. 5-45881-126; effective August 22, 1984.

Marshall Edwin Parks; Science Teaching Center; DNR Grant; \$600.60 per month for ten months; Account No. 5-45881-126; effective August 22, 1984.

Sharon E. Woolwine; Department of Special Education; supplementary payment for Graduate Fellow in Educational/School Psychology of \$920 per academic year; effective October 1, 1984; Account No. 5-45879-132.

2. Change of Status and/or Rate

Deborah S. Baumer; English; Lecturer I; from six to nine hours; salary from \$1,500 to \$2,250; effective August 22, 1984.

Peter A. Carino; from M.A. to Ph.D. in English; salary \$16,800 to \$17,600 per academic year prorated from the effective date of October 1, 1984.

Patricia Jenkins; from Lecturer III for six hours at \$2,700 to Instructor in Health and Safety, full-time for the fall semester of the 1984-85 academic year at \$5,400; effective August 22, 1984.

James P. Kohn; Health and Safety; original appointment should have been listed as Associate Professor of Health and Safety; no change in salary; effective August 22, 1984.

Owen R. Smith, from Associate Professor of Recreation to Chairperson, Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies and Associate Professor of Recreation; rate change from \$26,450 per academic year to \$27,450 per academic year, effective August 22, 1984.

David T. Skelton, from Master's plus 30 hours to Doctor of Education; rate change from \$25,341 per academic year to \$26,141 per academic year; effective August 22, 1984.

Susan B. VanTilburg; from Lecturer III, nine hours, salary \$4,050 to Lecturer III, three hours, salary \$1,350 for the fall semester of the 1984-85 academic year; effective August 22, 1984.

Dorothy M. Walker; English; Lecturer I; from six to nine hours; salary from \$1,500 to \$2,250; effective August 22, 1984.

3. One-Time Payments

Leslie J. Ballard; 28 hours at \$466.55; August 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, September 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14. This is in addition to her appointment as Lecturer I; six hours; English,

Robert Clouse; Department of History; presentation to Clergy and Professor Economic Workshop on September 26, for Center for Economic Education; \$100; Account No. 5-45884-194.

William Giffin; Assistant Director ICH Workshop Grant 5-45842; \$1,000.

Jack H. Grantham; Center for Economic Education; presentation to Clergy and Professor Economic Workshop on September 26; \$100; Account No. 5-45884-194.

Herbert J. Rissler; Assistant Director ICH Workshop Grant 5-45842; \$1,000.

Rebecca S. Shoemaker; Director ICH Workshop Grant 5-45842; \$2,000.

Thomas Stanley; Center for Research and Management Services; Business feasibility analysis--Woodridge Motel--\$250; Account No. 5-46009.

John O. Whitaker, Jr.,; U.S. Department Agriculture Grant 5-45756; \$1,500.

4. Leave Without Pay

Sarah Hawkins; Department of Home Economics; leave without pay for the period February 15, 1985 to May 11, 1985.

5. Early Retirement

In accordance with early retirement policy approved by the Board of Trustees on August 29, 1980, the following individual is requesting early retirement, effective May 11, 1985, including leave of absence with pay for the period January 14, 1985 through May 11, 1985. Severance pay as indicated below will be paid as of June 30, 1985.

Harold O. Spicer	English	22 years	\$7,075.20
------------------	---------	----------	------------

6. Resignations

Patricia Gillis; University School; effective August 22, 1984.

Cathy Jo Jolliff; Nursing; effective December 14, 1984.

Thomas F. Keohane, Jr.,; Lecturer III; effective September 14, 1984; salary for the period August 22, 1984 through September 14, 1984 of \$270.

Lawrence J. McCrank; change effective date of resignation from December 31, 1984 to September 30, 1984.

Daniel J. Ransom; English; effective May 11, 1985.

B. ADMINISTRATION

Evansville Campus

1. Appointment - 1984-85 Fiscal Year Only

Pamela A. Stunkel; Training Center Coordinator, Computer Literacy Training Center; B.S., Indiana State University Evansville, M.S., Indiana State University; salary \$15,000 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of September 10, 1984.

Terre Haute Campus

1. Appointment - 1984-85 Fiscal Year

Robert V.L. Jefferson; Telecommunications Manager; B.S., Austin Peay, M.P.S., Auburn University; salary \$29,000 per fiscal year, prorated from an effective date of October 1, 1984.

John M. Little; Boiler Plant Engineer; B.S., Southern Illinois University; salary \$30,000 per fiscal year; authorization of \$1,500 for moving expenses; effective October 8, 1984.

Edward A. Pease; Assistant to the President for Legal Affairs; A.B., J.D., Indiana University; salary \$40,000 per fiscal year, prorated from an effective date of October 2, 1984.

Gloria J. Rogers, Assistant to Director of Housing Services and Director of Family Housing; B.S., M.A., Indiana State University; \$16,500 per year; effective October 1, 1984.

Milton E. Woods; Director of the Technology Center; B.S., Illinois Benedictine College; M.B.A., University of Illinois; effective October 1, 1984 through June 30, 1986; salary for the 1984-85 fiscal year \$40,000 prorated from effective date; Account No. 5-45882-111.

Appointment - 1984-85 Fiscal Year Only

Susan S. Rice; Job Locator/Coordinator; B.A., Indiana State University; ~~Cooperative Professional Practice Program~~; \$17,500 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of October 1, 1984; Account No. 5-45828-149.

Leah Sluder; Assistant Director of Admissions and University High School Relations; B.S., Indiana State University; effective September 17, 1984 through June 30, 1986; initial salary \$18,500 per fiscal year prorated from effective date.

Appointment - 10 Month Contract from August to May

Catherine E. Butler; Staff Physician, Student Health Center. Ten month contract from August to May at a salary of \$34,167. Ten month salary prorated from effective date of September 17, 1984. (Includes waiver of waiting period for TIAA-CREF participation).

Appointment - September 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985

Roy L. Hamilton, Acting Academic Coordinator; Upward Bound Project; salary of \$1,000 per month; Account No. 5-45857.

Temporary Appointment

John Hetherington, Temporary Staff Physician, Student Health Center; salary \$900 per week, effective August 27, 1984 to September 14, 1984.

Appointments

Julia McVay; Home Economics; Supervisor of Students in the clinical facilities; salary \$750; effective September 4, 1984 through December 14, 1984; Account No. 2-22900.

Behroz Pirzadeh; Acting Coordinator; Secondary/Vocational Education Grant Project in Special Education; B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Indiana State University; effective September 17, 1984 through December 14, 1984; salary \$2,000 for the period stated; Account no. 5-45874-122.

2. Change in Status and/or Rate

Anna R. Carson, University Testing Office, from five-sixth time to full time; rate from \$16,619 per fiscal year to \$19,943 per fiscal year; effective September 1, 1984.

Alicia Lynn Hampton, Computer Center, from Computer Programmer Junior (bi-weekly payroll) to Programmer B (monthly payroll); change salary from \$14,939 to \$15,400; effective date August 1, 1984.

Morris L. Medley; change in status from Assistant Dean of the School of Graduate Studies and Professor of Sociology; to Professor of Sociology; change in rate from \$40,000 per fiscal year to \$29,100 per academic year; effective January 1, 1985.

Velda A. Miller, Student Financial Aids, from five-sixth time to full-time; rate from \$15,251 per fiscal year to \$18,300 per fiscal year; effective August 1, 1984.

David E. Stanton; from Temporary Artist, Publications Office to Graphic Designer, Publications Office; change salary from \$1,050 per month to \$14,000 per fiscal year, prorated from effective date of October 1, 1984. Account No. 1-19660.

C. COACHES AND ATHLETICS

Evansville Campus

1. Special Stipends

Lynn Schnell, Feathershaker Choreographer, \$250.00
Mary Lue Russler, Feathershaker Advisor, \$250.00

Terre Haute Campus

D. RESIDENCE HALLS

1. Hall Vacation Supervisors

Wayne Blake, Hall Vacation Supervisor; effective December 15, 1984; \$625.00 one time and one pay only, plus a furnished apartment during that time period.

Marcia Britton, Hall Vacation Supervisor; effective November 21, 1984; \$100.00 one time and one pay only, plus a furnished apartment during that time period.

Petra Roter, Hall Vacation Supervisor; effective November 21, 1984; \$120.00 one time and one pay only, plus a furnished apartment during that time period.

Petra Roter, Hall Vacation Supervisor; effective March 9, 1985; \$240.00 one time and one pay only, plus a furnished apartment during that time period.

Michael Zlatos, Hall Vacation Supervisor; effective December 15, 1984; \$750.00 one time and one pay only, plus a furnished apartment during that time period.

Michael Zlatos, Hall Vacation Supervisor; effective March 9, 1985; \$200.00 one time and one pay only, plus a furnished apartment during that time period.

E. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AND AUXILIARY SERVICES
TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services
Report for the period ending September 14, 1984, is
presented in the attached EXHIBIT A.

F. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AND AUXILIARY SERVICES
EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services
Report for the period ending September 17, 1984 is presented
in the attached EXHIBIT B.

COMMENTS PRIOR TO ADJOURNMENT

President Landini acknowledged Mike Bevers, Student Government
President of the Evansville Campus. Mr. Bevers welcomed the
Board of Trustees to the campus. Mr. Winchell noted it was
always a pleasure to visit the Evansville Campus, and felt
it had to be the most beautiful campus in the area.

The meeting was adjourned at 11:25 a.m.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
 MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
 FOR THE PERIOD OF SEPTEMBER 14, 1984

A. APPOINTMENTS

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Mark Anderson	Sycamore Dining	Cook I	7839 Annual	08-09-84
Katherine Armstrong	University School	Teacher Aide	7839 Annual	08-28-84
Glenna Austin	Business Office	Acct. Technician	9399 Annual	09-10-84
Brenda Barrett	Management-Finance	Secretary	7703 Annual	09-03-84
Jerre Cline	Audio-Visual Center	A-V Tech.Asst.	8073 Annual	08-08-84
Gwenda Haviland	School of Nursing	Admin.Secretary	9789 Annual	08-14-84
Dianne Crawford	Computer Center	Int. Secretary	8073 Annual	08-13-84
Susan Day	Sandison Dining	Cook I	7839 Annual	08-14-84
Eva Fry	Payroll	Data Entry Op.	8366 Annual	08-21-84
Sara Givens	Student Health Center	Secretary	7703 Annual	08-20-84
Brenda Hall	Financial Aids	Senior Clerk	7839 Annual	08-20-84
Cindy Hyneman	School of Education	Transcript Evaluator	8073 Annual	08-30-84
Geraldine Jolliff	Administrative Services	Senior Secretary	8678 Annual	09-04-84
Connie Jones	COOP	Senior Clerk	7839 Annual	08-13-84
Patricia Kelley	Sycamore Dining	Cook I	7839 Annual	08-20-84
Leslie King	Registrar's Office	Senior Clerk	7839 Annual	08-13-84
Anita Kritz	Foreign Languages	Int. Secretary	9159 Annual	09-04-84
Joseph McDaniel	Physical Plant	CWI	7703 Annual	09-04-84
Jack McFarland	Safety and Security	Police Officer	14500 Annual	08-30-84
Leon McCray	Sandison Dining	Cook I	7839 Annual	08-27-84
Stephen Miller	Lincoln Quad Dining	FSS II	10257 Annual	09-10-84
June Okonweze	Library	Library Asst.I	8073 Annual	09-06-84
Evelyn Price	Sycamore Dining	Cook I	7839 Annual	08-09-84
Donna Royse	Placement Bureau	Secretary	7703 Annual	08-20-84
Yoshiko Schlottman	Sycamore Dining	FSS I	9399 Annual	09-10-84
John Shattuck	Life Sciences	Storekeeper	9399 Annual	08-08-84
Leroy Taylor	Physical Plant	GMW I	7839 Annual	08-09-84
Terrie Thompson	THCME	Research Asst.	12461 Annual	09-04-84
Terry Wernz	Computer Center	Console Op.	10764 Annual	09-04-84
Bessie Wigfall	Lincoln Quad Dining	Cook I	7839 Annual	08-20-84
Patricia Willis	School of Nursing	Sr. Secretary	8678 Annual	09-06-84

B. TERMINATIONS

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Pauletta Allen	Audio-Visual Center	08-21-84
Melanie Ash	Library	08-17-84
Marcia Britton	Admissions	08-07-84
Irmgard Capicik	Sycamore Dining	08-31-84
Lois Cottrell	Burford Housing	08-05-83
Terry Crane	School of Nursing	08-24-84
Ada Sue Dayhuff	Psychology	08-17-84
Howard Escott	Tirey Memorial Union Housing	08-21-84
Debra Farmer	Computer Center	08-14-81
Dorothy Floyd	Physical Plant	08-31-84
Linda Gilbert	Administrative Services	09-07-84
Karen Kester	Lincoln Quad Dining	08-31-84
Ruby Lewzader	Sandison Dining	08-17-84
Karen McGuire	Registrar's Office	08-16-84
Evelyn Morris	Student Financial Aids	08-31-84
James Nance	Physical Plant	08-31-84
Karen Ostby	School of Nursing	08-17-84
Daniel Pearson	Safety and Security	08-24-84
Tamara Peter	Payroll	08-17-84
Betty Pulfer	School of Education	08-31-84
Bernadette Wren	Foreign Language	08-17-84

E. CHANGE IN STATUS OR RATE

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Shelby Aldrich	Financial	Acct.Clk.II 9078 Annual	Admin.Clk. 9532 Annual	09-10-84
Robert Anthrop	Business Office	Acct.Tech. Bus. Office 9962 Annual	Payroll Asst. Payroll 11310 Annual	08-27-84
Nancy Bauer	Computer Center	Computer Pro.Lib. 9116 Annual	Admin.Clk. 9572 Annual	09-04-84
Jane Beasley	Food Service	7839 Annual	8231 Annual	07-28-84
Madonna Boerner	School of Nursing	8073 Annual	8235 Annual	08-24-84
Arthur Brannon	Computer Center		To Monthly	08-20-84
Kristi Cheatham	Financial Aids	Sr.Clerk 8231 Annual	Chief Clerk 8643 Annual	09-01-84
Ronnie Cooper	Physical Plant	7857 Annual	8015 Annual	08-22-84
Deborah Crawford	Admissions	7839 Annual	7996 Annual	09-12-84

CHANGE IN STATUS OR RATE CONT'D.

Freda Duke	Business Office	Acct.Clk. II Business Office 11520 Annual	Sr.Sec. Psychology 12096 Annual	08-27-84
Trudy Dowell	Div. of Printing	Op.-Printing Ctr. 9078 Annual	Admin.Clk. 9532 Annual	09-04-84
patricia Graham	Television Services	Int.Secretary TV Services 8477 Annual	Admin.Clerk TMU Housing 9029 Annual	08-20-84
Alicia Hampton	Computer Center		To Monthly	08-01-84
Paulette Harris-Spicer	Ed. Opportunity Pro.	Sr.Secretary 9640 Annual	Admin.Sec. 10122 Annual	09-01-84
Carol Hastings	Business Office	8366 Annual	8534 Annual	08-22-84
Randy Heckelsberg	Computer Center		To Monthly	08-20-84
Lori Helterbran	School of Education	7839 Annual	7996 Annual	08-30-84
Rebecca Huggins	Library	Lib.Asst.I 9164 Annual	Lib.Asst.II 9623 Annual	08-20-84
Rebecca Lee	Business Office	8366 Annual	8534 Annual	09-26-84
Joe Mentillo	Computer Center		To Monthly	09-01-84
Pamela McCloud	Computer Center		To Monthly	08-20-84
Betty Murphy	School of Nursing	8678 Annual	8852 Annual	08-22-84
Pat Obenchain	Audio-Visual Center	Sr.Clerk 9035 Annual	A-V Tech.Asst. 9487 Annual	09-10-84
Nelta Pippins	Business Office	8366 Annual	8534 Annual	08-23-84
Anita Ralston	Management-Finance	Secretary Management-Finance 8089 Annual	Int.Secretary Marketing 8494 Annual	08-20-84
Barbara Ralston	Staff Benefits	Health Insurance Claims Specialist Staff Benefits 14934 Annual	Sr.Admin.Asst. Admin.Services 15681 Annual	09-04-84
Karen Ralston	Division of Printing	Admin.Clerk Printing 9791 Annual	Admin.Secretary Athletics 10281 Annual	09-04-84
Joan Skaggs	Business Office	Acct.Clerk I Business Office 8495 Annual	Admin.Clerk Physical Plant 9029 Annual	09-10-84
Leah Sluder	Admissions	Senior Secretary	To Monthly	09-17-84
Dwight Tripp	Safety & Security	Asst.Fire Inspector 8558 Annual	Police Officer 10257 Annual	08-28-84
Linda Tucker	Business Office	Acct.Clerk I 8321 Annual	Acct.Clerk II 8738 Annual	08-28-84
Sylvia Tully	Security/ID System	7839 Annual	7996 Annual	09-19-84

Pamela Wasmer

Library

8073 Annual

8235 Annual

08-30-84

Hazel Wilson

Foreign Languages

Int.Secretary
9402 AnnualSr.Secretary
9873 Annual

08-27-84

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY EVANSVILLE CAMPUS
MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
for the period ending September 17, 1984

A. Appointments

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Head, Jennie L.	Division of Business	Clerk Typist I Half-time Nine Month PG 3	\$ 7,937 Yr.	09-04-84
Allen, Melinda L.	Division of Education	Secretary Half-time Nine Month PG 4	\$ 8,015 Yr.	09-10-84

B. Changes in Status and/or Rate

NAME	DEPARTMENT	FROM	TO	EFFECTIVE DATE
Daub, Terry S.	Physical Plant	Temporary Grounds Maintenance Worker II \$5.53 Hr.	Custodial Worker PG 6 \$5.19 Hr.	08-27-84
Garrett, Carla J.	Physical Plant	Temporary Grounds Maintenance Worker II \$5.41 Hr.	Custodial Worker PG 6 \$5.07 Hr.	08-27-84
Pruitt, Flora B.	Physical Plant	Temporary Grounds Maintenance Worker II \$5.41 Hr.	Custodial Worker PG 6 \$5.07 Hr.	08-27-84
Adams, Wilburn D.	Physical Plant	Maintenance Mechanic II PG 12 \$10,511 Yr.	Maintenance Mechanic II PG 12 \$10,721 Yr.	09-05-84
Cultice, Linda K.	Student Activities	Senior Secretary PG 8 \$8,951 Yr.	Senior Secretary PG 8 \$9,130 Yr.	09-06-84
Murphy, Sharon F.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration \$4.11 Hr.	Cashier II PG 6 \$8,288 Yr.	09-06-84
Stokes, Carol A.	Allied Health	Senior Secretary PG 8 \$8,951 Yr.	Senior Secretary PG 8 \$9,130 Yr.	09-12-84

C. Terminations

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Carroll, Lori B.	Admissions	08-31-84
Hopple, Annette L.	Admissions	08-31-84
Schneider, Regenia A.	Business Affairs	08-31-84
Stevenson, Bettye L.	Division of Business	09-10-84
Valandra, Phyliss J.	Copy Center	09-10-84
Murphy, Sharon F.	Business Affairs	09-12-84

D. Leave of Absence Without Pay

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Hettenbach, Doris J.	Business Affairs	09-17-84

E. Return from Leave of Absence Without Pay

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Roberts, Marge E.	Science and Math	08-20-84
Loving, Charlotte A.	Social Science	08-27-84
McGrew, Mary L.	Division of Business	09-17-84

SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS, PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS & OVERLOADS
FOR THE EVANSVILLE CAMPUS
FIRST SEMESTER, 1984-85

ALLIED HEALTH

Special Assignment

Denner, Anne, Part-Time Instructor in Life Sciences and Allied Health; salary, \$3060.00; effective August 27, 1984.

Part-Time Appointments, Effective August 27, 1984

Anslinger, Pat, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
Backes, Edward, Lecturer III; salary \$560.00
Bryan, Barbara, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
Harrison, Jeanine, Lecturer I; salary \$300.00
Matheson, Linda, Lecturer I; salary \$2130.00
Overton, Steve, Lecturer II; salary \$560.00
Sons, Jami, Lecturer I; salary \$560.00

BUSINESS

Special Assignments

Banks, Cole, Part-Time Assistant Professor of Business; salary, \$4800.00; effective August 27, 1984.
Bizal, Nancy, Part-Time Instructor in Business; salary, \$4950.00; effective August 27, 1984.
Pickrell, Evelyn, Part-Time Instructor in Business; salary, \$3710.00; effective August 27, 1984.

Part-Time Appointments, Effective August 27, 1984

Clifton, Lonnie, Lecturer IV; salary \$1215.00
Craney, Myrna, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00
Dyer, Rolla III, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
Fishback, Frederick, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
Gandhi, Nimish, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
Hayes, Ronald, Lecturer IV; salary \$1215.00
Jones, Sheila, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
Lieberman, Philip, Lecturer IV; salary \$1215.00
Schultz, David, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00
Sullivan, Edmund, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
Waller, James, Lecturer IV; salary \$810.00

Overloads, Effective August 27, 1984

Deem, John, ACCT 202; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00
Madden, Gerald, CIS 276; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00
Schmidt, Richard, ACCT 201; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00
VanOver, Harlan, MNGT 305; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00

EDUCATION

Part-Time Appointments, Effective August 27, 1984

Brumley, Robert, special; salary \$175.00
Carlson, Glenn, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
Greer, Janet, Lecturer II; salary \$560.00
Heim-Baugh, Karen, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
LaVanchy, John, Lecturer II; salary \$560.00
Lyles, Carl, Lecturer IV; salary \$810.00
Mathieu, Charles, Lecturer II; salary \$560.00
Matzigkeit, Barbara, Lecturer II; salary \$1120.00
McKinney, Nancy, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00
Meier, Diana, special; salary \$400.00
McDonald, Noel, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
Neal, Ira, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00

Overloads, Effective August 27, 1984

Cardarelli, Aldo, ED 488/560; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00
Small, Robert, ED 202; 3 semester hours; salary \$1020.00

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Special Assignments

Thresher, Charles, Part-Time Instructor in Engineering Technology; salary, \$5250.00; effective August 27, 1984.

Part-Time Appointments, Effective August 27, 1984

DiPalma, Jerry, Lecturer IV; salary \$810.00
Frederick, Fred, Lecturer I; salary \$420.00
Kuntz, Michael, Lecturer III; salary \$1190.00

Overloads, Effective August 27, 1984

Bennett, Paul, EET 223; 2 semester hours; salary \$680.00
Cook, Leonard, TECH 245; 4 semester hours; salary \$1360.00
Sprouls, Eric, MNT 118; 3 semester hours; salary \$980.00

GENERAL STUDIES/GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Special Assignment

Wells, Judy, Part-Time Instructor in Mathematics; salary, \$1900.00; effective August 27, 1984.

Part-Time Appointments, effective September 17, 1984

Baize, Ruth, Lecturer II; salary \$1120.00
Kuykendall, Jane, Lecturer II; salary \$1120.00
Miller, Tyagan, Teaching Assistant; salary \$840.00
Morris, Billie, Lecturer II; salary \$560.00
Nesbitt, Nancy, Lecturer II; salary \$1120.00

GENERAL STUDIES/GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Part-Time Appointments, effective September 17, 1984 (continued)

Vincent, Deborah, Teaching Assistant; salary, \$420.00

Akin, Robert, Lecturer II; salary, \$560.00

Overloads

Abshier, George, Research & Development; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00; effective August 27, 1984

Harper, Robert, GS 111; 1 semester hour; salary \$280.00; effective October 22, 1984

HUMANITIES

Special Assignment

Amerson, Elaine, Part-Time Assistant Professor of Communications; salary, \$6600.00; effective August 27, 1984.

Hermann, Sandra, Part-Time Instructor in English; salary, \$6000.00; effective August 27, 1984.

Part-Time Appointments, Effective August 27, 1984

Baugh, Mary Frances, Lecturer II; salary \$1680.00

Beauchamp, Mary, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00

Fraley, Catherine, Lecturer III; salary, \$1020.00

Hannaford, J. Michael, Lecturer II; salary \$1680.00

Hubbell, Laura, Lecturer II; salary \$1400.00

Jones, Michael, Lecturer IV; salary \$1215.00

Lutz, Bernard, Lecturer IV; salary \$2430.00

Moorman, Barbara, Lecturer II; salary \$1680.00

Morrow, Sharon, Lecturer II; salary \$1680.00

Ozete, Anita, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00

Roth, Carolyn, Lecturer III; salary \$1360.00

Scheer, Steven, Lecturer III; salary \$1122.00

Schriber, Jack, Lecturer II; salary \$1120.00

Whitsett, Gavin, Lecturer III; salary \$2040.00

Wolfe, Susan, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00

Yengling, Ted, Lecturer III; salary \$748.00

Zimmerman, Robert, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00

Schmidt, Heide, Lecturer III; salary \$2040.00

Overloads, Effective August 27, 1984

Brodsky, Seymour, COM 291, 400; 3 semester hours; salary \$840.00

Creech, Kenneth, COM 291, 400; 3 semester hours; salary \$840.00

Graham, Matthew, ENG 101; 3 semester hours; salary \$840.00

Leth, William, ART 341, 342, 441, 442, 400; 4 semester hours; salary \$1120.00

vonFuhrmann, Eric, ENG 101; 3 semester hours; salary \$840.00

Waitman, Michael, ENG 101; 3 semester hours; salary \$840.00

SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Special Assignments

Bippus, Karen, Part-Time Instructor in Mathematics; salary, \$5225.00; effective August 27, 1984.
Denner, Anne, Part-Time Instructor in Life Science and Allied Health; salary, \$3060.00; effective August 27, 1984.
Hankins, Marie, Part-Time Assistant Professor of Chemistry; salary, \$2400.00; effective August 27, 1984.
Huber, Jack, Part-Time Instructor in Mathematics; salary, \$5000.00; effective August 27, 1984.
Labhart, Marjorie, Part-Time Instructor in Mathematics; salary, \$6600.00; effective August 27, 1984.
Wells, Judy, Part-Time Instructor in Mathematics; salary, \$4845.00; effective August 27, 1984.

Part-Time Appointments, Effective August 27, 1984

Albin, Lonnie, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
Cuzzort, Larry, Lecturer III; salary, \$2040.00
Ferguson, Jack, Lecturer II; salary \$1120.00
Grabhorn, Al, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
Heilman, Charles, Lecturer II; salary \$1120.00
Lee, Steve, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00
Martin, Robert, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
McConnell, Raymond, Lecturer IV; salary \$1620.00
Schwengel, James, Lecturer IV; salary \$1215.00

Overloads, Effective August 27, 1984

Bennett, Donald, MATH 111; 4 semester hours; salary \$1620.00
Dunn, Howard, CHEM 499; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00
Kinsey, David, MATH 100; 3 semester hours; salary \$1020.00

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Special Assignment

Banks, Cole, Part-Time Assistant Professor of Social Science; salary, \$1920.00; effective August 27, 1984

Part-Time Appointments, Effective August 27, 1984

Bohleber, Larry, Lecturer II; salary \$924.00
Brown, Frances, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00
Ingle, Patty, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
Jones, Marjorie, Lecturer III; salary \$2040.00
Nellis, Frank, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
O'Connor, Bart, Lecturer IV; salary \$1215.00
Sankaran, Ananth, Lecturer III; salary \$1122.00

Overloads, Effective August 27, 1984

Barber, Charles, POL SCI 101; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00
Berger, George, ECON 103; 3 semester hours; salary \$630.00
DaRosa, J. E., ECON 102; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00
Donaldson, Susan, PSYCH 201; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00
Gehring, Robert, PSYCH 206; 3 semester hours; salary \$1020.00
Hopkins, Walter, SOC 498; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00
Palladino, Joseph, PSYCH 201; 3 semester hours; salary \$840.00
Petranek, Charles, SOC 120; 3 semester hours; salary \$1020.00
Scavone, Daniel, HIST 499; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00
Singer, Sandra, PSYCH 261; 3 semester hours; salary \$1020.00

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

December 7, 1984

Exhibits

SECTION I

- A. Candidates for Degrees
- B. Chestnut Cooperative Pre-school Agreement
- C. Faculty Constitution Revisions
- D. In Memoriam: Flora Hazel Smith
- E. In Memoriam: William B. Bunger
- F. Library Computer Software Contract
- G. In Memoriam: Otha Leon Johnson
- H. Associate of Science Degree in Diagnostic Medical Sonography
- I. Post-baccalaureate Certificate in Professional Accountancy
- J. Agreement for Production of Robotics Video Tapes
- K. School of Nursing Agreements

SECTION II

- A. Temporary Investments
- B. Budget Adjustments

SECTION III

- A. Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services, Terre Haute Campus
- B. Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services, Evansville Campus

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

December 7, 1984

The Indiana State University Board of Trustees met in the Trustees Meeting Room, 11th Floor, School of Business on the Terre Haute Campus. Trustees present: Mr. Brames, Mr. Breeden, Mr. Christian, Mrs. Fouty, Mr. Garrett, Dr. Nasser, and Mr. Woll. Trustees absent: Mrs. Payne and Mr. Winchell. President Landini, President Rice, Vice Presidents Clokey, Dahl, Edgerton and Hilt and Mr. Schafer were present. Also attending were Dr. Jones, Vice Chairperson of the Faculty Senate on the Terre Haute Campus, Dr. Everett, Chairperson of the Faculty Council on the Evansville Campus, and Robert Grohovsky, SGA Vice President on the Terre Haute Campus.

There being a quorum present, Mr. Brames called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m.

SECTION I

A. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES OF MEETING OF OCTOBER 5, 1984

The minutes of the October 5, 1984 meeting were approved by consensus of the Board.

B. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

President Landini reported the date of the next meeting would be February 1, 1985 on the Terre Haute Campus.

C. PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Assistant to the President for Legal Affairs

President Landini introduced Mr. Edward Pease, Assistant to the President for Legal Affairs. Dr. Landini noted that Mr. Pease is a graduate of Indiana University and the Indiana University Law School. Mr. Pease is a practicing attorney and comes to us highly recommended. He is well versed in the affairs of the University and his job, of course, is that of counsel to the Office of the President and the administration. Mr. Pease will also be available in an advisory capacity to the Board of Trustees.

Board Meeting Dates - 1985

President Landini proposed the following meeting dates:

February 1
March 1
April 19
May 10
June 7
July 19

This schedule recognizes several holidays and also takes into consideration meeting dates of the Commission for Higher Education. It was also noted that Commencement will be on May 11, 1985.

Athletics

The University has just concluded another successful football season. The team won 9 games and for the second year in a row were in the playoffs. Over a two-year span we have won 18 out of 25 games. President Landini expressed his pleasure with the conduct of the football team in terms of its success, not only in wins and losses, but also in terms of being a credit and positive example for the University.

The men's basketball team is off to a fairly good start. Having won the last two games, the season appears to have some promise. The women's basketball team has had to contend with many injuries. Coach Myers and the team represent the University well. Should you have the opportunity to see any of the games, I am sure you will find them enjoyable.

Board of Incorporators - ISUE

The Commission for Higher Education has received and is to respond to the report by the Board of Incorporators regarding independence for ISUE. The draft of that report has only recently been distributed. An item is included in the agenda of the Commission meeting on Friday, December 14, 1984. There is not a great deal more to report at this time. The whole issue is being approached in an orderly fashion.

Historic New Harmony, Inc.

Changes are being made in the direction of Historic New Harmony, Inc. to include educational and cultural opportunities. There is an interest by the Lilly Endowment, state agencies, and the University. This is a preliminary report at this time and will probably take the form of an action item recommendation in the agenda for February. Mr. Winchell and President Landini are scheduled to meet with representatives from Lilly Endowment, the Indiana Department of Commerce, and other interested parties to learn in further detail about the implications of management.

D. EVANSVILLE REPORT1. Proposed Associate in Science Degree Program in Diagnostic Medical Sonography

A new Associate of Science Degree in Diagnostic Medical Sonography (Ultrasound) is proposed for implementation in the 1985-86 academic year. A summary of this program is found in EXHIBIT H.

This program has been approved by the faculty of the Division of Allied Health, the Academic Planning Council, the Faculty Council and the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Approval by the Board of Trustees was recommended. Approval by the Indiana State Board for Vocational and Technical Education and the Indiana Commission for Higher Education is also required.

2. Proposed Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Professional Accountancy

A new post-baccalaureate certificate in professional accountancy is proposed for implementation in the fall semester, 1985. A summary of this program is found in EXHIBIT I.

This certificate program has been developed and approved by the faculty of the Division of Business, the Faculty Council and the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Approval by the Board of Trustees was recommended. Since this program requires forty hours of academic course work, approval by the Indiana Commission for Higher Education is also required.

On a motion by Mr. Woll, seconded by Mr. Christian, the programs were approved.

E. CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES

The candidates for undergraduate and graduate degrees to be conferred at the end of the 1984 Fall Semester are presented in EXHIBIT A. It was recommended that the award of the respective degrees be approved subject to completion of the requirements.

On a motion by Mrs. Fouty, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

F. TERRE HAUTE CENTER FOR MEDICAL EDUCATION

Indiana University has approved the following additional allocations for the Terre Haute Center for Medical Education:

Personal Service	\$15,000.00
Supplies and Expense	20,464.56
Capital Outlay	<u>29,152.00</u>
	\$64,616.56

Indiana University will reimburse Indiana State University for all expenses incurred by the Terre Haute Center for Medical Education. Approval of the allocation was recommended.

On a motion by Dr. Nasser, seconded by Mr. Christian, the recommendation was approved.

G. CHESTNUT COOPERATIVE PRESCHOOL AGREEMENT

It was recommended that the agreement with Chestnut Cooperative Preschool, Inc. presented as EXHIBIT B be approved. Under the terms of the agreement the Cooperative shall make available facilities for laboratory experiences for ISU students in the Department of Home Economics. The agreement follows the prescribed format and content as approved by University counsel.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mrs. Fouty, the agreement was approved.

Dr. Clokey said the University has had a relationship with the Chestnut Cooperative for approximately 10 years. It has proven to be a very successful enterprise and we have enjoyed this relationship since the inception of the program.

H. FACULTY CONSTITUTION REVISIONS

University faculty government has been reviewing faculty hearing procedures as provided for in the Faculty Constitution and Bylaws. The University Faculty Senate has approved and forwarded an addition to the Bylaws which clarifies procedures to be followed for faculty grievance hearings.

It was recommended that the addition of Bylaw XIV be approved as presented in EXHIBIT C. On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendation was approved.

Originally, in the agenda mailed to the Board, it was also recommended that Article VI of the Faculty Constitution be adopted as revised. During the past week an impediment which was proven valid was introduced by a member of the University faculty. A question concerning the vote requirements was raised. The Executive Committee of the Faculty Senate requested that the proposal regarding Article VI of the Constitution be withdrawn. President Landini noted that he endorsed the request to defer action.

I. IN MEMORIAM

1. Miss Flora Hazel Smith, Associate Professor Emerita of Elementary Education, University School, died on October 10, 1984. A Resolution was presented in EXHIBIT D.

Mrs. Fouty recalled that over the years she had heard many kind remarks about Miss Smith who was described as an excellent teacher and a very caring individual.

2. Dr. William B. Bunger, Chairperson Emeritus of Chemistry and Professor Emeritus of Chemistry died on November 5, 1984. A Resolution was presented in Exhibit E.

President Landini noted it was not his privilege to have known Miss Smith. He did enjoy the pleasure of working with Dr. Bunger and could testify to his ability as chairperson, faculty member, and scholar. Bill Bunger commanded the quiet respect and admiration of his colleagues. His passing is one of personal grief and institutional loss.

3. Mr. Otha Leon Johnson, Residence Hall Director and Assistant Dean of Men Emeritus, died on November 24, 1984. A Resolution was presented in EXHIBIT G.

Mr. Brames stated that Mr. Johnson had been his predecessor as director of Parsons Hall. He considered Mr. Johnson one of his mentors, having lived and worked under his guidance and example.

The Resolutions were adopted by consensus of the Board.

J. PROGRAMS BEYOND THE MAIN CAMPUS

The Commission for Higher Education requires that formal approval be obtained for all sites at which a degree program is offered beyond the main campus. Present course offerings provide for essentially complete majors for several programs at several sites. Dr. Clokey reported this is an attempt by the Commission for Higher Education to come to a better understanding of graduate and undergraduate programs being offered at off campus sites. This is a confirmation of what we have been doing for many years.

It was recommended that these programs be formally approved by the Board of Trustees for submission to the Commission for Higher Education. The sites and programs involved are the following:

Connersville

BA, BS in Vocational Technical Education

Evansville

BA, BS in Vocational Technical Education

MEd in Elementary Education

MLS in Library Science

MPA in Public Administration

MA, MS in Vocational Technical Education

Indianapolis

BA, BS in Vocational Technical Education
MA, MS in Vocational Technical Education

Merrillville

MA, MS in Vocational Technical Education
MA, MS in Industrial Arts Education

Versailles

BA, BS in Vocational Technical Education

Vincennes

BA, BS in Vocational Technical Education
MA, MS in Vocational Technical Education

Mr. Woll noted that Vocational Technical Education was offered at each of the sites. He inquired if the curriculum offered is the same at all locations. President Landini responded that the Vocational Technical Education curriculum has a common core of courses but some offerings may vary at each of the sites.

Approval of these programs was recommended. On a motion by Mrs. Fouty, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

K. GRANTS

Ratification of the following grants was recommended.

1. Great Lakes Arts Alliance Dance Tour Residency Grant
Fund No. 45838

Grant No. IL-184-004 has been received from the Great Lakes Arts Alliance in the amount of \$2,400 to support the Alwin Nikolais Dance Theater under the direction of Dr. Paul Burns, Assistant Dean of Instructional Services for the period from November 1, 1984 through November 30, 1984. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

2. Indiana University National Institutes of Health Research
Grant-Fund No. 45877

Purchase Order No. 2409-4504 has been received from Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis in the amount of \$38,401 to support the research project entitled "Anticoagulant Properties of Activated Protein C" under the direction of Dr. Frederick J. Walker, Terre Haute Center for Medical Education, for the period from August 1, 1984 through July 31, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the purchase order.

3. Indiana Department of Public Instruction Gifted and Talented Education Grant-Fund No. 45885

Letter Award dated September 10, 1984 has been received from the Indiana Department of Public Instruction, Department of Education, in the amount of \$3,000 to support the joint project for gifted education in the University School under the direction of Dr. James Rentschler, Director of the University School, for the period from September 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter award.

4. Columbus, Indiana Credit-based Head Start Teacher Training Grant-Fund No. 45886

Letter of Agreement dated September 1, 1984 has been received from the Human Services, Inc. in the amount of \$2,100 to provide credit-based in-service instruction for the Head Start teachers and teacher-aids under the direction of Dr. Jan McCarthy, Department of Elementary Education for the period from September 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. The University will waive the tuition charges for the credit courses. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter agreement.

5. Covington, Indiana Credit-based Head Start Teacher Training Grant-Fund No. 45887

Letter of Agreement dated September 1, 1984 has been received from the Community Action Program, Inc. of Western Indiana in the amount of \$2,100 to provide credit-based in-service instruction for the Head Start teachers and teacher-aids under the direction of Dr. Jan McCarthy, Department of Elementary Education, for the period from September 1, 1984 through August 30, 1985. The University will waive the tuition charges for the credit courses. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter agreement.

6. New Albany, Indiana Credit-based Head Start Teacher Training Grant - Fund No. 45888

Letter of Agreement dated September 1, 1984 has been received from the Floyd County CAA Project Head Start in the amount of \$3,240 to provide credit-based in-service instruction for the Head Start teachers and teacher-aids under the direction of Dr. Jan McCarthy, Department of Elementary Education, for the period from September 1, 1984 through July 30, 1985. The University will waive the tuition charges for the credit courses. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter agreement.

7. Vincennes, Indiana Credit-based Head Start Teacher Training Grant-Fund No. 45889

Letter of Agreement dated September 1, 1984 has been received from the Wabash Valley Human Services, Inc. in the amount of \$6,200 to provide credit-based in-service instruction for the Head Start teachers and teacher-aids under the direction of Dr. Jan McCarthy, Department of Elementary Education, for the period from September 1, 1984 through July 30, 1985. The University will waive the tuition charges for the credit courses. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter agreement.

8. Indiana Department of Natural Resources Abandoned Coal Mined Land Grant - Fund No. 45881

Abandoned Mine Land Research Agreement dated August 22, 1984 has been received from the State of Indiana, Department of Natural Resources, Division of Reclamation, in the amount of \$112,436.00 to conduct an abandoned mine land inventory update including any problem areas that are identified under the direction of Dr. James Lee Guernsey, Professor of Geography and Geology, for the period from August 22, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant agreement.

9. Indiana University American Heart Association Research Grant - Fund No. 45883

Indiana University-Purdue University at Indianapolis Purchase Order No. 2410-4624 has been received from Indiana University in the amount of \$25,080.00 to support the research project entitled "Sensitivity of Central Neuroreceptors in Hypertension" under Dr. Jwaharlal Marwaha, Terre Haute Center for Medical Education, for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the purchase order.

10. Bloomington, Indiana Credit-based Head Start Teacher Training Grant - Fund No. 45890

Letter of Agreement dated September 1, 1984 has been received from the South Central Community Action in the amount of \$1,645.00 to provide credit-based in-service instruction for the Head Start teachers and teacher-aides under the direction of Dr. Jan McCarthy, Department of Elementary Education, for the period from September 1, 1984 through December 1, 1985. The University will waive the tuition charges for the credit courses. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter agreement.

11. Jeffersonville, Indiana Credit-based Head Start Teacher Training Grant - Fund No. 45891

Letter of Agreement dated September 1, 1984 has been received from the Hoosier Valley Economic Opportunity Corporation-Project Head Start in the amount of \$3,370.00 to provide credit-based in-service instruction for the Head Start teachers and teacher-aides under the direction of Dr. Jan McCarthy, Department of Elementary Education, for the period from September 1, 1984 through July 30, 1985. The University will waive the tuition charges for the credit courses. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter agreement.

12. Indiana Committee for the Humanities The New Culture Art Exhibit Grant - Fund No. 45892

Grant Contract No. 85-21M has been received from the Indiana Committee for the Humanities in the amount of \$1,000.00 to support the project entitled "The New Culture: Women Artists of the Seventies" under the direction of Mr. Bert Brouwer, Assistant Professor of Art and Director of the Turman Gallery, for the period from November 1, 1984 through December 15, 1984. The University will provide cash and in-kind cost sharing totaling \$16,243.00. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the contract.

13. Indiana Junior Science and Humanities Symposium 1985 Grant - Fund No. 45893

Subcontract No. DO-0043 has been received from The Academy of Applied Science, Inc. in the amount of \$10,700.00 to conduct the Indiana Junior Science and Humanities Symposium on April 11-13, 1985 under the direction of Dr. Kenneth Uhlhorn, Director of the Science Teaching Center. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the subcontract.

14. Wabash Valley Center for Research and Management Services - Echlin Corporation Employee Attitude Survey - Fund No. 46010

Letter Agreement dated November 2, 1984 has been received from Echlin Corporation, Borge-Warner Division Automotive, in the amount of \$4,000.00 to conduct an employee attitude survey under the direction of Dr. Irv Summers, Director of CRAMS for the period from November 2, 1984 through December 31, 1984. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter agreement.

15. Wabash Valley Center for Research and Management
Services-Ace Electric Co. Option Survey-Fund No. 46008

Grant Agreement has been received from the Ace Electric Company in the amount of \$3,400 to conduct an opinion survey of the employees in the company under the direction of Dr. Irv Summers, Director of CRAMS, for the period from June 4, 1984 through December 31, 1984. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant agreement.

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendations were approved and the grants were ratified and accepted.

L. NAMING OF THEATER BUILDING

In recent years the Department of Theater has occupied a renovated facility near the Cunningham Memorial Library. It was recommended that this facility be named "THE NEW THEATER". The proposal has the endorsement of the Theater Department, Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, and the Vice President for Academic Affairs. The Theater is often experimental, original and innovative and this seems to be an appropriate name.

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendation was approved.

M. AGREEMENT FOR PRODUCTION OF ROBOTICS VIDEO TAPES

Professor Larry Heath of the School of Technology is the author of a book entitled "FUNDAMENTALS OF ROBOTICS" published by Reston Publishing Company. It is proposed that Dr. Heath and the University enter a joint venture in the production of video tapes to be marketed in conjunction with his book. Approval of the agreement form presented in EXHIBIT J was recommended.

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Mr. Woll, the agreement was approved.

N. SCHOOL OF NURSING AGREEMENTS

1. Western Indiana Community Services, Inc.

It was recommended that an agreement with Western Indiana Community Services, Inc. be acknowledged and endorsed. The prescribed format and content as recommended by University counsel and previously approved by the Board has been utilized. Under the terms of the agreement Western Indiana Community Services, Inc. will provide clinical laboratory experiences in specified nursing courses. A copy of the agreement is on file in the Office of the Secretary of the University.

2. Union Hospital Clinical Agreement

An addendum to the clinical agreement originally approved at the July 20, 1984 Board meeting is required to satisfy requirements set by the Indiana State Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals. The original agreement is amended to indicate that the hospital retains full and final control for all care of all patients involved.

Approval of the addendum presented in EXHIBIT K was recommended.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mrs. Fouty, the agreements were approved.

O. REQUEST TO STATE BUDGET AGENCY

The 1983 Indiana General Assembly appropriated \$1,533,620 for General Repair and Rehabilitation work for Indiana State University.

It was recommended that President Landini be authorized to request the Commission for Higher Education, the State Budget Agency, the State Budget Committee and the Governor of the State to Indiana to authorize the following projects, totalling \$781,000 and to allocate \$781,000 of the appropriated funds to finance the cost of the projects.

The projects are as follows:

Repair and Rehabilitation of Power Plant (Boiler feed water system, repair boilers 2 & 3 mechanical dust collectors, catwalk and boiler platforms mandated by O.S.H.A. and insurance inspectors, repair of steel panel fastenings, construction of metal enclosure over precipitator, enclose coal bunker in order to confine coal dust, refurbish lighting, floor, wall surfaces and pipe insulation at Power Plant, install fence around coal storage area.)	\$190,000
Remodeling for Computer Facilities Projects (VAX, Library and microcomputer labs)	\$121,000 ¹
Replacement and Repair of Building Systems (Items include the replacement of air conditioning compressors and condensers, fume hoods, electric switch gear and cooling towers. Buildings involved include the Science Building, Dreiser Hall, Tilson Hall, Office Building, Arena and Statesman Towers.)	\$226,000

Subtotal	\$537,000
----------	-----------

Subtotal \$537,000

Building Renovation (Includes repair of entrances to the Science Building and Arena, relocation of mailroom and office and conference renovation in Holmstedt Hall.)	\$108,000
Fire Safety and Handicapped Remodeling (Includes installation of smoke detectors and wheelchair lift.)	\$ 42,000
Curb and Sidewalk Repair	\$ 50,000
Demolition Projects (Lenne Central Stores, Physical Plant Stores and Gharst Ground Crew Building)	\$ 44,000

TOTAL REQUEST	<u>\$781,000</u>
---------------	------------------

¹ \$115,500 of the Computer facilities projects were approved at the July meeting of the Board in order that the projects could be completed this fall. The computer projects were approved with the understanding that they would be submitted along with other projects for funding from State Repair and Rehabilitation appropriations.

Approval of the request was recommended. On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mr. Christian, the recommendation was approved.

P. LIBRARY COMPUTER SOFTWARE CONTRACT

Cunningham Memorial Library staff in cooperation with the Computer Center has begun the process of computerization of library operations. A software package from Northwestern University has been selected for use on the IBM 4361 computer. It was recommended that the agreement presented in EXHIBIT F for the purchase of the Northwestern NOTIS Software Package be approved.

Dr. Clokey noted that the software package was developed and initially used by Northwestern University. After much research and review it was concluded that this was the best software package in the country. Indiana State University is the first institution in the state of Indiana to adopt this system. It is a major advancement for our library and the application of the computer in several areas.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendation was approved.

Q. STADIUM GOLF COURSE FEES

It was recommended that an increase in season ticket prices and green fees for the Stadium Golf Course be approved as follows: Effective date Spring, 1985.

Season Tickets:	<u>Current Rate</u>	<u>Proposed Rate</u>
Men	\$40.00	\$50.00
Women	32.50	50.00
Senior Citizen	32.50	32.50
Junior	22.00	27.00
Weekday Green Fees	\$ 3.00	\$ 4.00
Weekend and Holiday Green Fees	4.00	5.00

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendation was approved.

R. SUMMER HONORS PROGRAM FEES

It is necessary to increase the Summer Honors Program fees due to increases in the residence halls room and board charges, tuition, and to provide services which will help maintain the quality of the program. The present fee is \$165 for resident students and \$285 for non-residents.

It was recommended that the Summer Honors Program fees be changed to \$175 for resident students and \$299 for non-resident students. On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Dr. Nasser the recommendation was approved.

S. PRE-REGISTRATION PARTIAL PAYMENT SERVICE FEE

The University has had a student fee policy which required payment of fees at the time of registration unless arrangements are made for deferment. The initiation of a pre-registration system has necessitated the need to offer to students the opportunity to make a partial payment of \$200 for the Spring Semester of 1985 with the balance due prior to the beginning of classes with the payment of a \$25 pre-registration partial payment service fee. Therefore, the following policy statement was recommended for approval:

"Beginning with the Spring Semester of 1985 and each academic year semester thereafter, students requesting a payment plan whereby an established minimum amount is paid at the time of registration with the balance due prior to the start of classes will be charged a \$25 pre-registration partial payment service fee."

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendation was approved.

T. HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION ADDITION

The 1975 Indiana General Assembly appropriated \$2,000,000 to create a revolving fund to be used by post-secondary educational institutions for the planning of new facilities.

Authorization was given by the Board of Trustees at its September 7, 1984, meeting for a request to be made to the Commission for Higher Education, State Budget Committee, State Budget Agency, and the Governor of the State of Indiana for the approval of an allocation of \$90,000 from the revolving fund for planning the new Health Professions and Physical Education Addition. This request has now been approved by the Governor and other state agencies.

The University has just completed a series of interviews with several architectural firms. It was recommended that the Board approve the request to engage Walter Scholer & Associates, Architects & Engineers, in connection with the project.

Mr. Hilt noted the Scholer firm has done several buildings for the University, most recently the School of Technology Building. Mr. Woll inquired about how an architect is selected. President Landini responded that a committee of interested people on the campus was formed. Approximately fourteen architectural firms were contacted to address themselves to our interest. Of the fourteen firms, nine were invited to make presentations. The committee then selected three firms for final consideration. The Scholer firm was recommended to the President by the Vice President for Business Affairs. Mr. Hilt noted there were two firms from the St. Louis area, one from Cleveland and one from Maryland. The remaining firms were from the Indianapolis area.

On a motion by Mr. Woll, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendation was approved.

U. WOMEN'S PHYSICAL EDUCATION FIRE LOSS SETTLEMENT

A number of meetings have been held over the last few months with the Home Insurance Company Claims Department regarding settlement of the fire which destroyed the Women's Physical Education Building.

It was recommended that University officials be authorized to sign proof of loss forms as follows:

Net property replacement value less salvage totalling \$4,000,000.00 and reimbursement for equipment repair or replacement totalling approximately \$250,000.00.

It is recommended that the \$4,000,000.00 property settlement will be applied to the construction project for the Health Profession and Physical Education Building Addition.

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
DECEMBER 14, 1984
BACHELOR OF ARTS

PAGE 1

SECTION I
EXHIBIT A
DECEMBER 7, 1984

AGUILAR AGAPITA C
BROWN JANET MARIE L
DELONG DARLA LOU
ELLIOTT SAMUEL S
EVANS BRADLEY JAMES
HEWITT SUSAN KAY
HUNNICUTT MATTHEW T
KENNEDY ROBERT JOSEPH
LUCAS JULIA ANN
MANUEL CARLA JO
MIRANDA WILFREDO DAVID RONCON
NEES GARY RAY
RAMOS EVA L
SCHOPMEYER JOAN MARIE
VANMETER JOAN C
WOODS NOMA LYNN

RADDOUR CARMEN S
CEJA AMALIA C
DICKERSON BRUCE A
ESPINOSA LILIAN M
HANNA JAMES WILLIAM
HIPPLEHEUSER GUY N
JARBOE PATRICK KEVIN
LEWIS TERESA ANNE
MAHER MARIA ANNETTE
MARTIN EDWARD RICHARD
MURRAY KAREN JANE
OTERO ELSIE EILEEN
RICKARD TERESSA D
SPICER STEVEN W
WALTER JAMIE RAY
YOUNG ROBERT EARL

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
DECEMBER 14, 1984
BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS

PAGE 2

BAURICHTER KELLEY S
CIOLEK NANCY ANNA
RODGERS JULIE K

GALLAND PATRICIA ANN
MORGAN CAROLYN
STCLAIR CHRISTOPHER D

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
DECEMBER 14, 1984
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 3

A MAJID AZMI
ABD SAMAD NORAZIDAH
ABDUL RAHMAN MOHD YUSOFF
ABDUL-RAHMAN AHMAD FAKHARUDDIN
ABOULLAH KHEDIR BIN
ABENDROTH KIRK ROBERT
ABU BAKAR ABDUL HAFIZ
ACOBERT LORI ANN
ADAMS ROGER M
AFSHAR CHRIS
AHMAD SAHHARIL
AHR RANDOLPH EUGENE
AKERS KATHRYN REBECCA
AL HARBI NASER RABEH
AL-AZMAN ADEL IBRHIM
AL-DARMAKI ALI
AL-MOMIN AMIR M
AL-OTAIBI SALEH S M
ALI SHARIFA AMOR
ALLEN G MARK
ALQOURAISHI KHALED
ALSIP ALAN DUANE
AMISS JANE E
ANIAGBOSOR GRACE N
ANSLINGER FLORENCE MARIE
ARTZ ELAINE KAY
AZAMI BIN MOHAMAD SAHRIF
AZZABI HADI AHMED
BAEHL ROBIN DENISE
BAHARUDDIN SHAHARIZAN
BAKR ABDULRAHMAN B
BALOGUN FARUK O
BECK ANNE LYNN
BEHRENS DAVID ALAN
BENNETT TERESA RAE
BINDLEY PAUL BRYAN
BLICEBAUM SUSAN KAY
BORUFF JERRY LEE
BOUNSALL JEFFREY DEAN
BOWMAN JAMES SCOTT
BOYLE SCOTT MICHAEL
BREINER JOHN L II
BRITTON MARCIA ANN
BROOKS EDWARD JAY
BROWN ANNETTE M
BROWN CHRISTOPHER K
BRYANT LISA RENE
BUCKLEY RODNEY WAYNE
BURNETT MARK STEPHEN
CARRUJA ISABEL T
CAMPBELL YUMI
CARLISLE MARY THERESA
CARPENTER JAY WESLEY
CARPENTER TERESA KAY
CAVANAGH MAUREEN
APD RAHMAN ROSIMAS
ABDUL AZIZ AZHAR
ABDUL-MALEK ASMAWATI
ABDUL-WAHAB KHATINA
ABDULLAH MASLAH
APPLANALP WILLIAM A
ACKERMAN HEATHER E
ADAMS RABA MAOU
ADAMSON STANLEY E
AHMAD AZAM AB RAHMAN
AHMADI KHASHAYAR
AJAO ABRAHAM ROLAND
AKINFENWA FRANCIS C
AL OUSI SAUD A
AL-BESHER NASSER, ABDUL AZEEZ A
AL-JABER MOHAMMED J
AL-MOMIN KHOLOOD A
ALEXANDER STEPHEN S
ALLAHYARI-BALOUJEH RASOUL
ALLEPT JOHN KENNETH
ALSEHALY ALI MOHAMMED
AMIRHOSSEINI KHOSRA
ANDERSON TRACY ANN
ANSARI MOHAMMAD ALI
ANSLINGER RICHARD S
ATSU EMMANUEL A
AZOUNI YASEEN
BABALE ADD ALHAJI
BAGLEY CYNTHIA J
BAKER DORIS ANN
BALDWIN RUSSELL W
BARNES JESSE D
BEECHLER DAVID BRIAN
BENNING DONNA MARIE
BETHENCOURT JUAN JOSE
BLEDSOE LISA ANN
BOGDAN EDWARD ADAM
BOTTOMS SANDRA RENEE
BOWEN ADEL F JOY
BOYD RONNA ANN
BRAUN TERRY JOSEPH
BRILL LORI YVONNE
BRODIE JAMES HOWARD
BROOKS JANET SUE
BROWN CHARLES ASSUE
BROWN MICHAEL E
BRYSON MARK FREEMAN
BURGER III JAMES MICHAEL
BURTON JENNIFER LYNN
CAGLE BRIAN EUGENE
CANTIN MARK E
CARNEY MICHAEL JAMES
CARPENTER LEANNE M
CASPER CATHLEEN ANN
CHAMNESS MARK ALVIN

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
DECEMBER 14, 1984
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 4

CHANCE JANIS LEA
CHE SABRI CHE MAN
CHRISTIAN KENT C
CIANTED JAMES JOSEPH
CLARKE RODNEY ERNEST
COGAN PATRICK BRIAN
CONNER MARSHA G
CONWAY NICHOLAS R
COOPRIDER LORI A
COSTNER JENNIFER L
CRONIN CLAIRE E
CULVER TERRI DIANE
DAHIR HAWA AHMED
DANIELS ERIC
DAVIS KRISTINA MARIE
DAWSON RICHARD KARL
DAY SUSAN ELAINE
DEITZ SCOTT MARTIN
DERA SAUD SALEH
DEWEY WILLIAM EUGENE
DOBSON CURTIS LEE
DOUGLASS CHRISTINE A
DUDISH DANIEL PETER
DUGLE KATHY JO
DUNN RONALD RAY
DURHAM FRANCES MARIE
DUROJAIYE FATAI O
ECKERT LAWRENCE J
EDMONDS KARA LEA
ELORED CHRISTINA M
ELLIS GREGORY WILLIAM
ELLISON TRACY RAMONE
ESPANOL CORRALES CESAR DARIO
EVANS JOHN T
FAIRCHILD JAWANDA K
FELKER RICHARD E JR
FINCH MARTHA J
FISHER DAVID WAYNE
FLOYD LAFAYE A
FOSTER KIM DARLESE
FRYE RODGER DEAN
GAITHER DONALD JOSEPH
GALYAN LARRY KENTON
GARRISON ANNE LOUISE
GAZDA KENNETH RICHARD
GEORGETTE KALAH RENEE
GHAZALI BAKAR JAMILI
GIBSON JOHN ALLAN
GILJAHN PAMELA JANE
GILLIS KATHLEEN H
GLASCOCK PAMELA KAY
GOFF DENNIS LEE
GOODHART PAULA J
GOSNELL RANDAL WAYNE
GRAHAM TERESA F

CHE KOB CHE AZIZ
CHIRMA TIJANI LAWAN
CHU WYMAN WAI-MAN
CLARK DEBORAH HEWITT
CLEAR GAY LEIGH
COLE WILLIAM LEROY
CONQUERGODD LAREY
COOPER REBECCA KAY
COREY KENT ROSS
CRANE AARON BRIAN
CROWE BRADLEY JOSEPH
CUTSINGER CAROLYN P
DANI LINUS
DAVIS KATHERINE JO
DAWSON HERBERT LEE
DAY MONICA LYNN
DEIGHTON DAN TOM
DELAMATER MARK ALAN
DEVRIES JOEL ROBERT
DICK DEBORAH HAMPTON
DOPPLER CHARLES N
DOVE TERESA ALICE
DUFFY MARSHA F
DUHON STEVEN ANDREW
DUNNING ANTHONY DUANE
DUROJAIYE RASHIR O
EARL ANITA JANE
ECKLE KENNETH BRIAN
EILAR DEE ANN
ELLERMAN SUZANNE L
ELLIS JOCELYN JANE
ERLENBUSH MARK D
ETIM INYANG INYANG
EZELL THERESA MARIE
FARMER MATTHEW DAVID
FERRELL RUSSELL GRANT
FINK CAROLYN SUE
FISHER HELEN ANN
FOLK RICHARD WILLIAM
FREY JEANETTE SPRING
FUGATE SAMUEL EUGENE
GAITHER ELIZABETH ANN
GAMEN GARY
GAULT REESE L
GENTRY KATHRYN S
GHAZALI ALINA S
GIBBONS PAULA KAY
GILBERT ROBERT KEVIN
GILLES THOMAS B
GILMORE KEVIN EUGENE
GODDARD LAURIE ANN
GONZALEZ ARNELLO J
GORNIK NANCY SOPTICH
GRABRE SHARON KAY
GRAY MATTHEW WAYNE

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
DECEMBER 14, 1984
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 5

GREEN MARK CHRISTIAN
GRIMES PETER A
GROVES TINA LOUISE
GRUNDER WILLIAM ALAN
HAJI SAID FAHIZAH
HALL LISA ANN
HAMZAH ABU BAKAR
HANNA LISA ANNETTE
HARBIN CATHY SUE
HARMON MELANIE DAWN
HARRAH JANICE M
HARRIS DAVID RAY
HASHIM MOHD KHIR
HATAMI-FARDY FARHAD
HAYES CHRISTOPHER A
HAYES JOHN BRUCE
HEIDENREICH DAVID B
HELDERMAN DOUGLAS W
HERCAMP TIM CARL
HILLS JAMES EUGENE
HJ HASSAN AZMAN
HOCKEMEIER KAREN ANNE
HOLECHKO ERIC JOSEPH
HOLMES KATHY S
HOOTEN JOHN J
HORRALL MICHAEL ALAN
HOWARD DENNIS EUGENE
HULL JONATHAN RAY
HUNT H EUGENE
HUSSIN MOHD RASID
IBRAHIM MOHD RAFFIQUE
ISHAK ABDUL MUTALIB
JACKSON MISTY MAY
JAMALUDIN FOUZIAH
JARRELL DOLORES JEAN
JOHNSON CAROLYN A
JONES CHRISTINE SUE
JONES JACK L
JORDAN DEXTER DWAYNE
KAHL SANDRA MICHELLE
KASSLER TERRI LYNN
KEIL DAVID W
KELLY DENISE RENE-COLLINS
KENDALL TRACY SCOTT
KHALIL BASHIR MOHD
KIEFER DONNA MARIE
KINCAID KATHLEEN M
KLIMEK-FISHER LORI JO
KNIGHT KEITH L
KOEWLER DAVID JAMES
KOR EVA
KOTFER STEVEN ROBERT
KUHN PATRICIA ANNE
LAMB BENJAMIN NEEL
LAWSON LINDA

GREEN MERWYN KEITH
GRISWOLD JILL S
GRUBBS MARTIN GLENN
HACKER PRESTON
HALL JOHN DAVID
HAMILTON GARY M
HANAFI MOHD FARID
HARBAUGH LEE WILLIAM
HARDEN APRIL JUNE
HARPENAU ANN CHERYL
HARRINGTON CHRISTY
HART MAPIE B
HASHIM SHEHU
HAYES ARTHUR GILL
HAYES DONNA LORRAINE
HAYWARD THOMAS SCOTT
HEIDORN CLIFFORD E
HENTHORN KRISTOPHER R
HEYDARI GHODRATOLLAH
HIMSEL PAUL D
HJ-RAHMAT NOR HASHIMAH
HOGUE THOMAS C
HOLMAN GREGORY L
HOOD DEBRA SUE
HORNING AMY MARIE
HOSTETTNER CINDA JANE
HUFFMAN LARRY DEAN
HULL SHERRY ANN
HURST DEBORAH SUE
HUTCHISON KAREN SUE
INGRAM KIP MANSFIELD
JACKSON DAVID WARREN
JACKSON SHARON SUE
JAMALUDIN NOCRANI
JENNINGS MARY ANN
JOHNSON CATHERINE A
JONES DOUGLAS ROBERT
JONES STEPHEN E
KACZMAREK DAVID A
KAMMAN REX CARLTON
KAUTZ BRENDA CAROL
KELLEY ELIZABETH GAY
KENDALL PHILLIP W
KHALID ABDUL RAHMAN
KHALILI HAMID REZA
KIJURNA DAVID STEVEN
KITCH STEVEN CURTIS
KNAPIK PETER F
KOCH PATRICIA ANN
KOHLMAN JOANNA MARIE
KOPENSTRA PHILIP LEROY
KUCKEWICH DIANA KAY
LAKOBBO ZEPHANIAH LAKARYEKU
LAMORDE HAMMAN GARBA
LECLERE DEAN EDWARD

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
DECEMBER 14, 1984
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 6

LEIFAH AHMED ABDULLAH
LEON BERTHA ELENA
LEONG GEORGE WILLIAM
LEWIS MICHAEL KEITH
LIN FU
LINDAUER SUZANNE D
LIPINSKI DIANE
LOHR RICHARD ALVIN
LONG JAMIE JO
LOWERY RODNEY CARTER
LUCAS CHRISTOPHER L
LUKEN GREGORY KEITH
LYLES SHARON PATRICIA
MA JEN PEI
MACKAY PATRICK DUANE
MANGIN ALAN CLETUS
MASON PAUL E
MAT SARI JAWARIAH
MAYS CAROLINE RENEE
MCCARTHY CHRISTOPHER
MCCORMICK DARIN WAYNE
MCDONALD SHEILA ELLEN
MCDOWELL SUSAN KAY
MCKINNEY BETH ELLEN
MCQUEEN KANDY SUE
MD JAIB AZMI BIN
MDSALLEH NORHAZIAH
MELLON RICHARD J
MENON SATHISH
METZ JAMES DALE
MIER JOHN BLAIR
MILLER CHERYL LEIGH
MILLER ERIC JAMES
MILLIGAN ROBERT JAMES
MINIER STUART SCOTT
MITCHELL JOAN ELAINE
MOHD AMIR NUR ASHIKIN
MOHD NIZAN BIN YAHYA
MOHD ZAIN ZAHARIAH
MOHD-MOKHTAR NOR MARSHITA
MOHD-YUSOF MOHD SANI
MORPHEW MYRON WESLEY
MOYE ROBERT STUART
MULBERRY CATHY RAE
MURPHY HOWARD
MURRAY THERESA ANN
MUSTAFFA MAIZON
NAGY REBECCA ANN
NAZARUDDIN BIN ZAINAL
NEVILS FREDIA E
NG YEOK HVEE
NICOSON JAMES DEWEY
NORRIS ARCHIE WAYNE
NTIAPPIAH JOSHUA YESOA
NWACHUKWU SAVIOUR LOUIS SYLVEIRA

LEITGABEL DONALD JOHN
LEONARD LESLIE B
LEWIS DANIEL A
LEY DEBORAH LYNN
LINCK HELEN A
LINDLEY JONATHAN B
LIVERA KEITH E
LONG HJMKASIM BIN
LONG JOELLEN LORRAINE
LDWRY KAREN LEE
LUCAS STEVEN BARTON
LUNDSTROM DAVID R
LYNCH JEANNINE MARIE
MACKENZIE STEPHEN D
MAHMOOD WAN AIDA H
MARTINEZ PABLO J
MAT ARTIF SAHARUDDIN
MAY DEBORAH KAY
MCAFFEE ROBERT ALAN
MCCLLOUD KAREN Y
MCCORMICK TAMERA D
MCDOWELL KENNETH JOHN
MCHARGUE EDWARD RAY
MCKINNEY DIANA LYNN
MD ALI AZHAM
MD NOR NORAZILAH
MEGENHARDT BARBARA L
MENDOZA MARIA EUGENIA
MERRILL JOHN DOYAL
MIDDLEBROOKS GERALDINE
MILES LOUISE LEACH
MILLER DAVID EUGENE
MILLER HARRY EDGAR
MILLS BRYAN ROSS
MINTEK RAHMAN
MOHAMAD ANASTR
MOHD JAZRI FARIDAH
MOHD NOR RAMLAN
MOHD-HUSSEIN FADZILAH
MOHD-SIDIK ROKIAH
MORALES JAIME ANTONIO
MORRIS RICHARD WAYNE
MUHTAR ABBA ADANAN
MURPHY DELWIN WADE
MURRAY GLENN PATRICK
MUSSELMAN JOHN ROBERT
MUZAKKARI MOHAMMED
NASRUDDIN NORIDAH
NENS JOHN JEFFREY
NEWTON CHRISTOPHER A
NGUYEN THANG VAN
NORMADIAH ABDUL GHANI
NORRIS JODY MICHAEL
NUNGESTER DARRELL W
OFFUTT JOHN ELMUS

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
DECEMBER 14, 1984
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 7

OJO BABAJIDE
OLESH ANTHONY PETER
ORMAN CHARLES LOUIS
OSMAN HANIRUS
OXFORD CAROL LYNNETTE
PAINTER DONNA L
PARADISE ROBERT R
PARRISH ANITRA LYNN
PATE JOSEPH L
PATTERSON JULIA KAY
PELL KENDA S
PEST TRACEY LEE
PETRO NANCY ANN
PINKSTON DUANE ALAN
POORMAN KYLE BARRETT
PORTER TIMOTHY JACK
PREBLE JOHN DENNIS
PUCHALA MARYANN E
RADCLIFFE LYNNE ELLEN
RAOJEN JOHN JJVAN
RAMBO MICHAEL KEVIN
RAMSEY KIMBERLY RENE
RASSEL CONSTANCE M
RAWLINGS TAMARA RUTH
REDADI SAUD FISAL
REEVES JAMES W
REMINGTON JOHN B
REUSSOW PAUL HERMAN
RICHARDSON JEFFREY S
RING KEVIN PATRICK
ROBERTS MARY ARLINE
ROGERS BETH ANN
ROOS PATRICK L
ROSS MARY ALICE
ROUSH JAY LEROY
RUDDOCK THOMAS W
RYDENBARK PAULINE SUE
SAEAD HAITHAM A
SATURDAY MARK ALAN
SCHICK JEAN KATHERINE
SCULLY DANIEL JOHN
SERADJFAR KIANOSH
SHADI EMEHED M
SHIELDS KATHY ELLEN
SHIRAZI KAMBIZ MAHDAM
SIDERYS WILLIAM H
SIPES JODIE ANN
SKEEN MICHAEL K
SLAVEN JR JAMES EDWARD
SMELTZER JANE ANN
SMITH EDWARD THOMAS
SNOW JAMES L
SOUFFO-DE-AKHLAGHINEJAD ALIA
SPILMAN WILLIAM H
SPOOR DENNIS DAVID

GLADPHIN AKINDLA A
GRESIK DAVID PAUL
ORTEGA JOHN ANTHONY
OTUBU ADEOLA ADEDAYO
PADGET KEVIN JOSEPH
PANOZZO JAMES MICHAEL
PARKER DAVID LEVI
PARTHUN KATHY JO
PATRICK JOE L
PAYNE JANE
PENNINGTON LISA MAE
PETERSON JOHN JOSEPH
PHOLEY BRYAN SCOTT
PITTMAN DAVID ALLEN
PORTER MEGAN ANNE
POTTENGER CONNIE JANE
PROTHERO JENIFER L
PUTWATANA PHANCHAY
RADEMACHER ROBERT K
RAMBIS SHERRI LINN
RAMBO TERRI LYNN
RANDOLPH JEFFREY A
RASTOVIC ANITA
REAGAN LAWRENCE KEVIN
REED ANDREW L
REIK GINGER LEE
RENSBERGER SCOTT ALAN
REYHER WILLIAM LEE
RIECHES BRIAN K
ROBERTS ELSIE ROSE
ROBY DIANNA D
ROGERS WILLIAM LLOYD
ROSS FREDERICK JOSEPH
ROUNFAR SIAMAK
ROWLEY JOHN EDWARD
RUSCH JR RICHARD JOHN
SADEGHZADEH MOSTAFA
SANDERS SIEBERN REXIC
SCHERRY REBECCA ROSE
SCHULZE WILLIAM LEE
SEIDL CHRISTINE MARIE
SERSTAD KAREN LOUISE
SHAMSADDIN KHORRAMI S
SHIN HYUN SOCK
SHORT SHERRY LYNN
SINGER GEORGE DREW
SIPKO KENNETH JOHN
SLACK CAROL JEAN
SLOWEY JOHN M
SMITH DANE ALAN
SMITH ELAINE J
SOONG CHUAN HUAT
SPEAR RICHARD HERMAN
SPORN MICHAEL E
SPOOR LORI ANN

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
DECEMBER 14, 1984
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 8

SRISA-AN TEETIRAT
STAINFIELD TAMI LYNN
STANDIFORD JOHN J
STANLEY RICKY LADD
STARRS ELIZABETH MARY
STEGNER KENNETH G
STEINBAKER CURTIS LEE
STEVENSON CYNTHIA JO
STTEGMAN SUSAN E
STRASSELL GARY DUANE
SUGGS SAM D
SULLIVAN MARY ALICE
SWALLS DAVID LYNN
SYED AHMAD SYED AZMAN
SZENTES ROBERT JAMES
TACKETT MICHAEL CARL
TAN SIEW LEY
TAYLOR ROGER MAURICE
TENNIS NANCY JEANINE
TERRY NEAL ANDERSON
THAIS BRYAN LOUIS
THOMPSON GREGORY C
THORNTON JAMES ALAN
TITE KRISTI ANN
TOMMASI CONCETTINA
TORR LAURA LEE
TROTTA ISBELIA
TUCKER DARREN LEE
TUCKER EUGENIA LYNN
UNAL DONALEE WILLIAMS
VICKERS TRINA
VRABIC DONETTA
WALDROUP CRISTINA M
WALL PATRICIA JANE
WAN ROSITA BTE WAN MOHAMED
WARD KEITH LARUE
WASSEL PETER JOSEPH
WATSON SHELLY JO
WEIR CYNTHIA MARLENE
WETNIGHT LISA MARIE
WHITE MARI CELESTA
WIGNALL ERIC A
WILKINSON TROY T
WILLIAMS KIMBERLY ROCHELLE
WILLIAMS NANCY LOUISE
WILLIAMS TERRI LYNN
WITT STEVEN
WONG CONNIE YUET FONG
WOOD CARLOS ANDRE
WOODEN III JOHN CRAWFORD
WOODHULL PAMELA L
WRITT MARK T
YATES KELLY JEAN
ZAIQ IBRAHIM UMAR
ZAKARIA ROSLENA

STADER BRIAN NELSON
STAMPER RICHARD ALLAN
STANLEY ANN MARIE
STANTON BRENDA LEE
STEELE JOHN THOMAS
STEIMEL BRADLEY JAMES
STEVENS STEPHANIE D
STIDHAM BILL JAMES
STILL GREGORY PAUL
STRONG MARK T
SULAIMAN ABDEL WAHAB
SUNDERMAN TRACEY R
SWEENEY BRIAN EDWARD
SYEDOTHMAN SYED A
SZOCKA ANDREW
TALLEY PHILLIP DEAN
TAYLOR ROBERT MARION
TENER DEBORAH JEAN
TERHUNE JULIA CHRISTINE
TESCHNER ROBERT W
THOMAS BRIAN TROY
THOMPSON KIMBERLY E
TINSLEY WALTER C
TITUS MELINDA JO
TOPDLOSEK LOUISE MARIE GALLAGHER
TRACY DANIEL KENT
TUCKER BRAD JAY
TUCKER DENNIS L
TUCKER TAMI SUE
VANDYGRIFF MARJORIE A
VITALO ANN T
WAINSCOTT PATRICIA A
WALKER W SCOTT
WAN HARUN WAN HAZMANDR
WANMOHAMMAD WAN AHMAD
WARWICK RUSSELL PAUL
WATSON LEE SCOTT
WEGNER CHRISTY M
WELCH DEIDRA LYNNE
WHITE JILL LORENE
WHITHAM DOUGLAS ALAN
WILKIN MARY ANN
WILLIAMS JAY HENRY
WILLIAMS MARTINA L
WILLIAMS ROBERT W
WINKLE CLARKE A
WOLSON SUSAN MARIE
WOOD BRENDA MAE
WOODARD WILLIAM ROBERT JR
WOODFIELD M CATHARINE
WOODS TODD ALAN
YAACOB ROSLI BIN
YOUNG DONNA JEAN
ZAINUDDIN ZULKARNAIN
ZIMMERMAN RICHARD LEE

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
DECEMBER 14, 1984
BACHELOR OF SOCIAL WORK

PAGE 9

BOAZ KATHRYN MARIE
JACKSON EMMA DENISE

BREIDENBAUGH BETH ANN
JUSTICE TERESA A

CANDIDATES FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE
DECEMBER 14, 1984
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

PAGE 10

BARKER REBECCA JO
STAMM DEBORAH DIANE

NOTTINGHAM VENITA K
VANLANNEN SANDRA KAYE

CANDIDATES FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE
DECEMBER 14, 1984
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS

PAGE 11

DORLITTLE JULIE ROSE

CANDIDATES FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE
 DECEMBER 14, 1984
 ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

AMANZE KENNETH GEORGE
 ASHWORTH TAMA KAY
 BANKS JEANNA ANN
 BLAKE STACY LYNN
 BROPHY GAIL HOWARD
 BRUCE JEANNE ANN
 CHANEY DEBRA SUE
 COSTNER JENNIFER L
 DEAN JOANNE LOUISE
 DISHMAN WILLIAM GRANT
 DUNAWAY RICHARD K
 EDWARDS KATHY JEAN
 FERENCY SUSAN MARIE
 GADDIS RUTH BRIDGET
 GLADDEN KEITH EDWARD
 GOTTSCHKE EMILY JANE
 GREENE SHARI LYN
 HASSLER BETTY RENNER
 HEHMANN KATHLEEN P
 HINES GINA M
 JENKINS ANNETTE E
 LANE CYNTHIA ANN
 LOSIN LUCY ANN
 MACDONALD CYNTHIA A
 MARSH GREGORY ALLEN
 MCDOWELL HOLLY ANN
 MEDCALF MARGO MINOR
 PENA CATHY A
 RAMEY JAY D
 RUNNELS STEPHANIE L
 SUTER VALERIE KAY
 TRAVERSY GAYLE MARIE
 USELMAN JILL ANN
 WATLEY RENEE KIM
 WICKENS BETSY ANN
 WRIGHT CHRISTINE D

ARCH JEFFREY LANE
 ATHERTON SHARON KAY
 BANTLEY CARRIE LYNN
 BOND AMY LAVONNE
 BROWN MARY COLSON
 BUI THUY THI
 COOPER HELEN JOAN
 DAWSON SUSAN E
 DELUCA EDWARD F
 DOTSON LORI DIANE
 DUNAWAY RICHARD K
 EVANS REBECCA LYNN
 FOREMAN THOMAS ALAN
 GARRETT OTTIE A
 GOSSETT BARBARA M
 GRAY STACY LACHELLE
 GROOMS TRISHA ANN
 HEARN CYNTHIA
 HENDRIX JACK DAVID
 HUGHES PATRICIA SUE
 JORDAN BRENDA BRYANT
 LEE KATHY LYNN
 LUTES CONNIE ANN
 MADDUX PAMELA SUE
 MASTEN TERESA LYNN
 MCINTOSH ALDA LAVONNE
 OWEN MELISSA MAE
 PHILLIPS CHRIS V
 ROBERTS SAMUEL ALBERT
 SEYMOUR MINDY J KING
 TAYLOR JULIE ANN
 TRENKAMP WILMA JEAN
 WACK DAVID JOHN
 WEBSTER THOMAS E
 WILSON LINNIE LOU
 YASELSKY TAMARA

48	BFA	BS	BSW	AAS	AA	AS
32	6	660	4	4	1	72

TOTAL
 770

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATE DEGREE
FALL 1984
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Antes, Carole Gard	Berger, Murray J
Bond, Byron	Bridges, Katherine
Dalton, Richard Eugene	Faflak, Richard Emanuel
Hoyne, Kenneth	Hughes, John David
Isaacs, James Eugene	Miller, John E.
Morris, Paul W.	Pitts, Mark E.
Santee, William Ross	Sonpal, Lata
Spencer, Herbert L.	Terrell, Stephen Max

DOCTOR OF PSYCHOLOGY

Paris, Derek L.

EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST

Barnett, Merry E.	Carlson, Larry Gene
Feldmeyer, Larry Allen	Floyd, Carl E.
Smith, James Buford	Turney, Jon Scott
Wynn, Steven Lee	

MASTER OF ARTS

Alomran, Ahmad Taher	Archer, Gregory V.
Beardsley, Constance Clark	Beck, Doris Myers
Bulaila, Abdul Aziz M.	Eden, Bradford Lee
Feuquay, Jay W.	Finger, James Ernest
Gee, Julie Arlene	Ha, Sookhee
Huang, Kai-Yi	Leak, Stephen Michael
Leu, Man-Lei	Lissner, J. Matthew
Manny, Paul Denis	Mlynarczyk, Joan Helen
Moulds, Justyn	Pipentacos, John George
Wasrud, Jeffrey Allen	Wood, Conna Leigh
Wracker, Danielle Susan	Zhou, Gud Ping

MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMIN.

Aaron, Shantha S.	Abdul-Aziz Aziena Hanum
Bunch, Anne Lawson	Chavaviwattanachai So
Duke, Deborah Anne	England, Dee Ledermann
Farid, Mohammed H.	Fontanet, Vivian A.
Haron, Haider	Hj Ujang Azmi
Lowry, Thomas B.	Mace, Janet Rose
Morris, Carolyn S.	Okonkwo Chukwuma
Reinbold, Dennis Jay	Rivero, Francisco J.
Shaw, Kenneth R.	Tham, Weng Theam
Yusof, Fadhilah	

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATE DEGREE
FALL 1984
MASTER OF EDUCATION

Aydelotte, James Da	Bosc, Kristi Powell
Botsch, Maryann	Bullock, Denise Ann
Cain, Lynn Ann	Covington, Nancy Beth
Dehne, Richard S.	Duesterberg, Ann Dugan
Duffey, Charles L.	Frazier, Karen Sue
Gray, Mark Alan	Hart, Joseph L.
Hayes, Debra Bopp	Horton, Carmen Sue
Howard, Carolyn Louise	Hughley, Corene W.
Johnson, Lisa Kay	Kress, Rena Bernice
Mercer, Priscilla	Miller, Thomas James
Noel, Daniel Arthur	Onofrey, Elizabeth Ann
Price, William Lavell	Pugh, Laura E.
Reid, Lynda Gail	Riley, Marquita Jo
Sanders, Rodney	Smith, Sherman Ray
Taylor, Leah Ellen	Thompson, Jamie Jean
Titus, Valinda Lowe	Wakeland, Debra Kay
Warmouth, Jane	Woolf, Lafonda Nannette

MASTER OF FINE ARTS

Klueg, James C.

MASTER OF LIBRARY SCIENCE

Beckley, Sarah D.

MASTER OF PUBLIC ADMIN.

Alles, Marcia Ann	Chrisman, William R.
Clabes, Judith Grisham	Gogel, Audrey Jean
Obrenski, Debra Karis	Ohl, Cynthia L.

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Abd Latif Norzaha	Ahmad Anura
Alley, Rachael Camille	Arce, Marc Mitchell
Arendas, Daniel John	Ari Muhammad Magaji
Anrey, Mark Scott	Ateke, Hope Daigbani
Audu Jibrilla Gambo	Barnes, Gregory L.
Benson, Jaja Gogo	Brosmer, Sharon D.
Chiao Shing	Claycomb, Sue E.
Coyle, Rose Mary	Cundiff, Judith Ann
Diver, Amelia Louise	Dollah Rohana
Drake, Frances Minnick	Evans, Allyson Tracy
Fadahunsi, Emmanuel K.	Gimah, Isaac Barako
Gung Tzeng-Yee	Hamid, Mahidah
Harper, James Howard	Hofady, Ali Mohammed
Ingrum, Kent Paul	Jackden, Haruna N.
Karim, Salihu	Kearney, Beverly Ann
Lamb, Michael John	Lawrence, Shirley Stafford

CANDIDATES FOR GRADUATE DEGREE
FALL 1984
MASTER OF SCIENCE

Levesque, Lynne Marie	Little, Alvin G.
Lucas, Jean Lynette	Martinek, Bonita Lynn
Mason, Sandra Lee	Mathews, Janice Marie
McCleary, David P.	McFarland, Glenda Sue
Meloy, Christopher E.	Meyerholtz, Rhea Ann
Mghet, Salah Eddin	Milligan, Daniel W.
Nasseri, Rariborz B.	Newton, Mark Anthony
Ogbugbulu, Josephine N. Anikwolum	Peterson, Dale J.
Pierson, Sara Page	Porter, Mitchell Wade
Rentschler, Roxanna	Russell, JoAnn D.
Russell, Max Thomas	Salisbury, Mark David
Samia, Jane P.	Schneider, Valerie
Shaiddi Shalid Fahed	Stemaly, Donald W.
Twomey, Gary Lee	Waggoner, Sandra
Waisner, Lisa Diane	Welsh, James Lawrence
West, Tracy Gordon	Wisley, Terri Sue

A G R E E M E N T

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into this 27 day of August, 1984 by and between INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY, for its CHILD DEVELOPMENT-FAMILY LIFE Section of the HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT, hereinafter referred to as the "UNIVERSITY," and the CHESTNUT COOPERATIVE PRESCHOOL, INC., an Indiana not-for-profit corporation, with its principal office in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, hereinafter referred to as "COOPERATIVE":

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, the COOPERATIVE has agreed to make available their facilities for laboratory experiences of the students of the Home Economics Department of the University.

WHEREAS, the UNIVERSITY has agreed to provide meeting and classroom space in Walden Apartments, located at the corner of Seventh and Chestnut Streets in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, for use as a classroom and meeting room for the operation of COOPERATIVE'S nursery school.

NOW, THEREFORE, FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF THE MUTUAL CONVENANTS HEREIN CONTAINED, THE PARTIES HERETO AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

1. The UNIVERSITY shall make available to COOPERATIVE during morning and afternoon hours, rent free, two apartments in Walden Apartment Building, located at the corner of Seventh and Chestnut Streets in the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, consisting of approximately ten (10) rooms and two (2) baths, for use by the COOPERATIVE in the operation of its nursery school.

2. UNIVERSITY may use the operational facilities of the COOPERATIVE for the laboratory experiences of its students.

3. The assignment of students to any part of the COOPERATIVE program will be made by the Child Development-Family Life faculty of the UNIVERSITY in consultation with the Board of Directors of COOPERATIVE.

4. The UNIVERSITY will select and pay the salary of one (1) teacher, who will carry three-fourths (3/4) of a teaching load, which teaching load is defined as coordinator of the UNIVERSITY and COOPERATIVE relations, supervisor and teacher of the three (3) year old class and teacher of one (1) class in the Home Economics Department of UNIVERSITY. Other employed personnel will be paid by the COOPERATIVE.

The parent-nursery teacher of the four (4) year old class will be jointly selected by the UNIVERSITY and the Board of Directors of the COOPERATIVE and will be paid by the COOPERATIVE. If a qualified graduate assistant is available, a student will be assigned to the nursery school

and paid by the UNIVERSITY and the COOPERATIVE.

5. A member of the Child Development-Family Life faculty of the UNIVERSITY will serve in a coordinating and supervising capacity for the students who observe and participate in the COOPERATIVE program.

6. Material and equipment for the nursery school project may be purchased by either parties involved, but it shall be the responsibility of the parent-nursery teacher of the UNIVERSITY and the equipment chairman of the COOPERATIVE to label and keep an official up-to-date listing of all equipment owned and purchased by their respective employers. Copies of these inventories and policies for the joint and separate use of such equipment should be filed with the secretaries of the respective organizations.

7. The assignment of students to the parent cooperative program will take place during the academic year from September to June and during any summer program agreed upon by the parties.

8. The Child Development-Family Life faculty and the parent-nursery teacher of the UNIVERSITY will be responsible for the guidance and supervision of the UNIVERSITY students.

9. Supervision of the UNIVERSITY students' health will be the responsibility of the UNIVERSITY. The students and faculty assigned to the children's program will be required to meet the same health standards as the parents participating in the program.

10. COOPERATIVE agrees to indemnify and save harmless the UNIVERSITY from any and all claims and demands, actions and causes of actions, costs, expenses and compensation, including attorneys fees, which may arise in or out of the operation of the nursery school contemplated by this Agreement, and COOPERATIVE's use and/or occupancy of the premises let hereby to COOPERATIVE.

COOPERATIVE agrees that it will, at COOPERATIVE's sole expenses, carry public liability insurance on the premises and the operation of the nursery school contemplated herein in limits not less than Three Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$300,000.00) per person and/or accident with an insurance company acceptable to the UNIVERSITY, and with the UNIVERSITY named as co-insured therein. A certificate of insurance showing the UNIVERSITY AS co-insured therein in the amount above stated will satisfy requirements of this paragraph.

11. This Agreement shall continue in effect for a period of one (1) year from September 1, 1984-September 1, 1985, and so long thereafter until terminated by one of the parties.

Any party desiring to discontinue the operation of this Agreement shall give to the other party at least six (6) months written notice of the intent to discontinue this Agreement. Any program initiated in an academic year (September to June) during the six (6) months notification period may continue until the end of the academic year.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this Agreement to be executed by their duly authorized officers and/or agents this 27th day of August, 1984.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

By: Richard G. Landini
President - Richard G. Landini

Submitted By:

Beverly Fowler
Chairperson, Home Economics Department

Herein referred to as the "UNIVERSITY"

CHESTNUT COOPERATIVE PRESCHOOL, INC.

BY: Claudia S. Bentsinger
President of the Board

Submitted By:

Harriet C. Hildner

Herein referred to as the "COOPERATIVE"

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY FACULTY CONSTITUTION REVISIONS

XIV. PROCEDURAL STANDARDS IN FACULTY GRIEVANCE HEARINGS

1. Bringing a grievance before the university faculty. The Executive Committee will receive grievance statements as specified in Article VI, Sections 2 and 3 and in Section 2 or 3 below. If the Executive Committee determines that the grievance is within its jurisdiction and warrants a hearing, the Executive Committee shall notify the Chairperson of the Faculty Affairs Committee and transmit the submitted information to that Chairperson.

2. Primary grievance hearings. The complainant shall submit to the Executive Committee the following information in writing: the nature and locus of the grievance; a summary of evidence to be submitted; the desired resolution of the problem.

Upon notification from the Executive Committee, the Chairperson of the Faculty Affairs Committee shall first meet with the complainant and the respondent, separately or together, in an effort to resolve the matter informally. The Chairperson is free to call in anyone, except other members of the Faculty Affairs Committee, who may be helpful in resolving the dispute.

If the informal procedure above is unsuccessful, the complaint shall go forward to the full Committee for a formal hearing. Materials should be prepared and available to the Faculty Affairs Committee within thirty (30) working days. The Faculty Affairs Committee may request additions to these materials. Materials presented by the complainant and respondent should contain everything they deem relevant to the dispute. This includes a list of witnesses each side wishes to call and suggested questions to ask of both sides. It is the responsibility of the parties to have the witnesses ready when they are to be called. The Faculty Affairs Committee has the right to call additional witnesses if it feels that such witnesses will be helpful. Each side has the right to obtain all written materials presented by all parties before the formal hearing begins. After receiving the presentations by complainant and respondent, the Faculty Affairs Committee will call for a hearing within seven (7) working days of receipt.

While it is desirable that all members of the Faculty Affairs Committee sit as the hearing body, a hearing may be held if five (5) members are present. The Chairperson of the Faculty Affairs Committee shall chair the meeting and be counted in the quorum but not be allowed a vote except in case of a tie. A Committee member may withdraw from the hearing because of conflict of interest. This decision may be made by the Committee member himself/herself or on challenge by one or both parties involved. In the latter case, the Committee shall determine by vote of majority present whether the member should withdraw, if the member argues against withdrawal. The member shall not have a vote in this matter. If a conflict of interest problem involves the Chairperson, it may be possible to resolve the difficulty by appointment of an acting Chairperson. If not, the above procedures shall apply.

Both sides in the dispute shall be apprised in writing of the rules and procedures to be followed. These should include the statements that these are not proceedings at law and that no mechanical recordings will be permitted. Observers may be permitted at the discretion of the Committee, with its prior approval. Each party to the dispute may choose one (1) advisor and may confer with that advisor before answering a question during the hearing. Neither observers nor advisors may be attorneys.

The proceedings will begin with a presentation by the complainant, not to exceed thirty (30) minutes, followed by a presentation by the respondent, not to exceed thirty (30) minutes. No questions will be permitted at this time, except by Faculty Affairs Committee members in need of clarification.

The Faculty Affairs Committee will then direct questions to the complainant and then to the respondent. Only members of the Committee will be permitted to ask questions. The members have the right to use or disregard questions submitted by the parties concerned, and to ask questions not suggested by the parties to the dispute. The parties have the right, during the hearing, to suggest additional questions. These suggestions should be passed to the Chairperson, who shall have the responsibility of determining whether the questions should be asked. The Chairperson may solicit advice on these matters from other members of the Committee. The Chairperson may limit such suggestions if they appear excessive. These rules hold as well for the questioning of witnesses.

Witnesses for the complainant will then be heard, followed by witnesses for the respondent. Only one witness shall be present in the hearing room at a time. The Committee may call back witnesses if needed. The Committee will accept a written, notarized deposition if necessary. Included in the deposition should be an explanation of why the witness is unable to appear in person.

The hearing will close with a summarizing statement not to exceed fifteen (15) minutes in length by first, the respondent and second, the complainant. No questions will be asked during these statements.

For three (3) working days after the completion of the hearing, the parties to the dispute may submit, through the Chairperson of the Committee, additional documents felt to be relevant. These documents may include further notarized statements.

Within fourteen (14) working days after completion of the hearing, the Faculty Affairs Committee will meet in closed session to render a decision on the matter presented during the hearing procedures. The Committee has the right to solicit additional information during their deliberations. The Chairperson shall forward to the Executive Committee of the Faculty Senate the results of the deliberation. The decision shall be reached on the basis of a simple majority of the hearing committee. The reasons for the decision shall be presented in writing. If the decision has not been reached by unanimous vote, those members of the Committee voting in the minority may submit a minority report.

All material connected with the hearing shall be kept in the office of the Faculty Senate for five years after the decision.

The decision may be appealed to the Executive Committee of the Faculty Senate within ten (10) working days after it is filed. The Executive Committee shall review the proceedings and may take action on the appeal, using the procedures outlined in section 3 below but itself hearing the appeal.

If action is taken on the appeal, the Executive Committee shall reach a decision by majority vote. A written report of the action shall be filed with the President of the University and with the Faculty Affairs Committee. The parties concerned shall be informed of the decision. If no appeal is filed with the Executive Committee, the decision of the Faculty Affairs Committee will be forwarded to the President of the University.

3. Grievance appeal hearings. The aggrieved party shall submit to the Executive Committee written materials that must reflect at least one of the following concerns.

Sufficiency of evidence: The evidence presented in previous hearings was insufficient to support the decisions reached.

Due process: Procedural errors occurred in prior hearings or evidence that should have been heard was not allowed, or evidence that should not have been allowed was presented.

New evidence: New and fully documented evidence has arisen since the previous hearings that is sufficient to suggest a major change in evaluation of the matter.

If the Executive Committee decides a hearing should be held, appellant's material will be sent to the appellee at the same time it is sent to the Faculty Affairs Committee. Appellee shall have ten (10) working days to respond to this material, sending the reply to both the Committee and the appellant. The Committee will convene the hearing no later than fifteen (15) working days after the response is received.

While it is desirable that all members of the Faculty Affairs Committee sit as the hearing body, a hearing may be held if five (5) members are present. The Chairperson shall chair the hearing, be counted in the quorum, and allowed a vote. Questions of conflict of interest shall be resolved in the same manner as in section 2 above.

Observers and advisors may be permitted as in section 2 above.

The hearing shall begin with initial statements, first by appellant and then by appellee, not to exceed thirty (30) minutes each. The appellant and/or appellee may designate a representative to present the statement if that party is not in attendance. The representative must not be an attorney.

During the hearing only members of the Faculty Affairs Committee may ask questions. No suggested questions may be submitted by the parties to the dispute. The Committee has the right to question whomever they feel necessary, including the right to call witnesses. No witnesses shall be presented by the parties to the dispute.

All materials from earlier hearings (audiotapes, transcripts, etc.) must be made available to the Committee. The Committee may call for additional materials both before and after the hearing. The Committee will make a record of the proceedings of the appeals hearing.

Decisions of the Faculty Affairs Committee shall be made on the basis of a simple majority vote of the members sitting as the hearing body. The following decisions are possible: prior decisions stand; prior decisions are reversed or modified; or an appropriate hearing body is directed to hold a re-hearing. The decision should be arrived at within twenty-one (21) working days after completion of the hearing. The Chairperson of the Faculty Affairs Committee shall then submit, in writing, the decision reached to the Executive Committee of the Faculty Senate. The reasons for the decision shall be included in the submission. If the decision has not been reached by unanimous vote, those members of the hearing committee voting in the minority may, if they wish, submit an alternate view.

All official material connected with the hearing shall be kept in the office of the Faculty Senate for five years after the decision is reached.

The decision of the Faculty Affairs Committee may be appealed to the Executive Committee of the Faculty Senate within ten (10) working days after it is filed. In exceptional cases, the Executive Committee may hold its own grievance appeal hearing, using the procedures outlined above, and its report and decision will be sent back to the Faculty Affairs Committee and forwarded to the President of the University. If no appeal is filed with the Executive Committee, the decision of the Faculty Affairs Committee will be forwarded to the President of the University.

IN MEMORIAM
FLORA HAZEL SMITH

WHEREAS, Flora Hazel Smith, Associate Professor Emerita of Elementary Education, University School, died on the 10th day of October, nineteen hundred eighty-four; and

WHEREAS, Flora Hazel Smith had given loyal and devoted service to Indiana State University for thirty years and had gained the respect and affection of students and colleagues who knew her as a scholar, teacher and friend;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Indiana State University Board of Trustees by this Resolution expresses to her family deep sympathy and condolence and further expresses gratitude and profound respect for the superior services and inspiration which she gave to the students and faculty and to the University; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be spread on the records of the minutes of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees, and that a copy thereof be duly executed and transmitted to her family by the President of Indiana State University.

ADOPTED BY THE INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THIS SEVENTH DAY OF DECEMBER, NINETEEN HUNDRED EIGHTY-FOUR.

IN MEMORIAM

WILLIAM B. BUNGER

WHEREAS, William B. Bungler, Chairperson Emeritus of Chemistry and Professor Emeritus of Chemistry, died on the 5th day of November, nineteen hundred eighty-four; and

WHEREAS, William B. Bungler had given loyal and devoted service to Indiana State University for seventeen years and had gained the respect and affection of students and colleagues who knew him as a scholar, teacher and friend;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Indiana State University Board of Trustees by this Resolution expresses to his family deep sympathy and condolence and further expresses gratitude and profound respect for the superior services and inspiration which he gave to the students and faculty and to the University; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be spread on the records of the minutes of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees, and that a copy thereof be duly executed and transmitted to his family by the President of Indiana State University.

ADOPTED BY THE INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THIS SEVENTH DAY OF DECEMBER, NINETEEN HUNDRED EIGHTY-FOUR.

AGREEMENT
FOR
PROVISION OF SOFTWARE PRODUCTS
AND SERVICES

Agreement made this _____ day of _____ 19____, by and between Northwestern University (hereinafter "VENDOR") and Indiana State University (hereinafter "LIBRARY") as follows:

I. GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in all respects in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana.

II. INCORPORATION OF RFP BY REFERENCE

A. For the purpose of this contract a commitment by the VENDOR includes any warranty or representation made by the VENDOR in the response VENDOR submitted in its written response to LIBRARY Request for Proposal, RFP# 17500-10419, Request for Proposal for Delivery, Installation, and Maintenance of an Integrated Library System. This document (hereafter referred to as "RFP") is hereby incorporated as Schedule B to this contract. In areas where there is substantive difference between this contract and the RFP, the contract shall take precedence.

B. This incorporation by reference shall include:

1. any warranty or representation made by the VENDOR in the RFP as to hardware or software performance, total systems performance, any other physical, design or functional characteristics of a machine, software package, or system; or
2. any warranty or representation made by the VENDOR concerning the characteristics or items described in 1 above made in any literature, descriptions, drawings or specifications accompanying or referred to in the RFP; or
3. any representation made by the VENDOR in the RFP, supporting documents or negotiations subsequent thereto as to training to be provided, services to be performed, prices and options committed to remain in force over a fixed period of time, or any other similar matter regardless of the fact that the duration of such commitment may exceed the duration of this contract.

III. BOND FOR FAITHFUL PERFORMANCE

VENDOR shall, within ten (10) days after date of this Agreement, execute and file with the LIBRARY, a bond with sureties approved by the LIBRARY, for faithful performance in the amount of thirteen thousand dollars (\$14,600) in the form of a performance bond from a surety company registered in the State of Indiana.

IV. NON-WAIVER

No term or provision of this Agreement shall be deemed waived, and no breach thereof shall be deemed excused, unless such waiver of consent shall be in writing and signed by the party claimed to have waived or consented.

V. NON-ASSIGNMENT OF CONTRACT BY VENDOR

This Agreement may not be assigned by the VENDOR except with the prior written consent of the LIBRARY, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

VI. PUBLICITY

VENDOR agrees not to use advertising, sales promotions, and other publicity matters relating to any product furnished by the VENDOR wherein the LIBRARY'S name is mentioned, or language used from which the connection of libraries named therewith may, in the LIBRARY'S judgement, be inferred or implied, without the prior consent of the LIBRARY.

VII. PRODUCTS, SERVICES TO BE PROVIDED

A. Software

1. Subject to the provisions contained herein and commencing upon the date of execution of this Agreement, VENDOR grants to LIBRARY a nonexclusive, nontransferrable license for the use of certain existing and future forms of the proprietary computer software product NOTIS, developed by the Northwestern University Library and copyrighted 1980 by Northwestern University (hereinafter "SOFTWARE").
2. VENDOR shall furnish LIBRARY with the following software related materials:
 - a. the SOFTWARE, which shall be in the form of a magnetic tape containing program source and documentation, and

- b. printed documentation to facilitate use and installation of the SOFTWARE.
3. The SOFTWARE shall be used by LIBRARY on a single computer system located at Indiana State University. The term "single computer system" encompasses a multiprocessor system wherein the processors are located on the same site and includes remote terminals which are attached to the processor(s). LIBRARY is also authorized to use the SOFTWARE on a back-up processor provided the SOFTWARE is not run concurrently thereon.
4. The term of this license shall be perpetual, unless terminated sooner under the provisions hereof.
5. No title or ownership rights to the SOFTWARE are transferred to LIBRARY by this Agreement.

B. Conversion

1. VENDOR shall supply the software to take a machine readable database to be supplied by the LIBRARY, load it onto the system and create a database in a format accessible by the NOTIS software within fifteen (15) days following the installation of the system, provided that the LIBRARY will provide the VENDOR with the format of the database to be utilized at least sixty (60) days prior to the installation of the system.
2. VENDOR shall supply the Software to automatically create a unique item identifier and to produce a magnetic tape which contains the item identifier with its associated call number. This tape shall be used by a third party vendor to produce bar code labels for item and patron identification. VENDOR shall provide detailed specifications for production of the labels.
3. VENDOR shall provide software to enable the LIBRARY to load student and staff patron data onto the system from a magnetic tape supplied by the LIBRARY. VENDOR shall provide detailed instructions and formats of file layouts for this task at least forty-five (45) days prior to the installation of the system.

C. Training

1. VENDOR shall provide up to fifteen (15) dedicated training days with travel expenses to be paid by LIBRARY.

2. VENDOR shall provide training to the following levels of personnel:

a. Manager Training (on site)

- (1) The VENDOR shall orient the Administration of the Indiana State University Libraries and other key management personnel, up to a total of ten (10) people, to the general capabilities of the system.

b. Computer Room Staff Training (on site)
[Some of this training might be provided by hardware vendor.]

The VENDOR shall provide LIBRARY with detailed instructions for the daily operation of the NOTIS software and the system software necessary to operate and back-up the NOTIS software.

c. Supervisor Training (on site)

- (1) The VENDOR shall train up to twenty (20) supervisory level personnel to manage their respective functional systems on a day-to-day basis, with expected competencies including abilities to:
 - (a) use each functional component of their respective systems;
 - (b) start up and shut down and monitor and operate the equipment supporting their respective systems;
 - (c) train other staff members in daily operation and use of their systems;
 - (d) handle emergencies with their respective components which might arise before computer room supervisors or VENDOR maintenance staff can arrive;
 - (e) the VENDOR shall provide periodic review sessions and training when system enhancements are installed, at sites and times that are agreeable to both VENDOR and LIBRARY.

d. Data Entry Operator Training (on site)

- (1) The VENDOR shall train up to forty (40) basic level operators to use specific components of the system, with expected competencies including abilities to:
 - (a) use the equipment supporting their components;
 - (b) use the software supporting the components; and
 - (c) the VENDOR shall provide periodic review sessions and training when system enhancements are installed, at sites and times that are agreeable to both VENDOR and LIBRARY.

D. Maintenance

1. VENDOR agrees, at no additional cost, to provide maintenance for the SOFTWARE for a period of one (1) year, commencing on the date LIBRARY accepts the SOFTWARE. Maintenance includes the following services and materials:
 - a. Enhancements, updates, and improvements to the SOFTWARE, including new releases, when and if developed.
 - b. Reasonable written or telephone consultations, with all telephone charges to be paid by LIBRARY.
 - c. Reasonable efforts to correct errors and deficiencies in the SOFTWARE. However, LIBRARY agrees that maintenance does not require VENDOR to correct every problem LIBRARY may have with the SOFTWARE.
 - d. Modifications which may be necessary to enable the SOFTWARE to operate under later releases of the software products listed in paragraph VII A. Such modifications will be provided within six (6) months of the general availability of the later releases, subject to provisions of VII A.
2. Maintenance shall be provided only for the then current release of the SOFTWARE, and may, but need not be provided if LIBRARY has, in whole or in part, modified or changed the SOFTWARE except as provided for in 3.

3. In order for the Warranty of VENDOR to be extended to modifications to the SOFTWARE proposed by LIBRARY, LIBRARY shall provide to VENDOR sufficient information and documentation for VENDOR to fully evaluate the effect of said modifications upon the SOFTWARE; VENDOR shall, within a reasonable time, provide its written consent to the extension of its warranty to the modifications proposed by LIBRARY.
4. At its discretion, VENDOR may provide maintenance when the SOFTWARE is used in conjunction with releases of IBM software products for which maintenance is no longer provided by IBM.
5. At the expiration of the one-year period, VENDOR shall provide further maintenance for successive periods with the maintenance fees to be set at the then current rates of the VENDOR. Acceptance of such offer of maintenance will be at LIBRARY's option.
6. If LIBRARY chooses not to accept maintenance for any one or more periods, maintenance may be reinstated only with the written consent of VENDOR and the payment by LIBRARY of all maintenance fees in arrears; or at LIBRARY's option, payment of the then current License Fee.

VIII. RESTRICTED USE

- A. LIBRARY agrees that it shall maintain the SOFTWARE in confidence, and shall use the SOFTWARE only on a single computer system.
- B. Distribution by LIBRARY in whole or in part, externally or internally, to other computer systems or sites, of the SOFTWARE or any derivative thereof is prohibited.
- C. LIBRARY may copy, in whole or in part, the SOFTWARE as necessary and incidental to its use in compliance with this Agreement, such as for archival and back-up purposes, provided that each such copy shall remain subject to all terms of this Agreement and must include the proprietary notice of VENDOR, stated as follows:

NOTIS is a proprietary product of the Northwestern University Library, Evanston, Illinois 60201, U.S.A., copyright 1980 by Northwestern University. All rights reserved. Distribution or use in whole or part except as licensed, is prohibited.

- D. LIBRARY may copy the printed user documentation only in reasonable quantities to aid its employees and Library patrons in their use of the SOFTWARE.

IX. ACCEPTANCE AND PAYMENT

- A. This Agreement shall be effective upon the date of the last signator of this Agreement.
- B. LIBRARY agrees to pay VENDOR the License and Training Fee of \$73,000 according to the following schedule and conditions of payment.

- | | |
|--|----------|
| 1. Receipt and successful installation of software. | \$30,000 |
| 2. Successful completion of acceptance testing of the following software components: | \$20,500 |
| a. Database Management | |
| b. Acquisitions | |
| c. Authority Record Management | |
| d. Public Access Catalog | |
| e. Cataloging including OCLC Interface | |

Acceptance test shall be initiated no later than ninety (90) days after installation. Testing shall confirm that software performs correctly and provides the functions specified as "Available (A) or "Available with Modification (A/M) by VENDOR in its Response to LIBRARY's RFP. (Schedule B)

- | | |
|---|---------|
| 3. Successful completion of acceptance testing as described in 2 above of the following software component: | \$8,500 |
|---|---------|

Circulation Control

- | | |
|---|---------|
| 4. Successful completion of acceptance testing of the following software component: | \$7,500 |
|---|---------|

Serials Control and Claiming

5. LIBRARY shall make a good faith effort to complete acceptance testing described in 3 and 4 above no later than September 1, 1985. Payment will be made within thirty (30) days following completion of each test.

6. Delivery, installation, and acceptance testing of the following software components: \$6,500

- a. Circulation - reserve room
- b. Public Access - Boolean and Keyword searching

VENDOR shall make a good faith effort to deliver the above components by December 1, 1985. Acceptance testing shall begin no later than forty-five (45) days after successful installation of the components described in a and b above.

C. All payments are exclusive of any tariffs, duties, or taxes imposed or levied by any government or governmental agency. LIBRARY shall be liable for payment of all such taxes, however designated, levied or based on the SOFTWARE, its use, or this Agreement, including without limitation, state or local sales, use, and personal property taxes. LIBRARY shall not, however, be liable for any income taxes incurred by VENDOR as a result of this Agreement.

X. DEFAULTS AND REMEDIES

A. BY LIBRARY

- 1. Failure or refusal of the LIBRARY to perform or do any act herein required by the VENDOR shall constitute a breach of this Agreement. Whenever VENDOR becomes aware of such breach, its representative shall notify the LIBRARY thereof in writing. If such breach be not cured in thirty (30) days following such notice, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice of termination being given to the LIBRARY by VENDOR.
- 2. In the event of default hereunder by the LIBRARY, the VENDOR shall have the right, upon thirty (30) days' written notice, to terminate the Agreement.

B. BY VENDOR

- 1. Failure or refusal by VENDOR to perform or do any act herein required to be done shall constitute a breach of this Agreement. Whenever the LIBRARY becomes aware of such breach, the Dean of Libraries shall notify VENDOR thereof in writing. If such breach be not cured within thirty (30) days

following such notice, this Agreement may be terminated immediately upon written notice of termination being given to VENDOR by the LIBRARY.

2. In the event the contract is terminated, VENDOR shall immediately remove any and all equipment and materials that it has installed or delivered pursuant to this Agreement; if VENDOR fails to do so, the LIBRARY may remove such equipment and materials and return them to VENDOR at VENDOR's expense or store them at VENDOR's expense.
 3. In the event this Agreement is terminated prior to completion and delivery of the products and services described herein, due to a breach of this Agreement by the VENDOR, VENDOR and its surety shall forfeit the performance bond.
- C. Upon termination of this Agreement, LIBRARY shall, at the option of VENDOR, either destroy all copies, including partial copies, of the SOFTWARE, or shall return the SOFTWARE to VENDOR. In either event LIBRARY shall promptly forward written notice to VENDOR that all programs and materials containing the SOFTWARE have been destroyed or deleted from any computer libraries or storage and memory devices and are no longer in use or useable by LIBRARY.
- D. Upon termination of this Agreement, LIBRARY shall continue to maintain the SOFTWARE in confidence and shall not thereafter use the SOFTWARE, as specified in this Agreement. This paragraph shall survive the termination of this Agreement.
- E. LIBRARY shall have the right to terminate maintenance after the first year on thirty (30) days notice, with a pro rata refund of the maintenance fee, if VENDOR is unable to provide the modifications specified under paragraph VII D 1 d. Such termination of maintenance shall not terminate this Agreement.

XI. WARRANTIES

- A. VENDOR represents and warrants that the SOFTWARE, when delivered and installed, shall operate when used in conjunction with the following software products:

International Business Machines Corporation:
VM/SP, release 3.1 (5664-167)
NM/CMS Performance Monitor, release 3.7 (5798-CPX)
VM/SP System IPO/E, release 3.1 (5750-AAK)

SSX/VSE, release 4.0 (5666-265)
DOS/PL/1 Optimizing Compiler and library, release
6.0 (5736-PL3)
VSE Performance Tool, release 2.1 (5796-PLQ)

SAS Institute, Inc.:
SAS (statistical analysis system) software

LIBRARY agrees to assume full responsibility for modifications to the SOFTWARE which may be necessary to operate in a different environment, and understands that such modifications may prevent VENDOR from supplying maintenance for the SOFTWARE except as provided in VII D 3.

- B. While VENDOR has carefully developed the SOFTWARE, and the SOFTWARE has been tested for accuracy and proper functioning, VENDOR disclaims, except as to reasonable operability, any responsibility for the accuracy or correctness of the SOFTWARE.
- C. VENDOR agrees to defend or settle any action at law or equity against LIBRARY arising from a claim that the SOFTWARE infringes any patent or property right; provided that VENDOR is promptly notified of such action and is given control over the defense or settlement thereof, and further provided that the SOFTWARE has not been modified by LIBRARY, except as provided for under the terms described in VII D 3 of this Agreement, and that the charge of infringement does not result from the use of the SOFTWARE in combination with other components, either hardware or software, where such infringement would not have occurred if the SOFTWARE had not been used in such combination.

XII. PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE

- A. VENDOR warrants normal response time of system will be:

Circulation check-out	2 seconds
Renewal	2 seconds
Holds	2 seconds
Checkin	2 seconds
Serial check-in	3 seconds
Patron database update	3 seconds
File inquiry by item or borrow ID	3 seconds
File inquiry by name of borrower	3 seconds
File inquiry by author or title	3 seconds
File inquiry by subject	5 seconds
Item data creation or maintenance	6 seconds
Bibliographic record creation or maintenance	10 seconds

B. VENDOR warrants peak load response time of system will be:

Checkout	2 seconds
Renewal	2 seconds
Holds	2 seconds
Checkin	2 seconds
Serial checkin	4 seconds
Patron database update	5 seconds
File inquiry by item or borrower ID	5 seconds
File Inquiry by name of borrower	5 seconds
File inquiry by author or title	5 seconds
File inquiry by Subject	7 seconds
Item data creation or maintenance	10 seconds
Bibliographic record creation or maintenance	20 seconds

Peak load shall be defined as simultaneous operation of 85% of the terminal devices listed in the hardware inventory (Schedule A) logged simultaneously onto the NOTIS Software.

- C. This guarantee is in effect provided that the system is operated in accordance with instructions provided by VENDOR and absent any negligence or misuse by LIBRARY and provided LIBRARY has on its site the required hardware and other computer resources. LIBRARY agrees to provide VENDOR a complete description and inventory of the available computer resources and to allow VENDOR to inspect such items. VENDOR agrees to inform LIBRARY within twenty (20) days after receipt of the inventory, or inspection, whichever is later whether the performance warranty is in effect.
- D. In the event that the VENDOR shall notify LIBRARY that the warranty is no longer in effect, VENDOR shall provide with this notification to the LIBRARY a detailed description of the deficiencies and a precise description of the alterations LIBRARY needs to make to the system. Upon completion of the aforesaid alterations LIBRARY agrees to notify VENDOR in writing as to the alterations made and provide a revised inventory. VENDOR agrees to inform LIBRARY within fourteen (14) days after receipt of the alteration notification as to whether an inspection is required or whether the warranty is reinstated. If an inspection is required VENDOR agrees to perform said inspection within fourteen (14) days after notification of LIBRARY by VENDOR.

The parties have caused this instrument to be executed by their duly authorized representatives.

VENDOR

By _____
Martin Rachmeler, Director
Research Services Administration

Date _____

LIBRARY

By _____
Richard M. Clokey
Vice President, Academic Affairs

Date _____

IN MEMORIAM

OTHA LEON JOHNSON

WHEREAS, Otha Leon Johnson, Residence Hall Director and Assistant Dean of Men Emeritus died on the 24th day of November, nineteen hundred eighty-four; and

WHEREAS, Otha Leon Johnson had given loyal and devoted service to Indiana State University for eight years and had gained the respect and affection of students and colleagues who knew him as an advisor and friend

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Indiana State University Board of Trustees by this Resolution expresses to his family deep sympathy and condolence and further expresses gratitude and profound respect for the services and inspiration which he gave to the students and to the University; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be spread on the records of the minutes of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees, and that a copy thereof be duly executed and transmitted to his family by the President of Indiana State University

ADOPTED BY THE INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THIS SEVENTH DAY OF DECEMBER, NINETEEN HUNDRED EIGHTY-FOUR.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

Evansville Campus

Proposed Associate Degree in Diagnostic Medical Sonography

Indiana State University Evansville has developed this program to provide the comprehensive, up-to-date didactic and clinical courses necessary to train Diagnostic Medical Sonographers (ultrasound). Ultrasound examinations are becoming an increasingly important diagnostic tool for the medical profession, and hospitals are adding sonography capabilities to provide this service. Competent, certified sonographers are in short supply and there is a verifiable need for more training programs to provide sonographers.

The three Evansville general hospitals provide extensive medical services for the residents of the surrounding area in at least a 100 mile radius. All three hospitals have expressed approval of the proposed program and have agreed to serve as clinical training sites. This philosophy is in keeping with the hospitals' desire to provide quality medical care utilizing the most current concepts and practices.

A survey of all hospital radiologists, radiology department supervisors, and radiologic technologists, within a 100 mile radius of Evansville, was completed in 1983. This survey showed an overwhelming approval for the planning and implementation of this proposed program. A projected need of 80 positions was identified by the respondents to the survey.

The field of sonography is relatively new, and certified sonographers are few in number. Although a sonographer can currently train on the job, the certification procedure is long and arduous and few persons will undertake this process. Hospitals can be expected to continue to stress employment of certified, licensed, and registered personnel throughout their facilities, and certified sonographers will be considered better suited for employment than non-registered technicians.

The latest (1983) catalog of American Medical Association approved programs shows that the nearest accredited programs in sonography are listed in Milwaukee, Wisconsin (three programs) and Nashville, Tennessee (one program).

Curriculum

The Medical Sonography program has been designed according to the guidelines established by the American Medical Association's Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation. This format will allow the University to seek "Accredited" status, and will ensure that the program meets or exceeds minimum educational requirements as set forth by the American Medical Association. "Accredited" status will allow the graduates of the program to sit for the national registry examination to become Registered Diagnostic Medical Sonographers.

Students will enroll for 24 months and will complete the University's associate degree requirement and didactic sonography courses on campus. Students will also be assigned concurrently to one of the three Evansville hospitals for completion of the clinical course requirements.

Program Content

1. A total of 76 semester hours will be required.
2. University general education courses: 27 semester hours
3. New Medical Sonography courses: a total of 17 new courses totaling 48 semester hours.

The proposed courses and semester sequences of all courses follows.

DIAGNOSTIC MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY

PROPOSED CURRICULUM

<u>FALL SEMESTER, FIRST YEAR</u>			
College Algebra	Math	111	4 hrs.
Human Anatomy	Bio	231	3
Medical Terminology for the Health Profession	AH	115	1
Orientation to Diagnostic Ultrasound	MS	101	1
Principles of Patient Care	MS	105	1
Ultrasound Applications of the Upper Abdomen	MS	112	3
Clinical Internship I	MS	131	3
			16
<u>SPRING SEMESTER, FIRST YEAR</u>			
Human Physiology	Bio	331	3
Cross-sectional Anatomy	MS	155	3
Ultrasound Applications in Gynecology	MS	162	3
Medical Physical Sciences in Sonography	MS	173	3
Clinical Internship II	MS	181	3
			15
<u>FIRST SUMMER, FIRST YEAR</u>			
Freshman English	Eng	101	3
Humanities Elective			3
Clinical Practice I	MS	192	1
			7
<u>SECOND SUMMER, FIRST YEAR</u>			
Clinical Practice II	MS	235	3
			3
<u>FALL SEMESTER, SECOND YEAR</u>			
Introduction to Speech	Comm	101	2
Principles of Sociology	Soc	120	3
Ultrasound Applications in Obstetrics	MS	212	3
Advanced Sonographic Acoustics	MS	224	3
Clinical Internship V	MS	242	3
			14
<u>SPRING SEMESTER, SECOND YEAR</u>			
Humanities Elective			3
General Psychology	Psy	201	3
Advanced Abdominal and Superficial Appl.	MS	255	4
Clinical Internship VI	MS	263	3
			13
<u>FIRST SUMMER, SECOND YEAR</u>			
Clinical Internship VII (10 weeks)	MS	282	6
			6
<u>SECOND SUMMER, SECOND YEAR</u>			
Speciality Concentration in Ultrasound	MS	312	2
			2
TOTAL PROGRAM HOURS			76

Proposed Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Professional Accountancy

The Post-baccalaureate Certificate Program in Professional Accountancy is designed for individuals who have previously earned a baccalaureate degree in a discipline other than accounting and who are seeking functional competency in the accounting field. The program is specifically related to the professional accounting area and should not, therefore, be considered as equivalent to the comprehensive business degrees offered by Indiana State University Evansville. In combination with the previously earned baccalaureate degree, this program meets the eligibility criteria for admission to take the Indiana Certified Public Accounting examination.

The Certificate in Professional Accountancy program does not create unique resource requirements. Courses required in the program are presently scheduled in the existing baccalaureate accounting program; it is expected that these students can be accommodated through present course offerings and that no additional new faculty are needed.

This is a 40 semester hour program with a minimum of 24 required hours in accounting and the remainder in business and economics. Upon successful completion, students will receive a certificate which attests to their achievement.

Program Rationale

Justification for Certificate in Professional Accountancy

This program is similar to programs offered at other universities within the state and nation. Program content, purpose, and requirements are comparable to the Post-Baccalaureate Certificate in Professional Accounting program offered at American University, Washington, D.C. This program is not currently available in the Evansville area.

ISUE has attained a reputation for excellence in accountancy, with accounting graduates achieving a professional examination pass-rate among the highest in the State. This has resulted in intensive recruitment of accounting graduates by both local and national public accounting firms, private industry, and government agencies. At the same time, enrollment has increased consistently, to the point that accountancy is the largest single major in the university, amounting to between 15 to 16 percent of total enrollment. The Certificate in Professional Accountancy Program would appear to be a logical exploitation of that area of strength into the areas of career transition, including the training of women re-entering the job market and job displacement retraining in the local economy without additional program resource requirements.

Curriculum and Program Requirements

Certification candidates are required to meet the following specific requirements:

1. 40 semester hours in business and economics courses with a minimum of 24 semester hours in accounting. (A minimum of 24 hours must be completed in residence.)
2. Certificate students must maintain a minimum of 3.0 GPA; a course grade below C is not applicable toward meeting certification requirements.
3. Under the direction of an assigned certificate program advisor, candidates will complete an individually approved curriculum. Course substitution changes may be only with prior approval of the advisor.

Certificate Requirements

ACC 201,202	Principles of Accounting	6 hours
ACC 303,304	Intermediate Accounting	6 hours
ACC 311	Income Tax Procedure I	3 hours
ACC 315	Cost Accounting	3 hours
ACC 401	Advanced Accounting	3 hours
ACC 415	Auditing	3 hours
	Business and Economics Electives	16 hours
	TOTAL HOURS	40 hours

PRODUCTION AGREEMENT

This Production Agreement, made and entered into by and between INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, with principal offices in the City of Terre Haute, County of Vigo, State of Indiana, hereinafter referred to as "University," and DR. JAMES LARRY HEATH, of the City of Terre Haute, County of Vigo, State of Indiana, hereinafter referred to as "Heath,"

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, Heath is the author of a book entitled "FUNDAMENTALS OF ROBOTICS" which has been published by Reston Publishing Company.

WHEREAS, Heath proposes to produce a series of ten to twenty videotapes of 30-minute duration, each to be marketed in conjunction with his book on robotics.

WHEREAS, the University has available production facilities, videotapes, personnel, and video equipment sufficient to produce the series.

WHEREAS, the parties find it mutually advantageous to combine facilities in order to market the desired videotapes.

NOW, THEREFORE, FOR AND IN CONSIDERATION OF THE MUTUAL COVENANTS CONTAINED HEREIN, THE PARTIES AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

1. Heath will provide the contents and any necessary clearances for visuals used in the production of tapes.
2. University will provide production facilities, videotapes, personnel, and video equipment to produce a series of ten to twenty videotapes of 30-minute duration, each to be marketed in conjunction with Heath's book on robotics, "FUNDAMENTALS OF ROBOTICS" - published by Reston Publishing Company.
3. When produced, videotapes will be marketed (sold and/or leased) through the University with the initial proceeds of sales and leases of the tapes to be used to reimburse University for production costs.
4. After production costs have been recovered, the proceeds of sales and leases shall be divided as follows:

(a) For a period of two (2) years after the recovery of production costs, profits will be divided equally between the parties.

(b) After the above mentioned two-year (2) period, and for the next three (3) years, the profits shall be divided:

Sixty (60%) percent to Heath
Forty (40%) percent to University

(c) At the end of a five-year (5) period, the contract may be renegotiated at the request of either party.

5. During the period of this contract, the University shall be responsible for updating, dubbing and distributing the videotapes. The costs for these items are a part of the production costs.

6. In the event that special handling of tapes should be required, such as adding a special control tract to discourage copy violation, the costs of special handling will be shared equally by University and Heath.

7. The copyrights for this project shall be in the names of both parties to this contract.

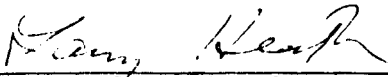
8. Heath warrants that he has exclusive right and title to the materials to be reproduced and that he will defend said title against all adverse claims and Heath will indemnify University for any and all claims or losses (including attorneys' fees) suffered by University because of the assertion of any such claims.

9. This contract shall be binding upon the heirs, administrators, successors and assigns of both of the parties and the obligations and benefits of this contract shall be assumed by and shall accrue to the estates, survivors, and/or successors of each of the parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have caused this Production Agreement to be executed this 31 day of August, 1984.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
(Hereinabove referred to as
"University")



Dr. James Larry Heath
(Hereinabove referred to as "Heath")

ADDENDUM TO AGREEMENT

WHEREAS, Indiana State University for its School of Nursing (herein referred to as University) and Union Hospital, Inc. (herein referred to as Hospital), entered into an Agreement as of August 10, 1984, pertaining to clinical learning experiences by students of University's School of Nursing Program, and

WHEREAS, It is necessary that Hospital comply with and satisfy criteria and requirements of all pertinent accreditation and licensure agencies and commissions in order to retain the desired general acute care hospital status.

NOW, THEREFORE, The parties do herewith agree that the following provision shall be added to and become a part of said Agreement hereinabove referred to as fully as though set out therein and that this provision shall be designated as paragraph 14 of said Agreement:

14. Anything contained herein to the contrary notwithstanding, it is understood and agreed by the parties hereto that Hospital shall have and retain full and final control over all patients of Hospital and of the health care prescribed for and administered to all of Hospital's patients and all decisions necessarily involving said patient health care.

Although Hospital's facilities may be made available to and be used in accordance with the provisions of said Agreement, Hospital retains the right to direct and control all faculty and students involved in the program to assure that the use of Hospital's facilities will be consistent with and in conformity with all applicable rules, regulations and policies of Hospital and to maintain proper standards of nursing care and safeguard of patients.

Except as hereinabove provided, all of the terms and provisions of said Agreement hereinabove referred to shall remain as stated in said Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, The parties hereto have caused this Agreement
to be executed by their duly authorized officers this _____ day
of October, 1984.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

By _____
Richard G. Landini, President

ATTEST:

Maryann E. Roehm
Maryann E. Roehm
Dean, School of Nursing

UNION HOSPITAL, INC.

By _____
Arthur L. Lukens, President

ATTEST:

Frank Shelton
Frank Shelton, Administrator

SECTION II

December 7, 1984

A. TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

Approval of the purchase of temporary investments presented in EXHIBIT A was recommended.

B. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Approval of the budget adjustments presented in EXHIBIT B was recommended.

C. REAL ESTATE

Approval of the following purchase of real estate was recommended.

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Lot Size</u>	<u>Appraised Value</u>	<u>Purchase Price</u>
Ray Kester	814 Chestnut St. Terre Haute, IN	33.5 ' by 140' (4,690 sq. ft.) (has 2-story Apartment Bldg.)	\$47,750	\$47,000

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Mr. Christian, the items in this section were approved.

TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

<u>DATE OF PURCHASE</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE OF MATURITY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>ESTIMATED VALUE AT MATURITY</u>	<u>ANTICIPATED INCOME</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>Citizens National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
10-04-84	\$ 300,000.00	12-12-84	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 305,869.73	\$ 5,869.73	10.35%
11-15-84	200,000.00	02-27-85	200,000.00	205,043.29	5,043.29	8.85%
<u>Citizens National Bank of Evansville Repurchase Agreement</u>						
10-11-84	\$ 150,000.00	10-26-84	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 150,631.25	\$ 631.25	10.10%
10-17-84	250,000.00	10-30-84	250,000.00	250,893.75	893.75	9.90%
<u>National City Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
10-15-84	\$ 150,000.00	11-14-84	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 151,217.47	\$ 1,217.47	9.875%
11-14-84	150,000.00	02-19-85	150,000.00	153,587.67	3,587.67	9.00%
<u>Old National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
10-16-84	\$ 100,000.00	01-02-85	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 102,154.08	\$ 2,154.08	10.08%
10-18-84	150,000.00	04-30-85	150,000.00	158,371.23	8,371.23	10.50%
11-01-84	250,000.00	01-30-85	250,000.00	255,933.22	5,933.22	9.625%
<u>Posey County National Bank of Mt. Vernon Certificate of Deposit</u>						
11-15-84	\$ 100,000.00	05-15-85	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 104,512.60	\$ 4,512.60	9.10%
<u>U. S. Treasury Notes</u>						
10-01-84	\$ 400,000.00	09-30-86	\$ 399,548.00	\$ 495,000.00	\$95,000.00	11.94%
<u>TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS</u>						
<u>American Fletcher National Bank U. S. Treasury Bills</u>						
09-28-84	\$ 550,855.67	07-11-85	\$ 550,855.67	\$ 600,000.00	\$49,144.33	11.13%
<u>Merchants National Bank Certificate of Deposit</u>						
10-15-84	\$2,000,000.00	11-05-84	\$2,000,000.00	\$2,011,621.92	\$11,621.92	10.10%
<u>Merchants National Bank Repurchase Agreement</u>						
10-16-84	\$1,700,000.00	10-30-84	\$1,700,000.00	\$1,706,611.11	\$ 6,611.11	10.00%
10-16-84	700,000.00	10-23-84	700,000.00	701,340.69	1,340.69	9.85%
<u>Terre Haute First National Bank Certificate of Deposit</u>						
11-16-84	\$1,500,000.00	12-04-84	\$1,500,000.00	\$1,506,694.52	\$ 6,694.52	9.05%
<u>Terre Haute First National Bank Repurchase Agreement</u>						
11-16-84	\$1,000,000.00	11-26-84	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,002,397.26	\$ 2,397.26	8.75%

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

1. Appropriation Transfers

From: 1-10100	General Instruction Supplies and Expense	
To: 1-10300	Science and Mathematics Supplies and Expense	\$ 5,200.00
From: 2-20500	Shield Supplies and Expense	
To: 2-20500	Shield Capital Outlay	\$ 500.00

2. Transfer of Funds

From: 2-20000	Student Activities	
To: 3-30600	Athletics	\$ 1,225.00
From: 3-30800	Day Care Center	
To: 2-20000	Student Activities	\$ 5,706.00

3. Additional Appropriations

From: Unappropriated Athletic Fund		
To: 3-30602	Baseball Men Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 1,090.00
To: 3-30610	Soccer Supplies and Expense	\$ 1,500.00
To: 3-30609	Cross Country Supplies and Expense	\$ 2,760.00
To: 3-30612	Cross Country Women Supplies and Expense	\$ 240.00
From: Unappropriated Current Operating Fund		
To: 1-10200	Humanities Supplies and Expense	\$ 2,107.00
To: 1-13200	Library Capital Outlay	\$ 1,838.00

3. Additional Appropriations (continued)

From: Unappropriated Current Operating Fund

To: 1-16000	General Administration Supplies and Expense	\$38,220.00
-------------	--	-------------

This appropriation is being made for the purpose of buying out the current telephone switching equipment lease contracts.

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS1. Appropriation Transfers

From: 1-11600	School of Education Capital Outlay	
To: 1-11800	Communication Disorders Capital Outlay	\$ 3,641.24
To: 1-11900	University School Capital Outlay	\$ 7,476.98
From: 1-17990	General Instructional Expense Supplies and Expense	
To: 1-19300	Vice President for Academic Affairs Capital Outlay	\$ 3,659.00

2. Transfer of Funds

From: 2-20500	Academic Subvention Fund	
To: 1-10000	Current Operating Fund	\$54,489.86

3. Additional Appropriations

From: Unappropriated Current Operating Fund

To: 1-11059	Psychology	\$ 125.00
1-11129	Geography and Geology	1,969.37
1-11139	Life Sciences	17,131.63
1-11149	Physics	500.77
1-11229	History	1,064.87
1-11239	Political Science	48.93
1-11279	Anthropology	2,674.85
1-15609	Cooperative Professional Practice Program	155.38
1-17750	University Research	27,244.93
4-45099	Terre Haute Center for Medical Education	3,574.13
To: 1-11600	School of Education Supplies and Expense	\$ 93.00
To: 1-19300	Vice President for Academic Affairs Capital Outlay	\$ 150.00

SECTION III

December 7, 1984

PERSONNEL

It was recommended the items in this section be approved.

On a motion by Mr. Breeden and seconded by Mr. Garrett, the items in this section were approved.

A. FACULTY

Evansville Campus

1. Appointment

S.P. Desai; Assistant Professor of Electrical Engineering Technology; B.S. and B. Engineering (Electronics), Maharaja Sayajirao University of Baroda, India; Masters of Applied Science, University of Waterloo, Ontario, Canada; salary, \$24,500 per academic year, prorated from effective date of November 19, 1984.

Overload for First Semester, 1984-85

Ben Miller; Division of Science and Mathematics; Physics 301; 3 semester hours; salary \$1,020.

Part-time Appointment Effective October 1, 1984

Jerry DiPalma, Lecturer IV; salary \$305.

2. Change in Status and/or Rate

Salya Sareewiwatthana, Assistant Professor of Business; from \$29,200 annually to \$30,000 annually prorated from effective date of December 1, 1984. (Completion of Ph.D. requirements).

Terre Haute Campus

1. Appointment - Lecturers

Walter R. Abendroth; Lecturer III (3 hours); Department of Counseling; salary \$1,350; spring semester; effective January 11, 1985.

William R. Barratt; Lecturer III (3 hours); Department of Counseling; salary \$1,350; spring semester; effective January 11, 1985.

Bert Kearns; Lecturer III; (3 hours); Industrial Technology Education; salary \$1,350 for the fall semester prorated from effective date of September 10, 1984.

Susan B. VanTilburg; Lecturer III (3 hours); Department of Health and Safety; salary \$1,350; spring semester; effective January 11, 1985.

Appointment - Regular

David A. Wilkerson; Chairperson, Department of Management and Associate Professor of Management; B.A., Miami University at Oxford, Ohio; M.S., University of North Dakota; D.B.A., Indiana University; salary \$38,000 prorated from beginning date of January 11, 1985.

Appointment - Spring Semester Only

Cyril P. Petras; Instructor of Mathematics; spring semester of the 1984-85 academic year; salary \$6,500; effective January 11, 1985.

Patricia Jenkins; Instructor of Health and Safety; spring semester of the 1984-85 academic year; salary of \$5,400; effective January 11, 1985.

One-Time Payments

Carole Gustafson; Administrative and Instructional Services; Microcomputer Literacy Workshop; effective October 17, 1984; \$450 for three day workshop; effective November 1, 1984; \$450 for three days; Account No. 5-45863.

James E. Higgins; Elementary and Early Childhood Education; Microcomputer Literacy Workshop; effective October 17, 1984; \$300 for three day workshop; effective November 1, 1984; \$300 for two days; Account No. 5-45863.

Elizabeth A. Lyons; Life Sciences; \$200 for art work on grant; effective September 14, 1984; Account No. 5-45756.

Vicki Olson; Center for Research and Management Services; programming and data processing services; \$600; effective November 26, 1984; Account No. 46010.

Lawrence Reck; Education; Microcomputer Literacy Workshop; effective October 17, 1984; \$450 for three day workshop; effective November 1, 1984; \$150 for one day; Account No. 5-45863.

Marlene Robertson; University School; \$200 for volleyball instruction; effective November 1, 1984.

Stanley Shimer; Science Teaching Center; Microcomputer Literacy Workshop; effective October 17, 1984; \$450 for three day workshop; effective November 1, 1984; \$150 for one day; Account No. 5-45863.

Jerry Summers; Secondary Education; Microcomputer Literacy Workshop; effective October 17, 1984; \$450 for three day workshop; effective November 1, 1984; \$450 for six sessions; Account No. 5-45863.

Patricia Sutherland; University School; \$200 for gymnastics instruction; effective December 1, 1984.

Bruce Welsh; Cooperative Professional Practice Program; Consulting and set-up fee for IBM Personal Computer and Printer; \$500 for June 1, 1984 through August 15, 1984.

Center For Economic Education Reaganomics Workshop

John Stabler; Political Science; \$100; effective November 17, 1984; Account No. 5-45884.

Jack H. Grantham; Social Science Education Center; \$100; effective November 17, 1984; Account No. 5-45884.

Terrance Parks; Economics; \$100; effective November 17, 1984; Account No. 5-45884.

CDA/Head Start Training Grants - Account No. 5-45889

Erin Sater; \$1,600; 3 pays beginning November 1, 1984 and ending January 1, 1985.

Rose Van Devanter; University School; \$1,200; 6 pays beginning November 1, 1984 and ending April 1, 1985.

Upward Bound Project - October 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985
Account No. 5-45857

Rene Derieux; Instructor; \$60 per month
Aliriza M. Kashani; Instructor; \$60 per month
Jean Lucas; Instructor; \$60 per month
Richard W. Morris; Instructor/Driver; \$60 per month
Nicky Napier; Instructor; \$60 per month
Joseph O. Nyatawa; Instructor; \$60 per month
Michael Schmuker; Instructor; \$60 per month
Eleanor Sills; Instructor/Driver; \$60 per month
Katherine Y. Utley; Instructor; \$60 per month
Phillip H. Wesley; Instructor/Driver; \$60 per month

Substitute Teachers

Leslie J. Ballard; Department of English; \$833.35 for five weeks at 10 hours per week as substitute teacher between September 17 and October 19, 1984; \$666.68 for four weeks at 10 hours per week between October 22 through November 16, 1984; substituting for Gopalan V. Gopalan; this is in addition to appointment as Lecturer I for six hours in the Department of English.

Richard Faflak; Department of Geography and Geology; \$149.94 for 9 hours at \$16.66 per hour; October 22 through November 16, 1984; substituting for Adelord Cantin.

Christine Goebel; Department of Management and Finance; \$366.60 for 10 hours per week as substitute teacher between September 28 and October 19, 1984; \$439.92 for 12 hours between October 22 and November 16, 1984; substituting for Byron K. Brown.

Robert C. Howe; Department of Geography and Geology; substituting for Adelord Cantin; overload of 3 hours for one-half of fall semester; \$300; October 22 through November 16, 1984.

Lois Latta; Department of Geography and Geology; substituting for Adelord Cantin; 6 hours at \$36.66 per hour; \$219.96; October 29 through November 16, 1984.

Steven Songer; Department of Management and Finance; \$733.20 for 20 hours per week as substitute teacher between September 28 and October 19, 1984; \$733.20 for 24 hours as substitute for Byron K. Brown; October 29 through November 16, 1984.

Additional Payments

Alan DaFoe; University School; to be paid a total of \$1,300 in equal payments from October 1, 1984 through June 1, 1985 for intramural activity instruction.

2. Change in Status and/or Rate

Robert B. Billups; Music; from Master's plus 30 to Master's plus 60; salary from \$24,020 to \$24,420; effective September 1, 1984.

John L. Conant; Department of Economics; from Master's plus 60 hours to Ph.D.; salary change from \$21,139 to \$21,939 per academic year; effective December 1, 1984.

Robert C. Schacht; from Director of Printing and Professor of Graphic Arts Management to Professor of Graphic Arts Management; effective December 31, 1984.

3. Retirement

Mary Jane John; Special Education; effective May 11, 1985.

4. Leaves

Norman Dial; Life Sciences; leave with pay from January 11, 1985 through May 11, 1985.

Lynn F. Mugarula; Special Services; maternity leave without pay for the period November 1, 1984 through December 14, 1984.

James E. Rentschler; University School; leave with pay from April 11, 1985 through May 15, 1985.

Nina M. Sharrard; School of Nursing; from active status to disability leave; effective December 1, 1984.

5. Resignations

Lawrence Howell; Upward Bound Project; December 1, 1984.

J. Stuart Powell; Electronics and Computer Technology; December 14, 1984.

6. Settlement

A settlement agreement between Indiana State University and Dr. Sarah Clevenger was presented as EXHIBIT C. The agreement form was prepared by University counsel for review and approval by Dr. Clevenger. Ratification of the settlement was recommended.

B. ADMINISTRATION

Evansville Campus

1. Appointment, Temporary Part-time

Jack Oliver; Business Affairs, Staff Accountant, half-time appointment, salary \$610 per month, effective January 1, 1985 through December 31, 1985.

Appointment - Fiscal Year

Claudia Kirchner; Admissions Counselor; salary \$13,000 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of November 27, 1984.

4. Leave of Absence

J. Jeff Hays; Purchasing Agent, leave of absence without pay from January 7, 1985 through April 15, 1985.

Terre Haute Campus

1. Appointment

Gail Schlegel; Recreation and Community Center Supervisor, Family Housing; \$6,300 per year, effective October 29, 1984.

Temporary Appointment

John Hetherington; Temporary Staff Physician; Student Health Center; salary \$180 per day to work the equivalent of three days per month during the period of October 1, 1984 through May 10, 1985.

2. Change in Status and/or Rate

M.K. Chatterji; Computer Center; from Computing Consultant; salary \$18,300 to Associate Director for User Support; salary \$28,300; effective November 20, 1984.

Robert L. Hart; Business Affairs; from Business Systems Analyst; salary from \$17,167 per fiscal year (bi-weekly payroll) to Payroll Manager; salary \$22,000 per fiscal year (monthly payroll); effective November 5, 1984.

George V. Teter; Student Health Center; from Staff Physician to Director and Staff Physician; salary from \$42,948 per fiscal year to \$48,000 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of October 15, 1984.

Robert Truxall; Tirey Memorial Union; from Acting Food Service Manager to Food Service Manager; no change in salary; effective October 15, 1984.

4. Leaves

Edward A. Pease; Legal Affairs; leave of absence without pay; effective January 7 through April 5, 1985.

C. COACHES AND ATHLETICSEvansville Campus1. Correction to September 1984 Minutes, Coaches Stipends

Stephanie Zahn, Volleyball Coach from \$1,300 to \$1,500.

Special Stipend

Larry Shown, Assistant Basketball Coach for Women, \$1,500.

Terre Haute Campus1. Appointment - Part-time

Joe A. Hargis, II; Athletics; photographer, sports information; \$1,500; divided into 6 pays beginning December 1, 1984 through May 1985; \$250 per month.

D. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AND AUXILIARY SERVICES
TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Reports for the periods ending October 15, 1984 and November 16, 1984, are presented in the attached EXHIBIT A.

E. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AND AUXILIARY SERVICES
EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Reports for the periods ending October 14, 1984 and November 16, 1984, are presented in the attached EXHIBIT B.

COMMENTS PRIOR TO ADJOURNMENT

President Landini reported that Paul Siebenmorgen is President-elect of the Indiana State Medical Association and noted this is a signal honor for one of our associates and colleagues. With the consensus of the Board, President Landini will forward joint compliments. The President also expressed birthday wishes to Mrs. Fouty whose birthday is December 7.

Dr. Landini reminded the members of the Board of the buffet luncheon with the student leaders immediately following the meeting. He then introduced members of the audience.

Mr. Brames asked for any comments from the audience. There being none the meeting was adjourned at 10:30 a.m.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
 MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
 FOR THE PERIOD OF OCTOBER 15, 1984

A. APPOINTMENTS

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Tonya Anderson	Business Office	Account Clerk I	7839 Annual	10-01-84
Tarita Elkins	Television Services	Intermediate Secretary	8073 Annual	09-10-84
Stacy Gregg	College of Arts & Science	Senior Clerk	7839 Annual	09-20-84
Tola Johnson	Family Housing	Intermediate Secretary	8073 Annual	09-20-84
Brenda Lynch	Audio Visual Center	Senior Clerk	7839 Annual	09-17-84
Jane Martin	Computer Center	Senior Secretary	8678 Annual	10-01-84
Opal McElroy	Financial Aids	Account Clerk II	8366 Annual	09-24-84
Billie Payton	Family Housing	CWI	12595 Annual	10-01-84
Dorothea Pennell	Sandison Housing	CWI	7703 Annual	10-01-84
Judy Ross	Business Office	Account Clerk I	7839 Annual	09-24-84
Carla Todd	Graduate Studies	Data Entry Operator I	8366 Annual	09-19-84
Barbara Yandell	Personnel Services	Administrative Secretary	9789 Annual	09-17-84

B. TERMINATIONS

NAME	DEPARTMENT	EFFECTIVE DATE
Christina Bowles	Registrar's Office	09-19-84
Kelly Gehring	Indiana Special Olympics	09-21-84
Charlotte Hoke	Family Housing	09-21-84
Frances Hunter	Bookstore	10-12-84
Janet Jones	Registrar's Office	09-27-84
Sharon Jones	Arts and Sciences	09-21-84
Peggy McKee	Library	08-21-84
Dianna Vaziri	Library	09-28-84

E. CHANGE IN STATUS OR RATE

NAME	DEPARTMENT	FROM	TO	EFFECTIVE DATE
Deborah Berry	Staff Benefits	Admin.Clerk 9481 Annual	Admin.Secretary 9956 Annual	09-27-84
Janice Blanc	Library	Acct.Clerk II 9078 Annual	Lib.Asst. II 9532 Annual	10-01-84
Margaret Brauer	Family Housing	7703 Annual	7858 Annual	09-18-84
Judith Byrd	Residential Life	Int.Secretary Residential Life 8970 Annual	Sr. Secretary Admissions 9419 Annual	10-08-84

E. CHANGE IN STATUS OR RATE CONT'D.

Ronda Deisher	Staff Benefits	Admin. Secretary 10,279 Annual	Health Insurance Claims Specialist 12,461 Annual	09-17-84
Toni Griffith	Registrar's Office	7839 Annual	7996 Annual	09-19-84
Deanna Harvey	Audio-Visual Center	8678 Annual	8852 Annual	09-21-84
Tammy Henry	University Testing	7839 Annual	7996 Annual	09-19-84
Elaina Jarvis	Registrar's Office	Senior Clerk Registrar's Office 8321 Annual	Chief Clerk Printing 8738 Annual	10-01-84
Bill Jordan	Safety & Security	10,770 Annual	11,070 Annual	09-19-84
Arthur Lindsay Jr.	Safety & Security	10,725 Annual	11,025 Annual	09-19-84
Valinda Moilanen	Registrar's Office	Chief Clerk 8785 Annual	Admin. Clerk 9225 Annual	10-08-84
Bonita Odom	Affirmative Action	Research Specialist	Monthly Payroll	07-01-84
Connie Thorne	Maehling Day Care	Temp. Employee 4.14 Hour	Head Teacher 12449 Annual	08-22-84
Orthanna Yager	School of Grad. Studies	9789 Annual	9985 Annual	09-21-84

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
FOR THE PERIOD OF NOVEMBER 16, 1984

A. APPOINTMENTS

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
John Bacon	Power Plant	Assistant Chief Stationary Engineer	12461 Annual	10-25-84
Carolyn Bryant	School of Nursing	Secretary	7703 Annual	11-05-84
Linda Buckner	Library	Account Clerk II	8366 Annual	10-18-84
Kennetha Butts	Lincoln Quad Dining	Cook I	7839 Annual	10-15-84
Robert Cartwright	Physical Plant	CWI	7858 Annual	10-08-84
Thomas Champion	Safety & Security	Asst. Fire Inspector/ Equipment Attendant	8073 Annual	10-17-84
Mary Corenflos	Registrar's Office	Senior Clerk	7839 Annual	11-05-84
Rebecca Evans	Business Office	Account Clerk II	8366 Annual	10-29-84
Mark Green	Business Office	Computer Programmer Jr.	12675 Annual	10-29-84
Janet Henderson	Library	Library Assistant I	8073 Annual	10-22-84
Marsha Larsen	Personnel Services	Intermediate Secretary	8073 Annual	10-29-84
Deborah Lydick	Business Office	Cashier II	8366 Annual	10-22-84
John Mazeqie	Tirey Memorial Union	CWII	8073 Annual	10-13-84
Judith Pannel	Indiana Special Olympics	Intermediate Secretary	8073 Annual	10-10-84
Beverly Rowe	Sycamore Housing	CWI	7703 Annual	10-15-84
Sally Rubey	Registrar's Office	Senior Secretary	8678 Annual	11-05-84
Margaret Shibuya	Financial Aids	Senior Clerk	7839 Annual	10-26-84
Julie Snyder	Registrar's Office	Senior Clerk	7839 Annual	10-08-84
Earlean Swinehart	Registrar's Office	Senior Clerk	7839 Annual	11-05-84

B. TERMINATIONS

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Donald Bouiliez	Power Plant	10-12-84
Mitchell Chandler	Admissions	11-02-84
Kathryn Clausman	Business Office	10-19-84
Beverly Commons	Financial Aids	10-12-84
Sandra Crotty	Sandison Housing	09-07-84
Reta Flanagan	School of Technology	10-19-84
Lawrence Friend	Tirey Memorial Union Housing	10-27-84
Gladys Shepherd	School of Business	11-02-84
Deborah Stearley	Business Office	11-02-84
Barry Styles	Physical Plant	09-28-84
Patricia Willis	School of Nursing	10-11-84

E. CHANGE IN STATUS OR RATE

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Jane Beasley	Food Service	Sr. Clerk Food Service \$8231 Annual	Int. Sec. Res. Life Programming 8643 Annual	10-15-84
Marjorie Bird	School of Technology	Admin. Secretary 13855 Annual	Admin.Asst. 14548 Annual	10-15-84
Debra Brown	Food Service	Admin.Clerk 9281 Annual	Senior Clerk 8839 Annual	10-20-84
Mildred Catmet	School of Nursing	Secretary 8089 Annual	Sr. Secretary 8678 Annual	10-29-84
Reba Crist	Registrar's Office	Sr. Clerk Registrar's Office 8231 Annual	Data Entry Operator I Admissions 8643 Annual	11-02-84
Robert Elson	Athletics	Athletic Equip./ Grounds Maint.Man 10396 Annual	Athletic Equip./Grounds Manager 10916 Annual	11-01-84
Gail Fleming	Physical Plant	8331 Annual	8165 Annual	10-08-84
Mary Glick	Personnel Services	Int.Secretary Personnel Services 12681 Annual	Admin.Clerk Staff Benefits 13316 Annual	10-22-84
Judith Harris	Registrar's Office	Senior Clerk 8231 Annual	Chief Clerk 8643 Annual	10-26-84
Robert Hart	Business Systems	Business Systems To Monthly	Payroll	11-05-84
Michael Hassell	Safety & Security	Police Officer 11412 Annual	Police Investigator 12461	10-15-84

CHANGE IN STATUS OR RATE CONT'D.

Karmen Kuhn

Business Office

Acct.Clerk II
9312 Annual

Acct.Clerk III 10-22-84
10257 Annual

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY EVANSVILLE CAMPUS
MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
for the period ending October 15, 1984

A. Appointments

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Drone, Donna G.	Business Affairs	Temporary Cashier I	\$ 4.32 Hr.	09-20-84
Grannan, Carol A.	Business Affairs	Account Clerk I PG 6	\$ 8,288 Yr.	09-24-84
Hawkins, Mabel F.	Copy Center	Copy Center Operator PG 6	\$ 8,288 Yr.	09-24-84
Stevenson, Bettye L.	Business Affairs	Temporary Cashier I	\$ 4.11 Hr.	10-01-84
Benedict, Keith G.	Engineering Technology	Engineering Technology Laboratory Supervisor 2/3 time, Nine month PG 14	\$11,603 Yr.	10-08-84
Mackey, Ronald K.	Physical Plant	Call-in Custodial Worker	\$ 4.25 Hr.	10-14-84
Culver, Linda S.	Business Affairs	Cashier II Half-time PG 6	\$ 8,424 Yr.	10-15-84

B. Changes in Status and/or Rate

NAME	DEPARTMENT	FROM	TO	EFFECTIVE DATE
Strueh, Deborah A.	Business Affairs	Call-in Intermediate Clerk \$4.32 Hr.	Cashier II Half-time PG 6 \$8,424 Yr.	10-15-84

C. Terminations

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Stunkel, Pamela A.	Computer Literacy Training Center	09-07-84
Murphy, Sharon F.	Business Affairs	09-12-84
Clark, Jane E.	Bookstore	09-20-84
Carroll, Kay L.	Business Affairs	09-21-84
Drone, Donna G.	Business Affairs	09-28-84
Culver, Linda S.	Business Affairs	10-05-84
Hettenbach, Doris J.	Business Affairs	10-08-84
Stevenson, Bettye L.	Business Affairs	10-12-84

D. Leave of Absence Without Pay

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Pruitt, Flora B.	Physical Plant	09-13-84
Shelley, Debra H.	Medical Education	09-18-84
Loving, Charlotte A.	Social Science	10-12-84

E. Return from Leave of Absence Without Pay

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Pruitt, Flora B.	Physical Plant	09-24-84

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY EVANSVILLE CAMPUS
MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
for the period ending November 16, 1984

A. Appointments

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Fleming, Debra L.	Business Affairs	Intermediate Secretary PG 6	\$ 8,288 Yr.	10-23-84
Perkins, Janice Y.	President's Office	Administrative Secretary PG 11	\$10,043 Yr.	10-29-84
Drone, Donna G.	Registrar	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.32 Hr.	11-12-84
Schneider, Regina A.	Registrar	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.11 Hr.	11-12-84
Landers, Donald L.	Bookstore	Shipping and Receiving Clerk PG 8	\$ 8,951 Yr.	11-12-84
Stevenson, Bettye L.	Division of Business	Temporary Secretary	\$ 4.32 Hr.	11-16-84

B. Terminations

NAME	DEPARTMENT	EFFECTIVE DATE
Riggs, Karen L.	Bookstore	11-01-84
McPhee, Cheryl L.	Business Affairs	11-01-84
Crouch, Elizabeth A.	President's Office	11-02-84

C. Leave of Absence Without Pay

NAME	DEPARTMENT	EFFECTIVE DATE
Loving, Charlotte A.	Social Science	10-25-84

D. Return from Leave of Absence Without Pay

NAME	DEPARTMENT	EFFECTIVE DATE
Shelley, Debra H.	Medical Education	10-16-84

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

February 1, 1985

Exhibits

SECTION I

- A. Historic New Harmony, Inc., Agreement
- B. Historic New Harmony, Inc., Operating Budget, 1984-85 Fiscal Year
- C. Fee Remissions and Other Scholarships Evansville Campus
- D. Fee Remissions and Other Scholarships Terre Haute Campus
- E. Resolution - Bruce Robert Baumgartner

SECTION II

- A. Temporary Investments
- B. Budget Adjustments

SECTION III

- A. Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services - Terre Haute Campus
- B. Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services - Evansville Campus
- C. Special Assignments, Part-Time Appointments and Overloads - Evansville Campus

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

February 1, 1985

The Indiana State University Board of Trustees met in the Trustees Meeting Room, 11th Floor, School of Business on the Terre Haute Campus. Trustees present: Mr. Brames, Mr. Breeden, Mr. Christian, Mrs. Fouty, Mr. Garrett, Dr. Nasser, Mrs. Payne, Mr. Winchell, and Mr. Woll. President Landini, President Rice, Vice Presidents Clokey, Dahl, Edgerton, Hilt and Mr. Schafer were present. Also attending was Everett Tarbox, Chairperson, Faculty Senate, Terre Haute Campus.

There being a quorum present, Mr. Winchell called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m.

SECTION I

A. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES OF MEETING OF DECEMBER 7, 1984

The minutes of the December 7, 1984 meeting were approved by consensus of the Board.

B. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

President Landini reported the date of the next meeting would be March 1, 1985 on the Terre Haute Campus.

C. PRESIDENT'S REPORT

Enrollment - Spring Semester

President Landini reported that the enrollment for the Evansville campus in the Spring 1984 was 3,410 and for Spring 1985 it is 3,406. Terre Haute campus enrollment for Spring 1984 was 10,954 and for Spring 1985 the enrollment is 10,955. The percentage from first semester to second semester for both campuses has remained fairly constant at approximately 93% during the past three years. The Terre Haute campus applications for admission are just about even with last year. It was noted freshman enrollment on the Terre Haute campus has been an encouraging sign.

1985-87 Biennial Budget Request

The General Assembly was convened January 6, and it is a bit early to have a progress report. The first hearings on the budget requests will be Wednesday, February 6. President Landini stated he will be accompanied by administrative officers and others from both campuses as he makes the presentation. The President noted he was optimistic as he goes into the presentation of the budget before the General Assembly because of the improvement in the economy in the State of Indiana.

Mr. Hilt presented an overview of the budget request procedure by briefly summarizing each step after the request leaves the campus. He also described current funding possibilities for the 1985-87 budget request. The Commission for Higher Education recommendations incorporated the establishment of five categories or funding levels:

1. Maintenance of Current Programs
2. Highest Priority
3. High Priority
4. Important to State-wide Initiatives
5. Do Not Fund

Student fee increases have also been proposed to correspond with each of the funding levels.

Areas of concern or emphasis for the Evansville campus closely parallel those for the Terre Haute campus. Similar increases for salaries and to attract and retain faculty and staff have been included in the budget. ISUE campus improvement projects include general R & R funds and re-roofing of the classroom building. Under new programs, funding is requested for the Master's Degree in Industrial Management.

Trustee Seminars

The Trustees have indicated an interest in continuing the informational seminars which were scheduled in April and June of 1984. Several topics which might be used for discussion are graduate studies, faculty research and scholarship, institutional development, University-community relations and physical facilities. President Landini suggested a one and one-half hour block of time for such seminars following a similar format to that used in the past. It was the consensus of the Board that such seminars be scheduled on Thursday afternoon prior to any executive session. President Landini proposed that such a seminar be scheduled for the March meeting on the topic of University development/community relations with emphasis on alumni affairs and the ISU foundation.

ISUE Independence

President Landini noted that Senate Bill 207 is addressed to the subject of independence for ISUE. A hearing was held last Monday before the Senate Education Committee at which time not a single expression of opposition was heard in the hearing testimony. Such a bill has been before the General Assembly every year for the last 15 years, going back as far as 1969. For the first time, according to President Landini's understanding, the bill has come out of Committee and will go to the floor of the Senate. It must remain for the future to determine whether educational opportunities in that area of the State will be strengthened and enhanced by virtue of independence.

General Education Task Force - Terre Haute Campus

President Landini charged the Vice President for Academic Affairs early in the spring semester of 1984 to form a task force of faculty and academic administrators to address general education requirements and propose appropriate revisions. General education provides the broad foundation upon which major programs are built. The current general education program has been in place for nearly twenty years, and though evaluated by faculty committees in the intervening time, has not been altered or modified significantly in that period.

Dr. Clokey summarized the proposal which the Task Force submitted to the President and the University Faculty government in December, 1984. The proposal distinguishes between a university skills requirement which seeks to clarify and define writing and speaking skills baccalaureate graduates should possess; and a liberal studies requirement which offers course options to meet requirements in eighteen disciplines, organized in three categories. The proposal is a modification of the existing general education requirements rather than a wholly new curricular structure.

The curriculum committee of the Faculty Senate is now reviewing the proposal and will report to the Senate this spring its conclusions on the proposed changes. President Landini will keep the Board apprised of the status of the proposal within faculty government and what judgment he will make after its review and consideration by the faculty.

Founders Day

President Landini noted there was an expression of pride, loyalty and confidence in the University from the alumni association, students, faculty and staff at the annual Founders Day observance held on January 22, 1985. Paul W. McCracken, Economic Advisor during the Nixon Administration and currently distinguished professor at the University of Michigan, was the speaker. Mr. McCracken was on the campus for two days visiting classes in economics as part of the University Speakers Series.

Campus Planning

During the last several months University administrative officers have spent a good deal of time on the subject of long range campus planning. The general consensus is that there is a need for a plan to physically renovate and otherwise enhance the appearance, function and efficiency of the campus. With the concurrence of the Board the administration will proceed with the development of a planning approach. A comprehensive campus plan should be presented perhaps by June 1986. Periodic progress reports will be shared with the Board to seek counsel and advice on the process of planning for the institution.

D. EVANSVILLE REPORT1. Historic New Harmony, Inc.(a) Agreement

Historic New Harmony, Inc., a not-for-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Indiana, desires that ISUE assume the management of the real property and programs of, and develop and promote Historic New Harmony. It was recommended that the agreement with Historic New Harmony, Inc. presented as EXHIBIT A be approved. The agreement follows the prescribed format and content as approved by the University counsel.

(b) Operating Budget - Fiscal Year 1984-85

The operating budget for the 1984-85 fiscal year of Historic New Harmony is presented as EXHIBIT B. Approval of the operating budget was recommended.

On a motion by Mr. Woll, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendations were approved. Mr. Woll noted he would like to commend Jim Morris, a former member of the Board of Trustees, and Gordon St. Angelo for their work on this project.

2. Grant

Ratification of the following grant was recommended.

Pell Grant - 5-45001

Indiana State University Evansville has received an official notification from the U.S. Department of Education increasing the 1984-85 award year allocation by \$373,916. The total allocation for this year is now \$695,246. Ratification of the increased allocation was recommended. The increased allocation will be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the notification.

3. Fee Remissions and Other Scholarships

New awards for fee remissions and grants-in-aid for the 1984-85 Spring Semester are presented in EXHIBIT C. Approval was recommended.

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the grant was ratified and accepted and fee remissions and scholarships were approved.

E. FEE REMISSIONS AND OTHER SCHOLARSHIPS

The new awards of academic scholarships for the 1985 fiscal year and the athletic scholarships for the 1984-85 Spring Semester are presented in EXHIBIT D. Approval of the awards was recommended.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mr. Christian, the recommendation was approved.

F. GRANTS

Ratification of the following grants was recommended.

1. Pell Grant Program - Fund No. 45001

Statements of Account dated November 29, 1984 and December 14, 1984 have been received from the U.S. Department of Education in the amounts of \$1,068,895.00 and \$466,154.00 respectively for Pell Grants for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the statement of account.

2. Terre Haute Medical Education Foundation Executive Secretary Fund - Fund No. 45629

Letter Award dated December 7, 1984 has been received from the Terre Haute Medical Education Foundation, Inc. in the amount of \$2,141.00 to support the services of an executive secretary of said foundation under the direction of Mr. Frank Shelton, Treasurer of the Foundation, for the period from December 1, 1984 through November 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter award.

3. Purdue University Voc-Tech. Home Economics Consortium Grant - Fund No. 45894

Letter Award dated December 11, 1984 has been received from Purdue University in the amount of \$15,800.00 to support the consortium project entitled "School-Community Partnerships Focused on Family Problems Related to Worker Productivity" under the direction of Dr. Frederica L. Kramer, Associate Professor of Home Economics, for the period from December 1, 1984 through November 30, 1985. It was recommended that the amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter award.

4. Public Health Service Master of Science in Nursing Grant-Fund No. 45895

Notice of Grant Award No. 1 D23 NU 00481-01 has been received from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services in the amount of \$149,369.00 to conduct the Advanced Nurse Training Program entitled "Master of Science in Nursing" under the direction of Dr. Suzy Fletcher, Director of Graduate Programs in the School of Nursing, for the period from January 1, 1985 through December 31, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

5. National Historical Publications & Records Commission Eugene V. Debs Papers Grant - Fund No. 45896

Grant No. G85-21 has been received from the National Historical Publications and Records Commission, General Services Administration, in the amount of \$44,093.00 to continue to support the edition of the correspondence, writings and speeches of Eugene V. Debs under the direction of Dr. J. Robert Constantine, Professor of History, for the period from January 1, 1985 through December 31, 1985. In-kind contributions by the University will total \$43,390.74. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

6. U.S. Department of Education Supplemental Cooperative Education Grant - Fund No. 45897

Grant No. Q00-84-24-01417 has been received from the U.S. Department of Education in the amount of \$11,378.00 to provide supplemental funds for the cooperative education program under the direction of Mr. Donald Cunningham, Director of the Cooperative Professional Practice Program, for the period from October 1, 1984 through September 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

On a motion by Mr. Brames, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the grants were ratified and accepted.

G. ISU BOARD OF TRUSTEES BYLAWS

Revision of the Bylaws of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees has been under consideration and study since the October 5, 1984 Board meeting. Changes suggested will more accurately reflect Board procedures. Approval of the following resolution was recommended:

RESOLVED that Article III of the Bylaws of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees is hereby amended to read as follows:

ARTICLE III

Meetings and Powers of the Board of Trustees

Section 1. Annual Meeting. An annual meeting of the Board of Trustees shall be held during July of each year for the purpose of electing officers and the transaction of such other business as may be brought before the meeting. Such meeting shall be held on a date previously established by action of the Board, at the hour and place specified in the notice of the meeting. The Secretary shall give five days' notice of such annual meeting in person or by mail, telephone or telegraph.

In the event of failure to hold an annual meeting during July of any year, a delayed annual meeting may be held on a later date upon being called by any two members of the Board or by the President of the Board. Five days' notice of such delayed annual meeting shall be given by the Secretary in the same manner specified in the preceding paragraph.

The order of business at the annual meeting shall be as follows:

1. Roll Call.
2. Reading of the notice of the meeting.
3. Action upon the minutes of the preceding annual meeting.
4. Reports of officers.
5. Reports of special committees.
6. Election of officers.
7. Other business.

Section 2. Regular Meetings. Subject to the last sentence of this Section, and in addition to the annual meeting, the Board of Trustees shall hold nine regular meetings each year. Generally, but not necessarily, a regular meeting of the Board, shall be held once each month with the exception of January, July, and August. Each such meeting shall be held on a date previously established by action of the Board, at the hour and place specified in the notice of the meeting. The Secretary shall give five days' notice of each regular meeting in person or by mail, telephone or telegraph. Any regular meeting may be cancelled with the consent of at least a majority of the members of the Board.

Section 3. Special Meetings. A special meeting of the Board may be called on any date by the President of the Board or by a majority of the members of the Board, and may be held at such hour and at such place within the State of Indiana as shall be fixed in the notice of such meeting. Notice of a special meeting shall be mailed or given personally or by telephone or telegraph by the Secretary to each member not less than five days in advance of such meeting.

Section 4. Quorum. At all meetings of the Board there shall be present at least a majority of all the members in order to constitute a quorum. If, at any meeting, there shall be less than a quorum present, such meeting may be adjourned from time to time until a quorum is present.

All action taken by the Board at any meeting shall be approved by vote of at least a majority of the members of the Board at the time holding office.

Section 5. Waiver of Notice. Notice of any meeting may be waived in writing by any member of the Board, and the presence in person of a member at a meeting shall be deemed to be a waiver of notice of such meeting by such member.

Section 6. Powers of Board of Trustees. In addition to the powers specifically granted by statutes of the State of Indiana, the Board has and may exercise all other implied powers reasonably required for the conduct of the affairs of Indiana State University. The Board may from time to time, by resolution, prescribe the manner in which contracts shall be executed on behalf of the Board. In the absence of such provision, all contracts shall be executed by the President or Vice President and attested by the Secretary or Assistant Secretary.

On a motion by Mr. Brames, seconded by Mrs. Payne, the recommendation was approved.

H. UNIVERSITY ID CARD SYSTEM - TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

Separate identification card systems have been in use for students and for faculty and staff on the Terre Haute Campus. Students have also been issued separate cards for residence hall food service. A campus wide committee has been studying the feasibility of computerization of the ID system so that one card would serve for library use, athletics, residence hall food service, business office applications, and other campus activities requiring identification. The capability is now available to consolidate all identification card applications into a single system.

It is proposed to issue new identification cards free of charge to all students, faculty, and staff during the spring semester 1985. All new ID cards will remain the property of Indiana State University. In the event of loss or theft of an ID card, a fee of \$10 will be charged for all replacement cards issued through the Safety and Security Office. In the event of a malfunction of the ID card in a machine reader, the card may be confiscated and a new card obtained at no charge through the Safety and Security Office.

Approval of the consolidated identification card system and establishment of the replacement fee was recommended.

Mr. Woll inquired whether the Social Security number will be used as the identification number. Mr. Schafer responded that the Social Security number will be used as a cross reference for a sequentially assigned identification number.

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

I. RECOGNITION OF BRUCE BAUMGARTNER

A Resolution presented in EXHIBIT E recognizes and commends the outstanding achievements of Bruce Robert Baumgartner, who was graduated with the class of 1982. Adoption of the Resolution was recommended.

President Landini reported that Bruce Baumgartner was honored recently at a special luncheon during the NCAA meeting in Nashville. He was recognized as one of four athletes to receive a Gold Medal in the Olympics. The institution takes great pride in his academic and athletic accomplishments.

Mr. Winchell requested Terrence Garrett, the student member of the Board of Trustees, to read the Resolution. The Resolution was approved by acclamation of the Board.

J. NAMING OF PHYSICAL PLANT AND PURCHASING BUILDING

In 1984 the Physical Plant and Purchasing Departments moved into the building located at 951 Sycamore Street formerly owned by Tri-Industries, Inc. It was recommended that this facility be named the "PHYSICAL PLANT AND PURCHASING BUILDING."

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mrs. Payne, the recommendation was approved.

HISTORIC NEW HARMONY, INC.

AGREEMENT FOR PROVISION OF MANAGEMENT SERVICES

This AGREEMENT, effective _____ is between Historic New Harmony, Inc., a not-for-profit corporation organized under the laws of the State of Indiana, having its principal office in the City of New Harmony, County of Posey, State of Indiana, hereinafter referred to as "Historic New Harmony" and Indiana State University Board of Trustees, hereinafter referred to as "ISU", an agency of the State of Indiana organized under the laws of the State of Indiana, having its principal office in the City of Terre Haute, County of Vigo, State of Indiana, on behalf of and for its Evansville campus, and any successor to its Evansville campus, hereinafter referred to as "ISUE."

WHEREAS, Historic New Harmony desires that ISU, acting by and through ISUE, assume the management of the real property and programs of, and develop and promote the purposes and objectives of, Historic New Harmony, and,

WHEREAS, cooperation between ISU and Historic New Harmony will result in better assuring the availability and utilization of limited resources to provide educational and cultural opportunities for all persons, and

WHEREAS, ISU is willing to assume the management and promotion of the properties and programs of Historic New Harmony upon the basis set forth in this Agreement.

In consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, the parties agree as follows:

1. Duties of ISU

1.0 ISU will:

- (1) Discover and memorialize the history of the town of New Harmony, State of Indiana, and the surrounding area in the County of Posey.
- (2) Discover, purchase, commission or otherwise procure and publish or otherwise preserve writings, newspapers, journals and the like which shed light on the history of the region.
- (3) Discover, procure, and preserve physical objects that may relate to the history of the region.
- (4) Preserve and maintain properties of Historic New Harmony as designated by mutual agreement of the parties.

- (5) Proceed with the program of restoration begun by Historic New Harmony, subject to the further terms of this agreement and the fiscal constraints attendant thereto.
- (6) Foster, encourage and develop public appreciation of New Harmony and the spirit of New Harmony.

2. Authority of ISU

2.0 ISU shall have the authority:

- (1) To manage the real properties and operate the programs of Historic New Harmony.
- (2) To make contracts and incur liabilities to carry out the purposes of this Agreement.
- (3) To receive in the name and for the benefit of Historic New Harmony donations for charitable, scientific or other educational purposes related to Historic New Harmony.
- (3) To receive in the name and for the benefit of Historic New Harmony donations for charitable, scientific or educational purposes related to Historic New Harmony.
- (4) To employ such employees and make such employment contracts as, in the discretion of ISU, are necessary to comply with its obligations pursuant to this Agreement.
- (5) To sue and complain in its own name or in the name of Historic New Harmony, or both, to enforce or effectuate all rights, powers and duties of Historic New Harmony that are given or delegated to ISU pursuant to this Agreement. All suits in the name of Historic New Harmony are subject to prior approval of the Historic New Harmony Board of Directors.
- (6) Generally to do all acts and things and execute all instruments necessary for the proper administration of the Historic New Harmony properties and programs, and to exercise such other powers as are reasonable or necessary in order to carry out the purposes of this Agreement.

2.1 ISU shall have the additional authority to utilize the properties and programs it manages hereunder for educational purposes in accordance with its statutory authority.

3. Financial Responsibilities of the Parties

- 3.0 Historic New Harmony engages ISU as an independent contractor in the provision of services provided pursuant to this Agreement and, thus, exercises no control over the management and internal financial decisions of ISU in the execution of its responsibilities hereunder.
- 3.1 The parties hereto will annually prepare a budget for the operation of Historic New Harmony, which budget will reflect the goals of Historic New Harmony, but which shall finally be subject to approval by ISU.
- 3.2 ISU will establish a separate, distinct auxiliary account within its financial operations for the operation of Historic New Harmony. All monies received from or on account of Historic New Harmony shall be placed in this account for the benefit of Historic New Harmony.
- 3.3 From this auxiliary account, ISU will meet its contractual obligations hereunder, including, but not limited to the payment of salaries and benefits for any and all employees related to the Historic New Harmony project, construction, maintenance, operation, research, renovation and special services attendant thereto.
- 3.4 ISU shall not be obligated for the expenditure of any funds or the appropriation of any property of any nature whatsoever beyond those received from or on behalf of Historic New Harmony in the execution of its duties and responsibilities hereunder.
- 3.5 Compensation to ISU for its services provided hereunder shall be satisfied through its use of available Historic New Harmony facilities without charge and such other compensation as may be agreed upon by ISU and Historic New Harmony.
- 3.6 Historic New Harmony shall arrange for the continuance of all insurance related to itself, its properties or its programs through the duration of any existing contracts and shall indemnify and hold ISU harmless should any property loss or liability claim exceed the limits of the insurance policies. ISU will have the responsibility as manager to secure appropriate insurance coverage upon the expiration date of the present insurance policies. Historic New Harmony shall further arrange to name ISU as co-named insured on all existing insurance policies under which Historic New Harmony is the insured party.

- 3.7 Historic New Harmony indemnifies and holds ISU harmless from any and all financial obligations incurred prior to the making of this Agreement and further indemnifies and holds ISU harmless for any and all acts of negligence or wilful misconduct by Historic New Harmony itself or Historic New Harmony employees or agents other than ISU, contractors or other related parties incurred at any time other than ISU.
- 3.8 Historic New Harmony agrees that ISU will not be deemed a successor for any reason to Historic New Harmony and that it will not be required to employ any of the current employees of Historic New Harmony. Historic New Harmony represents that it will terminate all of its current employees upon the signing of this Agreement.

4. Real Property

- 4.0 ISU shall preserve and maintain buildings and properties presently owned by Historic New Harmony as set forth on Schedule A attached hereto and incorporated by reference herein, and shall preserve and maintain such buildings and properties as may in the future be acquired by Historic New Harmony as the parties agree.
- 4.1 ISU, in the repair, maintenance and management of properties and conduct of business shall employ such employees as, in its sole discretion, may be necessary for the efficient, safe, and economical operation of each property and program.
- 4.2 ISU agrees that such employees shall be employees of ISU, and Historic New Harmony agrees that ISU shall have the exclusive right to hire and discharge such employees and to supervise them.
- 4.3 ISU shall, within its sole discretion and within the limits of funding available, attend to the making of ordinary and extraordinary repairs, decorations and alterations in connection with the properties covered by the terms of this Agreement, and shall, within its sole discretion and within the limits of funds available, purchase in reasonable quantities at reasonable prices all materials and/or supplies necessary or proper for that maintenance and operation of such properties.

5. Funding and Accounting

- 5.0 Historic New Harmony will assign to ISU for deposit in the auxiliary account set forth in Section 3.2 herein, all of the funds it received or hereinafter may receive for the preservation and restoration of the property listed in Schedule A and such additional property as the parties

hereto may in the future agree, and the development, operation and promotion of programs about Historic New Harmony, except such nominal funds as may be necessary to maintain its corporate existence.

- 5.1 ISU shall deposit any proceeds from the operations of Historic New Harmony to the auxiliary account set forth in Section 3.2 herein, for the purposes of this Agreement.
- 5.2 Historic New Harmony shall have the right to examine the books of account, receipts, vouchers, bills and other records and documents evidencing the manner in which the properties and programs of Historic New Harmony have been managed by ISU.

6. Provisions Relating to New Entity as Successor Party

- 6.0 In the event that the Indiana General Assembly shall place the facilities and activities that presently constitute ISUE under the jurisdiction of a new body corporate and politic created by the General Assembly for that purpose, such newly created body corporate and politic shall thereupon automatically replace and succeed ISU as a party to this Agreement and shall thereupon have and fully assume all authorities, rights, powers, privileges, duties, liabilities and obligations theretofore possessed by, or imposed or incumbent upon, ISU under the terms of this Agreement; and ISU shall thereupon be relieved of all further duties, liabilities and obligations of every nature hereunder. In such event, however, notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Section, all agreements made in, or pursuant to, this Agreement by Historic New Harmony (i) to compensate ISU for its services prior to such event, (ii) to reimburse ISU for expenditures and expenses made or incurred by it prior to such event and (iii) to indemnify and hold harmless ISU with respect to matters, occurrences, actions, facts and things that arose or took place prior to such event shall remain in full force and effect.

7. Miscellaneous

- 7.0 ISU shall not be liable for any error in judgment or mistake of law or fact or any act done in good faith in the exercise of the powers and authority conferred upon it, but shall be liable only for gross negligence of wilful default.
- 7.1 In the event any parts of this Agreement are found to be void, the remaining provisions of this Agreement shall nevertheless be binding with the same effect as though the void parts were deleted.

8. Term, Renewal and Termination

- 8.0 This Agreement, subject to the conditions set forth below, is for a term of three (3) years from its effective date of _____ and shall be automatically renewed for successive periods of three (3) years unless terminated as set forth below.
- 8.1 Either party may give the other party written notice of termination at least one hundred eighty (180) days before the expiration of any three year term. Such notice shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the main office of the other party. Such notice so directed and mailed shall be effective at the expiration of the term.
- 8.2 Either party may terminate this Agreement in its entirety and may terminate any specific property or program because of lack of funding, failure to perform or other good cause by giving the other party at least sixty (60) days notice in writing of its intention to do so. However, the other party may cure the cause giving rise to the proposed termination within the sixty (60) day notice period, and the Notice of Termination shall be considered rescinded. Such notice shall be sent by certified mail, return receipt requested, to the main office of the other party. Such notice so directed and mailed shall effect the cancellation of this Agreement, or portions thereof, effective on the date set forth in such notice, but in no event earlier than 60 days after delivery of the notice.
- 8.3 Termination of this Agreement shall in no way affect any right which has accrued to either party hereto prior to the date when such a termination becomes effective.
- 8.4 Upon the termination of this Agreement, ISU shall cause an audit of its operation of the property and programs at Historic New Harmony, which audit shall be paid from the auxiliary account established in Section 3.2 herein and shall promptly transfer to Historic New Harmony any of its property, programs, or other assets still under the management or supervision of ISU.

In witness whereof, the parties, each by its proper officers thereunto duly authorized, have executed this Agreement as of the day and year first above written.

HISTORIC NEW HARMONY, INC.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

BY: _____

BY: _____
President

ATTEST:

ATTEST:

Secretary

Secretary

NEW HARMONY OPERATING BUDGET REQUEST
 Fiscal Year 1984-85

Appropriation
 Recommended
 1984-85

NEW HARMONY OPERATING ACCOUNT

Gifts and Grants	158490
Rental Income	19470
Other Income	4200
Transfers From Other Funds	9812

Total Available	191972

Appropriations

Personal Service	63323
Supplies and Expenses	107482
Repairs and Maintenance	12456
Transfers to Other Funds	8711

TOTAL	191972

NEW HARMONY ART GALLERY

Gifts and Grants	12510
Sales and Service	19000
Other Income	270
Transfers From Other Funds	7530

Total Available	39310

Appropriations

Personal Service	16248
Supplies and Expenses	22966
Repairs and Maintenance	96

TOTAL	39310

NEW HARMONY TOURS

Admissions Sales Income	21500

Total Available	21500

Appropriations

Personal Services	10750
Supplies and Expenses	938
Transfers to Other Funds	9812

TOTAL	21500

Appropriation
Recommended
1984-85

NEW HARMONY LAUNDROMAT

Sales and Service Income	9000
Transfers From Other Funds	1181

Total Available	10181
Appropriations	

Personal Services	3612
Supplies and Expenses	5819
Repairs and Maintenance	750

TOTAL	10181

FEE REMISSION SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID

SUPPLEMENT 1984-85

RETIRED INDIVIDUALS

Donaldson, Alexander Melton	Evansville, IN
Thompson, Wilma	Evansville, IN
Williams, Ruby	Evansville, IN

EMPLOYEES OF ISSUE

Humpert, Carolyn Sue	Evansville, IN
Benedict, Keith	Evansville, IN

SPOUSE OF FULL-TIME EMPLOYEES'
(ONE-COURSE PLAN)

Desai, Smruil	Evansville, IN
---------------	----------------

SPOUSE OF FULL-TIME STUDENT
(ONE-COURSE PLAN)

Haynes, Kim Thomas	Evansville, IN
Rivard, Paul	Evansville, IN
Vance, Margaret	Evansville, IN

CHILD OF DISABLED VETERAN FEE WAIVER

June, Vince	Evansville, IN
Mann, Melanie	Evansville, IN
Waters, Charles	Evansville, IN

ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIP LIST FOR SPRING SEMESTER 1985

<u>NAME</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>SPORT</u>	<u>FULL FEES</u>	<u>PARTIAL FEES</u>	<u>ROOM, BOARD & BOOKS</u>		
Aders, Donna	SR	Softball	X				
Ayres, Brian K.	FR	Baseball		X			
Baldi, J. Chris	JR	Soccer	X				
Beck, Robert	SR	Baseball		X			
Beehh, Jill	FR	Volleyball		X			
Berberich, Melinda	SO	Softball		X			
Branson, Vicky	JR	Basketball	X		X		
Braun, Becky	JR	Basketball	X		X	X	X
Brown, Bradley	SO	Soccer			X		
Brownfield, Jeffrey	SO	Basketball	X		X	X	X
Burnett, Roye B.	FR	Baseball		X			
Burns, Robert	JR	Basketball	X		X	X	X
Carey, Curt	FR	Cross Country		X			
Cato, Moulton	SR	Soccer	X		X	X	
Corday, Mike	SO	Soccer	X		X	X	
Crossfield, Dale	JR	Baseball		X			
Donaldson, Roy E.	FR	Basketball			X		
Doup, Kimberly	FR	Cross Country		X			
Dowds, J. Stewart	SR	Soccer	X		X	X	
Dukes, Cathy	FR	Basketball		X			
Eberhard, Eric	JR	Basketball		X			
Edwards, Eric	SR	Basketball		X			
Embry, Jeff	SR	Basketball	X		X	X	X
Etchison, Jack	SR	Tennis	X				
Euler, John	FR	Tennis	X				
Fabina, Julie	FR	Volleyball		X			
Floyd, Debra K.	SR	Tennis		X			
Frank, Deborah	JR	Basketball	X		X	X	X
Frank, Tracy	JR	Volleyball	X				
Garland, Byron	JR	Baseball		X			
Heerdink, John	FR	Soccer			X	X	
Heick, Martin	FR	Baseball		X			
Heldman, Sherril	JR	Tennis		X			
Herring, Mike	FR	Tennis		X			
Hobgood, Greg	SR	Baseball		X			
Hook, Van	SR	Baseball		X			
Huff, Marcia	SR	Tennis	X				
Jackson, Stephen	SO	Basketball	X		X	X	X
Johnson, Scott	SR	Tennis		X			
Johnson, Trish	JR	Softball	X				
Kamman, Carla	SR	Basketball	X				
Kerr, Tom	SR	Soccer	X		X	X	
Kimmel, Kris	JR	Cross Country		X			
Kirchoff, Brian	FR	Baseball		X			
Kolhruss, Bob	SR	Golf	X				

ATHLETIC SCHOLARSHIP LIST FOR SPRING SEMESTER 1985

<u>NAME</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>SPORT</u>	<u>FULL FEES</u>	<u>PARTIAL FEES</u>	<u>ROOM, BOARD & BOOKS</u>		
Lake, Joe	SR	Cross Country		X			
LaRue, Mark	JR	Baseball		X			
Leahy, J. Pat	SO	Soccer			X	X	
Lichlyter, Sandy	JR	Cross Country		X			
Lindauer, Tim	FR	Baseball		X			
May, Rodney	SR	Baseball		X			
McAtee, David	JR	Golf	X				
McManus, Mike	SR	Cross Country		X			
Meade, William	SO	Basketball	X		X	X	X
Meriwether, Marcia	JR	Basketball	X				
Miller, Donnell E.	SR	Soccer		X			
Mitchell, David	SR	Baseball		X			
Moade, Matt	SR	Tennis		X			
Moore, Christopher	SO	Baseball		X			
Mounts, James	JR	Soccer		X			
Nelson, Debbie	JR	Softball	X				
Nolan, James	SR	Cross Country		X			
Northam, Jennifer	JR	Volleyball	X				
Pemberton, Brad	JR	Basketball			X		
Peters, Laurie	SR	Tennis	X				
Priar, Michael	FR	Baseball		X			
Pullman, Anna	FR	Cross Country		X			
Reasor, Chris	FR	Tennis		X			
Rehl, Thomas	SR	Cross Country		X			
Rich, David	SO	Soccer		X			
Roos, David	JR	Cross Country		X			
Ryan, Larry M.	SR	Softball	X				
Schnapf, David	JR	Basketball		X	X		
Schwenk, Debra	SR	Softball	X				
Seib, Julianne	FR	Volleyball		X			
Seitz, Robert Ed	JR	Baseball		X			
Shehan, Steven	SO	Soccer			X		
Shortridge, Doug	SR	Cross Country		X			
Singleton, Jane	SR	Softball	X				
Spolyar, Stephen	SO	Baseball	X				
Sprinkle, John A.	FR	Baseball		X			
Stark, Gregory	FR	Baseball		X			
Sutherland, Rodney L.	SO	Cross Country		X			
Tassios, Greg	SR	Soccer	X		X	X	
Thompson, Donald C.	FR	Basketball	X		X	X	X
Tillman, Scott	FR	Golf	X				
Titzer, Robert	SR	Tennis	X				
Traylor, Kirk	SR	Baseball		X			
VanMeter, Carrie	FR	Volleyball		X			
VanMeter, Connie	SO	Basketball	X		X	X	X
Waddell, Evie	FR	Basketball	X		X	X	X

<u>NAME</u>	<u>CLASS</u>	<u>SPORT</u>	<u>FULL FEES</u>	<u>PARTIAL FEES</u>	<u>ROOM, BOARD & BOOKS</u>		
Walker, Elizabeth	SO	Athletic Trainer		X			
Wallace, Thomas	SR	Baseball		X			
Walton, Garrick	JR	Cross Country		X			
Waters, Eddie R.	JR	Baseball		X			
Weaver, David	SR	Baseball		X			
Williams, Eric	JR	Baseball		X			
Witsman, Peggy	JR	Basketball	X		X	X	X
Wolk, Mark	SR	Tennis		X			
Workman, Julie	SR	Basketball & Tennis		X			
Wright, Michael	JR	Basketball			X	X	

FEE REMISSIONS SCHOLARSHIPS

NEW AWARDS

Fiscal Year 1985

I S U ACADEMIC SCHOLARSHIPS

SUPPLEMENTAL AWARDS

Name	S S #	High School	Town
Brasker, Christine		Seeger Memorial	West Lebanon, IN

SPRING 1985 ATHLETIC GRANTS-IN-AID, SECTION I, EXHIBIT D

PROG	FOHIV	SS#	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOOKS
g0002	1.00 fs		Jr/3	m-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0005	fs		senior	*swimming	out	t/f	room	board	
g0007	1.00 fs		Jr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0010	s -		senior	*swimming	out	t/f			
g0014	.30 fs		Sr/4	w-tennis	in	t/f			
g0015	s	*		w-tennis	in	t/f			
g0019	.61 s -		Sr/3	m-gymnastics	out	t/f			
g0020	.06 fs		Jr/3	w-gymnastics	out	t/f	room	board	
g0024	fs		senior	*swimming	out	t/f	room	board	
g0025	1.00 fs		Sr/3	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0028	.05 fs		So/2	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0042	1.00 fs		Sr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0044	1.00 fs		Sr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0045	.61 fs		So/2	wrestling	out	t/f			
g0047	.08 s	*	Fr/1/1/1	w-track	in		r-#150		
g0048	1.00 fs		Sr/3	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0051	fs		manager	w-gymnastics	in	t/f			
g0052	1.00 fs		So/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0054	.61 fs	*	Fr/1	softball	out	t/f			
g0056	fs		SSr	football	out	t/f			books
g0058	1.00 fs		Sr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0059	1.00 fs	*	Fr/1	w-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0060	1.00 fs		Sr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0062	1.00 fs		So/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0068	1.00 fr		Sr/3	football	in	t/f	room	board	books

APPROG	ECNIV	INTG	NAME	SS#	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOOKS
g0073	1.00	fs	Brown, Stephen W.		So/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0075	.93	s	Buchanan, Bridget		Fr/1/1/1	w-track	in		r-#150		
g0081	1.00	fs	Buchanan, Kevin		Jr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0084	1.00	s	Buell, Jeff		Fr/1	baseball	in		t-#293		
g0087	.50	fs	Burns, John		Jr/1/3/3	m-track	in		room	board	books
g0088	1.00	fs	Busch, Larry		Jr/2	m-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0089	.40	fs	Butler, Chris		Sr/1/4/4	m-track	in	t/f			
g0093	.25	fs	Campbell, Chris K.		Sr/4	wrestling	in	t/f	room	board	
g0096	1.00	fs	Campbell, Matthew	*	Fr/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0097	.30	fs	Campbell, Sherrie	*	Fr/1/1/1	w-track	in	t/f		board	
g0098	1.00	fs	Cannon, Gary L.		So/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0099	1.00	fs	Cantrell, Charles R.	*	Fr/1	m-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0100		fs	Capps, Michael		*manager	m-track	in			board	
g0101	.61	fs	Carlson, Kevin	*	Jr/1	wrestling	out	t/f			
g0104	.40	fs	Caspy, Elizabeth	*	manager	w-track	in	t/f			
g0107	1.00	fs	Castetter, Lori	*	Fr/1	w-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0114		fs	Chance, Jan	*	5Sr/4	w-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0117		s	Chestnut, Jeff		So/2	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0120	1.00	fs	Clancy, Kevin Michael		So/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0122	1.00	fs	Clardy, Darrold S.		5Sr/4	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0124		s	Clark, Kimberly	*	Fr/1	w-tennis	in	t/f	room	board	
g0128		s	Cole, Matt		So/2	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0129	.40	fs	Collins, Anthony Leo		Jr/2	baseball	in	t/f			
g0133		fs	Connell, Kimberly		Sr/4	*fld hockey	out	t/f	room	board	
g0135	.40	fs	Cooney, Brad		5Sr	m-track	in	t/f			

PRRC#	FOUN	INER	NAME	SS#	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOOK
g0136	1.00	fs	Cone, Andy		So/2	wrestling	in	t/f	room	board	book
e0139	.40	fs	Corbett, Stephen L.		Jr/1/3/3	m-track	in	t/f			
g0142	1.00	fs	Corsaro, Gregory Paul		So/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	book
g0144	.96	fs	Cottingham, Sally Ann		So/2	w-tennis	out	t/f	room	board	
g0146	.08	s	Cox, James		Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in			b-4300	
e0147	.61	fs	Crawford, Fred		Sr/4/3/3	m-track	out	t/f			
g0151	1.00	fs	Cunningham, Timothy J.		Jr/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	book
g0155	1.00	s	Curley, Daniel Guy		Jr/2	football	in	t/f	room	board	book
g0157	1.00	fs	Davis, Elliott Wayne		Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	book
g0159	1.00	fs	Davis William		Jr/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	book
e0163	1.00	fs	Dawson, Richard Karl		5Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	book
g0171	.35	s	Devine, Randall L.		Jr/3	m-gymnastics	out		room	board	
g0175	1.00	fs	Dixon, Henry J.	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	book
g0176	.61	fs	Dobbin, Wendy E.		So/2	softball	out	t/f	room	board	
g0180		s	Dorman, Todd Alan		Sr/4	m-tennis	in	t/f	room	board	
g0186	1.00	fs	Downing, James William		Sr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	book
g0188	1.00	fs	Downing, Joseph Daniel		Jr/3	football	in	t/f	room	board	book
g0189		s	Drummond, Debbie		trainer	athletic	in	t/f			
g0190		s	Duncan, Patrick		So/2	football	in	t/f	room	board	book
g0191	1.00	fs	Dust, Lori		5Sr/4	w-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	book
g0192	1.00	fs	Dwenger, Rick M.		5Sr/4	football	in	t/f	room	board	book
g0194		s	Early, Donna		Fr/0/1/1	w-track	in	t/f			
g0195	.61	fs	Eberle, Mike		So/2	baseball	out	t/f			
g0196	1.00	fs	Edwards, Jimmy E.		Jr/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	book
g0197	1.00	fs	Edwards, John W.		So/2	m-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	book

IBOC	BOILV	INFO	NAME	SS#	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOOK
g0198	.61	fs	Edwards, Kathy	*	Fr/1	bowling	out	t/f			
g0199	.96	fs	Effner, Jack		Jr/3	wrestling	in	t/f	room	board	
g0203	.61	fs	Felton, Fred, III	*	Fr/1	baseball	out	t/f			
g0206	1.00	fs	Fields, Richard Franklin		Sr/4	m-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	book
g0207	.95	fs	Fishburn, Lorraine		Sr/4	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0208	1.00	fs	Fitzgerald, Patrick	*	Fr/1	wrestling	out	t/f	room	board	book
g0209	1.00	fs	Fleet, David Michael	*	Fr/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	book
g0211	1.00	fs	Fleming, Brent	*	Fr/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	book
g0213	.96	fs	Frank, Linda		So/2	w-gymnastics	out	t/f	room	board	
g0220	.40	fs	Frye, Paul		So/1	baseball	in	t/f			
g0221	.95	fs	Gale, Stephanie	*	Fr/1	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0222	.96	s	- Gardiner, Mike		So/2	baseball	out	t/f	room	board	
g0227	1.00	fs	Gagner, John Warren	*	Fr/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	book
g0231	.61	s	- Chalffi, Andy		Jr/3	baseball	out	t/f			
g0240	1.00	fs	Glenn, Vencie Leonard		Jr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	book
g0242		fs	Golden, Mark		SSr	m-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	book
g0245	.95	fs	Goodman, Cindy		Jr/3	w-gymnastics	in	t/f	room	board	
g0247		s	Goodrich, Mark		trainer	athletic	in	t-0263			
g0248	1.00	fs	Cordy, James Kevin		Jr/2	football	in	t/f	room	board	book
g0252	.96	fs	Cromm, Cayanne	*	Jr/1	w-tennis	out	t/f	room	board	
g0255	1.00	fs	Greems, Kristi D.		So/2	w-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	book
g0258	1.00	fs	Hammel, Tammy		So/2	w-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	book
g0261	.99	s	Harding, Kimberly	*	Fr/1/1/1	w-track	in	t-#150			
g0262	.61	fs	Harrison, Renee	*	Fr/1	softball	out	t/f			
g0263	.61	fs	Harrison, Todd Patrick		Jr/2	baseball	out	t/f			

QTR	FOULY	TIME	NAME	SS#	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOOKS
q0268	.80	fs	Wachett, Sheroc	*	Fr/1/1/1	w-track	out	t/f		board	
q0269	.40	fs	Watfield, Phil		Sr/1/4/4	w-track	in	t/f			
q0272	1.00	fs	Wayes, William		Jr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
q0275	.96	fs	Wearne, Laura		So/2	volleyball	out	t/f	room	board	
q0277	1.00	fs	Wenderson, Kevin		Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
q0283	1.00	fs	Weuser, David Phillip		Sr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
q0284	1.00	fs	Wile, Amy		So/2	w-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	books
q0285	1.00	fs	Witz, Donald David		Sr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
q0287		fs	Wogus, Charles		Fr/1/1/1	w-track	out	t/f	room	board	
q0288	1.00	fs	Wonn, Kenneth J.	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
q0284	1.00	s	Howard, Luke P.		So/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
q0286	.40	fs	Womas, John Scott		Sr/3	baseball	in	t/f			
q0287	1.00	fs	Wrihar, Michael John	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
q0288		fs	Wuher, Jane Kristen		(twirler)	athletic	out	t/f			
q0301	1.00	fs	Wumphrey, Kim	*	Fr/1	w-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
q0302	.40	fs	Wumphries, Royce		Sr/1/4/4	w-track	in	t/f			
q0304	1.00	fs	Wurtz, Eric Omega		Jr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
q0313	.61	s	Wilsley, Plaise		Jr/3	baseball	out	t/f			
q0318	1.00	fs	Wakonin, Paul P.		Jr/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
q0321	.40	fs	Jamerson, Alan		Sr/1/4/4	w-track	in	t/f			
q0322		s	James, Shonda		Fr/0/1/1	w-track	out	t/f			
q0323		fs	James, Thomas			athletic	in	t/3 hrs			
q0324	.96	fs	Janozik, Lisa Ann		So/2	volleyball	out	t/f	room	board	
q0325	.40	fs	Jensen, Thomas Lee		Sr/4/3/4	w-track	in	t/f			
q0327	.26	fs	Jureczak, Kay		So/2	softball	out	t/f	room	board	

PROG	BOULV	INFO	NAME	SS#	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOOK
0330	1.00	fs	Johnson, Ralph E.	*	Fr/1	m-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	book
0331	1.00	fs	Johnson, Troy		Jr/2	football	in	t/f	room	board	book
0333	.40	s	Johnston, Colleen		Jr/3	w-gymnastics	in	t/f			
0335	1.00	fs	Jones, Alvin		5Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	book
0337		s	Jones, Marty		Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in	t-#250			
0339	.05	fs	Jones, Wilda		Sr/4	softball	in	t/f	room	board	
0340	.55	fs	Judge, Lawrence W.		Jr/1/3/3	m-track	in		room	board	
0342	.20	fs	Kasson, Steve	*	So/2	m-gymnastics	in	t/f-1			
0344	1.00	fs	Kegarreis, Bryan W.		So/2	m-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	book
0347	.40	fs	Killion, Teresa		Sr/1/4/4	w-track	in	t/f			
0349	1.00	fs	Kimball, Anthony Jerome		Sr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	book
0351	1.00	fs	Kimbrough, Gregg		5Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	book
0353		s	King, Mark		Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in	t-#532		board	
0355	.61	fs	Klawitter, Robert Harold		5Sr/4	m-gymnastics	out	t/f			
0358	.40	fs	Klemp, Nicholas J.		Sr/4	baseball	in	t/f			
0364	1.00	fs	Kondracki, Andrew John		Jr/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	book
0366	.61	fs	Kozlowski, Craig		Sr/3	baseball	out	t/f			
0372		fs	Lammott, Lance Eugene		senior	*swimming	in	t/f			
0379	.45	fs	Lentz, James E.		Sr/1/4/4	m-track	in	t/f			book
0380		s	Leturgez, Bryan		Sr/3/3/3	m-track	in	t/f			
0383	.95	s	Lewis, Gwen		Sr/4	softball	in	t/f	room	board	
0384	.61	fs	Lava, Michael Eugene		Jr/3	baseball	out	t/f			
0385	1.00	fs	Liddell, Antoine	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	book
0386	.05	fs	Lippert, Sandy		So/2	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	
0388		s	Lofgren, Tim Lon		senior	*swimming	in	t/f			

REG	FOULV	TIME	NAME	SEX	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOOKS
g0400	.66	s	Lyons, Erin		Jr/3/3/3	w-track	out	t/f	r-\$150		
g0403	.49	fs	Maaskant, Ronda	*	Fr/1	w-gymnastics	out	t/f-1	room-1	board-1	
g0410	.65	fs	Marinkovich, David	*	Fr/1	wrestling	out	t/f			books
g0413	1.00	fs	Marshall, Kent J.		So/2	m-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0417	.08	s	Martin, David	*	Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in		r-\$300		
g0420	1.00	fs	Martin, William G.		So/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0422	1.00	fs	Mason, Poets Theodore		5Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0424	.61	fs	McCarthy, Sean		Jr/3	wrestling	out	t/f			
g0426	1.00	fs	McComb, Jeffrey David		Jr/3	m-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0430		fs	McDowell, Sue		5Sr	softball	out	t/f			
g0436	1.00	fs	McIntyre, Robert W.		Sr/3	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0437	1.00	fs	McLaughlin, James P.	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0438	1.00	fs	McKeel, Stephen Ray		So/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0440		fs	Mehrhrodt, Daniel James		senior	*swimming	in	t/f			
g0442		s	Mikell, Quintin		5Sr	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0444	1.00	s	Miles, Trent G.		Jr/2	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0447	1.00	fs	Miller, Jeffrey Richard		Sr/2	football	in	t/f	room	board	books
g0452	1.00	fs	Miller, Mark		5Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0454		s	Miller, W. Mike		So/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0456	1.00	fs	Miller, Mark		5Sr/4	football	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0457	.49	fs	Minto, Tracy		Jr/1/2/3	m-track	in	t/f			
g0458	.15	s	Mitchell, Alfred	*	Jr/2	m-gymnastics	out	t-\$275			
g0459	1.00	fs	Noan, Jodi	*	Jr/3	w-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	books
g0461	.95	fs	Nolley, Nolly		Sr/4/2/4	w-track	in	t/f	room	board	
g0462		fs	Montgomery, John		*manager	football	in	t/f			

PROG	QUITY	INFO	NAME	SS"	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOO
g0463		fs	Moore, Bertha		*manager	w-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0464	1.00	fs	Moore, M. Lee	*	Fr/1	m-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	boo
g0465	.05	fs	Moreira, Fernando N.	*	Fr/1	m-gymnastics	out	t/f	room	board	
g0466	1.00	fs	Mugg, Richard Scott		Sr/4	m-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	boo
g0467	1.00	fs	Mullion, Keith	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	boo
g0469	.05	fs	Murdock, Eileen		Sr/4	softball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0471		fs	Mulligan, Suzanne		sophomore	*fld hockey	out	t/f			
g0474	.40	fs	Nyers, Lorie Ann		So/1/2/2	w-track	in	t/f			
g0475	1.00	fs	Nace, Michael David	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	boo
g0477	.05	fs	Naumann, Lisa		Sr/1/3/3	w-track	in	t/f	room	board	
g0480	.61	s	Neto, Fernando Patto			m-tennis	out	t/f			
g0481	1.00	fs	Olinhart, Dean H.	*	Fr/1	m-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	boo
g0483	.40	fs	Orr, Katherine	*	Fr/1	w-gymnastics	out	t/f-k	room-k	board-k	
g0485	1.00	fs	Osborne, Michael Allen		Sr/3	football	in	t/f	room	board	boo
g0486	.05	fg	Oyerby, Michelle	*	Fr/1	volleyball	out	t/f	room	board	
g0488	.61	fs	Parker, Vicki		Jr/3	softball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0490		fs	Parrish, Kathy		Jr/3	bowling	out	t/f			
g0490		fs	Parrish, Kathy		senior	*swimming	in	t/f	room	board	
g0491	.05	fs	Pasquale, Kimberly		Sr/4	w-gymnastics	out	t/f	room	board	
g0493		fs	Patterson, Ralph		trainer	athletic	in	t/f			
g0494	.40	fs	Pease, Thomas Ray		Sr/3	baseball	in	t/f			
g0495	.61	fs	Perez (Ladreda), Paul		Fr/1	baseball	out	t/f			
g0496		fs	Ferrán, Randy		trainer	athletic	in	t/f			
g0497	.05	fs	Pettit, Susan		Sr/4	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0500		s	Pikas, Darren		So/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	ho

APPROX	BOILY	UNTO	NAME	SS#	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	P
0506	.40	fs	Britchard, Stacy	*	Tr/1	softball	in	t/f			
0509	.20	s	Bruice, Lynn	*	Fr/1	bowling	in	t/f			
0511	1.00	fs	Bulliam, Angela	*	Jr/3	w-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	bc
0515	.05	fs	Quinzer, Paul Eugene		Jr/3	baseball	in	t/f	room	board	
0527	1.00	fs	Richard, Rudolph	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	bc
0528	.55	fs	Richie, Glenn Steven		Jr/1/3/3	m-track	in		room	board	
0529	.61	fs	Pickert, David John		Sr/3/3/3	m-track	out	t/f			
0530	.61	fs	Piley, Daniel James		Sr/4/3/3	m-track	out	t/f			
0531	1.00	fs	Roberts, Eric		Fr/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	bc
0532		fs	Roberts, Joanie		So/1	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	
0533		fs	Robillard, Michelle		medical	w-basketball	out	t/f	room	/board	
0536	1.00	fs	Robinson, Donald	*	Fr/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	bc
0537	.40	fs	Rodriguez, Ferdinand	*	Fr/1	baseball	in	t/f			
0538	.40	fs	Roman, Dan		So/2	baseball	in	t/f			
0541	.61	fs	Rosenthal, Traci		Sr/4	bowling	out	t/f			
0542		fs	Rossi, Marilyn		Jr/3	*fld hockey	out	t/f			
0543	.40	fs	Pourke, Janet		Sr/4	w-tennis	in	t/f			
0544		fs	Punge, Angie	*	Jr/PShrs	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	
0545	.05	fs	Punge, Shari	*	Fr/1	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	
0547		s	Push, Eric		Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in	t-4211	room		
0548		fs	Russell, Candy-CILK TLK SOU		Fr/1	softball	in	t/f			
0549		s	Rudolph, Jeff		So/2/2/2	m-track	in	t/f			
0550		fs	Russe, JoAnn		Jr/3	softball	out	t/f	room	board	
0551	.55	s	Satka, Dave			m-tennis			room	board	
0552	.61	fs	Sanders, Teresa		Sr/1/6/6	w-track	out	t/f			

SS#	BOILV	INFO	NAME	SS#	CLASS	SPORT	I/C	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BOC
e0553	.55	fs	Sanders, Vance	*	Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in		room	board	
e0554	.61	fs	Sawin, Marie		So/2	w-gymnastics	out	t/f			
e0555	1.00	fs	Scheners, Linus		Sr/3	football	in	t/f	room	board	hoc
e0556	.40	fs	Schmidt, Jan		Jr/3	bowling	in	t/f			
e0557	1.00	fs	Schmidt, Phoebe A.	*	Fr/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	hoc
e0558	1.00	s	Schone, John Evan		Jr/2	football	in	t/f	room	board	hoc
e0561	.24	fs	Scott, Wes	*	Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in		room		
e0562	.61	fs	Sealey, Bobbi	*	Fr/1	softball	out	t/f			
e0563		fs	Servant, Claude	*	Fr/1	m-tennis	out	t/f	room	board	
e0564	.20	fs	Settle, Daniel	*	Jr/2	m-gymnastics	in	t/f			
e0565	1.00	fs	Sevald, Stuart Marshall		So/1	football	in	t/f	room	board	hoc
e0566	.86	fs	Shaw, Bryan	*	Fr/1	wrestling	out	t/f	room	board	
e0569	.55	fs	Shipman, Sonnette		Jr/3/3/3	w-track	in		room	board	
e0570	1.00	fs	Sika, Mark E.	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	hoc
e0571	1.00	fs	Silvestre, Carlos Henrique		Sr/4	m-gymnastics	out	t/f	room	board	hoc
e0573	1.00	fs	Simmonds, Michael Todd		Jr/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	hoc
e0576	1.00	fs	Sloan, Krista	*	Fr/1	w-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	hoc
e0578	.06	s	Sloan, Todd Matthew		Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in	t-#250			
e0581	1.00	fs	Smith, Kenneth M.		Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	hoc
e0583	1.00	fs	Smith, Michael S.		Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	hoc
e0587		fs	Smith, Theresa		junior	*fld hockey	out	t/f			
e0591	.45	fs	Smyth, Brian		So/1	wrestling	in	t/f			hoc
e0592	1.00	fs	Standiford, Charles		So/2	football	in	t/f	room	board	hoc
e0600	.95	fs	Stevenson, David		So/2	m-gymnastics	in	t/f	room	board	
e0601	1.00	fs	Stewart, Tracy Lamont		Jr/2	football	in	t/f	room	board	hoc

STUDENT NUMBER	BOILER	INFO	NAME	SS"	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	BO
00603		s	Stewart, Brad		So/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	bo
00605	.61	fs	Stone, Shawn	*	Fr/1/1/1	w-track	out	t/f			
00607	1.00	fs	Suchr, Raymond W.		Sr/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	bo
00612	.40	fs	Sutton, Thomas		Jr/2	m-tennis	in	t/f			
00617		fs	Symonette, Larshayna Janet		junior	*fld hockey	out	t/f			
00618		fs	Talwer, Rohan	*	Fr/1	m-tennis	out	t/f			
00623		fs	Tinney, Anne		senior	*fld hockey	out	t/f			
00636		s	Tison, John		senior	*swimming	in	t/f			
00638	.40	fs	Travis, David	*	Fr/1	baseball	in	t/f			
00648	1.00	fs	Uccellini, Carl Paines		Jr/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	bo
00650	.61	fs	Undergraff, Chuck	*	Fr/1	wrestling	out	t/f			
00653	1.00	fs	Vandevanter, Angie	*	Fr/1	w-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	bo
00657	1.00	s	Wistlosky, Timothy J.		Sr/3	baseball	in	t/f	room	board	bo
00658	.37	fs	Voss, Stephen A.		Sr/4	wrestling	out	t-^1040			
00662	1.00	fs	Wafzic, Paul	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	bo
00665	1.00	fs	Walls, Charles		So/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	bo
00668	.61	fs	Ward, Blair		Sr/2	wrestling	out	t/f			
00671	.61	fs	Watkins, Dave		Jr/1/3/3	m-track	out	t/f			
00675	.55	fs	Wells, Phyllis		Jr/1/3/3	w-track	in		room	board	
00677	1.00	fs	Wentaker, Brad E.	*	Fr/1	football	out	t/f	room	board	bo
00678	.06	fs	White, Juernia		Jr/3	softball	out	t/f	room	board	
00684	.45	s	Whitley, Daryl D.		Sr/4	m-tennis	in	t/f			bo
00691	.79	s	Williams, Gregory A.		So/2	m-gymnastics	out	t/f		5-^513	
00692	1.00	fs	Williams, John Sherman		Jr/3	m-basketball	in	t/f	room	board	bo
00693	.40	fs	Willmerson, Mark		Sr/1/3/2	m-track	in	t/f			

gPROG	EQHIV	INFO	NAME	SS#	CLASS	SPORT	I/O	T/F	ROOM	BOARD	PO
g0694	1.00	fs	Winhorn, Leonard		Jr/2	football	in	t/f	room	board	bec
g0695	1.00	fs	Winters, Ralph	*	Jr/3	m-basketball	out	t/f	room	board	bec
g0696	.95	fs	Wojcik, Beverly		So/2	volleyball	in	t/f	room	board	
g0700		fs	Wright, Susan		So	*fld hockey	out	t/f			
g0701		fs	Wynn, Mike	*	Fr/1/1/1	m-track	in	t/f			
g0702	1.00	fs	Zdrojewski, Michael Stanley		Jr/2	football	out	t/f	room	board	book
g0704	.61	fs	Zaiban, Robert			baseball	in	t/f			
g0708	.40	fs	Yager, David	*	Fr/1	wrestling	in	t/f			

IN RECOGNITION

BRUCE ROBERT BAUMGARTNER

WHEREAS, Bruce Robert Baumgartner represents the University as an alumnus, having received the Bachelor of Science degree in 1982; and

WHEREAS, he concluded an outstanding competitive career in inter-collegiate wrestling on behalf of Indiana State University, culminating in the National Collegiate Athletic Association Championship, heavy-weight division, in 1982; and

WHEREAS, he was recognized by the National Collegiate Athletic Association as one of the "Top Five" award winners in 1983, for combined athletic and academic excellence; and

WHEREAS, his unparalleled wrestling skills earned him the Olympic Gold Medal for first place in the super-heavyweight division in the 1984 Olympic competition in Los Angeles, California; and

WHEREAS, he has been recognized, again, by the National Collegiate Athletic Association at its 1985 annual convention as one of only four previous "Top Five" award recipients to achieve a gold medal in this past Olympic competition;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Indiana State University Board of Trustees by this Resolution expresses its commendation to Bruce Robert Baumgartner for his exemplary athletic skills and document by this action the compliments and praise of Indiana State University for his extraordinary representation of the University as an alumnus; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be spread on the records of the minutes of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees, and that a copy thereof be duly executed and transmitted to Bruce Robert Baumgartner by the President of Indiana State University.

SECTION II

February 1, 1985

A. TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

Approval of the purchase of temporary investments presented in EXHIBIT A was recommended.

B. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Approval of the budget adjustments presented in EXHIBIT B was recommended.

C. CONSTRUCTION CHANGE ORDER

1. Change Order #1, New Telephone System Installation, Indiana Bell Communications, contractor

Install equipment to handle an additional 160 telephone stations

INCREASE THE CONTRACT PRICE THE AMOUNT OF \$51,360.00

D. REAL ESTATE

Approval of the following purchase of real estate was recommended:

<u>Owner</u>	<u>Location</u>	<u>Lot Size</u>	<u>Appraised Value</u>	<u>Purchase Price</u>
Mr. Hay	604 N. 8th St. Terre Haute, IN	36' x 164'	\$5,500	\$5,000

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Mr. Brames, the items in this section were approved.

TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

<u>DATE OF PURCHASE</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE OF MATURITY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>ESTIMATED VALUE AT MATURITY</u>	<u>ANTICIPATED INCOME</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>Citizens National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
12-05-84	\$ 150,000.00	02-04-85	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 152,074.42	\$ 2,074.42	8.275%
12-12-84	200,000.00	03-28-85	200,000.00	204,878.90	4,878.90	8.400%
01-02-85	200,000.00	04-09-85	200,000.00	204,291.92	4,291.92	8.075%
<u>National City Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
11-29-84	\$ 150,000.00	02-27-85	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 153,190.07	\$ 3,190.07	8.625%
<u>Old National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
11-20-84	\$ 200,000.00	02-04-85	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 203,656.33	\$ 3,656.33	8.780%
12-19-84	200,000.00	03-18-85	200,000.00	203,986.71	3,986.71	8.175%
12-27-84	150,000.00	03-28-85	150,000.00	152,991.78	2,991.78	8.000%
01-02-85	300,000.00	04-29-85	300,000.00	307,765.27	7,765.27	8.075%
01-04-85	300,000.00	03-05-85	300,000.00	303,932.88	3,932.88	7.975%
<u>Peoples Bank & Trust Company of Mt. Vernon Certificate of Deposit</u>						
01-02-85	\$ 100,000.00	07-02-85	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 104,202.68	\$ 4,202.68	8.475%

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

<u>American Fletcher National Bank U. S. Treasury Notes</u>						
12-18-84	\$1,000,000.00	08-31-85	\$1,041,054.90	\$1,106,250.00	\$ 65,195.10	9.25%
<u>Indiana National Bank Certificate of Deposit</u>						
1-10-85	\$2,130,000.00	1-10-86	\$2,130,000.00	\$2,327,451.00	\$197,451.00	9.27%
<u>Indiana National Bank U. S. Treasury Notes</u>						
1-10-85	\$1,000,000.00	11-30-86	\$1,017,545.51	\$1,207,500.00	\$189,954.49	10.01%
<u>Merchants National Bank Certificate of Deposit</u>						
12-11-84	\$ 300,000.00	03-11-85	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 306,361.64	\$ 6,361.64	8.60%
<u>Merchants National Bank Repurchase Agreement</u>						
12-07-84	\$1,000,000.00	03-07-85	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,021,875.00	\$ 21,875.00	8.75%
12-28-84	700,000.00	01-07-85	700,000.00	701,575.00	1,575.00	8.10%
01-02-85	700,000.00	02-04-85	700,000.00	705,229.58	5,229.58	8.15%
01-07-85	2,500,000.00	02-06-85	2,500,000.00	2,516,875.00	16,875.00	8.10%
01-07-85	1,000,000.00	07-08-85	1,000,000.00	1,044,337.23	44,337.23	8.77%
01-10-85	1,000,000.00	07-09-85	1,000,000.00	1,042,750.00	42,750.00	8.55%

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS (continued)

<u>DATE OF PURCHASE</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE OF MATURITY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>ESTIMATED VALUE AT MATURITY</u>	<u>ANTICIPATED INCOME</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>Old National Bank in Evansville Repurchase Agreement</u>						
01-16-85	\$2,000,000.00	02-04-85	\$2,000,000.00	\$2,008,338.89	\$ 8,338.89	7.9%
01-16-85	1,000,000.00	1-21-85	1,000,000.00	1,001,083.33	1,083.33	7.8%
<u>Terre Haute First National Bank Certificate of Deposit</u>						
12-14-84	\$1,500,000.00	12-28-84	\$1,500,000.00	\$1,504,832.88	\$ 4,832.88	8.4%
12-17-84	1,000,000.00	06-17-85	1,000,000.00	1,044,876.71	44,876.71	9.0%
<u>Terre Haute First National Bank Repurchase Agreement</u>						
12-17-84	\$1,000,000.00	12-18-84	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,000,206.85	\$ 206.85	7.55%
12-21-84	500,000.00	12-28-84	500,000.00	500,733.56	733.56	7.65%

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

1. Appropriation Transfers

From: 1-10100	General Instruction Capital Outlay	
To: 1-10200	Humanities Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 375.00
To: 1-10600	Social Science Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 490.00
To: 1-10700	Business Repairs and Maintenance	\$4,500.00
To: 1-10800	Education Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 110.00
To: 1-13200	Library Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 490.00
From: 1-14001	Admissions Supplies and Expense	
To: 1-14001	Admissions Capital Outlay	\$ 135.00
From: 3-30600	Athletics Auxiliary Fund	
To: 3-30600	Athletics Supplies and Expense Capital Outlay	\$1,103.00 165.00

2. Additional Appropriations

From: Unappropriated Athletic Fund		
To: 3-30610	Soccer Supplies and Expense	\$ 120.00
To: 3-30606	Men's Basketball Supplies and Expense	\$ 825.00

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS1. Appropriation Transfers

From:	1-10010	College of Arts & Sciences Capital Outlay	
To:	1-11120	Geography and Geology Capital Outlay	\$3,704.00
To:	1-11110	Chemistry Capital Outlay	\$3,500.00
From:	1-10010	College of Arts & Sciences Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-11340	Theater Supplies and Expense	\$4,417.00
From:	1-15050	Continuing Education Personal Service	
To:	1-15050	Continuing Education Capital Outlay	\$ 698.00
From:	1-19600	Publications Office Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-19600	Publications Office Capital Outlay	\$6,000.00
From:	2-21400	Extended Services Revolving Fund Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-15550	Conferences and Workshops Capital Outlay	\$3,637.50

2. Additional Appropriations

From:	Unappropriated Current Operating Fund		
To:	1-11600	School of Education Supplies and Expense	\$ 134.20
		Capital Outlay	2,648.60

SECTION III

February 1, 1985

PERSONNEL

It was recommended the items in this section be approved.

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the items in this section were approved.

A. FACULTY

Evansville Campus

1. Special Stipend

Robert E. Mays, Education; for services as Field Coordinator for off-campus classes in Southern Indiana; effective July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985; salary \$2,288.00

2. Special Assignments, Part-time Appointments and Overloads for Second Semester 1984-85

Special Assignments, Part-time appointments and overloads for Second Semester, 1984-85 are presented in EXHIBIT C.

Terre Haute Campus

1. Appointment

Gail Gottschling; Director of the Maehling Terrace Day Care Center and Instructor in the University School; B.S., Southern Illinois University; M.A., Pacific Oaks College; effective January 21, 1985; salary \$17,000 per academic year prorated from effective date.

Appointments--Full-time, Spring Semester Only
Effective January 11, 1985, unless otherwise stated

Sirus Aryainejad (Arya); Assistant Professor; Physics; salary \$10,000.

Sedigheh J. Bahrani; Clinical Instructor in Nursing; salary \$7,500.

Gayle Bland; Clinical Instructor in Nursing; salary \$9,000.

Anne L. Bunch; Instructor; Management; salary \$9,500.

Harry Dees, Sr.; Assistant Professor of Aerospace Technology; salary \$10,000.

Susan L. French; Clinical Instructor in Nursing; salary \$7,500.

Michael D. Gorsline; Instructor of Mathematics; salary \$6,000.

Rebecca H. Hagness; Instructor in the University School; effective January 21, 1985; salary \$6,500.

Perla R. Ilagan; Clinical Instructor; Nursing; salary \$7,500.

Julia McVay; Instructor of Home Economics; salary \$8,000.

Steven E. Rathbone; Instructor; Physical Education; salary \$6,000.

Nancy M. Shriner; Clinical Instructor in Nursing; salary \$7,500.

Lisa M. Wetnight; Instructor in Special Education in the University School, effective January 21, 1985; salary \$6,500.

Appointments - Lecturers, Spring Semester, 1984-85
Effective January 11, 1985 unless otherwise stated

Joe Ashby; Lecturer III (6 hours); Electronics and Computer Technology; salary \$2,700.

Ronald Lee Ashby; Lecturer II (3 hours); Department of Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$1,050.

Wayne R. Atkinson; Lecturer II (3 hours); Department of Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$1,050.

Leslie J. Ballard; Lecturer I (9 hours); English; salary \$2,250.

G. Joseph Ballinger; Lecturer IV (one class); Home Economics; \$2,000 to be paid to Ballinger Design Associates; \$500 on March 1; \$500 on April 1; \$500 on May 1; and \$500 on June 1.

Howard J. Barnett; Lecturer IV (6 hours); Department of Finance; salary \$3,300.

Roy G. Bridges; Lecturer III (4 hours); Department of Electronics and Computer Technology; salary \$1,800.

Harriet Calder; Lecturer III (10 hours); Department of Music; salary \$4,500.

Patrick F. Cerra; Lecturer II (3 hours); Psychology; salary \$1,050.

Timothy Clements; Lecturer II (3 hours); Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$1,050.

Cary Lee Dohner; Lecturer II (3 hours); Criminology; salary \$1,050.

Marilyn Dudley; Lecturer III (3 hours); Systems and Decision Sciences; salary \$1,350.

Robert A. Evinger; Lecturer II (2 hours); Electronics and Computer Technology; salary \$700.

Gerald R. Evola; Lecturer III (6 hours); Industrial and Mechanical Technology; salary \$2,700.

Robert Fischer; Lecturer II (3 hours); Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$1,050.

Karen Hansen; Lecturer II (3 hours); Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$1,050.

Stephen P. Heady; Lecturer I (6 hours); English; salary \$1,500.

Jack T. Johnson; Lecturer IV (6 hours); Political Science; salary \$3,300.

Robert D. Johnson; Lecturer III (3 hours); Manufacturing and Construction Technology; salary \$1,350.

Ann Kelley; Lecturer II (3 hours); Psychology; salary \$1,050.

William Kempf; Lecturer IV (3 hours); Mathematics and Computer Technology; salary \$1,800.

Joseph Klein; Lecturer II (3 hours); Department of Humanities; salary \$1,050.

Joy I. Koelling; Lecturer II (3 hours); Sociology and Social Work; salary \$1,050.

Helmut Labrentz; Lecturer II (3 hours); Psychology; salary \$1,050.

Cheryl E. Marriage; Lecturer II (2 hours); Department of Library Science; salary \$700.

Larry Martin; Lecturer II (3 hours); Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$1,050.

Ralph E. Mason; Lecturer IV (6 hours); Administrative Systems and Business Education; salary \$3,300.

Sandra Lee Mason; Lecturer I (6 hours); Home Economics; salary \$1,500.

John S. May; Lecturer II in Mathematics (to teach special services students); two sections of Math 111B; salary \$2,250; Account No. 5-45865-122.

Alan Mouser; Lecturer III (9 hours); six hours in the Department of Finance at a salary of \$2,700 and three hours in the Department of Marketing at a salary of \$1,350.

Donna R. McCammon; Lecturer I (6 hours); English; salary \$1,500.

Vicki McMillen; Lecturer I (6 hours); English; salary \$1,500.

Terry Modesitt; Lecturer II (3 hours); Political Science; salary \$1,050.

Becca S. Parks; Lecturer I (6 hours); Home Economics; salary \$1,500.

Rose Marie Pell; Lecturer II (6 hours); English; salary \$2,100.

Judith A. Perrin; Lecturer II (6 hours); English; salary \$2,100.

Lee Ann Pittman; Lecturer I (3 hours); Home Economics; salary \$750.

Robert M. Price; Lecturer IV (5 hours); Department of Finance; salary \$2,750.

Elizabeth A. Rheude; Lecturer II (8 hours); Department of Music; salary \$2,800.

Jane P. Samia; Lecturer I (2 hours); Department of Communication; salary \$500.

Daniel E. Sanders; Lecturer I (3 hours); Home Economics; salary \$750.

Steven W. Spicer; Lecturer II (3 hours); Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$1,200.

Richard Stuffle; Lecturer II (3 hours); Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$1,050.

Michael D. Sturm; Lecturer II (3 hours); Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$1,050.

Augustus H. Tabor; Lecturer IV (6 hours); Department of Finance; salary \$3,300.

Carl Tausig; Lecturer II (6 hours); English; salary \$2,100.

William F. Thompson; Lecturer III (6 hours); Economics; salary \$2,700.

Donald Turner; Lecturer II (6 hours); Afro-American Studies; salary \$2,100.

Dorothy M. Walker; Lecturer I (6 hours); English; salary \$1,500.

Nancy Watkins; Lecturer II (4 2/3 hours); Department of Music; salary \$1,635.

Teri F. Willey; Lecturer III (3 hours); Department of Finance; salary \$1,350.

Danielle S. Wracker; Lecturer I (4 hours); Department of Foreign Languages; salary \$1,000.

Part-time Library Appointment, January 1, 1985 - June 30, 1985

Judith E. Tribble; Assistant Librarian, one-half time for above period; salary \$3,500.

Half-time Appointment - January 1, 1985 through May 30, 1985

Richard F. Collins; half-time employment for the above period in accordance with early retirement agreement; salary \$4,786.68 for this period.

2. Leave Without Pay and Part-time Teaching

Sarah Hawkins; Home Economics; leave without pay from February 15, 1985 to May 11, 1985; stipend for teaching a class January 11, 1985 through May 11, 1985 of \$1,000 (\$500 to be paid on April 1, 1985 and \$500 to be paid on June 1, 1985).

Doris Williams; Special Education; leave status plus reduced employment to 25% of base salary for the spring semester of 1984-85, and fall semester 1985-86; effective January 11, 1985 to May 11, 1985 and August 30, 1985 to December 20, 1985.

3. Professor Emeritus to Teach Class

Liang-Lin Hsiao; Economics; 1/8th of 1983-84 salary (\$3,951.12) to be paid in equal payments for teaching a three-hour class in Economics; effective January 11, 1985 through May 11, 1985.

4. Resignations

Catherine Grove; Department of Physical Education; effective May 11, 1985.

Neal R. Pruchansky; Department of Sociology and Social Work; effective December 14, 1984.

Thomas O. Stanley; Department of Finance; effective December 14, 1984.

5. Partial Salary Support from Grant

Frederica L. Kramer; Department of Home Economics; 8% of spring semester salary (\$957.12) is to be supported by Grant No. 19-85-5-FG; effective December 1, 1984; Account No. 5-45894-122.

6. One-Time Payments

Deborah Barnhart; School of Nursing; January 8, 1985;
N-110 Clinical Exam for one student; \$60.

David H. Erickson; Department of Art; \$200 for designing
of Cordell Bookplate for Cunningham Memorial Library;
Account No. 2-22900-194.

Ada Kukurisas; CDA/Headstart Training Grant; \$300 for
three day consultation in New Albany; \$400 for four day
consultation in Aurora; Account No. 5-45888-142;
effective December 12, 1984.

Lecturers for Continuing Education in Nursing Non-Credit
Course, Nursing State Board Review; Account No.
5-45109-120

Louise Anderson; January 9 and 10, 1985; \$175
Gayle Bland; January 8 and 11, 1985; \$175
Carolyn Fakouri; January 8 and 11, 1985; \$175
Nancy McKee; January 7 and 11, 1985; \$175
Karen McMillan; January 9 and 11, 1985; \$175
Gloria Plascak; January 7 and 11, 1985; \$175

Lecturers for Continuing Education in Nursing, Basic Health
Assessment of the Adult; Account No. 5-45109-120

Esther Acree; November 1, 15, 29, December 6, 1984; \$300
Veda Gregory; November 1, 15, 29, December 6, 1984; \$300

Department of Music

Kim Arnold; costumer for Opera Workshop; October 30, 1984; \$100
Harriet Calder; soloist for ISU Chorale Program;
November 19, 1984; \$50
Debbie Stombaugh; accompanying for ISU Chorale Program;
November 19, 1984; \$80
Nancy Watkins; services for faculty Brass Quintet for
fall semester; November 20, 1984; \$350

University School Start-up Grant Meeting, November 15, 1984;
Account No. 5-45885-194

Rebecca Bush; \$36	Geoffrey Miller; \$36
Noble Corey; \$36	Maurice Miller; \$36
Stanley Evans; \$36	William E. Mooney; \$36
Judith Grimes; \$36	Sharron Pollack; \$36
William R. Johnston; \$36	Kenneth Walker; \$36

7. Additional Payments for Added Duties

University School Athletics:

Alan DaFoe to be paid \$400 for eight weeks of basketball instruction; \$200 on February 1, and \$200 on March 1, 1985.

Stanley Evans to be paid \$600 for six weeks of basketball instruction and six weeks of swimming instruction; \$150 on February 1, March 1, April 1, and May 1, 1985.

Marlene Robinson to be paid \$400 for two weeks of basketball instruction and six weeks of swimming instruction; \$200 on April 1 and May 1, 1985.

Patricia Sutherland to be paid \$300 for six weeks instruction in aerobics; \$150 on February 1 and March 1, 1985.

8. Substitute Teaching

Leslie J. Ballard; Department of English; \$566.65 for 34 hours at \$16.66 per hour; November 19 through December 14, 1984; substituting for Gopalan V. Gopalan; this is in addition to appointment as Lecturer I for six hours in the Department of English.

Richard Faflak; Department of Geography and Geology; \$349.86 for 21 hours at \$16.66 per hour; November 19 through December 14, 1984; substituting for Adelord Cantin.

Christine Goebel; Department of Management; \$366.66 for 10 hours at \$36.66 per hour; November 19 through December 14, 1984; substituting for Byron K. Brown.

Lois Latta; Department of Geography and Geology; \$513.24 for 14 hours at \$36.66 per hour; November 19 through December 14, 1984; substituting for Adelord Cantin.

Alden J. Smith; Department of Management; \$1,723.02 for 47 hours at \$36.66 per hour; November 5 through December 14, 1984; substituting for Ross Piper.

Steve Songer; Department of Management; \$733.20 for 20 hours at \$36.66 per hour; November 19 through December 14, 1984; substituting for Byron K. Brown.

9. Special Approval for Benefits

Alberta Anderson, Visiting Professor of Business Education, special approval of TIAA-CREF retirement contributions for the 1984-85 academic year on the same basis as a regular faculty member.

10. Change of Status and/or Rate

Frank Jerse; from Chairperson, Department of Educational and School Psychology and Professor of Educational and School Psychology to Professor of Educational and School Psychology; effective May 11, 1985.

B. Irvin Summers; from Director of the Center for Research and Management Services and Professor of Management to Professor of Management; effective January 1, 1985; salary from \$45,000 per fiscal year to \$37,500 per academic year.

Kenneth P. Walker; from Professor of Educational and School Psychology and Director of the Training Program in School Psychology to Interim Chairperson, Department of Educational and School Psychology, Director of the Training Program in School Psychology and Professor of Educational and School Psychology; effective for the period of January 11, 1985 through May 11, 1985; a stipend of \$500 will be added to his spring 1984-85 salary for this added responsibility.

B. ADMINISTRATION

Evansville Campus

1. Appointment - 1984-85 Fiscal year

Michael E. Curtis; Administrative Systems Analyst; Computing Center; salary \$26,000 for the 1984-85 fiscal year prorated from the effective date of March 1, 1985.

James A. Sanders; Director Historic New Harmony, B.S., University of Evansville, M.A., Indiana State University; salary \$35,000 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of February 1, 1985.

Jon Stepleton; Coordinator of Business and Professional Programs and Instructor in Business; B.A., Miami University, M.B.A., University of Dayton; salary \$27,500 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of January 2, 1985.

2. Change in Status and/or Rate

Karin Naab, from Senior Programmer to Computer Operations Manager in the Computer Center; salary from \$15,678 to \$18,000 per fiscal year prorated from January 14, 1985.

3. Resignations

Steven M. Read; Academic Systems Analyst; Computing Center; effective February 8, 1985. Final pay to include accrued vacation.

Sylvia N. Weinzapfel; Coordinator of Special Projects and Programs for Women; effective January 31, 1985.

Terre Haute Campus

1. New Appointments

Charles R. Guinn; Director, Division of Printing; \$30,000 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of January 1, 1985; leave without pay January 2 through January 4, 1985.

Jacquelyn H. McCullough; Assistant Dean of the School of Graduate Studies; B.S., M.A., Indiana State University; Ph.D., Purdue University; \$42,000 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of January 1, 1985.

Continuation of Appointment

Michael T. Murphy; continue as Postdoctoral Fellow in the Department of Life Sciences for the period January 1, 1985 through October 31, 1985 at a salary of \$14,000 per year prorated for the effective period. Account No. 5-45229-149.

Temporary and Part-time Appointments

Paul A. Coulis; Department of Life Sciences; NIH Grant Account No. 45867; paid \$1,291.67 per month; effective December 1, 1984, through January 31, 1985.

Penelope R. Kyker; Terre Haute Medical Education Foundation Grant; Executive Secretary--continuation at an annual rate of \$2,000; effective December 1, 1984; Account No. 45629.

G. Justin O'Brien; Coordinator of the Secondary Vocational Education for the Handicapped Project and Assistant Professor of Special Education; B.A., M.A., California State University at Los Angeles; M.A., California State College at Bakersfield; Ph.D., San Francisco State University--University of California at Berkeley, Joint Doctoral Program; \$11,500 for the spring semester of the 1984-85 academic year; Account No. 5-45874-122.

David K. Pitts; Terre Haute Center for Medical Education; Postdoctoral Fellow for the National Institute of Drug Abuse Grant; \$15,000 prorated from the effective date of January 1, 1985 through April 30, 1985; Account No. 45864.

2. Change of Status and/or Rate

Luella Casson; Affirmative Action; from sick leave with pay to disability retirement benefits under TIAA Disability Insurance Program and Social Security; effective December 1, 1984.

Leah R. Bischoff; from bi-weekly payroll to monthly payroll; Office Manager for Indiana Special Olympics; change in rate from \$12,550 per fiscal year to \$14,259 per fiscal year; effective January 1, 1985.

Mary A. Germain; from Administrative Assistant, bi-weekly payroll to Office Manager, monthly payroll, in the Terre Haute Center for Medical Education; rate change from \$15,691 per fiscal year to \$18,000 per fiscal year; effective January 1, 1985.

William C. Minnis; from Instructor of Management to Interim Director of the Center for Research and Management Services and Instructor of Management; rate change from \$19,950 per academic year to \$34,000 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of January 1, 1985 through June 30, 1985.

Lynn White; Upward Bound Project; from Assistant Director to Acting Director; rate change from \$17,000 per fiscal year to \$20,000 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of December 1, 1984 through May 31, 1985; Account No. 45857.

3. Resignations

Ronald G. Matias, Staff Counselor, Student Counseling Center, effective June 30, 1985.

William Wilkinson, Computer Center, effective November 2, 1984.

C. COACHES AND ATHLETICS

Terre Haute Campus

1. Football Coaches

a. Head Coach

Dennis J. Raetz; extension of contract through December 31, 1988; salary \$50,000 for the 1985 contract year; effective January 1, 1985.

b. Assistant Football Coaches

Contracts for the following assistant football coaches were renewed for the 1985-86 contract year (February 1, 1985 through January 31, 1986) with salaries as indicated, effective February 1, 1985.

M. Steven Brickey	\$24,500
Petar Buha	\$24,500
Peter Hoener	\$30,000
Gerald R. Lasko	\$25,500
Max M. Payne	\$26,500
Alvin Reynolds	\$20,000

D. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AND AUXILIARY SERVICES TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Report for the period ending January 15, 1985 is presented in the attached EXHIBIT A.

E. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AND AUXILIARY SERVICES
EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Report for the period ending January 25, 1985 is presented in the attached EXHIBIT B.

COMMENTS PRIOR TO ADJOURNMENT

President Landini recognized members of the audience.

Mr. Winchell asked for any comments from the audience. There being none the meeting was adjourned at 11:00 a.m.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
 MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
 FOR THE PERIOD OF JANUARY 15, 1985

A. APPOINTMENTS

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Vikki Bragg	University School	Food Service Worker	7566 Annual	11-15-84
Gaynell Brooks	Sycamore Dining	Food Service Worker	7566 Annual	11-20-84
Linda Brooks	Sycamore Dining	Cook I	7839 Annual	12-05-84
Connie Burkett	School of Education	Int. Secretary	8073 Annual	12-03-84
Judy Dreher	Athletics	Int. Secretary	8073 Annual	12-03-84
Stella Edwards	School of Grad. Studies	Int. Secretary	8073 Annual	12-12-84
Janet Foster	Purchasing	Typist Clerk I	7566 Annual	12-17-84
Dennis Fuller	Physical Plant	CWI	7855 Annual	12-03-84
Maria Hoffman	Ed. & School Psychology	Int. Secretary	8073 Annual	11-27-84
Linda Green	Audio-Visual Center	Senior Clerk	7839 Annual	12-17-84
Alan Kaiser	THCME	Research Asst.	12461 Annual	01-03-85
Phyllis Kutchan	Payroll	Accounting Clerk I	7839 Annual	12-03-84
Jawanda Love	School of Education	Typist Clerk II	7839 Annual	11-12-84
Jerry Lowe	Burford Housing	Maint. Mechanic I	9399 Annual	11-30-84
Sue Ellen Pabst	Registrar's Office	Senior Clerk	7839 Annual	11-14-84
Lisa Pennington	Business Office	Senior Secretary	8678 Annual	12-03-84
Catherine Perry	Business Office	Accounting Clk. II	8366 Annual	11-26-84
Julie Tingley	Food Service	Senior Clerk	7839 Annual	12-19-84
Ervin Weir	Sandison Dining	Cook I	7839 Annual	11-26-84
Larry Wrightsman	TMU Housing	CWII	8073 Annual	12-10-84
Elizabeth Yocom	Food Service	Senior Clerk	7839 Annual	11-19-84

B. TERMINATIONS

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Mark Anderson	Sycamore Dining	11-13-84
William Cobb	Physical Plant	11-13-84
Roberta Curl	Library	12-14-84
Linda Dempsey	Registrar's Office	08-24-84
Edwina Fell	Sandison Housing	12-13-84
Marjorie Garrard	Library	11-30-84
Jeannette Griffin	Sandison Housing	12-21-84
Veronica Grutza	Library	12-27-84

TERMINATIONS CONT'D.

Sharon Harmless	Payroll	11-14-84
Raymond Hedges	Division of Printing	11-30-84
Lori Helterbran	School of Education	11-09-84
Cindy Hyneman	School of Education	11-09-84
Ruby List	Statesman	12-28-84
Brenda Lynch	Audio-Visual Center	11-30-84
Jane Martin	Computer Center	11-30-84
Stephen Miller	Lincoln Quad Dining	12-13-84
Pauline Mitchell	Academic Advisement Center	11-30-84
Julia Mongell	Student Health Center	11-30-84
Linda Moody	American Heart Association Grant	11-30-84
Judy Penn	University Bookstore	11-29-84
Mary Jane Pugh	University Testing	12-28-84
Thomas Rayce	Sandison Dining	11-14-84
Lottie Reece	Sycamore Dining	06-23-84
Carl W. Richey Jr.	THCME (American Heart Assoc. Grant)	10-31-84
James Rogers	Physical Plant (deceased)	12-17-84
Ruth S. Scheidler	Instructional Services	01-11-85
Deanna Shaw	Educational & School Psychology	11-26-84
Gerald Shea	Life Sciences	12-28-84
Grover Smith	Tirey Memorial Union Housing	01-04-85
Norma Stoops	Life Sciences	12-28-84
Terrie Thompson	THCME (American Heart Assoc. Grant)	11-19-84
Ruth Uselman	Admissions	11-14-84

E. CHANGE IN STATUS OR RATE

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Linda Bolinger	Economics	Int. Sec. 9164 Annual	Sr. Sec. 9623 Annual	11-12-84
Debra Brown	Food Service	Sr. Clerk Food Service 9281 Annual	Sr. Sec. Technology 9745 Annual	11-26-84
Deborah Crawford	Admissions	Sr. Clerk 7996 Annual	Data Entry Op. 8396 Annual	12-10-84
Mary Germain	THCME		To Monthly Payroll	01-01-85
Wendy Helterbran	Athletics	Int. Sec. Athletics 8580 Annual	Ad. Clerk Technology 9029 Annual	11-28-84

CHANGE IN STATUS OR RATE CONT'D.

Beverly Lindsey	Instructional Services	Sr. Sec. 9640 Annual	Ad. Sec. 10122 Annual	01-04-85
Kathleen Martin	Library	LA I 8970 Annual	LA II 9419 Annual	12-10-84
Walter Pugh	Athletics	Athletic Equip. Worker 8321 Annual	Athletic Equip./ Grds.Maint.Attend. 8738 Annual	11-26-84
Joyce Sanders	Sociology	Int. Sec. 8558 Annual	Sr. Sec. 8986 Annual	11-12-84
Ann Stanley	Switchboard	Switchboard Operator Switchboard 7703 Annual	Sr. Clerk Admissions 8089 Annual	12-12-84
Susan Taylor	Student Academic Services	Admin. Sec. Student Academic Services 11714 Annual	Lib. Assoc. I Library 12300 Annual	01-02-85
Marjorie Thompson	Payroll	Acct. Clerk I 7839 Annual	Acct. Clerk II 8366 Annual	11-19-84
Joy Throckmorton	School of Graduate Studies	Sr. Sec. Grad. Studies 9207 Annual	Admin. Sec. Business 9789 Annual	11-26-84
Beverly Thurston	Academic Advisement Center	Int. Sec. 8477 Annual	Admin. Sec. 9789 Annual	12-06-84
Elizabeth Tucker	Political Sciences	Int. Sec. 8477 Annual	Sr. Sec. 8901 Annual	11-12-84
Linda Tucker	Business Office	Acct. Clerk II Business Office 8738 Annual	Admin. Clerk Statesman 9175 Annual	01-07-85
Margaret Wise	University Bookstore	Cashier I 7802 Annual	Sr. Clerk 8193 Annual	12-03-84
Carolyn Wolf	School of Graduate Studies	Int. Sec. 8073 Annual	Sr. Sec. 8678 Annual	11-26-84

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY EVANSVILLE CAMPUS
MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
for the period ending January 25, 1985

A. Appointments

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Clark, Jane E.	Bookstore	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.11 Hr.	12-03-84
Hoyt, Jacquelyn N.	Bookstore	Administrative Clerk PG 8	\$8,951 Yr.	12-03-84
Vance, Rose M.	Library	Account Clerk I Half-time PG 6	\$8,288 Yr.	12-04-84
Carroll, Kay L.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.36 Hr.	12-28-84
Drone, Donna G.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.32 Hr.	12-28-84
Valandra, Phyliss J.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.50 Hr.	12-28-84
Folz, Linda J.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.11 Hr.	01-02-85
Oeth, Vivian J.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.36 Hr.	01-02-85
Schneider, Regenia A.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.11 Hr.	01-02-85
Stevenson, Bettye L.	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.32 Hr.	01-02-85
Stokes, Constance	Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration	\$ 4.11 Hr.	01-02-85

B. Changes in Status and/or Rate

NAME	DEPARTMENT	FROM	TO	EFFECTIVE DATE
Shelley, Debra H.	Medical Education	Assistant in Biochemistry \$12,183 Yr. Part-time	Assistant in Biochemistry \$12,183 Yr. Full-time	11-19-84
Walker, Dorothy M.	Business Affairs	Purchasing Assistant \$5.77 Hr.	Purchasing Assistant \$6.27 Hr.	01-07-85
Drone, Donna G.	Registrar	Temporary for Registration \$4.32 Hr. Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration \$4.32 Hr. Registrar	01-14-85

Flesher, Sharon A.	General Instruction	Administrative Secretary \$10,545 Full-time	Administrative Secretary \$10,545 Part-time	01-14-85
Schneider, Regenia A.	Registrar	Temporary for Registration \$4.11 Hr. Business Affairs	Temporary for Registration \$4.11 Hr. Registrar	01-14-85

C. Terminations

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Riggs, Karen K.	Bookstore	11-02-84
Stevenson, Bettye L.	Division of Business	11-21-84
Drone, Donna G.	Registrar	11-30-84
Schneider, Regenia A.	Registrar	11-30-84
Scheller, Dee A.	Library	12-03-84
Lingelbach, Karen D.	Bookstore	12-17-84
Folz, Linda J.	Business Affairs	01-11-85
Oeth, Vivian J.	Business Affairs	01-11-85
Valandra, Phyliss J.	Business Affairs	01-11-85
Stokes, Constance	Business Affairs	01-14-85
Adams, Wilburn Dean	Physical Plant	01-25-85

D. Leave of Absence Without Pay

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Scheller, Dee A.	Library	11-15-84
Loving, Charlotte A.	Social Science	11-24-84
Pruitt, Flora B.	Physical Plant	12-06-84
Flesher, Sharon A.	General Instruction	12-13-84
Renschler, Cindy H.	Day Care Center	12-17-84
Adams, Wilburn Dean	Physical Plant	01-09-85
Waide, Margaret A.	Physical Plant	01-22-85

E. Return from Leave of Absence Without Pay

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Loving, Charlotte L.	Social Science	12-17-84
Pruitt, Flora B.	Physical Plant	01-02-85
Flesher, Sharon A.	General Instruction	01-14-85

February 1, 1985
SECTION III
EXHIBIT C

SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS, PART-TIME APPOINTMENTS & OVERLOADS
FOR THE EVANSVILLE CAMPUS
SECOND SEMESTER, 1984-85

ALLIED HEALTH

Special Assignment

Denner, Anne, Part-time instructor in Life Sciences and Allied Health; salary, \$3570.00; effective January 14, 1985.

Part-time Appointments, effective January 14, 1985.

Backes, Edward, Lecturer III; salary \$940.00
Blevins, Sandy, Lecturer I; salary \$600.00
Bryan Barbara, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
Matheson, Linda, Lecturer I; salary \$3000.00
Montgomery, Don, Lecturer I; salary \$210.00
Sons, Jami, Lecturer I; salary \$600.00

BUSINESS

Special Assignments

Banks, Cole, Part-time Assistant Professor of Business; salary, \$4800.00; effective January 14, 1985.
Bizal, Nancy, Part-time instructor in Business; salary, \$4950.00; effective January 14, 1985.
Pickrell, Evelyn, Part-time instructor in Business; salary, \$3710.00; effective January 14, 1985.

Part-time Appointments, effective January 14, 1985.

Clifton, Lonnie, Lecturer IV; salary \$1215.00
Gandhi, Nimish, Lecturer IV; salary \$2430.00
Schultz, David, Lecturer III; salary \$1122.00
Sullivan, Edmund, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
Townsend, Judith, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00

Overloads, effective January 14, 1985

Deem, John, ACCT 202; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00
Kim, Kwangok, ACCT 315; 3 semester hours; salary \$1020.00
Schmidt, Richard, ACCT 201; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00
VanOver, Harlan, MGT 445; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00

2

EDUCATION

Part-time Appointments, effective January 14, 1985

Carlson, Glenn, Lecturer II; salary \$560.00
Greer, Janet, Lecturer II; salary \$1120.00
Hoge, James, Lecturer II; salary \$175.00
Hurt, Robert, Lecturer I; salary \$630.00
King, Shirley, Lecturer II; salary \$1020.00
LaVanchy, John, Lecturer II; salary \$560.00
Lyles, Carl, Lecturer IV; salary \$810.00
Matzigkeit, Barbara, Lecturer II; salary \$1120.00
McDonald, Noel, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
Theriac, Linda, Lecturer I; salary \$175.00

Overloads, effective, January 14, 1985

Mays, Robert, ED 344; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00
Harper, Robert, Lecturer II; salary \$280.00; effective
March 18, 1985
Pitzer, Donald, Administrative assignment; salary,
\$1215.00; effective January 14, 1985.

GENERAL STUDIES/GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Special Assignments

Hermann, Sandra, Administrative assignment; salary,
\$1500.00; effective January 14, 1985.
Wells, Judy, Part-time instructor in math; salary,
\$950.00; effective February 4, 1985.

Part-time Appointments, effective February 4, 1985

Baize, Ruth, Lecturer II; salary \$560.00
Kuykendall, Jane, Lecturer II; salary \$560.00
Miller, Tyagan, Teaching Assistant; salary \$840.00

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Part-time Appointments, effective January 14, 1985

Hajigkafori, Vahid, Lecturer I; salary \$1050.00
Mears, John, Lecturer I; salary \$630.00
Saffles, Jeff, Lecturer I; salary \$1050.00

Overloads, effective January 14, 1985

Bennett, Paul, EET 123, 2 semester hours; salary
\$680.00
Cook, Len, MET 142, TECH 471, 4.5 semester hours;
salary, \$1360.00

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY, continued

Eadie, George, MNT 342, 1.5 semester hours; salary \$608.00

HUMANITIES

Special Assignment

Amerson, Elaine, Part-time Assistant Professor of Communications; salary \$5940.00; effective January 14, 1985.
Hermann, Sandra, Part-time instructor in English; salary, \$4500.00; effective January 14, 1985.
Jones, Marjorie, Part-time instructor in Spanish; salary, \$1500.00; effective January 14, 1985.
Morrow, Sharon, Part-time instructor in English; salary, \$4500.00; effective January 14, 1985.

Part-time Appointments, effective January 14, 1985

Baugh, Mary Frances, Lecturer II; salary \$1680.00
Blackman, Robert, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00
Cooper, Ann, Lecturer II; salary \$1680.00
Fraley, Catherine, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00
Hall, Robert, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00
Hannaford, Michael, Lecturer II; salary \$1680.00
Hubbell, Laura, Lecturer II; salary \$1840.00
Kaleb, Sonia, Lecturer II; salary \$560.00
Kokai, Thomas, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00
Lutz, Bernard, Lecturer IV; salary \$2430.00
Scheer, Steven, Lecturer III; salary 2142.00
Schmidt, Heidi, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00
Schriber, Jack, Lecturer II; salary \$1120.00
Tammes, Beth, Lecturer II; salary \$924.00
Whitsett, Gavin, Lecturer III; salary \$2040.00
Wolfe, Susan, Lecturer II; salary \$1120.00
Yengling, Ted, Lecturer III; salary \$748.00

Overloads, effective January 14, 1985

Creech, Ken, COMM 291, 400; 3 semester hours; salary \$840.00
Leth, William, ART 315, 316, 415, 416; 4 semester hours; salary \$1120.00
Rivers, Thomas, ENG 201, 3 semester hours; salary \$1020.00

SCIENCE & MATHEMATICS

Special Assignment

Denner, Anne, Part-time instructor in Life Sciences and Allied Health; salary, \$1530.00; effective January 14, 1985.
Griffin, Georgeanne, Part-time instructor in math; salary, \$3680.00; effective January 14, 1985.
Hankins, Warren, Part-time Associate Professor in Chemistry; salary, \$1725.00; effective January 14, 1985.

SCIENCE & MATHEMATICS continued

Labhart, Marjorie, Part-time instructor in math; salary, \$6050.00; effective January 14, 1985.

Wells, Judy, Part-time instructor in math; salary, \$4845.00; effective January 14, 1985.

Part-time Appointments, effective January 14, 1985

Albin, Lonnie, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00

Grabhorn, Al, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00

Heilman, Charles, Lecturer II; salary \$1120.00

Huber, Jack, Lecturer II; salary \$1680.00

Lee, Luen, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00

Martin, Robert, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00

McConnel, Raymond, Lecturer IV; salary \$1620.00

Schwengel, James, Lecturer IV; salary \$1215.00

Wuu, Julie, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00

Overloads, effective January 14, 1985

Bennett, Donald, MATH 111; 4 semester hours; salary \$1620.00

SOCIAL SCIENCE

Special Assignment

Banks, Cole, Part-time Assistant Professor of Social Science; salary, \$1920.00; effective January 14, 1985.

Jones, Marjorie, Part-time instructor in Social Science; salary, \$3000.00; effective January 14, 1985.

Part-time Appointments, effective January 14, 1985

Berger, Sydney, Lecturer IV; salary \$1215.00

Bohleber, Larry, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00

Brown, Frances, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00

Cavera, James, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00

McQuilkin, Joyce, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00

Nellis, Frank, Lecturer II; salary \$840.00

O'Connor, Bart, Lecturer IV; salary \$1215.00

O'Connor, Maurice, Lecturer IV; salary \$1215.00

Smith Brent, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00

Ulrich, Tom, Lecturer III; salary \$1020.00

Overloads, effective January 14, 1985

Barber, Charles, POL. SCI 101; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00

Berger, George, ECON 102; 3 semester hours; salary \$630.00

Buecher, Tim, PSY 291; 3 semester hours; salary \$840.00

SOCIAL SCIENCE continued

DaRosa, J. Eliseo, ECON 103; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00
Donaldson, Susan, PSY 201; 3 semester hours; salary \$1215.00
Gabennesch, Howard, SOC 120; 3 semester hours; salary \$840.00
Petranek, Charles, SOC 120; 3 semester hours; salary \$1020.00
Singer, Sandra, PSY 201; 3 semester hours; salary \$1020.00

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

March 1, 1985

Exhibits

SECTION I

- A. Agreement with St. Mary's Medical Center of Evansville, Inc.
- B. In Memoriam: William G. Kessel
- C. Conflict of Interest Disclosure Statement
- D. Telecommunications/Long Distance Management Agreement

SECTION II

- A. Temporary Investments
- B. Budget Adjustments

SECTION III

- A. Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services - Terre Haute Campus
- B. Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services - Evansville Campus

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

March 1, 1985

The Indiana State University Board of Trustees met in the Trustees Meeting Room, 11th Floor, School of Business, on the Terre Haute Campus. Trustees present: Mr. Brames, Mr. Christian, Mrs. Fouty, Mr. Garrett, Dr. Nasser, Mrs. Payne, and Mr. Winchell. Trustees absent: Mr. Breeden and Mr. Woll. President Landini, President Rice, Vice Presidents Clokey, Dahl, Edgerton, Hilt, and Mr. Schafer were present. Also attending was Everett Tarbox, Chairperson, Faculty Senate, Terre Haute Campus.

There being a quorum present, Mr. Winchell called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m.

SECTION I

A. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES OF FEBRUARY 1, 1985

The Minutes of the February 1, 1985, meeting were approved by consensus of the Board.

B. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

President Landini reported the date of the next meeting would be April 19, 1985 on the Terre Haute Campus.

C. PRESIDENT'S REPORT

1985 General Assembly

President Landini reported that a budget bill has thus far cleared the House. The Senate is just beginning consideration of the two-year budget. The House version recommends bonding authority for improvements to the boiler plant on the Terre Haute Campus. Improved efficiency should result in energy savings to pay for the changes over a five to seven year period. Cash has also been appropriated to reimburse the ISU Foundation for the purchase of the Tri-Industries Building which is currently being used to house purchasing and physical plant functions.

The House budget also gives the green light to construction of the Multi-Purpose Health Professions and Recreation Building. Funds are included for an animal research facility which will be constructed as an addition to the Science Building to

support research efforts, most particularly in the Life Sciences. The Commission for Higher Education previously approved \$90,000 in planning funds for the multi-purpose health professions building. Several months ago Walter Scholer Associates was hired to plan and design the facility. The faculty and staff of HPER and representatives from athletics, academic affairs, and student affairs have worked carefully gathering data for the project. Preliminary plans have been submitted and are currently under revision. Schematics should be available to consider at the April Board meeting.

President Landini noted that the House bill did not include the re-roofing of the Science Building on the Evansville Campus.

Supplies and expenses budgets for both campuses include a 5 per cent improvement. Compensation increases total 5 per cent with an additional 2 per cent under quality improvement for recruitment and retention of staff in key areas. Built into the House version of the budget are student fee increases of 5% in 1985-86 and 6% in 1986-87. President Landini explained in order to get a 5 per cent improvement in supplies and expenses and salaries, it will be necessary to increase the student fees.

President Landini indicated that while the improved funding contained in the House budget was an encouraging sign, the increases will not permit a significant purchase on the salary standing of the University with comparable institutions. He noted at the rank of professor the University average salary is \$9,400 below the average of comparable institutions in the nation; at the rank of associate professor the ISU average is \$4,500 below the average. In the thirteen institution study in this region we consistently rank 12th or 13th.

Mr. Winchell asked what the response of the legislature was to this situation. Mr. Hilt replied that legislators have been informed and their response is that while they would like to do more the funds are not available. They are not interested in raising taxes.

Mr. Brames expressed concern at the possibility of losing quality faculty to business and industry. He noted the considerable amount of discussion about the attention to be paid to education in the state budget yet somehow the dollars never seem to be forthcoming.

Dr. Nasser noted that in education funding Indiana ranks 45th. At some point the legislature must address this important problem. He wondered if improved University funding requests were falling on deaf ears.

President Landini and Mr. Hilt agreed that the current appropriation recommendation by the House is an improvement over any in recent years. Mr. Hilt noted the amount for quality improvement is the largest sum he can recall the universities receiving for such purposes. He also recalled the special allocation for computing equipment enhancement during the 1983-85 biennium.

Mr. Brames commented that he was certain the Board did not mean to be disrespectful to the legislature. However, he felt the intent is to emphasize the importance of increased funding for education to maintain quality programs and retain qualified faculty.

Indiana State University Evansville

Senate Bill 207 which was passed by the Senate is the bill to separate ISUE from ISU. It is now in the House and has been assigned to the Education Committee. Senate Bill 537 would in effect drop county requirements from the composition of the Board of Trustees. There would be no change in the number of Board members.

ISU Foundation Board Meeting

The annual meeting of the ISU Foundation was held on February 26, 1985. President Landini reported the enthusiasm and strong support of the 29 member Foundation Board for the University. He asked the Foundation members to address themselves to and share their counsel and advice in the following three areas:

1. Appropriate uses for riverfront property owned by ISU. Includes approximately 90 acres. A plan for the future.
2. Development in downtown Terre Haute particularly as it relates to the Terre Haute House. Ways ISU can be helpful.
3. Improvement of corporate funding to the University.

President Landini noted the Foundation members accepted these topics with enthusiasm. He enlisted their support in an advisory capacity to the administration and Board of Trustees.

Seminar: Development and Alumni Affairs

President Landini indicated the Board Seminar scheduled on Thursday, February 28, was well received. The Development and Alumni Affairs topic evoked a great deal of discussion and exchange. It is planned to continue the discussion in a future seminar.

D. EVANSVILLE REPORT

Dr. Rice reported that the basketball team will play Kentucky Wesleyan for the conference championship and the winner will go to the NCAA Division II tournament.

1. Agreement

It was recommended that the agreement with St. Mary's Medical Center of Evansville, Inc., presented in EXHIBIT A be approved. This agreement will provide for the training of students in Medical Technology.

2. Honorary Degrees, May 11, 1985

It was recommended the following nominees for honorary degrees be approved.

William Zinsser
Executive Editor
Book of the Month Club;
former member of the Yale
University faculty;
writer, editor and critic
of national repute

Doctor of Letters
(Commencement Speaker)

Ralph McDonald
Dean, Indiana University
School of Dentistry; helped
to develop allied health
programs offered on the
Evansville Campus

Doctor of Laws

Jack M. Bryan
Retired dentist; volunteered
his expertise to the dental
assisting and dental hygiene
programs at ISUE; serving on
the advisory committee and
dentist-in-residence

Doctor of Science

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the items in this section were approved.

E. IN MEMORIAM

Dr. William G. Kessel, Professor Emeritus of Chemistry, died on February 18, 1985. A Resolution was presented in EXHIBIT B.

The Resolution was approved by consensus of the Board.

Mrs. Fouty said that Barbara and William Kessel were well thought of in the community. Dr. Kessel had served the area and state in several public capacities and left a fine legacy.

F. CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Approval of the Conflict of Interest Disclosure Statement presented in EXHIBIT C was recommended. The statement will be transmitted to the State Board of Accounts as required by statute.

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendation was approved.

G. GRANTS

Ratification of the following grants was recommended:

1. Blumberg Center for Research and Program Development Grant - Fund No. 45360

Final approval has been given to the funding in the amount of \$125,000.00 through the Indiana State University Foundation from the Fannie and Benjamin Blumberg Endowment Funds to support the Blumberg Center for Research and Program Development under the direction of Dr. Wayne Wheatley, Chairman of the Special Education Department, for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the approved grant.

2. Indiana Department of Highways Community Safety Belt Program Grant - Fund No. 45898

Grant No. ZTSD 615, Ident. No. DE/LE-85-04-T2,P3, has been received from the Indiana Department of Highways, Division of Traffic Safety, in the amount of \$11,000.00 to support the community safety belt program designed to increase the use of safety belts under the direction of Dr. Harlin Carter, Director of the Driver and Traffic Safety Education Center, for the period from January 1, 1985 through December 31, 1985. In-kind matching contributions in the amount of \$3,666.00 will be provided by the University. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

3. Public Health Service Research Grant - Fund No. 45899

Grant No, 5 R01 AM32989-02 has been received from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, in the amount of \$73,891.00 to support the continuation of the research project entitled "Structure and Function of GH Receptors and of Cleaved GH" under the direction of Dr. James P. Hughes, Assistant Professor of Life Sciences, for the period from February 1, 1985 through January 31, 1986. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

On a motion by Mrs. Fouty, seconded by Mrs. Payne, the grants were ratified and accepted.

H. REFUNDING OF DORMITORY BONDS - FEASIBILITY STUDY

Preliminary discussions with various bond brokerage firms indicate that the University may be able to realize a savings by refunding part or all of its outstanding dormitory bonds. Therefore, it was recommended that the following Resolution be approved.

WHEREAS, upon investigation it appears that it may be advantageous to Indiana State University Board of Trustees ("Board") to issue dormitory refunding bonds to refund or advance refund all or a part of its outstanding dormitory bonds issued from time to time to pay the cost of the several dormitory facilities on the campus of Indiana State University in Terre Haute, Indiana;

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED that the Vice President and Treasurer of Indiana State University is hereby authorized and directed to investigate in detail and solicit a proposal or proposals for submission to this Board for such refunding and to submit such proposal or proposals together with the recommendation of the President of Indiana State University with regard thereto to the Board as soon as such investigation can be completed and proposal or proposals developed.

On a motion by Mr. Brames, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the Resolution was approved.

I. TELECOMMUNICATIONS/LONG DISTANCE MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

As part of the new University-owned telecommunications system access to long distance service will be provided to residence halls rooms and family housing units. Students will request an authorization code if this service is desired. Long distance access for students is a relatively new service on university campuses.

Three proposals to provide long distance service were received and reviewed. CampusNet Corporation presently provides such services for eleven universities. A proposed three-year service agreement was recommended for approval as presented in EXHIBIT D. The University may assume management of the long distance service upon the expiration of the agreement.

Mrs. Fouty asked if there were additional costs to the University for this service. Mr. Schafer replied that students using the service will be billed for long distance charges to reimburse the University. The University will also share in any income after the direct costs. Such income will be applied to the cost of the new phone system.

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

SCHOOL OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY AFFILIATION AGREEMENT

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

AND

ST. MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER OF EVANSVILLE, INC.

EVANSVILLE, INDIANA

THIS AGREEMENT, made and executed by and between Indiana State University, Evansville Campus, "University" and St. Mary's Medical Center of Evansville, Inc., "Center", for the purpose of training students in Medical Technology.

WHEREAS, the University and the Center acknowledge a public obligation to provide professional educational preparation of Medical Technologists; and

WHEREAS, it is to the mutual benefit of the University, the Center and the health care system of this country that students have appointments for high quality education and clinical training as students and future practitioners in the field of Medical Technology.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants and acts to be kept and performed by the parties hereto, the parties do hereby agree to the following provisions:

A. ACCREDITATION

1. The University will assume responsibility for maintaining approval from appropriate state and regional accrediting agencies to grant baccalaureate degree in Medical Technology.

2. The Center will assume responsibility for maintaining the standards and program accreditation from the Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation (CAHEA) of the American Medical Association in accordance with the policies and procedures established by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS).

B. INSTRUCTIONAL RESPONSIBILITY/
FACULTY APPOINTMENTS/
ADVISORY COMMITTEE

1. The University will employ and evaluate the Medical Technology Advisor who will receive salary, fringe benefits, rights and privileges in accordance with his/her employee status as a faculty member with the University.

a. The Medical Technology Advisor will aid the students in selection of a pre-requisite course of study appropriate for students in a Medical Technology Program in accordance with requirements established by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences.

- b. The Medical Technology Advisor will act as a liaison between the University and the Center, to facilitate improved communications and better coordination of efforts of the two institutions in accomplishing mutual educational objectives.
- c. The Medical Technology Advisor will have an adjunct appointment to the faculty of the Center's School of Medical Technology.

2. The Center will employ and evaluate the Education Coordinator and the Medical Director of the Medical Technology Program who will receive salary, fringe benefits, rights and privileges in accordance with his/her employee status with the Center.

- a. Both the Education Coordinator and the Medical Director must satisfy the minimum qualifications stated in the NAACLS Essentials, and meet all requirements for the position established by the Center.
- b. Both the Education Coordinator and the Medical Director are responsible for the development and implementation of the clinical education. This will include practical and didactic instruction to the students, evaluations of the students, and continuing education for instructional faculty.
- c. Both the Education Coordinator and the Medical Director of the School of Medical Technology will be appointed to the Staff of the University with the rank of Adjunct Professors.
- d. The Education Coordinator will act as a liaison between the Center and the University to facilitate improved communication and better coordination of efforts of the two institutions in accomplishing mutual educational objectives.

3. The Center and the University mutually agree that representatives from both institutions shall comprise an advisory committee which shall meet at least once each year to review the progress of the program, develop policy for the following year, and discuss curriculum.

- a. Development of specific policies not provided for in this agreement shall be the responsibilities of this joint advisory committee.
- b. In support of continuing education, both the University's Medical Technology and the Center's School of Medical Technology faculties shall be reciprocally invited and encouraged to attend any educational meeting pertinent to the providing of a good Medical Technology Program for the students.
- c. University advisors may visit or call the Center at any time to review facilities and/or student progress. Pathologists and coordinators may consult with University advisors concerning facilities, curriculum, or student problems.

C. ADMISSION OF STUDENTS

1. The Center agrees to admit only students of the University in the Center's School of Medical Technology who have completed the admission requirements of the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences and the admission requirements of the University. The requirements for completion of the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS) and of the University are attached hereto, made a part hereof and marked "Exhibit A". Additional courses which the Center highly recommends prior to training are: Quantitative Analysis, Genetics, Human Anatomy, Physiology, Parasitology, Physics, and Computer Science.

2. The Center agrees to admit for training in the Medical Technology Program a maximum of ten and a minimum of six qualified students from all its affiliated colleges or universities. These include Kentucky Wesleyan College, Owensboro, Kentucky; Murray State University, Murray, Kentucky; Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; Western Kentucky University, Bowling Green, Kentucky; The University of Evansville, Evansville, Indiana; and the Indiana State University of Evansville, Evansville, Indiana. Admission of a student to an accredited hospital-based program in medical technology with which the degree-granting institution does not have an affiliation agreement may be permitted only under NAACLS requirements. Applications are accepted from individuals already possessing a baccalaureate degree if they have completed the required entrance courses. The Center shall not discriminate against students with respect to race, color, creed, sex, age, national origin, political affiliation, or affiliate attended.

3. The following shall apply to the admission of students by the Center.

- a. completion of all required coursework (minimum of 90 semester hours of academic credit) prior to beginning of training.
- b. possession of a cumulative grade point average of 2.75 (4 point system), or better is required for application. This should include at least 2.75 in the sciences.
- c. Evaluation of grade transcript by NAACLS or by the Medical Technology advisor at the University using a form approved by Board of Registry.
- d. Completion of an application file by December 31 of the year prior to the beginning of the July class. A completed application file contains an application form, a copy of the grade transcript, a transcript evaluation form, three recommendation letters and an interview.
- e. Selection of students in January prior to the July starting date using the criteria stated in part "d" above. The Center reserves the right to refuse admission to any student who does not meet the above criteria.
- f. Students admitted into the program will be required to pass a physical examination provided by the hospital at no charge.
- g. Students admitted into the program will be required to have an absence of active tuberculosis and documented proof of immunity to rubella before beginning clinical training.

D. CURRICULUM

1. The curriculum offered by the Center shall adhere to the Essentials and Guidelines of an Accredited Educational Program for Medical Technology as approved by the Committee on Allied Health Education and Accreditation of the American Medical Association in cooperation with the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences.

2. The University shall offer an approved prerequisite course of study appropriate for students in a Medical Technology Program in accordance with requirements established by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences.

3. The following shall apply to the curriculum offered by the Center:

- a. The program beginning in July of each year, consists of 12 consecutive calendar months of training on a 40-hour a week basis. Required daily attendance is from 7:00 a.m. to 3:30 p.m. Monday through Friday with attendance not required on weekends or holidays. During the twelve month course, the student is allowed a total of two weeks (10 school days) vacation. Five sick days are permitted. If absences exceed this amount, additional time must be spent in make-up.
- b. The program includes formal lectures, laboratory practice, demonstrations, homework assignments, and both written and practical examinations.
- c. The curriculum includes the following courses, descriptions, and suggested minimum course credits.

ORIENTATION-Non-credit

Introduction to the terminology of Medical Technology. This includes practice of manual techniques, acquisition of venipuncture and fingerstick skills, introduction to the importance of quality control in the lab setting, and the recognition of the health care team and the role of the medical technologist in this relationship, etc.

URINALYSIS (3 Semester Hours)

Indepth study of renal anatomy and physiology. Course focuses on the various physical, chemical and microscopic tests performed on urine and their correlation in health and/or disease.

HEMATOLOGY AND COAGULATION (7 Semester Hours)

Theory of blood cell derivation and maturation, and blood coagulation is taught. Various hematological procedures as well as blood clotting tests are learned and test results applied as an aid to diagnosis of disease entities, such as anemia, leukemia, hemophilia, etc.

BLOOD BANK (4 Semester Hours)

Test principles and theories of the major blood group systems (including red cell antigens and serum antibodies) are discussed in great detail. General theory involving blood components, blood donation, and blood storage is also studied. In addition, crossmatch technique, antibody identification, and titration procedures is practiced.

CHEMISTRY (8 Semester Hours)

An indepth study of the chemical constituents of blood, their functions, normal values in vivo, test principles, instrumentation, and test interpretation as an aid in diagnosis of disease. Presented in sections-ex. Electrolytes, Proteins, Carbohydrates, Hormones, etc.

MICROBIOLOGY (8 Semester Hours)

Included in this area are Parasitology, Mycology, Bacteriology, and Virology. The medically important microbes are studied in each section as well as many disease entities involving these microbes. Practical experience is given in learning and identifying the microbes by chemical reactions, appearance on the plate, appearance under the microscope, etc.

SEROLOGY (2 Semester Hours)

A study of the immune process in man resulting in the formation of antibodies after exposure to various antigens. Practical work is given in testing for the presence of antibodies by various techniques such as agglutination.

- d. Students are expected to maintain a 70% grade average in each course based upon written and practical work. Failure to maintain a 70% will result in probation with the possibility of the student having to repeat the course. The student will be expected to perform the tests listed on the individual checklists for each department.
- e. The University will grant academic credit for successful completion of each segment of the Center's program. A student who has successfully completed each part of the Center's Medical Technology Program will be granted a minimum of 32 semester hours of credit to apply towards a baccalaureate degree. The final degree shall be granted by the University and will not be contingent upon the student passing any type of certification or licensure examination.

E. STUDENT SERVICES

1. The Center will provide the following services to the Student:
 - a. use of parking areas;
 - b. lockers and dressing areas;
 - c. food services made available to members of Center staff;
 - d. emergency medical care while the Student is participating in the clinical training at the Center; to adults, and to minors for whom their parents or legal guardians have given permission;
 - e. use of Center Health Science Library facilities and resources in accordance with Center policy;
 - f. physical examination by a member of the Center's staff.

2. Students are responsible for the costs of their own lodging, meals, transportation, books and school supplies, uniform and shoes.

3. Students are responsible for their own health insurance or other means of meeting the costs of hospitalization and medical care.

4. Students are responsible for their own liability insurance or other means of meeting the costs of liability.

F. PROFESSIONAL AND ETHICAL CONDUCT

1. Students performing as such, while participating in the didactic instruction and clinical training at the Center, will not replace members of the Center staff, nor give service to patients apart from that rendered for its educational value as a part of the planned Medical Technology curriculum; and then only under competent supervision.

2. The Student will be subject to the authority, policies and regulations of the University and the Center, and appropriate ethical and professional conduct will be required of all students assigned to the Center.

3. Student matriculation practices and student and faculty recruitment shall be non-discriminatory with respect to race, color, creed, sex, handicap or national origin..

G. PUBLICATION

The University agrees to recognize the Center as an affiliated institution in its publications, and the Center shall make similar identification in its literature.

H. TUITION, FEES AND EXPENSES

1. The Center will not charge an entrance fee nor tuition for the twelve month course.

2. The University will charge each Medical Technology Student a tuition fee based on the semester hours of clinical training credit.

3. The University will remit to the Center, in consideration of clinical training expense, 75% of the amount charged the student for semester hours of clinical training credit.

4. No tuition is refunded to a student who drops out of the Medical Technology Program at any time.

I. PROBATION, PROGRESS REPORTS AND DISMISSAL

1. The initial three months of medical technology training at the Center are probationary.

a. Students must maintain a minimum grade of "70%" or "C" in each course.

b. If the progress of the student is not satisfactory, there will be conferences with the medical technology student, advisors from the University, the Education Coordinator and the Medical Director of the School relative to change in major.

- c. If at any time a student shows unsatisfactory progress in a department, an increase in the training time may be requested.

2. The Center agrees to furnish the University with a final grade for each course taken by the student, and provide student progress reports upon request by the University Medical Technology Advisor. A final transcript of all grades will be sent to the University at the student's completion of the Center's Medical Technology Program.

3. If in the opinion of the Center, a student fails to meet the required standards of performance and competency while enrolled in the Center's program, or violates relevant hospital policy or rules, the Center may disenroll the student. The University will be notified by the Center that it intends to disenroll the student. The University may send a representative to meet with a representative of the Center's School of Medical Technology and the student. After the representative has viewed the the work of the student, the University representative may recommend that the student remain in the Center's program.

- a. No student shall be removed because of race, sex, creed, national origin or physical handicap.
- b. No student shall be removed from the Medical Technology Program without first being given a hearing before representatives of the University and of the Center.

J. LIABILITY AND TERMS

1. Both parties agree to obtain and maintain in full force and effect during the period of this Agreement, the following insurance:

- a. Professional Liability Insurance, including malpractice insurance, \$100,000 per claim, \$300,000 annual aggregate, and also agree that such insurance will extend to cover liability incurred by employees, students and faculty members which arise out of and during the course of their duties as such.
- b. General Liability Insurance for limits of not less than \$500,000 per person, \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury liability and \$500,000 per occurrence for property damage liability.
- c. Workmen's Compensation Insurance covering any liability incurred under the Indiana Workmen's Compensation Act and the Indiana Occupational Disease Act and including not less than \$100,000 Employer's Liability Insurance or its equivalent.

2. Each party, by their respective signatures hereto, for themselves and for anyone claiming through or under them, do hereby waive every right to subrogation against the other.

3. Each party agrees to furnish the other party Certificates in formal evidence of such insurance including a provision that not less than 30-days prior written notice will be given the Certificate holder in the event of cancellation or material change. An extra certificate of the University's insurance also shall be filed with the Risk Management Department of Daughters of Charity, Post Office Drawer 5730, St. Louis, Missouri, 63121.

4. It is further understood and agreed by the parties that it is the intent of the Center to assume responsibility for liability, real or alleged, arising from activities performed by it, its doctors, nurses and/or its employees pursuant to this Agreement, and that it is the intent of the University to assume responsibility for liability real or alleged, arising from activities performed by it, its faculty members, students and/or its employees pursuant to this Agreement.

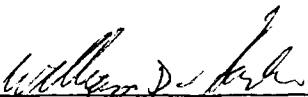
5. This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect for a period of one year from the 1st day of January, 1985, to the 31st day of December, 1985 and shall be automatically renewed from year to year thereafter unless the University or the Center notifies the other in writing 90-days prior to the expiration of the then current year of this Agreement. In no event, however, shall this Agreement be terminated without just cause before all students in a given class have completed their full Medical Technology Program, where such students have started their program as hereinabove described, during the term of this Agreement.

6. It is agreed that both parties to this Agreement are in compliance with Equal Opportunity and Affirmative Action.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals, the day and date first above written.

ST. MARY'S MEDICAL CENTER
OF EVANSVILLE, INC.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By 
William Harkins,
Its Administrator

By _____
Its President

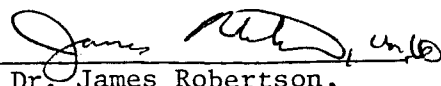
By 
Dr. James Robertson,
Its Medical Director of the
School of Medical Technology

EXHIBIT A

NAACLS REQUIREMENTS

The necessary prerequisites for admission to a hospital-based program must be established and published by each program and shall include the following as minimum requirements for admission:

CHEMISTRY*

16 semester hours or 24 quarter hours credit.
Organic and/or biological chemistry must be included.

BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE*

16 semester hours or 24 quarter hours credit.
Microbiology (including bacteriology) is required; immunology must be included either as a part of microbiology or as a separate course.

MATHEMATICS**

A minimum of one course in college level mathematics is required.

* The content of chemistry and biological science courses must be acceptable toward a major in those fields or in medical technology, or be certified by the college/university as equivalent. Survey courses do not qualify as fulfillment of chemistry and biological science prerequisites.

** Remedial-mathematics courses will not satisfy the mathematics requirement.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY REQUIREMENTS

(pre-Medical Technology)
90 Semester hours minimum

Freshman I

Chemistry 105	4
Biology 101	4
English 101	3
Math 115/111	3/4
Communication 101	2
	<hr/>
	16/17

Freshman II

Chemistry 106	4
Biology 102	4
English 201/301/302	3
Psychology 201	3
Humanities	3
	<hr/>
	17

Sophomore I

Chemistry 253	5
Biology 234	3
Biology 342	4
Social Science	3
PE	1
	<hr/>
	16

Sophomore II

Chemistry 254	5
Biology 331	3
Biology 442/423	3/4
Humanities	3
PE	1
	<hr/>
	15/16

Junior I

Physics 105	4
Biology 375-376	5
Biology 423/442	4/3
Statistics (Psych)	3
Humanities	3
	<hr/>
	19/18

Junior II

Physics 106	4
Biology 380	3
Chemistry 321	4
Humanities	3
Social Science	3
	<hr/>
	17

Courses recommended: Chemistry 421, Biology 430, Biology 431

IN MEMORIAM

WILLIAM G. KESSEL

WHEREAS, William G. Kessel, Professor Emeritus of Chemistry, died on the 18th day of February, nineteen hundred eighty-five; and,

WHEREAS, William G. Kessel had given loyal and devoted service to Indiana State University for thirty years and had gained the respect and affection of students and colleagues who knew him as a scholar, teacher and friend;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Indiana State University Board of Trustees by this Resolution expresses to his family deep sympathy and condolence and further expresses gratitude and profound respect for the superior services and inspiration which he gave to the students and faculty and to the University; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be spread on the records of the minutes of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees, and that a copy thereof be duly executed and transmitted to his family by the President of Indiana State University.

ADOPTED BY THE INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THIS FIRST DAY OF MARCH, NINETEEN HUNDRED EIGHTY-FIVE.

POSSIBLE CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE STATEMENT SUMMARY

<u>ISU Staff Member</u>	<u>Name of Contractor or Vendor</u>	<u>Description of Contract or Purchase</u>	<u>Description of My Financial Interest</u>
Allen Lucas Director, Purchasing and Stores	Thiemann Office Products, Inc.	There is no contract or financial interest involved. The purpose of this disclosure is to submit information that Mr. Lucas's son, Greg, is a part-time employee of Thiemann's as a delivery, stock and set-up person for the various items they handle.	

CAMPUSNET CORPORATION

COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK MANAGEMENT AGREEMENT

This agreement made this _____ day of _____, 1985, by and between CampusNet Corporation, a Michigan Corporation ("Manager") and Indiana State University ("University").

The parties desire to enter into a relationship whereby Manager will provide equipment and management of a long distance routing system (the "System") upon the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

The parties agree:

1. Retention

The University hereby agrees to retain Manager to manage for the University, during the term of this Agreement, a service to provide long distance calling facilities for University administration and students. (The "Service").

2. Term of Agreement

This Agreement shall be effective August 1, 1985 (the "Effective Date") and shall continue for a period of three (3) years from the Effective Date. Thereafter this Agreement shall continue from year to year unless terminated by either party by written notice delivered to the other party at least ninety days prior to the end of the initial or any renewal term.

3. Equipment Provided by Manager/University

University shall provide a Northern Telecom SL-1XN with features and equipment necessary to provide the Service. Manager shall provide, in connection with its undertaking, such other equipment as shall be necessary from time to time to provide the Service.

4. Space Provided by University

a) The University shall, at no charge to Manager, provide appropriate space for System equipment which shall meet the environmental requirements for the equipment.

b) The University shall, at no charge to Manager, provide adequate office space for the Manager's on-site administrative and maintenance staff.

5. Control of Receivables

a) Student subscribers to the Service shall remit payment for the Service to an account controlled jointly by the University and Manager at a depository institution acceptable to University and Manager. (the "Depository Account"). Checks written on the Depository Account shall require both the signature of an authorized representative of the University and the signature of an authorized representative of Manager.

b) Manager shall provide an automated billing system whereby (1) billings to students will be encoded with optical characters to permit invoices to be read by optical character readers. (2) Computer tapes will be generated to permit computer updating of receivables records by Manager.

c) Manager shall submit to University a written receivables aging report each month and a daily collections report each week setting forth collections received in the preceding week.

6. Direct Costs

a) University shall pay all direct costs associated with the Service. As defined in this Agreement, "Direct Costs" shall mean (1) all telephone facility costs associated with provision of the Service, (2) the rental and the maintenance costs associated with System equipment provided by Manager, located at the University and used in providing the Service and the additional cost to University to add equipment and software to its SL-1 equipment as required to provide the Service, amortized over five years, (3) the costs of generating and distributing bills to student subscribers, (4) the costs, other than personnel, of enrolling student subscribers, (5) the cost of customer service personnel necessary to enroll student subscribers and engage in collection and billing adjustment activities, and (6) the costs associated with the shipping of billing data to Manager.

b) University shall pay to the appropriate government authority state and local sales and federal excise taxes paid to University by students and Manager shall provide, in a timely manner, all information necessary for University to sales tax and federal excise tax returns and shall, at the request of University, prepare such returns for University.

c) Manager shall send to University for payment within ten (10) days of the date of receipt by Manager, bills for telephone facilities, and invoices for all other Direct Costs, to permit University to make timely payment of such amounts. Prior to presentation of telephone facility bills, Manager shall audit and adjust such bills with the appropriate telephone utility or long distance carrier.

d) University may draw upon the Depository Account for the payment of Direct Costs. In the event that the funds available in the Depository Account are insufficient to cover Direct Costs, University shall pay such amounts from University funds. Funds in the Depository Account shall only be applied to the payment of Direct Costs, the Management fee to Manager, and amounts due to University.

7. Management Fee

a) University shall pay to Manager a management fee which shall equal sixty percent (60%) of the monthly Gross Margin and shall retain forty percent (40%) of monthly Gross Margin. As defined herein Gross Margin shall mean total monthly student billings minus Direct Costs.

b) The management fee shall be payable within thirty (30) days of the date Manager shall present to University a statement setting forth the Gross Margin calculation based upon actual billings and actual telephone facility bills, audited and adjusted by Manager in accordance with Manager's responsibilities hereunder. In the event there shall be a negative Gross Margin in any month, Manager shall pay to University sixty percent (60%) of such negative Gross Margin within thirty (30) days of the date Manager shall present to University a statement setting forth the Gross Margin calculation.

c) At the request of Manager or University, University and Manager agree that they will renegotiate and will agree upon a mutually satisfactory management fee for Manager for any renewal term as provided in Section 2 of this Agreement.

8. Bad Debt

As receivables from students are classified as bad debt (as defined herein) they shall be deducted from revenue. Collection of receivables previously classified as bad debt and deducted from revenue shall be included in revenue in the month in which such receivables are collected. Bad debt as used in this Agreement shall mean student billings which have not been collected within five (5) months of the date of such billing.

9. Services to be Provided

Manager shall provide the following services during the term of this Agreement:

- a) Installation of the equipment and coordination of maintenance activities as defined in Paragraph 10.
- b) Supervision and coordination of all System activities.

c) Maintenance and control of all physical plant and office, properties, and equipment under Manager's authority, including the appearance of its personnel and the appearance and operability of equipment.

d) Compliance with University rules, regulations, or other requirements of the University affecting its activities.

e) Responsibility for the employment and performance of employees of Manager, including training.

f) Advising the University of any service improvements and recommending steps for improvement of service which require University approval.

g) Providing System services to all potential subscribers on a nondiscriminatory basis.

h) Promptly and accurately billing subscribers for System services and assuming responsibility for collection of revenues.

i) Promptly and courteously responding to service and billing complaints from subscribers.

j) Maintaining accurate books and records which shall be reasonably available for University inspection and audit at University expense.

k) Recommending to the University System facilities to be ordered by and through the University.

l) Services as set forth in other provisions of this Agreement.

10. Maintenance and Repair

University's PBX maintenance contractor, shall maintain and repair Manager provided equipment. Manager shall coordinate repair and maintenance activities with University's PBX maintenance contractor to ensure that Manager provided equipment is in good maintenance and repair.

11. System Facilities and Services

a) The University shall grant a letter of agency to Manager to permit Manager to order facilities and services required for the System. Manager shall, however, receive the approval of the University, which approval shall not be unreasonably withheld, prior to placing any order for System facilities or services for the University.

b) The University, in its sole discretion, may permit other colleges and universities, for which Manager acts as a network manager, to route long distance telephone calls through University facilities. Such routing shall not interfere with the quality of service provided by Manager and shall, at no cost to University, be billed to such other college and university at the cost of use of such facilities, computed as if the University student subscribers were the only users of System facilities.

12. Collection and Billing

Manager shall have primary responsibility for collection of fees from subscribers for the Service. The University shall assist Manager, which assistance shall include:

- a) Permitting Manager to use campus mail system or systems to deliver bills to subscribers.
- b) Permitting Manager to terminate long distance service to subscribers for non-payment of service charges or fraudulent use of services.
- c) Assisting Manager as may be necessary to police fraudulent use of the System.
- d) Issuing a letter to students indicating that delinquent accounts will be turned over to University for collection and that University will use the remedies normally used by it to collect housing fees.
- e) Using such remedies or penalties as shall be mutually agreed upon by University and Manager to collect student bills unpaid in whole or in part three (3) months from the date of billing.
- f) Establishing guidelines mutually acceptable to Manager and University governing the granting of credit on student bills, credit limits for student accounts, deposits, and procedures and sanctions for fraudulent use of the System.

13. Use of University Logo

Manager may use the University logo (the "Logo") in a form and manner acceptable to the University on bills to subscribers, letter-head, and uniforms and in any other manner approved by the University. University grants Manager the right to use the Logo hereunder, without consideration, only as a Manager of a University service. Manager shall not be an agent of the University by virtue of Manager's use of the Logo. Nothing in this Agreement shall grant to Manager any right, title or interest in the Logo.

14. Student Sign-Up

a) The University shall permit Manager to participate in the registration procedures for each semester or term, including use of the pre-registration mailings, housing mailings and/or mailing lists in order to sign-up student subscribers. Sign-up shall be done in a manner that shall be acceptable to the University.

b) To assist Manager to sign-up students, the University shall provide to Manager a computer tape, in a format acceptable to Manager, listing for each student, his campus address, campus phone number, home address, home phone number, class level, and student identification number and/or social security number.

15. Confidentiality

The parties hereto shall not disclose, without the written consent of the other party, any of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, except as required by law.

16. Default

a) It shall be a default under this Agreement if:

(i) either party shall materially fail to comply with the terms of this Agreement and such default shall continue for a period of thirty days after written notice specifying such default has been given to the defaulting party;

(ii) a party shall commence any proceeding under Title 11 or 7 of the United States Bankruptcy Code or any other proceeding seeking relief from creditors or the reorganization or composition of debts or the liquidation and distribution of assets, including but not limited to, any assignment for the benefit of creditors or the making of a proposal for the composition of debts; or

(iii) any third party commences a proceedings against either party of the kind and nature described in (ii) above and such proceeding shall not have been dismissed within 60 days of such proceeding.

b) If there shall be a default under this Agreement, the nondefaulting party shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately, except in the event of a default under (a) (ii) upon which default the nondefaulting party shall have the right to terminate ninety days following the date that notice of termination shall be delivered to the defaulting party. In the event of such termination the rights and obligations under this Agreement shall terminate, except that such fee as shall have been accrued to Manager through out the day of termination shall be immediately due and payable. Manager may immediately after notice of such termination is delivered, begin to remove all System equipment supplied by Manager under this Agreement.

17. Additional Services

Manager may, with the consent of the University provide additional services to subscribers, which may include, without limitation, computer database access. Such additional services shall be provided by Manager at rates established by Manager from time to time.

18. Insurance

Manager shall, during the term of this Agreement, procure and maintain comprehensive general liability insurance with combined limits in an amount not less than \$500,000 for bodily injury and property damages, umbrella form excess liability insurance with combined limits of \$5,000,000 for bodily injury and property damage, electronic data processing business interruption insurance in the amount of \$250,000 covering its Ann Arbor office and in the amount of \$20,000 covering Manager's operations at the University, naming the University as an additional insured, and workers' compensation and occupational disease insurance as shall be required by laws of the State of Indiana. Manager shall provide to University at its request, a certificate of insurance evidencing the coverage required under this paragraph.

19. Assistance in Marketing

University shall assist Manager in the marketing of Manager's services to other colleges and universities in the following manner:

a) University shall permit Manager, at the convenience of the University, to bring potential college and university purchasers to visit the University campus and to inspect the operation of the Service including equipment installed on the University campus.

b) University shall make its personnel, who are familiar with operation of the Service, reasonably available to answer questions from potential college and university purchasers, as shall be arranged from time to time with University in advance.

20. Uncontrollable Circumstances

If the performance by Manager of any part of this Agreement is prevented, hindered, delayed, or otherwise made impractical by reason of any flood, riot, fire, strike, explosion, war, changes in governmental regulation or any other cause beyond the control of Manager, Manager shall be excused from such performance to the extent that it is prevented, hindered or delayed by such causes. Upon the occurrence of such events, Manager shall use its reasonable efforts to notify University of the nature and extent of such conditions.

21. Indemnity by Manager

Manager shall indemnify and hold the University harmless from:

a) all claims, actions and damages by subscribers arising out of services provided by and through System.

b) all claims actions, and damages arising out of the negligence of Manager, its employees and agents and,

c) all claims, actions, damages, and cost arising out of the action of any governmental agency or unit relative to the regulation of rates or the use of the System.

22. Limitation of Liability

In no event shall Manager be liable for any general, special or consequential damages or for loss, damage, or expense directly or indirectly arising from the University or subscriber's inability to use the System equipment either separately or in combination with any other equipment from any other cause.

23. Governing Law

This Agreement shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Indiana.

24. Severability

In the event of the invalidity of any provision of this Agreement, the parties agree that such invalidity shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of the Agreement, and Manager and University agree to substitute for the invalid provision, a provision which most closely approximate the economic effect and intent of the invalid provision.

25. Entire Agreement

This agreement represents the entire agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior agreement or negotiations between them.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement was made as of the day and year first written.

CAMPUSNET CORPORATION

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

BY: _____

BY: _____

ITS: _____

ITS: _____

Section II

March 1, 1985

A. TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

Approval of the purchase of temporary investments presented in EXHIBIT A was recommended.

B. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Approval of the budget adjustments presented in EXHIBIT B was recommended.

C. CONSTRUCTION CHANGE ORDER

1. Change Order #2, New Telephone System Installation, Indiana Bell Communications, contractor.

Install 100" of 2" telephone cable conduit from the New Theater to the utilities tunnel

INCREASE THE CONTRACT PRICE THE AMOUNT OF - \$900.00

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mrs. Payne, the items in this section were approved.

TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

<u>DATE OF PURCHASE</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE OF MATURITY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>ESTIMATED VALUE AT MATURITY</u>	<u>ANTICIPATED INCOME</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>Indiana National Bank Certificate of Deposit</u>						
02-25-85	\$1,000,000.00	08-26-85	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,047,775.00	\$47,775.00	9.45%
<u>Merchants National Bank Repurchase Agreement</u>						
02-19-85	\$ 500,000.00	08-19-85	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 521,996.53	\$21,996.53	8.75%
<u>Terre Haute First National Bank Certificate of Deposit</u>						
02-19-85	\$2,500,000.00	03-05-85	\$2,500,000.00	\$2,507,910.96	\$ 7,910.96	8.25%

TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

<u>DATE OF PURCHASE</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE OF MATURITY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>ESTIMATED VALUE AT MATURITY</u>	<u>ANTICIPATED INCOME</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>Citizens National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
01-18-85	\$ 300,000.00	05-06-85	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 307,039.23	\$ 7,039.23	7.93%
01-28-85	150,000.00	04-09-85	150,000.00	152,217.53	2,217.53	7.60%
<u>Citizens National Bank of Evansville Repurchase Agreement</u>						
01-16-85	\$ 100,000.00	01-28-85	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,250.00	\$ 250.00	7.50%
01-18-85	100,000.00	01-28-85	100,000.00	100,204.86	204.86	7.375%
02-05-85	150,000.00	02-15-85	150,000.00	150,322.92	322.92	7.75%
<u>National City Bank of Evansville Repurchase Agreement</u>						
01-11-85	\$ 250,000.00	04-16-85	\$ 250,000.00	\$ 255,228.30	\$ 5,228.30	7.925%
01-16-85	150,000.00	04-16-85	150,000.00	152,981.25	2,981.25	7.95%
<u>Old National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
01-04-85	\$ 300,000.00	03-05-85	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 303,932.88	\$ 3,932.88	7.975%
01-16-85	200,000.00	04-01-85	200,000.00	203,197.26	3,197.26	7.78%

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUSIndiana National Bank Certificate of Deposit

02-14-85	\$1,000,000.00	08-15-85	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,045,225.75	\$45,225.75	9.07%
----------	----------------	----------	----------------	----------------	-------------	-------

Merchants National Bank Repurchase Agreement

02-04-85	\$ 700,000.00	08-05-85	\$ 700,000.00	\$ 730,257.50	\$30,257.50	8.55%
02-06-85	2,000,000.00	08-12-85	2,000,000.00	2,089,863.89	89,863.89	8.65%
02-19-85	500,000.00	08-19-85	500,000.00	521,996.53	21,996.53	8.75%

Terre Haute First National Bank Certificate of Deposit

02-19-85	\$2,500,000.00	03-05-85	\$2,500,000.00	\$2,507,910.96	\$ 7,910.96	8.25%
----------	----------------	----------	----------------	----------------	-------------	-------

Terre Haute First National Bank Repurchase Agreement

02-08-85	\$1,000,000.00	02-25-85	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,003,819.18	\$ 3,819.18	8.20%
----------	----------------	----------	----------------	----------------	-------------	-------

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

1. Appropriation Transfers

From:	1-15050	Continuing Education Personal Service	
To:	1-15050	Continuing Education Supplies and Expense	\$ 700.00
From:	3-32011	Bookstore New Books Supplies and Expense	
To:	3-32010	Bookstore Xerox Copying Repairs and Maintenance	\$2,000.00
From:	3-32021	Plato's Bookstore New Books Supplies and Expense	
To:	3-32020	Plato's Bookstore Repairs and Maintenance	\$5,000.00
From:	3-34000	Athletics Supplies and Expense	
To:	3-34000	Athletics Capital Outlay	\$4,500.00

2. Additional Appropriations

From:	Unappropriated Current Operating Fund		
To:	1-10200	English Capital Outlay	\$5,200.00
To:	1-17500	Library Capital Outlay	\$ 350.00

SECTION III

March 1, 1985

PERSONNEL

It was recommended the items in this section be approved.

A. FACULTY

Evansville Campus

1. Appointment, 1985-86 Academic Year

Sang T. Choe; Associate Professor of Business B.A., Keimyung University; MIM, American Graduate School of International Management; MBA North Texas State University; D.B.A., Mississippi State University; salary \$35,000 per academic year, effective August 25, 1985.

2. Part-time Appointment Effective January 14, 1985

Rolla M. Dyer III, Lecturer II, Division of Business; salary \$840.00.

3. Overloads, Effective January 14, 1985

S.P. Desai; Division of Engineering Technology; 2.5 semester hours, salary \$700.00.

William Stegemoller; Division of Science and Mathematics; 3 semester hours, salary \$1,020.00.

Aldo Cardarelli; Division of Education; 3 semester hours; salary \$1,215.00.

4. Division of Education, Student Teacher Supervisors Effective January 14, 1985

Karen Heim-Baugh, salary \$980.00
Janet Greer, salary \$1,120.00
Gloria Speer, salary \$2,100.00

5. Corrections to February 1, 1985 Board Minutes

Part-time Appointment, Effective January 14, 1985

Jeff Saffles, Engineering Technology, Lecturer I; from \$1,050.00 to \$735.00.

Overload, Effective January 14, 1985

Paul Bennett, Engineering Technology, salary from \$680.00 to \$1,020.00.

Terre Haute Campus

1. Appointments

Regular Faculty Appointment

Anton C. Masin; Associate Librarian (Head of Department of Rare Books and Special Collections); M.S.; salary \$26,200 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of March 18, 1985.

Full-time Appointment, Spring Only

G. Mark Allen; Instructor in Electronics and Computer Technology; salary \$9,750; effective January 11, 1985.

Lecturers for Spring Semester, effective January 11, 1985 unless otherwise stated

Deborah S. Baumer; Lecturer I (9 hours); English; salary \$2,250.

John D. Chreno; Lecturer II (3 hours); Criminology; salary \$1,050.

William Elliott; Lecturer II (3 hours); Criminology; salary \$1,050.

Michael T. Ellis; Lecturer III (6 hours); Finance; salary \$2,700.

Elizabeth Foulser; Lecturer II (2 2/3 hours); Music; salary \$935.

Vicky Ko; Lecturer II (3 hours); Art; salary \$1,050;

Kwok Wah Lum; Lecturer II (3 hours); Economics; salary \$1,050.

Lida Etta Matthen; Lecturer IV (2 1/3 hours); Music; salary \$1,282.

James W. Petticrew; Lecturer II (3 hours); Mathematics and Computer Science; salary \$1,050.

Ramon K. Singh; Lecturer II (3 hours); Accounting; salary \$1,050.

Bruce Spidel; Lecturer III (3 hours); Electronics and Computer Technology; salary \$1,350.

2. Change of Status and/or Rate

Barbara J. Keller; Library; from M.S. degree to Master's plus 30 hours; rate from \$20,903 to \$21,203 per fiscal year; effective March 1, 1985.

Sharon L. Summers; from Associate Professor, Undergraduate Studies to Associate Professor, Graduate Program; salary from \$29,969 per academic year to \$38,960 per fiscal year; effective January 1, 1985; Account No. 5-45895-111; School of Nursing.

David H. Watkins; Music; from Master's plus 60 hours to Ph.D., rate from \$27,168 to \$27,968 per academic year; effective March 1, 1985.

3. One-Time Payments

Nancy Watkins; Department of Music; held extra class faculty brass ensemble; \$350.

Start-up Grant Meetings; University School; Account No. 5-45885-194:

Rebecca Bush	\$36	R. Jane Linville	\$72
Nobel Corey	\$36	Geoffrey Miller	\$36
Stanley Evans	\$36	Maurice Miller	\$36
Judith Grimes	\$36	Sharron Pollack	\$36
William Johnston	\$36	Patricia Smith	\$72
		Kenneth Walker	\$36

Microcomputer Workshop; School of Education; February 11, 1985; Account No. 5-45863; two days

James Higgins	\$300
Lawrence Reck	\$300
Stanley Shimer	\$300

Center for Economic Education; Stock Market Workshop; Account No. 45884; held February 16, 1985

Louise Anderson	\$20	William B. Hopp	\$20
John F. Bartlett	\$20	Barbara Kane	\$20
Mary J. DeMarr	\$20	Terrence Parks	\$20
Jack H. Grantham	\$100	Darrell Swarens	\$20
Sondra Grantham	\$20		

4. Substitute Teaching

Nancy Beachkofsky; substitute for Esther Acree in the School of Nursing; January 14, 1985 through February 22, 1985; salary \$1,500.

5. Part-Time Appointment

Patricia Ann Comer; Reading Instructor; Upward Bound Project; \$60.00 per month, effective February 1, 1985 through May 31, 1985.

B. ADMINISTRATION

EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

1. Appointments

Diane B. Marcus; Academic Systems Analyst, Computing Center; annual base salary \$21,000, 1984-85 fiscal year prorated from effective date of March 1, 1985.

Jonathan Soard; Director, Historic New Harmony Art Gallery; B.F.A., Indiana University; salary \$15,570 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of February 1, 1985.

2. Change of Status and/or Rate

Bette Walden, Director of Library Services; increase in administrative duties and responsibilities; salary change from \$26,900 to \$30,500 per fiscal year, prorated from effective date of March 1, 1985.

3. Resignation

Harold Calloway, Director of Financial Aid, effective February 28, 1985 plus accrued vacation.

Terre Haute Campus

1. Appointments

Stephen J. Adcock; Coordinator of Conferences and Non-Credit Programs; B.A., Drake University; M.S., University of Illinois; salary \$23,000 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of February 18, 1985.

Jeffrey J. Jasco; Staff Accountant; B.S., MBA, Indiana State University; salary \$15,000 per fiscal year, prorated from effective date of February 25, 1985.

Temporary Appointment

Annette L. Hopple; Assistant Director of Admissions and University-High School Relations, January 30, 1985, through July 31, 1985; B.S., Indiana University; salary \$16,500 per fiscal year, prorated for the period indicated above.

2. Change of Status and/or Rate

David K. Pitts; Postdoctoral Fellow, Terre Haute Center for Medical Education; change from \$1,250 per month to \$1,875 per month for the period March 1, 1985, to April 30, 1985.

Norman Bucher to continue as Interim Associate Dean for the School of Business and Professor of Management for the period of July 1, 1985, through June 30, 1986.

C. COACHES AND ATHLETICS

Terre Haute Campus

1. Resignation

Peter Hoener; Assistant Football Coach; effective February 22, 1985.

D. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AND AUXILIARY SERVICES
TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Report for the period ending February 13, 1985 was presented in the attached EXHIBIT A.

E. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AND AUXILIARY SERVICES
EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Report for the period ending February 4, 1985 was presented in the attached EXHIBIT B.

On a motion by Mrs. Payne, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the items in this section were approved.

COMMENTS PRIOR TO ADJOURNMENT

Mr. Winchell asked for any comments from the audience.

Dr. Tarbox expressed appreciation to the Board for their interest and support as evidenced by the discussion regarding the budget and the legislature. He noted these issues are of great concern to the faculty.

The meeting was adjourned at 10:45 a.m.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
 MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
 FOR THE PERIOD OF FEBRUARY 13, 1985

A. APPOINTMENTS

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Mattie Avery	Sandison Dining	Cook I	7839 Annual	01-28-85
Barbara Burton	Academic Advisement Center	Intermediate Sec.	8073 Annual	12-27-84
Howard Escott	Tirey Memorial Union	CWII	8150 Annual	01-17-85
Eleanor Gibson	Library	Library Asst. I	8073 Annual	01-07-85
Wilma Graves	Sandison Housing	CWI	7703 Annual	01-21-85
Susan Gropp	Student Health Center	Secretary	7703 Annual	01-28-85
Kent Johnson	Tirey Memorial Union	CWII	8073 Annual	01-17-85
Pamela Stoll	School of Graduate Studies	Data Entry Operator I	8366 Annual	01-15-85
Karen Sutherlin	Sandison Housing	CWI	7703 Annual	01-21-85
Roger Syester	Library	Library Asst. I	8073 Annual	01-14-85
Beth Wright	Business Office	Accounting Clerk III	9399 Annual	01-28-85

B. TERMINATIONS

NAME	DEPARTMENT	EFFECTIVE DATE
Glenna Austin	Business Office	01-11-85
Miles Blade	Security	01-18-85
Paul Crabb	Physical Plant	01-25-85
Sam Ebey	Tirey Memorial Union Housing	02-01-85
Chester Ellington	Physical Plant	01-18-85
Sara Givens	Student Health Center	01-08-85
Eva Gossett	Sycamore Dining	01-18-85
Jean Holden	Athletics	01-18-85
Patricia Knapp	School of Technology	02-08-85
Pamela Kyle	Elementary & Early Childhood Ed.	08-10-84
Pearl Maddox	Afro-American Studies	02-04-85
William May	Physical Plant	02-13-85
Leon McCray	Sandison Dining	01-03-85
Ruth Milburn	Student Health Center	01-11-85
Lori Pierce	Registrar's Office	01-25-85
Jerry Smith	Physical Plant	01-08-85
Carla Todd	Graduate Studies	01-11-85

E. CHANGE IN STATUS OR RATE

NAME	DEPARTMENT	FROM	TO	EFFECTIVE DATE
Peggy Brown	Sandison Dining	FSSI Sandison Din. 10232 Annual	FSSII Lincoln Quad Din. 10744 Annual	01-23-85
Mary Corenflos	Registrar's Office	Senior Clerk 7839 Annual	Int. Secretary 8231 Annual	01-21-85
James Gregg	Physical Plant	Maint. Steam Fitter 13852 Annual	Maint. Supv. 14545 Annual	01-19-85
Carolyn Morris	University Testing	Data Entry Op. 9509 Annual	Supervisor 9985 Annual	01-14-85
Mindy Seymour	Residential Life	Int. Sec. Res. Life 8558 Annual	Admin. Sec. Student Acad.Serv. 9789 Annual	01-21-85
Jean Testa	National Science Foundation Grant	Lab Preparator NSF Grant 10373 Annual	Research/Lab Tech. Life Sciences 11700 Annual	01-16-85

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY EVANSVILLE CAMPUS
MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
for the period ending February 4, 1985

A. Appointments

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>POSITION</u>	<u>RATE</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Cobb, Jean E.	Day Care Center	Call-in Day Care Center Supervisor	\$ 5.15 Hr.	01-23-85
Drone, Donna G.	Business Affairs	Call-in Intermediate Clerk	\$ 4.32 Hr.	01-25-85
Biggs, Diana M.	New Harmony Operating	Temporary Office Assistant	\$ 6.88 Hr.	02-01-85
Blaylock, Debra L.	New Harmony Operating	Temporary Intermediate Secretary	\$ 5.35 Hr.	02-01-85
Crews, Cristine	New Harmony Operating	Temporary Tours/Promotions Coordinator	\$ 5.74 Hr.	02-01-85
Lewis, Frances L.	New Harmony Tours	Call-in Tour Guide	\$ 4.29 Hr.	02-01-85
Hein, Velma P.	New Harmony Tours	Call-in Tour Guide	\$ 4.29 Hr.	02-01-85
Kruse, Cynthia D.	New Harmony Laundromat	Temporary Laundry Attendant	\$ 3.50 Hr.	02-01-85
Manning, Doris	New Harmony Operating	Temporary Office Assistant	\$ 7.44 Hr.	02-01-85
Southard, John B.	New Harmony Operating	Maintenance Supervisor PG 15	\$15,289 Yr.	02-01-85
Uebelhor, Curtis R.	New Harmony Art Gallery	Exhibits Preparator PG 8	\$ 8,951 Yr.	02-01-85
Peerman, Gerald G.	New Harmony Operating	Maintenance/Custodian PG 8	\$ 8,951 Yr.	02-04-85

B. Changes in Status and/or Rate

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Drone, Donna G.	Registrar	Temporary for Registration \$4.32 Hr. Registrar	Temporary for Registration \$4.32 Hr. Business Affairs	01/21/85

C. Terminations

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Clark, Jane E.	Bookstore	01-18-85
Schneider, Regenia A.	Registrar	01-18-85
Stevenson, Bettye L.	Business Affairs	01-18-85
Drone, Donna G.	Business Affairs	01-25-85
Carroll, Kay L.	Business Affairs	02-01-85

D. Return from Leave of Absence Without Pay

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Renschler, Cindy H.	Day Care Center	01-14-85

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

April 19, 1985

Exhibits

SECTION I

- A. Candidates for degrees,
May 11, 1985, Terre Haute Campus
- B. In Memoriam: Richard Claflin
- C. In Memoriam: Arthur Hill
- D. Candidates for degrees,
May 11, 1985, Evansville Campus
- E. Agreement with McGuire Veterans
Administration Medical Center

SECTION II

- A. Temporary Investments
- B. Budget Adjustments

SECTION III

- A. Clerical and Technical/Physical
Plant and Auxiliary Services,
Terre Haute Campus
- B. Clerical and Technical/Physical
Plant and Auxiliary Services,
Evansville Campus
- C. Promotions, 1985-86
- D. Leaves of Absence, 1985-86

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

April 19, 1985

The Indiana State University Board of Trustees met in the Trustees Meeting Room, 11th Floor, School of Business, on the Terre Haute Campus. Trustees present: Mr. Brames, Mr. Breeden, Mrs. Fouty, Mr. Garrett, Dr. Nasser and Mrs. Payne. Trustees absent: Mr. Christian, Mr. Winchell, and Mr. Woll. President Landini, President Rice, Vice Presidents Clokey, Dahl, Edgerton, Hilt and Mr. Schafer were present. Also attending were Everett Tarbox, Chairperson, Faculty Senate, Terre Haute Campus, and Ken Graham, President, Student Government Association, Terre Haute Campus.

There being a quorum present, Mr. Brames called the meeting to order at 9:30 a.m.

SECTION I

A. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES OF MARCH 1, 1985

The minutes of the March 1, 1985, meeting were approved by consensus of the Board.

B. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

President Landini reported the date of the next meeting would be May 10, 1985, on the Evansville Campus.

C. PRESIDENT'S REPORT

1985 Commencement Activities

President Landini reported commencement on the Evansville Campus will be May 11, 1985, at 9:00 a.m. and the commencement on the Terre Haute Campus is scheduled at 3:00 p.m. He invited the trustees to participate in the various events.

1985 Legislative Session

President Landini said the General Assembly has acted and presented to the Governor for his approval and signature the biennial budget. Dr. Landini asked Mr. Hilt, the legislative liaison, to give a brief summary of the budget.

Mr. Hilt noted the operating appropriations for both campuses were increased overall by the largest percentage in recent sessions. For the Terre Haute Campus the increases were 6.7 per cent in 1985-86 and 7.2 per cent for 1986-87. The Evansville Campus increases were 14.5 per cent the first year and 7 per cent the second year.

The budget adjustment for inflation covering general maintenance and supplies and expense items was 5.2 per cent for 1985-86 and 5.9 per cent for 1986-87. The Evansville Campus increases were 5.1 per cent the first year and 6 per cent the second year.

The Terre Haute and Evanville campuses received additional funds for the attraction and retention of key faculty and staff based on 2 per cent of the salary allocation. In addition the Evansville Campus received \$174,883 for computer enhancement and \$110,000 for the M.S. degree in Industrial Management. Under enrollment adjustments the Terre Haute Campus was reduced by \$117,000 and the Evansville Campus received an additional \$67,000. The Evansville Campus also received \$25,000 to cover the cost of a new Board of Trustees. The biennial budget as approved for 1985-87 assumes a student fee increase of 5-6% for 1985-86 and 6-7% for 1986-87.

Appropriations were received for repair and rehabilitation projects in the amount of \$3,093,782 for the Terre Haute Campus and \$108,974 for the Evansville Campus. A cash appropriation of \$1,327,400 was received for the purchase of the Tri-Industries building from the ISU Foundation. Authorization was also received to construct a Health Professions Physical Education addition and animal research facilities with a total project cost of \$11,800,000. This total amount includes the Physical Education building fire loss recovery for approximately four million dollars.

Bonding authority of \$3,000,000 was granted to upgrade boiler #5. This cost should be recovered in fuel savings. The Health Professions building will have to be supported by additional student service fee increases in order to pay the debt service. Mr. Hilt concluded by emphasizing that construction funds will bring approximately \$18,000,000 into the area during the next two years.

President Landini confirmed that student fees will be increased approximately 5-6% in the first year of the biennium with a similar increase for the second year. The institution is constrained to adopt such increases to supplement actions of the legislature in order to provide quality education for its students.

Board Membership

President Landini noted that the legislature has approved changes in the procedures regarding the appointment of members to the Board of Trustees. The bill is on its way to the Governor for signature. Geographic requirements are removed from the language. The student trustee selection procedure is revised to eliminate ISUE representation.

ISUE Independence

ISUE Independence has been approved by both houses of the General Assembly and the bill was signed by the Governor on April 16, 1985, at the Evansville Campus. The effective date is July 1, 1985.

D. EVANSVILLE REPORT

Dr. Rice reported on the assumption of the management of Historic New Harmony by ISUE. Comments received have indicated satisfaction with the University involvement. ISUE Commencement will have approximately 500 students completing degrees in May or by the end of the summer.

1. Candidates for Degrees, May 11, 1985 - Evansville Campus

The candidates for degrees to be conferred May 11, 1985 are presented in EXHIBIT D. It was recommended that award of the respective degrees be approved subject to completion of the requirements.

On a motion by Mrs. Payne, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

E. CANDIDATES FOR DEGREES, MAY 11, 1985 - TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

The candidates for degrees to be conferred May 11, 1985 are presented in EXHIBIT A. It was recommended that award of the respective degrees be approved subject to completion of the requirements.

On a motion by Mrs. Fouty, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendation was approved. Mr. Garrett abstained.

F. IN MEMORIAM

Richard L. Claflin, Assistant Professor of Business Administrative Systems and Business Education, died on December 7, 1984. A resolution was presented in EXHIBIT B.

Arthur D. Hill, Professor Emeritus of Music, died on January 28, 1985. A resolution was presented in EXHIBIT C.

The Resolutions were approved by consensus of the Board.

G. GRANTS

Ratification of the following grants was recommended.

1. Voc.-Tech. Secretarial Equipment Grant - Fund No. 45900

Letter Award dated February 18, 1985 has been received from the Indiana State Board of Vocational and Technical Education in the amount of \$7,004.00 to support the SBVTE Project No. 63-85-2FMPEP-2 to purchase equipment for the Associate Degree Secretarial Program under the direction of Dr. Leona Gallion for the period from March 6, 1985 through June 30, 1986. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with terms of the letter award.

2. Voc.-Tech. Industrial Technology (Drafting) Dept. Equipment Grant - Fund No. 45901

Letter Award dated February 18, 1985 has been received from the Indiana State Board of Vocational and Technical Education in the amount of \$4,200.00 to support the SBVTE Project No. 63-85-2FMPEP-3 to purchase equipment for the Industrial Technology (Drafting) Dept. under the direction of Dr. Richard Barrow for the period from March 6, 1985 through June 30, 1986. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter award.

3. Voc.-Tech. Medical Technology Dept. Equipment Grant - Fund No. 45902

Letter Award dated February 18, 1985 has been received from the Indiana State Board of Vocational and Technical Education in the amount of \$5,318.00 to support the SBVTE Project No. 63-85-2FMEP-4 to purchase equipment for the Medical Technology Department under the direction of Dr. Syd Husain for the period from March 6, 1985 through June 30, 1986. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter award.

4. Voc.-Tech. Manufacturing and Construction Tech. Dept. Equipment Grant - Fund No. 45903

Letter Award dated February 18, 1985 has been received from the Indiana State Board of Vocational and Technical Education in the amount of \$6,997.00 to support the SBVTE Project No. 63-85-2FMEP-5 to purchase equipment for the Manufacturing and Construction Technology Department under the direction of Dr. Bruce Dallman for the period from March 6, 1985 through June 30, 1986. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter award.

5. Voc.-Tech. Criminology Dept. Equipment Grant - Fund No. 45904

Letter Award dated February 18, 1985 has been received from the Indiana State Board of Vocational and Technical Education in the amount of \$6,644.00 to support the SBVTE Project No. 63-85-2FMEP-6 to purchase equipment for the Criminology Department under the direction of Dr. Jeffrey Schrink for the period from March 6, 1985 through June 30, 1986. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter award.

6. Voc.-Tech. Electronics Dept. Equipment Grant - Fund No. 45905

Letter Award dated February 18, 1985 has been received from the Indiana State Board of Vocational and Technical Education in the amount of \$6,840.00 to support the SBVTE Project No. 63-85-2FMEP-7 to purchase equipment for the Electronics Dept. under the direction of Dr. Leland Moore for the period from March 6, 1985 through June 30, 1986. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter award.

7. Voc.-Tech. Aerospace Technology Dept. Equipment Grant - Fund No. 45906

Letter Award dated February 18, 1985 has been received from the Indiana State Board of Vocational and Technical Education in the amount of \$4,698.00 to support the SBVTE Project No. 63-85-2FMPEP-8 to purchase equipment for the Aerospace Technology Department under the direction of Dr. Paul Burns for the period from March 6, 1985 through June 30, 1986. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter award.

8. Greencastle, Ind. Credit-based Head Start Teacher Training Grant - Fund No. 45907

Letter of Agreement dated February 1, 1985 has been received from the Clay/Owen/Putnam Head Start in the amount of \$2,500.00 to provide credit-based in-service instruction for the Head Start teachers and teacher-aides under the direction of Dr. Jan McCarthy, Department of Elementary and Early Childhood Education, for the period from February 1, 1985 through January 30, 1986. The University will waive the tuition charges for the credit courses. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter agreement.

9. English/Ireland, Ind. Credit-based Head Start Teacher Training Grant - Fund No. 45908

Letter of Agreement dated January 15, 1985 has been received from the Lincoln Hills Development Corporation - Project Head Start and TRI-CAP-EOC, Inc. in the amount of \$2,650.00 to provide credit-based in-service instruction for the Head Start teachers and teacher-aides under the direction of Dr. Jan McCarthy, Department of Elementary and Early Childhood Education, for the period from January 15, 1985 through August 1, 1985. The University will waive the tuition charges for the credit courses. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the letter agreement.

10. Blumberg Center Faculty Research Grant - Fund No. 45910

Memorandum of Award has been received from the Blumberg Center for Research and Program Development Committee in the amount of \$1,158.00 to support the research project entitled "Facilitating the Educational/Social Adjustment of Brain Injured Learners in Academic Settings" under the direction of Mrs. Diane Buethe, Communication Disorders Department, for the period from March 25, 1985 through June 30, 1986. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the award.

11. Blumberg Center Faculty Research Grant - Fund No. 45911

Memorandum of Award has been received from the Blumberg Center for Research and Program Development Committee in the amount of \$831.00 to support the research project entitled "Development and Field Testing of Puppets for Teaching About Specific Learning Disabilities Resulting from Brain Injury" under the direction of Mr. Chris Buethe, Secondary Education Department, for the period from March 27, 1985 through June 30, 1986. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the award.

12. Blumberg Center Faculty Service Grant - Fund No. 45912

Memorandum of Award has been received from the Blumberg Center for Research and Program Development Committee in the amount of \$400.00 to support the social service project for moderately and severely mentally retarded under the direction of Dr. William Kern, Special Education Department, for the period from March 28, 1985 through June 30, 1986. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the award.

13. College Work Study Job Locator and Development Program Grant - Fund No. 49050

Federal contributions to the College Work Study Program in the amount of \$25,000.00 is allocated to the Job Locator and Development Program under the direction of Mr. Michael Phillips for the period from July 1, 1984 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the allocation.

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the grants were ratified and accepted.

H. HONORARY DEGREES, MAY 11, 1985 - TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

It was recommended the following nominees for honorary degrees be approved.

James T. Morris
President
Lilly Endowment, Inc.

Doctor of Laws

Robert D. Orr
Governor
State of Indiana

Doctor of Civil Law

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

I. REPAIR AND REHABILITATION REQUEST TO STATE AGENCIES

The 1983 Indiana General Assembly appropriated \$1,533,620 for general repair and rehabilitation work for Indiana State University. The appropriation from the 1985 Indiana General Assembly for the Terre Haute Campus will be \$3,093,782.

It was recommended that President Landini be authorized to request the Commission For Higher Education, the State Budget Agency, the State Budget Committee and the Governor of the State of Indiana to authorize the following projects totalling \$622,000 and to allocate the remaining \$312,617 of the 1983 appropriation and \$309,383 from the 1985 appropriation to finance the cost of the projects.

Replacement and Repair of Building Systems \$356,000

(Items include the renovation of elevators in the Administration Building and the Physical Plant Service Building, Dreiser fire sprinkling system, signal generators in various buildings, closed circuit TV system amplifiers, and replacement and renovation of the filtration, recirculation and ventilating systems of the Tirey pool.)

Building Renovation \$165,000

(Items include renovation of the radio studios, Psychology Clinic, School of Education Advisement and Certification Office area, and Fine Arts Office, painting and roof repair of Condit House, replacement of fixed seating in

Holmstedt Hall, caulking of the south side of Cunningham Library, replacing storage building for the Department of Recreation, and rebuild glass blocks in the Dreiser and Administration Building stairwells.)

Repair and Rehabilitation of the Power Plant and Steam Distribution System	\$ 51,000
--	-----------

(Items include combustion controls renovation, relocating of boiler feed pump, and resealing areas of the top of the steam utility tunnel.)

Sidewalk and Curb Repair	<u>\$ 50,000</u>
--------------------------	------------------

Total Request	<u>\$622,000</u>
---------------	------------------

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mrs. Fouty, the recommendation was approved.

J. REFUNDING OF DORMITORY BONDS

It was reported at the March 1, 1985, Board meeting that a substantial savings might be realized by refunding a part or all of the University's dormitory bonds.

The following resolution has been prepared by the University bond counsel, Ice Miller Donadio and Ryan, in order to secure the necessary State Agency approvals preparatory to the University issuing refunding bonds. The bond refunding proposal will be presented to the Board at either its May or June meeting.

WHEREAS, this Board of Trustees has heretofore authorized the Vice President and Treasurer of Indiana State University to investigate in detail and solicit a proposal or proposals for submission to this Board for the refunding or advance refunding of all or part of the outstanding dormitory bonds of Indiana State University Board of Trustees; and

WHEREAS, Indiana Code 20-12-8 as supplemented by Indiana Code 20-12-9 and Indiana Code 5-1-5 require that any such refunding bonds be specifically approved by the State Budget Committee, State Budget Agency and the Governor of the State of Indiana; and this Board now determines that the approval of the State Budget Committee, State Budget Agency and the Governor for the refunding or advance refunding of its outstanding dormitory bonds be requested;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Vice President and Treasurer of Indiana State University is hereby authorized and directed to request the State Budget Committee, the State Budget Agency and the Governor to approve the issuance by Indiana State University Board of Trustees of refunding or advance refunding bonds pursuant to IC 20-12-8 as supplemented by IC 20-12-9 and IC 5-1-5 in order to refund or advance refund in whole or part its outstanding dormitory bonds as set forth on Exhibit A following and made a part of this resolution. Approval shall be requested for the issuance of bonds in an amount not to exceed Eighteen Million Dollars (\$18,000,000) bearing interest at a rate or rates not to exceed 10 1/2% and maturing no later than May 1, 2005.

The Vice President and Treasurer and all other officers of Indiana State University Board of Trustees are hereby authorized and empowered for and on behalf of and in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees or of Indiana State University to implement the transactions herein authorized and to do and perform all other acts and things necessary or appropriate to accomplish the purposes of this resolution.

EXHIBIT A

OUTSTANDING DORMITORY BONDS OF INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

1. Dormitory Construction and Refunding Revenue Bonds, Series A of 1962, Series B of 1962 and Series C of 1962 all dated as of May 1, 1962.
2. Dormitory and Dining Hall Revenue Bonds, Series A of 1962 and Series B of 1962 both dated May 1, 1962.
3. Dormitory and Dining Hall Revenue Bonds, Series A of 1963 and Series B of 1963 both dated as of May 1, 1963.
4. Dormitory and Dining Hall Revenue Bonds, Series C of 1964 and Series D of 1964 both dated as of May 1, 1964.
5. Apartment Revenue Bonds, Series A of 1964 dated as of November 1, 1964.
6. Dormitory and Dining Hall Revenue Bonds, Series C of 1965 and Series D of 1965 both dated as of May 1, 1965.

7. Dormitory and Dining Hall Revenue Bonds of 1966, Series A of 1966 and Series B of 1966 both dated as of November 1, 1966.
8. Apartment Revenue Bonds, Series B of 1966 and Series C of 1966 both dated as of November 1, 1966.
9. Dormitory and Dining Hall Revenue Bonds, Series A of 1969 and Series B of 1969 both dated as of May 1, 1969.
10. Apartment Revenue Bonds, Series D of 1971 dated as of May 1, 1971.
11. Apartment Revenue Bonds, Series E of 1972 dated as of May 1, 1972.

It was recommended that approval of the various State Agencies be requested at this time.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendation was approved.

After a brief discussion of the subject several Board members felt a more detailed report would be helpful. President Landini requested Mr. Hilt to prepare a detailed report for distribution and discussion at the May meeting.

K. POLICY ON SPONSORED RESEARCH OR CONTRACTED PROJECTS

Current University policy stipulates reimbursement for contract research or sponsored instructional activities with the individual receiving no more than his normal University appointment salary.

In an effort to encourage further development of such research projects, it is proposed that the current policy be revised to allow incorporation of such research projects as additions to the regular academic assignments with an established limit.

The revised policy stipulates that the University will be reimbursed for contract research or sponsored instructional activities out of contract funds. The individual will normally be paid no more than the amount of the established University salary during the academic year, and in no case more than 120 percent of this salary when participation in such research or instructional assignment is added to the regular academic assignment.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendation was approved.

L. FACULTY SALARY EDUCATIONAL INCREMENTS

The present policy for faculty salary educational increments is as follows:

Master's + 30 hours	\$300
Master's + 60 hours	\$400
Doctorate	\$800

It was proposed to change the educational salary increments for faculty by increasing the doctoral increment and eliminating the increment for Master's + 60 hours. The proposal to make this change was approved by the University Faculty Senate on February 28, 1985, and has the endorsement of the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Implementation of the revised policy will be effective July 1, 1985.

The revised faculty salary educational increments will be as follows:

Master's + 30 hours	\$ 300
Doctorate	\$1200

After July 1, 1985, all doctoral increments will be increased from \$800.00 to \$1200.00 and all Master's + 60 hours increments will no longer be available. The only exception will be for persons who were employed as faculty members prior to July 1, 1985, and who request the Master's + 60 hours increment after that date on the basis that it was part of the understanding at the time of their employment. Such persons will be allowed the \$400.00 increment with documentation of 60 hours beyond the Master's, but will be allowed only \$800 as an additional increment with the doctorate.

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendation was approved.

M. FACULTY PROMOTIONS SALARY INCREMENTS

Salaries of faculty members receiving promotions are increased by the following increments:

Instructor to Assistant Professor	\$ 500
Assistant Professor to Associate Professor	\$ 800
Associate Professor to Professor	\$1200

To adequately recognize the value of promotion and maintain a differential between the ranks it was proposed that the promotion increments be increased as follows:

Instructor to Assistant Professor	\$ 750
Assistant Professor to Associate Professor	\$1200
Associate Professor to Professor	\$1800

Salaries of library faculty members receiving promotions are currently increased by the following increments:

Assistant Librarian to Senior Assistant Librarian	\$ 500
Senior Assistant Librarian to Associate Librarian	\$ 800
Associate Librarian to Librarian	\$1200

Revised library promotion increments are recommended as follows:

Assistant Librarian to Senior Assistant Librarian	\$ 750
Senior Assistant Librarian to Associate Librarian	\$1200
Associate Librarian to Librarian	\$1800

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendations were approved.

N. AGREEMENT WITH MCGUIRE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER

It was recommended that the agreement with McGuire Veterans Administration Medical Center presented as EXHBIIT E be approved. The agreement will provide for training of doctoral interns from the Department of Counseling.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mr. Breeden, the recommendation was approved.

O. ALLOCATION OF POOLED CAPITAL

The 1984-85 approved budget included two Unallocated Pooled Capital accounts totalling \$1,364,620. A portion of this amount was allocated at the July 20, 1984, Board meeting. The President recommended the allocation of the remaining portion of the above amount to major functional units as follows:

<u>Department</u>	<u>Allocation</u>
Academic Affairs	\$ 75,000.00
Administrative Affairs	5,000.00
Business Affairs	50,000.00
Student Affairs	<u>2,500.00</u>
TOTAL	<u>\$132,500.00</u>

The allocations from the above amounts to deans, academic departments, and administrative units will be reported to the Board of Trustees (as an information item) after the transfers have been made.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mrs. Fouty, the recommendation was approved.

P. COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

The Computer Policy Committee with advice from the Director of the Computer Center and a committee representing the views of all major administrative units, recommends securing a new computer and associated software which will eventually replace the Control Data CYBER system. Therefore, the President requests authorization from the Board to transfer funds from plant reserves amounts necessary to secure the computer equipment and software in an amount not to exceed \$1,250,000.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mrs. Payne, the recommendation was approved.

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
MAY 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF ARTS

PAGE 1

SECTION I
EXHIBIT A
April 19, 1985

ALKIRE MICHAEL JOHN
AVARY ANN THERESE
BOHLING SHARON MARI
CARLISLE MARY THERESA
CHILDRES CYNTHIA LEE
CLINE VIRGENE
CRUMRIN LEANNE
DOWELL ANGELA PAX
FIFIELD TIMOTHY JOHN
GARRARD ERIC BRIAN
GRZECH ROBERT A
HATTON FRANCES MARIA
JACKSON MALINDA JEAN
LUKETIC MARK ANDREW
MCCUTCHEON VIDA CLAIR
MCNELLY CARLA ANN
NOLAN BONITA KELLIE
OTERO ELSIE ELEM
PIRTLE LAURA SAMS
RAMOS EVA L
ROBERTS JOHN MAX
RODE JEANNE MARIE
SHRINER WALTER MCKEE
SLACK AMBRA LYNN
SOUTH TERRI L
STALEY JR CHESTER EUGENE
VAN OSOOL SUSAN RENEE
WIRTH SHELLY CASSITY

ALLEN DIANA LYNN
BARCOCK ANTHONY ALLEN
BROWN JANET MARIE L
CARPENTER TERESA KAY
CLAYTON GINGER MARIE
COLON GILBERTO JR
DANIEL JANICE MARIE
ELLIOTT SAMUEL S
GALLOWAY BETSY A
GILBERT NANCY SUE
HARRISON MICHAEL C
HAYES TIMOTHY R
LIGHTFOOT REBECCA ANN
MARTIN MICHELLE L
MCKAMEY JON PRESTON
MORELAND GREGORY EVAN
NORRIS BARBARA ANN R
PAYNE KENNETH BURNETT
QUINTANA JOSE RAFAEL
REED DAWNIELLE MARIE
ROBILLARD MICHELLE J
ROTMAN MICHAEL SAM
SKINNER ANN MARIE
SMITH CRYSTAL ANN
STALEY JR CHESTER EUGENE
SUTTON MARGARET ANN
WHITLOCK MICHAEL LANE

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
MAY 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF FINE ARTS

PAGE 2

BILTZ KARRIE FRANCES
DUFFORD CRAIG HOWARD
FAST STEVEN WAYNE
KURTZ DAVID WAYNE
D'BRIAN NANCY ANNE
PICKETT ROBIN SUE

BOOTH ANGELA JEAN
EVANS CYNTHIA H
HARMON PAMELA DEE
LAND GREGORY WAYNE
OBLINGER LAURETTA E
WANMOHAMOD WAN AHMAD

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
MAY 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE

3

A MAJID AZMI
ABA-HUSSEIN ABDULAZIZ
ABDUL-AZIZ NOOR HASHIMA
ABDULL-HALIM MOHAMAD JAPRI
ABDULLAH KAMAL
ABERNATHY KENNY
ABRAMS CARL LEE
ADAMS EDWARD STANTON
AGHA WASEEM MOHAMMAD
AHMAD NORMAN BTE
AIBEL ERIK SCOTT
AL MUTAIRI FALEH KHAL
ALI JAMAL ABDUL JABAR
ALKUWAEE ABDULAZIZ A
ALLEN DAVID ALEXANDER
ALLEN PATRICK SHANE
ALLEN WILLIAM SOLES
ALLMAN JOHN EDWARD
ALMAGRABI ADRIS A
ALGURAIISHI KHALED
ANDERSON BRUCE H
ANDERSON KATHY ELLEN
ANDERSON MELINDA
ANIAGBOSOR GRACE N
ANSHUTZ SCOTT B
APIKOS STEPHANIE ANNE
APP JO ANNA
ARNOLD CHERYL ANN
ARTHUR TODD ALLEN
AVALOS KIRK STEPHEN
BAER ANDREW G
BAILEY TERESA
BAKER BONNIE SUE
BARNES TERRY WAYNE
BARNETT WILLIS GUY
BATTANI JANE ANN B
BAUER DONNA LYNN
BAUER THOMAS LINUS
BEATTY PHYLLIS JEAN
BECKER JANA BUTLER
BENNING DEBRA ANN
BENSON BRAD E
BEST ALDORA KATRINA
BEVERLY MICHAEL LEE
BICKEL THOMAS MIKE
BINKLEY JANET ANN
BLACK LESLIE
BLADE MILES CEDRIC
BLETHEN SUSAN ANNE
BLOOM JOSEPH MARTIN
BOGER VICKIE JO
BOLIN-ISAACS LISA FRANCINE
BONHAM PAUL CARLOS
BONNEY KEITH J
BOSTICK DAVID C

AARON LENORA SUE
ABDUL TALIB MAHADI
ABDUL-RAHIM YAHAYA
ABDULLAH AINI
ABENDROTH KIRK ROBERT
ABOOD MANSUR A
ADAMCZYK ERIC JOSEPH
ADAMS MICHAEL SCOTT
AHMAD NAFSIAH BTE
AHMAD SHAZIRAH BTE
AKANBI OBAFEMI MUSILIU
ALGHAMDI ABDULLAH AHM
ALI SHARIFA AMOR
ALLEN BRADLEY GENE
ALLEN MICHAEL JOSEPH
ALLEN TODD DUANE
ALLERT JOHN KENNETH
ALLMON STEVEN CHARLES
ALMUSTAFA ABDULAZIZ ALI
AMERLAN CRAIG WARREN
ANDERSON JAMES ALLEN
ANDERSON LYNNA LEI
ANDERSON SUSAN ELISE
ANKNEY JANA G
ANTON MARIA
APOLINAR LYNNE NORMA
ARMSTEAD FEYLICIA M
ARNOLD TERRY LYNN
ASH JODY ANN
AZLAN AINUL
BAHRAM NORRA BTE
BAIZE CONNIE SUE
BAKER MATTHEW ROBERT
BARNETT R CHARLES
BARTLETT WILLIAM H
BATTREALL MICHAEL J
BAUER JOHN LAURENCE
BEAMON RONALD RAY
BECK TAMARA SUE
BENNETT DIANE MARIE
BENNING DONNA MARIE
BERRY TRACY ALLEN
BETHENCOURT JUAN JOSE
BEYER JEFFREY ROBERTS
BINDLEY MARYANNE
BLACK JUDITH ANN
BLACKWELL IVAN RAY
BLETHEN STEPHEN S
BLOOM FRANCES AILEEN
BOBO MELODY RENE
BOHD YUSOF AWANG RESAP
BOLLING JR TOMMY GRANT
BONIFER DEEANN PATRICIA
BONOMO CHRISTIE ANN
BOTTOPFF THOMAS J

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
MAY 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE

4

BOUVY MICHAEL ANTHONY
BOYCE SHERI LYNN
BRAMBLE PAULA K
BRANDOM JULIE GREER
BRAUN-MEGENHARDT BARBARA L
BRENTLINGER CLAUDIA
BRIDGES EMILY TORRES
BRISKEY BARBARA KAY
BRODIE JAMES HOWARD
BROWN ANNETTE M
BROWN SCOTT ANTHONY
BUCK TED SCOT
BURKE JON RICHARD
BURRIS SANDRA LOU
BURTON JENNIFER LYNN
BUSSING JR JOHN EDWARD
BUXTON STEVE ALAN
CAGLE NINA LORENE DRAKE
CALLAHAN CHERYL ANN
CANTIN MARK E
CARNAHAN KRISTI LEE
CARRICO LISA DIANE
CARTER STEVEN LEE
CASEY MELANIE S
CASSIDY KATHLEEN ROSE
CAUDILL RICHARD DEAN
CELIE JACK JOSEPH
CHAMNESS MARK ALVIN
CHAPMAN LINDA LEE
CHAPMAN YVONNE CECILE
CHE AGUS ARIZA
CHE KOB CHE AZIZ
CHILDS TIMOTHY D
CHOY BOBBY KWONG PANG
CHRISTIAN LISA GAYLE
CHU WYMAN WAI-MAN
CLARK DUREE GAIL
CLEAR GAY LEIGH
COGAN PATRICK BRIAN
COLEMAN KEITH WELDON
COLLIER OVIE LEONARD
COLLINS ROSALINE J
CONLEY BETH ANN
CONNER MARSHA G
CONNORS DANIEL JOHN
CONRAD MARK ALAN
COOPER BRADLEY J
COREY KENT ROSS
CORWIN CARRIE LYNN
COX JEFFREY ALAN
CRAIG ALLISON MARIE
CRIDER SAMUEL LEVIS
CROSS SUSAN ALICIA
CSIPKAY THOMAS ALEXANDER
CUMMINGS WENDY ANN

BOXELL JEFF ALLEN
BRADLEY PAULA JEAN
BRANCHEAU SALLY ANN
BRASHEAR LEX DUFF
BRENT PAM ADAIR
BREWER CHRISTINA L
BRINKMAN LISA JOANNE
BRODERICK JAMES F
BROOKS LINDA SUE
BROWN CHARLES ASSUE
BRYAN DAMON EDWARD
BURDSALL JOHN BRIAN
BURNETT MARK STEPHEN
BURROUGHS DONALD EARL
BURTON WALTER GEORGE
BUTCHER ROBERT F
CAGLE CASSANDRA JO
CALDWELL CONSTANCE
CALLAHAN JAMES KEVIN
CARDINAL CHAD MARLO
CARPENTER CHERYL D
CARTER PENNY L
CASASSA TROY J
CASH SUZANNE E
CASSIDY TIMOTHY DAN
CAUSEY JACQUELINE R
CHAMBERS LAUREL RANEE
CHANEY DAVID ALLEN
CHAPMAN THOMAS BOYD
CHARLIER PASCALE L
CHE EMBI SAMSURI
CHEW GOK MIANG
CHONG GINA AI SIM
CHRISTIAN LISA GAYLE
CHRISTY TAMI LEE
CIMBRICZ SANDRA KAY
CLARKE RODNEY ERNEST
COFFENBERRY JAMES F
COLEMAN JAY TODD
COLEMAN SCOTT GEARLD
COLLINS DEBORAH ANNE
CONGER TERRY EUGENE
CONNER JERRY LEE
CONNER TERRY RAY
CONRAD MARK ALAN
COOK KEVIN TERENCE
COPLAND ROBERT JAMES
CORRELL JANICE ELA
COTA MARJORIE BETH
CRAFTON INGRID UNDINE
CRAWFORD MICHELLE LYNN
CRONIN STEPHANIE ANN
CROWE DEBRA LYNN
CUMMINGS CART ANNE
CUMMINS ANDREW P

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
MAY 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE

5

CUMMINS TRACY E
CURRY CYNTHIA KAY
D'AMOUR JAMES CHARLES
DANBATTI MUHAMMAD
DARKU GEORGE WILLIE
DAVIES MAXWELL G
DAVIS LAMARR
DAWSON PATRICK LEE
DAY MONICA LYNN
DE-COSTA MAYRA-ELENE CORENA
DELP KAREN FRANCES
DESUTTER MARSHA JEAN
DEVRIES JOEL ROBERT
DIBELLA JEANNETTE C
DOLLISON CLIFTON E
DOOLEY TAMI MARIE
DUGGER MARY BETH
DULGAR BILLIE JOANNE
DUNLOP JANET NORMA
DUNN BRIAN CARROLL
DURKEE ROBERT JAMES
DURR BRYAN HUGH
DUST LORI LYNN
DZIARA IRENE S
EBBING KENT RAMON
EDINGTON KENNETH M
EDWARDS BECKY LEE
EILAR DEE ANN
EISHAN DENNIS
ELKINS ROBIN DAWN
EMERY JANE ELIZABETH
ERICKSON JOHN ROBERT
EVANS JULIE ANNE
FAGG GARY WAYNE
FAN MATTHEW ANN LUNG
FAULTLESS JOHN CABOT
FELKER RICHARD E JR
FETTINGER JOHN R
FINDLEY MARY MICHELLE
FISHER JAMES BRIAN
FITZPATRICK ROXANE C
FLANNERY KIMBERLY KAY
FLYNN MAUREEN ALLYCE
FONG CHI-YING
FOSTER JAMES DAVID
FOX DOUGLAS LAUREL
FRAKES ROD R
FRANCIS MICHELE BRUMM
FUHRMAN KIMBERLY B
FUSON LYNN ANN
GALBRAITH FLOYD A
GALYAN LARRY KENTON
GARDNER WILLIAM BRIAN
GARRETT CYNTHIA GAYE
GARRIOTT PENNY LEE
CUNNINGHAM HALDON C
CUTSINGER MARILYN L
DAKHIL YOUSEF M
DANT JENNIFER LYNNE
DASTOUR ABDOLAZIZ
DAVIS JENNIFER L
DAVIS LEZLIE JEAN
DAWSON-TRUEBLOOD J A
DE FREITAS-JAIMES MARCO ANTONIO
DELAPLAINE CHRISTOPHER
DENNANY STANLEY DAVID
DEVAUGHN FAITH KIMBER
DEXTER RICHARD WAYNE
DILLMAN JERRY LONES
DONOVAN MICHELLE RENE
DOPPLER CHARLES N
DUGLE KATHY JO
DUNBAR DONALD ROBERT
DUNLOP JEANNNE LOUISE
DUNNING ANTHONY DUANE
DUROJAIYE FATAI O
DUPR KAMI LON
DYE JILL ANNE
EARLYWINE LARRY JOE
EDDRIS SALLEH BIN
EDRIS KAREN S
EDWARDS SYLVESTER
EILBRACHT HANS C
ELDRIDGE ROBERT EUGEN
ELLIS GREGORY WILLIAM
ENKOFF KELLY SUE
EVANICH JOHN J
EVANS RANDAL SCOTT
FAJIRAM MOJGAN
FARISS KEVIN J
FEHLINGER ANITA MARIE
FERRY THOMAS ANDREW
FINCH MARTHA J
FINK CAROLYN SUE
FISHER TROY EUGENE
FLANAGAN STEVEN JAMES
FLOYD CHERYL ANNETTE
FLYNN RICHARD W JR
FORMULAK BRIAN KEITH
FOUSHEE TERESA ANN
FOX GLENN EARL
FRANCESCO NI ROBERT L
FRYE RODGER DEAN
FUQUA T
GAITHER DONALD JOSEPH
GALLAGHER THOMAS B
GARD JO LINDA
GARLAND ROBERT DALE
GARRETT TERRENCE TURK
GARTNER SANDRA LEE

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
MAY 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 6

GARVER MARK DEWAYNE
GEHLHAUSEN JANICE SUE
GELS DANIEL MAXWELL
GENTRY PEGGY DIANE
GEORGE ANTON HULMAN
GHUMDIA DANDY BUBA
GIBSON BRUCE MAXWELL
GILLIAM DOUGLAS KENT
GOLDEN MARK R
GOODMAN DEBRA KAY
GORBETT LISA L
GRAHAM KENNETH J
GRAHAM TERRY EUGENE
GRAY MATTHEW JAYNE
GREEN JAMES THEODORE
GREEN MERWYN KEITH
GREENLEE JON DAVID
GROVES RANDALL B
GRUNDER WILLIAM ALAN
GRUNDHOEFER SHERRI
GURCHIEK JOSEPH KENT
HAINER JOHN
HALL DEBRA ANN
HALTERMAN SUSAN
HAMBROCK MICHAEL J
HAMPTON FRANKIE M
HANDLEY DAWN MICHELLE
HARBAUGH LEE WILLIAM
HARRAH JANICE M
HARRIS MARK STEVEN
HARRISON DANIEL L
HART MARILYN JANE
HARVEY PAUL RICHARD
HASTINGS KEITH DENNIS
HAYES MARY ELLEN
HECK STEVEN BRIAN
HEFZI MOHAMMED A
HEIDEN JOAN RENEE
HENDERSON WALTER M
HERSEY TOMMIJUANA D
HEYDARI GHODRATOLLAH
HILTON LUCIA DAVIES
HOODSON CHRISTIANNE
HOFFMAN RANDALL DALE
HOJEM WANDA KAY
HOLLIS ROBIN LYNN
HOLTSCLOW GEORGE E
HOOTMAN JODI DIANE
HORNTER TERESA LYNN
HOUSE VICTOR E
HUBER ERIC GERALD
HUFF CYNTHIA LYNN
HUGHES BRYAN EARL
HUMMER BRADLEY KENT
HUNT H EUGENE

GATELY JOSEPH F
GEIER ROSALIE C
GENTRY KATHRYN S
GENTRY ROBIN ELAINE
GEORGIADIS NICOLAOS C
GIBBONS PAULA KAY
GILJAHN PAMELA JANE
GILLINGHAM RICHARD R
GONG SHO-YA ANNA
GODDRICH MARK F
GOWER JENNIE SUE
GRAHAM NANCY LYNN
GRAY FREDERICK R
GRAY STACY LACHELLE
GREEN MARK CHRISTIAN
GREENE CONNIE GENEVA
GRIFFITH APRIL JEAN
GRUBB PEGGY JEAN
GRUNDHOEFER SHERRI
GUMMER SHERRY LYNNE
HAGLAUER-FILE LAURA DENISE
HAJI OMAR NOORAINI
HALLIDAY MARK STEWART
HAM SUSAN ALLERTON
HAMILTON DEBORAH SUE
HANCOCK ALAN ANDREW
HANSON II WILLIAM M
HARBIN CONNIE L
HARRINGTON CHRISTY
HARRIS SUSAN MARIE
HART JAMIE TERESA
HARTONO EDI PURWANTO
HASHIM DOLITA
HAYES DONNA LORRAINE
HAYES TIMOTHY ARNOLD
HECKATHORN STEVEN D
HEGG JOHN JOSEPH
HEPPINGS TANYA LISA
HENTON RONALD C
HERSHBERGER JEANNE M
HILL CHRISTINA M
HJ MD MANSUR KASIM B
HOFFMAN DAVID GARY
HOFFMAN SCOTT ALLEN
HOLDEN KATHY SUE
HOLLOMAN KATHRYN L
HOOD DEBRA SUE
HOPPER GREGORY SCOTT
HOSKINS LISA LYNNE
HOWARD TYRONE BERNARD
HUDSON BETTYE LYNN
HUFHAND DEBBIE LYNN
HUGHES SUSAN RENEE
HUMPHREYS ANNA BELLE
HUNTER HELEN MARIE

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
MAY 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 7

HURLEY TRACY LYNN
HUTCHISON MATTHEW C
HYNEMAN CHARLES R
IDRIS NOORHAIDA
IRELAND JESSIE JOAN
JACKOWIAK LORI ANN
JACKSON MISTY MAY
JAMALUDIN HAZIM BIN
JAMES KATHLEEN ANN
JARVIS MARY BETH
JENKINS RICHARD LEE
JENSEN DIANE LYNETTE
JOHNSON ALISON ANNE
JOHNSON DARIEN GENET
JOHNSON KAREN MARIE
JOHNSON MONTE KEITH
JOHNSON RUSSELL KEVIN
JOHNSON TONI LYNN
JONES DOUGLAS ROBERT
JONES SHEILA DAWN
JUSOH MAZUKI
KAROLZAK MICHAEL J
KAZAKIS DIMITRIOS
KELLEY CONNIE R
KENDRICK ROBERT W
KENNEDY CYNTHIA ANN
KENNELLY EILEEN P
KEWLEY KATHERINE ANN
KIEFER DONNA MARIE
KIM SUNG BO
KIPTA JOHN ALLEN
KLAWITTER ROBERT H
KLIMEK-FISHER LORI JO
KNAPIK PETER F
KNORR TROY ALLEN
KOH KWANG BUM
KOLB JACQUELINE
KORDES ANDY GERARD
KORMAN PATRICK JOSEPH
KRUSE DAVID EDWARD
LABROSSE THOMAS L
LADUE LEEANN ELSIE
LAMB VALORIE DEANNE
LAMMOTT LANCE EUGENE
LARKIN ANN AUDREY
LAW SCOTT DAVID
LAWSON JAY WILLIAM
LAWSON LINDA
LEAK CHRISTINE M
LEDGERWOOD CHERRIE L
LEE FRANK M
LEE MARY KATHERINE
LEMASTER CHERYL FAYE
LEONARD LESLIE B
LEWIS DANIEL A

HURST DEBORAH SUE
HUTH EDWARD GLENN
IBRAHIM AZMAN
INGRAM KIP MANSFIELD
ISRAEL KEVIN MICHAEL
JACKSON APRYL MARIE
JAHN LINDA SUE
JAMALUDIN NOORANI
JAMES STEVE RAY
JAZIDAH JAMALUDDIN
JENNINGS MARY ANN
JINES VENEITA LYNN
JOHNSON CURTIS ERIC
JOHNSON DIANE MARIA
JOHNSON LORI MORPISON
JOHNSON NANCY RUTH
JOHNSON TERRY LEE
JONES CHRISTINE ANN
JONES LARRY DAVID
JOSEPH JEFFREY K
KACZMAREK DAVID A
KAY CARL LEON
KEARNS DIANNE C
KELLEY DENISE LEANN
KENNARD JACQUELINE
KENNEDY JAMES MICHAEL
KESHI UCHECHUKWU S
KHALID HALIMATON
KILIAN JANET MARIE
KINCER SHERRY LYNN
KIRKWOOD SUSAN ALICE
KLEMM GARRETT PAUL
KLUSMAN DAVID CHARLES
KNIGHT JANICE KAY
KOGER DOUGLAS EDWARD
KOLAR CHARLES KEVIN
KOONS WILLIAM ALLEN
KORENTRA PHILIP LEROY
KRUGER KEVIN KENNETH
KLHN JEFFREY ALAN
LADUE DAVID WILSON
LAJCIN MARK ADAM
LAMBERT KIMBERLY ANN
LANNAN KIMBERLY D
LAUDIG LISA MERLAU
LAWLER MICHAEL S
LAWSON JOHN D
LEACH MARY SUE
LEBROCK DAVID MICHAEL
LEDGERWOOD ROBERT
LEE HUI LING
LEIFAH AHMED ABDULLAH
LEMKE WALTER RICHARD
LESLIE MICKEY JAYNE
LEWIS DENNIS ANTHONY

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
MAY 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE

8

LEWIS JAMES GEORGE
LINDAUER CHRISTOPHER
LINDSTROM JOHN ANDREW
LINTS BERNICE JUNE
LIVELY ELAINE A
LJLLA JOY Y
LONG KATHLEEN
LOREY DAWN E
LOUDEN PATRICK LEE
LOVE SHEILA MARIE
LOWRY KAREN LEE
LUMPKIN LORI LEE
LYNCH KEVIN BRIAN
MABBITT THERESA L
MACKEY PATRICK DUANE
MAHONEY TERI LYNN
MALOBA MUTETA M
MANSOR ROSMAWATI
MARKS JAMES C
MARTIN KELLY JO
MARTIN LINDA MAUREEN
MARTIN VIVIAN ELENA
MASON REGIS THEODORE
MATHIES KATHY
MAURER MARIAN LYNN
MAYROSE RAFAEL
MCATEE MICHAEL J
MCCAMMON JILL SUZANNE
MCCONVILLE THOMAS F
MCCRACKEN PATRICIA CAROL
MCDANIEL KARLA JO
MCELWAIN STEVEN E
MCGREW GREGORY ALLEN
MCKAMEY LISA ANN
MCKINLEY JEFFREY S
MCLAUGHLIN MARGARET E
MCMANUS FRANCIS H III
MO AKHIR ABUL MOHSIN
MEHRBRODT DANIEL J
MENESTRINA RICKY DEAN
MEYERS LYNN MARIE
MIDDLEBROOKS GERALDINE
MIDDLETON FRED ALLEN
MILEY RICHARD C
MILLER BRENDA JOYCE
MILLER CHERYL LEIGH
MILLER HARRY EDGAR
MILLER TAMMY MARIE
MILLS BRYAN ROSS
MINDERMAN KIMBERLINE
MITCHELL ROBERT M
MOHAMAD ANASIR
MOHD AMIR NUR ASHIKIN
MOHD SALLEH MOHD ALI
MOLLOY MOLLY ANN

LIGHTFOOT REBECCA ANN
LINDER ALAN
LINTON KIMBERLY KAY
LITTLE JENNY LEE
LOE GEORGEANNE M
LONG JAMIE JO
LORENTZEN JOHN KEITH
LORICK JERARD DAREN
LOUGH CHERYL ANN
LOWERY RODNEY CARTER
LUKEN GREGORY KEITH
LYDICK DEBORAH L
MA IN MAIMON
MABE GREGORY DEAN
MAHER LISA J
MAIN CONNIE S
MANGIN ROGER MICHAEL
MARADUN MAMUCA ALIYU
MARLOW PAUL WAYNE
MARTIN KEVIN LEE
MARTIN MARTI KAY
MASJUKI MOHD YUNUS
MASSAFARO ROSANNA HELEN
MATTAR IBRAHIME M
MAYNARD BRIAN MATTHEW
MAYS CAROLENE RENEE
MCBRIDE BLYTHE A
MCCARTHY CHRISTOPHER
MCCORMICK DIANNE BESS
MCCREARY NANCY JEAN
MCDONOUGH DANIEL R
MCGLONE DANIEL JOHN
MCHONE LAURA ELLEN
MCKIM KAREN DIANE
MCKINNEY DIANA LYNN
MCLAUGHLIN SCOTT E
MCQUEEN ELIZABETH
MO BASAR MOHD SUPANDI
MENDENHALL BEVERLY K
MESCHEN RONALD ERIC
MIDAMBA ELISHA OTIENO
MIDDLETON DARA LYNN
MILAM SCOTT ALAN
MILLER BEVERLY ANN
MILLER CARLEEN JOY
MILLER CYNTHIA JEAN
MILLER JULIE JO
MILLIGAN ROBERT JAMES
MILLS KIM EVETTE
MINIER STUART SCOTT
MOHAMAD AMAN SHAH
MOHAMED AHMAD SHUKER
MOHD NIZAM HARIJN
MOHD-NOOR KHAIRUL B B
MOORE MARK DOUGLAS

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
MAY 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 9

MOORE MARK VINCENT
MORRIS DEBORAH SUE
MORROW MARK STEVEN
MUDA ABDUL AZIZ
MUELLER MARY K
MURAD AZRI BIN
MURPHY ANTHONY
MURPHY MARIE E
MURRAY THERESA ANN
MUSA ROSIDAH
MUSTAFFA MAIZON
NAGY MARTIN ANDREW
NEED BRENDA JJ
NEHRIG MICHAEL SCOTT
NEWTON CHRISTOPHER A
NGUYEN THANG VAN
NICHOLSON DONALD
NISHIHARA MIKE NOBUO
NOBLE REBECCA
NORMAN LANA LYNETTE
NORTHERNER KENNETH W
NOVAK RONALD EUGENE
NOWESNICK THOMAS E
NUNN JEFFREY JAY
NWACHUKWY SAVIDOUR LOUIS SYLVEIRA
O'BRIEN PAUL MICHAEL
OMANA MARIA CAROLINA
OTHMAN NORDIN
OTUBU ADETOLA ADEDAYO
OZMENT SUSAN LYNN
PARKER DAVID ALLEN
PARROTT JR JOSEPH MAURICE
PASQUALE KIMBERLY M
PAYNE SCOTT RICHARD
PEASE THOMAS RAY
PERSINGER MARSHA
PETERSON JOHN JOSEPH
PETRY DEBRA JAYNE
PETTIGREW GLORIA LYNN
PFIESTER ROBERT W
PHILLIPS MICHAEL D
PIKE KELLY SUE
PINKSTON DUANE ALAN
POWELL BARRINGTON S
PRECHTEL JOHN BRADLEY
PRICE CHRISTOPHER A
PUGH RAYMOND EUGENE
PURCELL LIONEL SCOTT
RADFORD EILEEN J
RAFTERY LISA MARIE
RAIM CHARLES F
RAJSKI PAUL M
RAMBO MICHAEL KEVIN
RAMSEY BETH ANN
RAYER ROBERT JOSEPH

MOORE TERESA
MORRIS LINDA SUE
MOSS TIMOTHY ALLEN
MUDA MOHD SHALADDIN
MUNSEY LISA KAY
MURFAN BETH ANE
MURPHY DELWIN WADE
MURRAY GLENN PATRICK
MURRAY TIMOTHY JAMES
MUSI SAID JOSEPH
MYERS SAMUEL PAUL
NEAL STEPHEN LEE
NEET BRADLEY DUANE
NEIDIGH STARLA KAY
NG YEOK HWEI
NICHOLS JEFFREY WAYNE
NICOSON JAMES DEWEY
NOAK JOHN PAUL
NORMADIAH ABDUL CHANI
NORMENT KATHY DENISE
NORTON MARY ROSE
NOWESNICK THOMAS E
NULL JEANNE KAY
NUSSEL JOHN ROBERT
O'BRIEN LAURA K
O'NEIL DENNIS JAMES
ORR DEBRA R
OTHMAN ROHANA
OYELEKE SOLOMON B
PALFREY JOHN DAVID
PARKER MARY JO
PARSONS CRAIG KELLY
PATTERSON RALPH C
PEACOCK JAMES ALLEN
PERRIN RANDY LEE
PEST TRACEY LEE
PETHTEL JANET S
PETRY KAREN HUBBELL
PEYLA ELIZABETH ANN
PHEGLEY KAREN SUZANNE
PIEPER ALAN LEE
PIKER JENNIFER J
POLIZZI LAURA JO
PREBLE JOHN DENNIS
PRECOURT MICHAEL ALAN
PROTHERD JENIFER L
PULLER KATHLEEN KAY
PURLEE KIMBERLY L
RADJEN JOHN JOVAN
RAFTERY MARK RICHARD
RAINFORD DANIEL PRICE
RALEY DENISE LYNN
RAMBO TERRI LYNN
RAY LINDA ANTHONY
REED CONNIE SUE

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
MAY 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 10

REEL MICHAEL WAYNE
REYHER WILLIAM LEE
REYNOLDS RICHARD S
RHODES MICKEY LYNN
RICHARDS JOHN NELSON
RIECHES SUE ANNE
RIFKIN STEVEN MARC
RILEY DANIEL JAMES
RINNERT JEFALO M
RISK CYNTHIA ANN
RITTER NANCY KOLEEN
ROBERSON LISA RENEE
ROBERTS RICHARD EARL
ROBINSON JUDITH ANN
ROBLING GARRIN KEITH
ROGERS WILLIAM LLOYD
ROLLIN LISA JEAN
ROMINE STEVEN WILLIAM
ROSENTHAL TRACI DEE
ROUSH JAY LEROY
RUDDOCK THOMAS W
RUSH KEVIN WAYNE
SAIDI SAPIAN
SANCHEZ RAYMOND
SCHACHT JR ROBERT CHARLES
SCHAEFER WILLIAM P II
SCHEESSELE JOVITA J
SCHOTT LAWRENCE WAYNE
SCHROM SHEILA K
SCHWARTZ CONNIE RAE GREEN
SEARLE KATHRYN SUE
SEIDL CHRISTINE MARIE
SEVERHOF RUDOLPH E
SHAKE DIANE G
SHEA TRACY R
SHIRAZI KAMBIZ MAHDAV
SHORT SHERRY LYNN
SIANG BEE HUAT
SIMS SANDRA LOUISE
SINGER JEFFREY WAYNE
SKIPD JOSEPH EARL
SLAVENS ROBERT LEE JR
SMITH ELAINE J
SMITH JOHN WILLIAM
SMITH MICHAEL WAYNE
SMITH SCOTT STEPHEN
SMITH W EDWIN
SNYDER GARY EDWARD
SORBELLI EDWARD A
SOLFFO-DE-AKHLAGHINEJAD ALIA
SPARR BARBARA EILEEN
STAATS WADN ERWIN
STAINFIELD TAMI LYNN
STANNARD KELLY LYNNE
STEINER LAURA DENISE

REILLY KENNETH PAUL
REYNOLDS MARCIA HIGH
REYNOLDS SCARLETT L
RICE ASA RENEE
RICHARDSON JEFFREY S
RIESS JO ELLEN
RIGGEN RANDAL JOSEPH
RING KEVIN PATRICK
RIOS DIANA
RITTER LISA ANN
RITZERT CATHY ANN
ROBERTS PAMELA ANNE
ROBERTSON LISA JEAN
ROBINSON MARK J
ROCK DEBORAH LYNN
ROHL JAMES RAY
ROLLINS JEFFREY DEAN
ROMINGER ROGER LEWIS
RUUCH RHONDA JEAN
ROWE RICHARD III
RUSCH JR RICHARD JOHN
SADEGHI ABOLHASSAN
SALTZMAN ELIZABETH CHRISTINE
SAUNDERS LISA LYNN
SCHAEFER JACKIE ANN
SCHALLER JEAN MARIE
SCHLATTER FOREST LEE
SCHROEDER CAROL MARIE
SCHUTTER DAVID ERIC
SCOTT SUSAN MAY
SEARS TONI JO
SELF MICHELE LYNN
SEYBERT LINDA PATRICIA
SHAMSUDDIN LOKMAN
SHIKH FAZIR HAIDARALI
SHORT DAWN MARIE
SIAH POH HOCK
SILVESTRE CARLOS H
SIMUN MAIMUN
SKEEN MICHAEL K
SLAVEN JR JAMES EDWARD
SMELTZER JANE ANN
SMITH GREGORY MATTHEW
SMITH MICHAEL PATRICK
SMITH PATRICK DEREK
SMITH TIMMY KIM
SNOW SUSAN ANN
SNYDER MARK MERRELL
SORRELLS DEANN
SPARKS GREGORY LEE
SPISAK PATRICIA MARIE
STAFFORD KELLY R
STALEY RHONDA KAY
STEELE DARLA DENISE
STEVENSON CYNTHIA JO

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
MAY 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 11

STEVENSON MARK SCOTT
STOERMER THOMAS SCOTT
STORMES ALBERT D
STOWERS GLEN WADE
STROPES KEVIN JAMES
STROUD WILLIAM C
STURGEON ROGER JOE
SULAIMAN MOHD AZRAAI
SULLIVAN KEVIN DWIGHT
SULLIVAN MARY JANE
SUTHERLIN BARBARA ANN
SWEET RANDALL CONRAD
SYKES ANTHONY GLEN
SYLVIA DANA JOSEPH
TAHIR YUNUS B
TAMA GREGORY ANTHONY
TARBLE SARA JEAN
TAYLOR CATHERINE E
TEAFORD DOUGLAS KENT
TERRELL BARBARA
TEWELL JAMES THEODORE
THOMAS KAYE ANNETTE
THOMAS PATRICK TROY
THOMPSON JENA JO
TILFORD DAN HERB
TINNEY ANNE MARIE
TOMMASI CONCETTINA
TORR LAURA LEE
TROIANI CHARLES D
TROTTA PAUL MONROE
TROWBRIDGE LAURA LYNN
TUCKER TAMI SUE
TYNER JUNE ELLEN
UNDERWOOD TIMOTHY A
UTTERBACK JEANINE L
VANDEVENTER JAMES C
VANHYFTE TERESA ANN
VARGA JENNIFER RENEE
VAZQUEZ CARY C
VICKERS TRINA
WAGGONER CARLA GAYLE
WAGONER CHARLES TODD
WALDRIDGE MARVEL
WALKER DEBORAH LYNN
WALKER MELISSA C
WALLS BRENT JAMES
WALLS KENT JON
WALTER SCOTT J
WALTZ LISA KAY
WAN-ABDULLAH WAN FAIZAH
WANDREI JEANNE LYNN
WARNER ANITA KAY
WATSON DONALD SCOTT
WAYMAN AMY LYNN
WELLS LAURA LEE

STOEFFLER ANDREA KAY
STONE JOHN FREDERICK
STOUT UPTON L
STRANGE LARRY DAVID
STROPKY TIMOTHY R
STUCKER JOHN KEVIN
STURM JOAN HARRIS
SULLIVAN KATHY ANN
SULLIVAN MARY ALICE
SUSANTO CHRIS
SWEARINGEN GEORGIANNA
SWICK MARK STEVEN
SYKES SHAWN MICHAEL
TACKETT MICHAEL CARL
TALKINGTON PATRICIA A
TAMBY HASSAN TAMBY H
TARGETT DARLENE D
TAYLOR DOUGLAS RAY
TENGGU-YAHAYA TENGGU AZIZ
TERRY NEAL ANDERSON
THAIS BRYAN LOUIS
THOMAS LEIGH ANN
THOMAS RICHARD D
THOMPSON KIMBERLY E
TINGLE DANIEL JOSEPH
TITSWORTH CHALON RAY
TORKELSON ANNE LISE M
TRIMBLE ELIZABETH ANN
TROJAN LAURA S
TROUT NANCY LYNN
TUCKER DAWN ELLEN
TYLER KIM ELIZABETH
UEBELHOR LISA ANN
UTTERBACK DAVID R
VANCE EDWARD M
VANDEVENTER JEFFREY R
VANMETER JANE ANN
VALGHT LEA ANN
VEACH RICKIE VERN
VOLZ RON DAVID
WAGNER SHARON KAY
WALDEN CONSTANCE RENE
WALKER DE ANN K
WALKER KATHRINE SUE
WALL PATRICIA JANE
WALLS GERALD R
WALLS TINA ANN
WALTERS DWAYNE J
WAN MUSA WAN SHABEPI
WAN-MUSTAPHA WAN SURIATI
WARD PATRICK BLAIR
WASSINK LORI MAE
WATTS CLETUS TIMOTHY
WEAVER TIM NEIL
WENDEROTH BART ALAN

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
MAY 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

PAGE 12

WERNZ KARIN LYNN
WHEELER BERT
WHIPKER RICHARD SCOTT
WHITE DONNA SUE
WHITE PAMELA KAY
WHITMORE SANDY LYNN
WILLIAMS CARLA N
WILLIAMS TERRI LYNN
WILLIS LORI ANN
WILSON JANET SUE
WILSON KAREN SUE
WINDES JANICE MARIE
WINSTON CARL DEWAYNE
WISE DONYA LEE
WOLF DAWN DENISE
WOLF PAUL MITCHELL
WOOD JOSEPH TSZ HAU
WOODARD WILLIAM ROBERT JR
WOODHULL PAMELA L
WOODSMALL LISA DEE
YAHYA HASBULLAH
YOCKEY JANICE LYNN
ZAID IBRAHIM JMAR
ZAKAKIA MAHAMAD ZAIHAN
ZIMMER BRADLEY ALAN
ZIMMERMAN RICHARD LEE

WEST BRIAN NATHANIEL
WHEELER DONA LYNN
WHITAKER ANTHONY A
WHITE MARI CELESTA
WHITE RICKY LEE
WIETING GREGORY SCOTT
WILLIAMS NANCY LOUISE
WILLIAMSON WILLIAM H
WILLOCK RANDI RENN
WILSON JEFFREY RAY
WILSON LARRY ALAN
WINKLE CARTER A
WISCHMEYER RUBY ANNE
WOLD JOHN MARK
WOLF JOHN PAUL
WOLFE LISA ANN
WOOD PAMELA SUE
WOODFIELD M CATHARINE
WOODS DIANA KAY
WRITT MARK T
YOCKEY JANICE LYNN
ZACH KAREN L
ZAKARI JARA TUTAPE
ZAKARIA ZALANIAH BTE
ZIMMERMAN AMY LYNNE
ZURCHER RONALD

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
MAY 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF SOCIAL WORK

PAGE 13

CRONIN SHIRLEY ANNE
HOSTETTER MARIANNE S
LACEY EUGENIA GAIL
NOLOT REBECCA SUE
STORK JULIE ANN
WILKERSON DONNA SEAY

DOWNEN BARBARA
JUSTICE TERESA A
MORRIS SUSAN LYNNE
RAMSEY LISA KATHLEEN
TAYLOR LAWRENCE

CANDIDATES FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE
MAY 11, 1985
ASSOCIATE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

PAGE 14

ARMSTRONG MELANIE BETH
BRAUSER MARILYN RAE
NOTTINGHAM VENITA K
VANLANNEN SANDRA KAYE

BECKMAN DEBRA LYNN
CRIST JULIE ANN
TENBARGE KAREN SUE
WARD DIANA LYNN

CANDIDATES FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE
MAY 11, 1985
ASSOCIATE OF ARTS

PAGE 15

AL-ZAHRANI AHMAD O

SCHLOTTMAN YCSHIKO

CANDIDATES FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE
MAY 11, 1985
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

PAGE 16

ABRAMS CARL LEE
ADDIS JULIE ANN
ASHWORTH TAMA KAY
BENNETT MARY PAYNE
BERRY BEVERLY DIANE
BOSKOVICH LAURA ANN
CATMET MILDRED DENISE
CROWDER SARA CRAFT
DISHMAN WILLIAM GRANT
DOMEIKA ANN MARIE
DUNAWAY RICHARD K
EGGLESTON DOROTHY C
FOX PHYLLIS ANN
GEE TERESA LYNN
GOPBY MARCIA ECKARD
GRIFFITH MICHELLE E
HALL CHANNA LYNN
HARRIS EVELYN M
HAVENS TERRY
HEIMS JEFFREY ALAN
HENDRIX JACK DAVID
HOBBS KATHRYN ELLEN
HORTON ROBIN DEE
JORDAN BRENDA BRYANT
LAMPTON VIRGINIA G
LANOUE VICKIE LYNNE
LEIBROOK JAMES ELLIS
LONG JAMES
MARVEL LORI ANN
MCCAMMON JILL SUZANNE
MCGOWAN VICKIE LYNN
MEADOWS MELLONIE J
MORGE LAURIE ANN
MORRISON JOHN J
NOVAK ROCHELLE MARY
PARKER ALLISON JEWELL
PETERSON JILL ANN
PRICE CONNIE SUE
REBHORN DEAN EDWARD
ROEPER TRUDI ANN
ROOTS JANE LYNN
SIVERTSON DEBRA KA
SPEAR JILL ANN
STOFFERS PATRICK LEE
STULTZ DIANA LYNN
SWEENEY SUSAN M
TURNER DERRICK
WENTZ LISA ANN
YODER CONNIE SUE

ACTON KAREN THERESA
ALLEN LINDA McDONALD
BAKER JULIA MARIE
BERG CLAIRE MICHELLE
BIDWELL STEVEN ARNOLD
BUTZE KARAN LORRAINE
CONNER MARTETTE S
DILLON KATHRYN LEE
DIVINE JAN RAY
DUFFY CYNTHIA MARIE
DUNAWAY RICHARD K
ELLIS LANA KAYE
FRUSHELL GABRIELLA T
GOODMAN CYNTHIA SUE
GREENE SHARI LYN
HAGAN SUSAN ELAINE
HARDING ROBERT JOSEPH
HARRIS MICHELE ANN
HEARN CYNTHIA
HENDERSON MELANIE J
HENDRIX KIMBERLY SUE
HOOD JERRY ANN W
JONES VICKI LYNN
JOSEPH JEFFREY K
LAND ROGER ALAN
LAWSON JERRY BRENT
LEMONS MURIEL LIANN
LOWERY RODNEY CARTER
MAXEY BARBARA J
MCDOWELL HOLLY ANN
MCKINNEY BETH ELLEN
MILLER BRENDA JOYCE
MORRIS KAREN LEA
NATT PENNY LANE
PADGETT CAROLYN SUE
PENA CATHY A
PFLEDDERER SALLY JO
PUND DONNA MARIE
RENBACK CHRISTINE SUE
ROMINE MELISSA KAY
SIMPSON JODI JANETTE
SOLLARS DERRA JEAN
STAMM MADINA LAUN
STRIKER LEROY WAYNE
SUTER VALERIE KAY
THOMAS KIMBERLY SUE
WAIGAND KIMBERLY JONES
WILLIAMS REBECCA SLE
ZAMBRANO SIMON A

AB	BFA	BS	BSW	AAS	AA	AS	
55	12	1042	11	8	2	98	

TOTAL
1228

CANDIDATES SPRING 85
DOCTOR OF PHILOSOPHY

Section I
EXHIBIT A
April 19, 1985

BARAR RAZIA
BRIDGES KATHERINE
CHRISTIANSSEN MARTHA DENNIS
DEGDOSH STEPHEN R
JOHNSTON WILLIAM DOUGLAS
LORTON DIANNE
ROBINS MICHAEL
SANTEE WILLIAM ROSS
TAKES PETER ARTHUR
ULM GREGORY RAYMOND

BOND BYRON D
CERIO NANCY
CHURCH CAROLYN JEAN
FALLON MARGARET ANN WICHFRS
LEAF LEIF ERIC
MARR BHUPINDER SINGH
ROSE LEONIE MARIE
SONPAL LATA
THOMPSON MARY EMMA
VAUGHAN MARTIN ALLEN

CANDIDATES SPRING 85
DOCTOR OF PSYCHOLOGY

ATKIN THOMAS EDWARD
PARIS DEREK L

LABERTEAUX PAUL JAMES

CANDIDATES SPRING 85
EDUCATIONAL SPECIALIST

BLEDSOE MICHAEL D
FULK WARREN G

EAKEN GREGORY JOSEPH
MADDOCK JACQUELINE MCDONALD

CANDIDATES SPRING 85
MASTER OF ARTS

ARCHER GREGORY V
BEEBE LAUREL JOAN
BOISSY LARDY W
ENDERS KENNETH WALTER
FOLZ MICHAEL KEITH
GUSTAFSON MELANIE KAY
HARRIS JANET L
HUMPHREY BRUCE WILLIAM
KATO DAVID JAMES
KUJAWA ROBERT J
MOORE JAMISON S
SCHMUKER MICHAEL WAYNE
SMITH KEVIN SHAWN
STRINGER-THIES LISA A
TAYLOR PHILIP J
WASRUD JEFFREY ALLEN
WRACKER DANIELLE SUSAN

BECK DORIS MYERS
BINKLEY MARK S
CHOI IN-HO
FERN LINDA SUE STALEY
GEE JULIE ARLENE
HAMILTON DAVID BRENT
HOPPLE DARYL ALLEN
JENNERMANN GRETCHEN BAUER
KNIGHT DAVID DWAYNE
LISSNER J MATTHEW
SCHEPPER JEANETTE P
SHIDE GEORGIANN
SMITH MARTHA ANN
TAKERNGSAKSIRI PATCHAREE
TRUCCANO NORMAN D
WOOD CONNA LEIGH

CANDIDATES SPRING 85
MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMIN

AARON SHANTHA S
AHMAD FEIZAL SHEIKH
AMISS MICHAEL JAY
CHERDCHAI KRITTINEE
CRANK JOHN DAVID
FERNG TIEN-CHUN
KIM YOUNGJIN
LEE JIN KI
LUM KWOK WAH
MCKENNA MARK EDMOND
MIYAD RYOICHI
NAM JAI-MYUNG
PAGE MICHAEL P
STERLING ELISHA WILLIAM
TEUBERT BARBARA ANN
ZULKIFLI NORHAYAH

ABDUL GHANI KAMARUZAMAN
AHMAD ZALIKA
CHAYUTI CHUTIDEJ
CHIP WAI KIN
DUNBAR JOLENE
HUMPHREY BRUCE WILLIAM
KROUSE STEPHEN C
LOVRY THOMAS B
MANAP SUHAYA
MINNIS SUSAN JEANNE
MURRIS CARCLYN S
OMAR KAMIL
SMITH SUZANNE E
SULLIVAN DAVID LOUIS
THAM WENG THEAM

CANDIDATES SPRING 85
MASTER OF EDUCATION

BARTLEY JANE ANN
BOND ALICE E
CABREPA DE CORONADO H
DEBNEY SALLY IRENE
DINKEL KATHLYN B
EL MANSOUR BASSOU
FOX VICKIE JO
HENRY DEBORAH CARL
KLEINSCHRODT ROBERT D
LAGRANGE CAROL JEAN
LOWDERMILK DONNA J
MAHER MARY GOZDEN
MINGLIN CARLA A
NELSON RHONDA ELLEN
PHILLIPS SCOTT
RECTOR JUDITH KAY
RIDGE LISA ANN
STEVENS SCOTT K
SUDDARTH DEBORAH KAY
TRACY LINDA JO
VIROSTKO JAMES J

BATAIYA MOHAMMED ABDU
BYRUM RITA DIANA
DAVIES REBECCA ANN
DEER RONALD MELVIN
DUVALL DONNA LYNN
ELLEDGE CAROL JEAN
HAINES RICHARD ALLEN
KISSEL THELMA MARIE
LAFFERTY HARCL LEE WILDEPMUTH
LLOYD ILA D
MADDOX PHYLLIS A
MARSHALL JANETTE RAE
MCRIARITY MYRON
OLINGER KAREN E
POND ALISON
RICKETTS DARLENA B
SCHEID PAMELA ANN
STOOPS LILLIAN J
TO CHI CHEONG
TSUNETA TERRIE LEE
WILTSIE TED JORDAN

CANDIDATES SPRING 85
MASTER OF FINE ARTS

ODDM MICHAEL OGDON
TURNBULL KATHERINE T

REYNOLDS CHARLES BARTON III

CANDIDATES SPRING 85
MASTER OF PUBLIC ADMIN

SANCHEZ GREGORY JOHN

WOODALL STEPHEN GRAY

CANDIDATES SPRING 85
MASTER OF SCIENCE

ADAMU AHMED BABANGIDA
AL-QURASHI KHEDER OMAR
ATEKE HOPE DAIGBANI
BAKER LAURIN LEA
BARTH MICHAEL LOUIS
BROOKS LINDA SUE
BURNS GREGORY L
CASE GARY LEE
CLAYCOMB SUE E
COMBS GREGORY W
CORONADO MARCO
COYLE ROSE MARY
ELLIOTT JENNIFER ELAINE
EMINE BASDEMI SONPROFIT OLUSCYE
FOGGS EDWARD ELLIOT
GIHL RIE WHUM
GOLDING JEFFREY ALAN
HARRIS BEVERLY GILMAN
HENDREN GLENNA SUE
HOMSANGPRADIT ADISAI
JACKDEN HARUNA N
KAFTAN STEPHAN DREW
LAMB MICHAEL JOHN
LAWRENCE SHIRLEY STAFFORD
LITTLE ALVIN G
MATHEWS JANICE MARIE
MCGEE CHERYLANN MARIE
MEIER MEDERA JANET
MONNINGER ALBERT R
NASSERI FARIBORZ B
NIELSEN ARTHUR L
PADMANABHAN HARIRAJAN
PETTIGREW JERALD
PORTER MITCHELL WADE
PREWITT JOSEPH D
RASSAN MAMDOUH A
ROSS AIMBPELL
SAVAGE ALVIN
SPROWL JACQUELINE S
SYED-YAHAYA SHARIPAH SOAAD
THOMPSON MARY JO ZYGA
VARGAS JOSE C
WILLIAMS CAROLE LYNN
WORRALL RITA LOUISE
YEH RON-ZEN
YODN MANN JOONG
YUAN ZI-LIANG

AHMAD AZLINA
ASH MELANIE LYNN
ALDU JIBRILLA GAMBO
BARNES GREGORY L
BRIDGES ROY GENE
BROWN STEPHEN DOUGLAS
CAIN PATRICIA JOY
CHAN SIDNEY CHOW KUEN
CLEVINGER PENNY W
COOKSEY CHARLES KENTON
COX TONY JAY
ELAHIPAKAST JAFAR
EMDAD ASGHAR
FADAHUNSI EMMANUEL K
FORSTER ROBERT KIRK
GOINGS SUSAN LYNNE
HARPER JAMES HOWARD
HAWKINS JOHN F
HISCOX BLAKE MORGAN
HSIAO SHU SEN
JOHNSON LYNN KATHLEEN
KEARNEY BEVERLY ANN
LAUBY DANIEL JOSEPH
LI MICHELLE SUK LING
LIU YAN-JIUN
MAUSEL JEAN F KIAS
MC ISA ABU
MELDY CHRISTOPHER EUGENE
MONROE MARK A
NGCOBO THEMBA
NOORDIN RAHMAH
PATTERSON BILL J
PICHE FREDERICK C JR
PFEVD GRETA KAY
RANDALL REBECCA SUE
RIDGELL MARIANNE
SALIM SUTINAH
SCHLOTTMAN DARRYL JOHN
STRINGER CLYDE K
THOMAS ALVIN RUPERT
TRUE PATRICK JC
WELSH JAMES LAWRENCE
WILSON SUSAN MELINDA
YASSIN NORANIAH MOHD
YELWA ABDULLAHI UMARU
YLAN SHIAO-YEN
ZAKARIA ZARINAH

IN MEMORIAM

RICHARD L. CLAFLIN

WHEREAS, Richard L. Claflin, Assistant Professor of Business Administrative Systems and Business Education, died on the 12th day of December, nineteen hundred eighty-four; and

WHEREAS, Richard L. Claflin had given loyal and devoted service to Indiana State University for five years and had gained the respect and affection of students and colleagues who knew him as a scholar, teacher and friend;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Indiana State University Board of Trustees by this Resolution expresses to his family deep sympathy and condolence and further expresses gratitude and profound respect for the superior services and inspiration which he gave to the students and faculty and to the University; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be spread on the records of the minutes of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees, and that a copy thereof be duly executed and transmitted to his family by the President of Indiana State University.

ADOPTED BY THE INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THIS NINETEENTH DAY OF APRIL, NINETEEN HUNDRED EIGHTY-FIVE.

IN MEMORIAM

ARTHUR D. HILL

WHEREAS, Arthur D. Hill, Professor Emeritus of Music,
died on the 28th day of January, nineteen hundred eighty-five;
and

WHEREAS, Arthur D. Hill had given loyal and devoted
service to Indiana State University for twenty nine years and
had gained the respect and affection of students and colleagues
who knew him as a scholar, teacher and friend;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Indiana State University
Board of Trustees by this Resolution expresses to his family
deep sympathy and condolence and further expresses gratitude
and profound respect for the superior services and inspiration
which he gave to the students and faculty and to the University;
and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be spread on
the records of the minutes of the Indiana State University
Board of Trustees, and that a copy thereof be duly executed
and transmitted to his family by the President of Indiana State
University.

ADOPTED BY THE INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THIS NINETEENTH DAY OF APRIL, NINETEEN HUNDRED EIGHTY-FIVE.

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE

CANDIDATES FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE

May 11, 1985

BACHELOR OF ARTS

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY EVANSVILLE

SECTION I

EXHIBIT D

April 19, 1985

UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES MEETING

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
May 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF ARTS

Page 1
SECTION I

Bonnie Below Alcorn
Allen J. Bakel
Margaret Ann Beckman
Steven D. Boyer
Patrick Henry Effinger
Cheryl A. Quinn Fowler
Sabrina L. Haake
John E. Humpert
Terri S. Klingelhoefner
Charles Brian Macer
Mary Beth Mack
Melinda K. Marriott
J. Roberto Maximo
Charmaine A. Meyer
Sena Wilkinson Miller
Michelle L. Oglesby
Tamara Katherine Schneider
David Charles Smith
Scott B. Stambush
Roland Steiner Tudela
Harold J. Ulrich

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
May 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE

Page 2
SECTION I

Donald Erik Ackerman
Benita Rose Adams
Beverly Ann Adams
Julie Griffin Adkins
Abdulghani Ali AL-Abdulrahim
Mohammed Habib AL-Alaiwi
Abdulrazzaq M. M. Al-Nabud
Adel Ahmad AL-Sulaiman
Nassir Salih AL-Yami
Joseph Lee Aldridge
Waverlyn G. Alexander
John David Algood
Barry Allen
Bradley Warren Alley
Jeffrey Alan Alsip
Sarah Elizabeth Anderson
Kimberly Ruth Andrew
Cheryl Ann Andrews
Ruth Elaine Anslinger
Robert Edward Armstrong
Ronald T. Aubery
Ronald K. Aust
John Wayne Austill
Melanie Sue Ayers
Lana Linzy Baker
Judith Ann Balbach
Marsha Dawn Baldwin
Rhonda Kathryn Bale
Jeffrey L. Barbry
Brenda Maria Smith Barkley
James Lex Baskett
Larry Robert Baysinger
Terrence A. Becht
Christopher Allen Bengert
Lisa Ann Bennett
Richard Zachariah Bennitt
Anthony Edward Bergwitz
Jenice Louise Berry
Nancy Ruth Besing
Michael Alan Bevers
Ryan Lee Bingman
Joseph Kelly Birkhead
Lisa Louise Blackburn
Rebecca L. Bledsoe
Christine Ann Bohnert
Ted L. Booker
Nancy Ann Boultinghouse
Carol Jean Bradley
Mark Roland Brady
Christopher Jon Brandl
Nancy J. Braun
Gregory Mark Brown
Kristy Kay Brown
Lorilee Brown
Tamara Jayne Brown

Teresa R. Brown
Christina Jo Buechlein
Thea Renee' Bulcher
Randall G. Bunting
Susan Oakley Burge
Jill Marie Wilson Burke
Ann Murray Reinhardt Burnworth
Sharla Kaye Buschkoetter
Laura M. Buthod
Barbara L. Butler
Stephen E. Campbell
Lucinda K. Cannon-Gluscic
Julia Ann Carmichael
Victor D. Carson
Andrew Bruce Casteel
William Martin Chappell
Mark Kevin Cheek
Joy Francis Clark
James Lee Cohlmeier
John Allen Commens
Sandrea Abner Cook
Deborah K. Cool
Donna Renee Courtney
Steven Ray Cowan
Robert Joseph Cox
Barbara Ilene Crafton
Kathleen Elizabeth Craney
Anne Elizabeth Crofts
Roxanne M. Crouch
Joseph Andrew Crow, Jr.
Kathy Jean Curry
Elizabeth Annette Dennis
Johnny William Denton
John Paul Devine
Timothy D. DeWeese
Lewis Phillip Dixon
Beverly Boone Drake
Trudy E. Drone
Joseph Allen Dubord
Michael S. Dunigan
Thomas Bryan Dyson
Randall Eades
Claudia A. Edwards
Eric Eugene Edwards
Lisa Royster Effinger
Gamal El Sharif
Nicole Marie Elsie
Leann Kay Emerson
Richard Dean Emerson
R. L. Epley
Lisa Jane Evras
Patricia Jeanne Farmer
Derek L. Faughn
Laurie Elizabeth Fedors
Denise Day Fellows

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
May 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, continued

Page 3
SECTION I

Carol J. Ferguson
Rodney Lee Fetcher
Debra K. Floyd
William Bernard Fogle
Ann Marie Forster
Brad Allen Fraser
Cathy Lynn Freeman
Bill J. Fritz
Sheila J. Fuhrman
Carol Daniels Gaines
Bonnie R. Gansman
Emily Jo Gartner
Bennett Eric Gentry
Stanley Lloyd Gerard
Ralph Timothy Gerbig
William J. Getty
Barbara Lanman Givens
Michael J. Goelzhauser
Angela Marie Goldbach
Karen L. Cooper Gourley
Kathryn S. Gower
Paul T. Grammer III
Patricia Anne Grannan
Ravonda Kay Greathouse
Kimberly Ann Gries
Ann Gregory Haire
Marie S. Hall
Joyce Louise Haller
Judith L. Hamilton
Kenneth D. Harper
Julie Ann Harris
Denise D. Haynes
Linda Montana Haynes
Linda Jewell Heard
Joann Marie Heiss
Alison Anne Hendrick
Michael J. Herrmann
Georgina Allen Heuring
Michael Kent Hidbrader
Thomas E. Higgs
Joseph Roy Hill
Robert Glenn Hill
Russell E. Hill
Tracy Jean Hodgson
Phyllis Jane Hoefling
Michael J. Hoersting
Douglas Ray Hormuth
Stacey Ann Huelsman
Marcia Gayle Huff
Acacia Dawn Hughes
Paula Jeanne Humphrey
Samuel William Humphrey
Susan Marie Hunt
Melody D. Hurst
Sandra Jorgensen Hurt

Jan Huther-Hipp
Hamid Imani-Boorkhili
Naghme Imani-Boorkhili
William K. Jackson
Lisa Jenkins
Eric H. Jensen
Howard Leslie Jensen
Audrey Marie Jerger
Rita Haywood Joest
Sidney Alan Joest
Jennifer Kay Johnson
Mark K. Johnson
Scott A. Johnson
Stephen Allen Jolly
Harry A. Kahn
Carla K. Kamman
Eileen Margaret Kane
Kurt Allen Karch
Steven Yale Karp
Cheryl Lynn Kemp
Jennifer Ann Kempf
Thomas Daniel Kerr
N. Dian Killough
Mark Stephen Kincaid
Larry Alan King
Maria Lynn Kissel
Gregory S. Kleiman
Marcia Rose Kluemper
Suzanne Gillim Knee
Terri Lynn Koch
Barbara Ann Koewler
Robert Stanley Kohlruss
Donna L. Kozar
Jo Ann Krack
Kenneth Dale Krapf
Christopher A. Kroeger
Nancy M. Kula
Mark Stephen Lattner
Donald Roy Ledbetter
Donna M. Leistner
Dale Alan Lerch
Philip Michael Libbert
Marjorie Anderson Logan
Kerry Ray Longest
Lisa Seline Loving
Paul Anthony Ludwig
John J. Lutz
Sharon L. Lynn
Sandra Ann Maier
Nancy G. Malin
Sammy Bernard Malone
Rhonda June Marshall
Relma Martin-Miller
Gina Kay Masterson
Darrell Glenn Mathews

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
May 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, continued

Page 4
SECTION I

Deborah Katherine Stratton Mathews	Anthony G. Reising
Susan Gayle Maurer	Keith Daniel Reller
Rodney Joseph May	Lisa Renee' Rhoades
Tamra Lea May	Kevin Joseph Riggs
James Michael McComas	Mark Ripplemeier
Corey R. McCool	Jeffrey L. Roberts
Charla Dawn McDaniel	Rebecca Thompson Rook
Gregory K. McDaniel	Sherri Lynn Roos
Linda S. McDaniel	Bryan Scott Rudisill
Tracey Leigh McDonald	Larry Michael Ryan
Grace Dee McGuyer	Lisa Ellen Sandefur
Michael Charles McManus	Vicky Hicks Sawyer
Julie A. Meadows	Cynthia Ann Scheible
Kathleen Miller	Debra L. Schenk
Kathryn Lynn Mills	Kelley Jean Schenk
David Eugene Mitchell	Kenneth Patrick Schenk
Julie Ann Mitchell	Bradley Steven Schmett
Dennis R. Montgomery	Kimbra Lassiter Schmidt
Clifton Scott Morgan	Brenda Kay Schmitt
George Dominic Morgan	Sheri Lynn Schnarr
Teresa Renae Morris	Joseph Anthony Schneider
Christopher Vaughn Morrison	Rick David Schofield
Sherée Jarboe Muehlbauer	Kevin James Schuetter
Donald Edward Mullis	Carole D. Russell Shull
Karin L. Naab	Jeanne A. Schultz
Michael James Nalin	Michael G. Schulze
James K. Neville	Debra K. Schwenk
Suzonn Ahmadian Newlin	Joanne M. Scott
David Gerald Nickens	Steven M. Scott
Rhonda Ann Nix	Mark Alan Seifert
Gary W. Norman	Donna Sue Seiler
Gary Edward Nowak	Karen Sue Shetler
Patrick Gene Oakley	Steven Dale Shore
Damian Ohajalam Ogoke	Douglas R. Shortridge
Jeffrey Melvin Orth	James L. Simon
Terri J. Outlaw	Debra Lynne Simpson
Marie D. Palladino	Jana L. Simpson
David Gerard Papariella	Lisa Annette Simpson
Robin Bridges Papariella	Roger N. Slocum
Julie Hagan Parker	Daniel Edward Smith
Jonathan Jay Parkhurst	Gayla R. Smith
Tina Morris Patty	Lea Ann Smith
William Edwin Payne III	Samuel Ray Smith
Glen Robert Peerman	Jane M. Sohovich
Joseph Michael Per	Susan Marie Spaetti
David Thomas Perry	Stanley Keith Spayd
Michael James Perry	Michael L. Stampfli
Martha K. Phelps	Michael Scott Steadman
Kimberly Jo Phillips	Debra J. Stegemoller
Tonja Sue Pitzer	Joseph E. Steinwachs
Margaret A. Potter	Brian Eugene Stephens
Amy Yvonne Qualls	David Alan Stevenson
Terry Wayne Raider	Eric A. Stippler
Cathy Yvonne Ray	Starlet Rae Sturgeon
Richard Louis Reich	Gregory Stan Tassios

CANDIDATES FOR THE BACCALAUREATE DEGREE
May 11, 1985
BACHELOR OF SCIENCE, continued

Page 5
SECTION I

Christopher Tate
Timothy Jon Teel
Jean Ann Tenbarga
Nancy Wesley Thomas
Herbert E. Thompson
Carmen Lucinda Timmons
Kristine Jo Titzer
Robert Craig Titzer
Michael A. Tockey
Brenda Sisk Tompkins
Mary Ellen Torres
Bret A. Townsend
Lori Ann Townsend
Keith D. Ulrich
Carlos M. Vanover
Michael Vincent Volpe
Mark Robert Wagoner
Corliss A. Waitman
Eric Mason Walker
Kimberly Sue Wallace
Thomas Ray Wallace
John Benedict Wathen
Susan Louise Wathen
Kimberly Watkins
Lynda Sue Watson
Courtney D. Wayne Watt
Scott Richardson Watters
David Alan Weaver
Michael David Weber
Kent Allen Weigel
Christine Sue Weiss
Timothy Lee Welch
Roger Westerfield
Mary Angela Wheat
Kenneth S. White
Sally Ann Whitehead
Debbie Price Whitler
Gregory Scott Wilhite
Kimberly Ann Wilhite
Bradley K. Wilkerson
Janice Lynn Willson
Jacqueline Marie Wilmes
Debra Lynn Wilson
Lillian Marie Fronek Winstead
Garrell Darwin Wise
John Eric Wittgen
Gregory Allen Woods
James B. Woods
James S. Woods
Emily Trigg Wright
Catherine Renee York
Joyce Annette Young

CANDIDATES FOR THE ASSOCIATE DEGREE
May 11, 1985
ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

Page 6
SECTION I

Leslie Annjanette Adamson
Nassir Salih AL-Yami
Cynthia Straub Amstutz
Melanie Elizabeth Andrews
Frances D. Atkins
Shari M. Atkinson
Cynthia Lynn Barnes
Sharon Kay Bayer
Terri Lynn Heneisen Beckman
Daniel L. Bedillion
Laura Beth Bell
Sandra K. Berry
Niles C. Besing
Karen Sue Bickers
Regina Summer Bittner
Steven Allen Boberg
Sallye A. Boyer
Pamela Jane Brackin
Ann Marie Bradley
Patricia A. Brewer
Barbara Jo Brown
Teresa R. Brown
Jan Sturtevant Cassidy
Tami L. Cassidy
Jerry A. Clark II
Marilyn Clark
Roxanne M. Crouch
Ronda F. Crowley
Keith Anthony Dall
John Scott Davidson
Deanna Darlene Davis
Beth Ann Day
Rebecca N. Dicus
Larry Robert Donald
John Stewart Dowds
Krista A. Ellis
Lori Lynn Embrey
Deborah J. Evans
Lois A. Felstead
Richard G. Fields
Sandra Lee Forcum
Lisa Fromm
Daniel J. Fulkerson
Jeffery D. Garrett
Laura Lyn Gerber
Ralph Timothy Gerbig
Joan Carol Grabhorn
David Russell Graper
Ravonda Kay Greathouse
John R. Haerle
Stacey Suzanne Hawkins
Idella Wheeler Hayes
Denise Jean Healy
Beverly K. Hessig
Jean Verlee Hoffman

Tonya S. Hopf
Tracy Denise Jewell
Stephen Allen Jolly
Jeffrey K. Jones
Pamela Jo Jones
Jane Lynn Katterhenry
Kameron Klay Kerns
Cheryl Lynn Kessens
Diane Kay Krietenstein
Eva M. Levi
Brete Lars Lottes
Melinda K. Marriott
Paula F. Memmer
Randall K. Miles
Karen Kay Moore
Julie Anne Morris
Lisa A. Nichols
Jeffrey Melvin Orth
Nancy Louise Parrish
John Francis Phelps
Sandra Lynn Reed
Mary Catherine Reibel
Jayne Evelyn Richard
John A. Richards
Jeff A. Rickard
Paul E. Rust
Deborah L. Sanford
Julie A. Schneider
Christine A. Schuetter
Kathy McClain Schuster
Denise Lynn Stratton
Alicia Marie Tillman
Steven L. Troesch
Michael Jay Tuggle
Doris Ann Vanhooser
James Ervin White
Lisa J. Wiggins
Kimberly A. Will
Ronda Gorman Williams
Bobbi J. Winkleman
Marietta Wolf
Paula J. Wonnell
Michael Ray Wright

MEMORANDUM OF AFFILIATION
BETWEEN
THE INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
AND
McGUIRE VETERANS ADMINISTRATION MEDICAL CENTER

It is mutually agreed by The Indiana State University, Terre Haute, Indiana and the V.A. facility, Richmond, Virginia, that educational experiences for students in the Doctoral Counseling Psychology Program will be provided at the V.A. facility.

The faculty of the psychology program at The Indiana State University will assume responsibility in coordination with the V.A. staff for the assignment of students. While in the V.A. facility, students will be subject to V.A. rules and regulations.

The facility will retain full responsibility for the care of patients and will maintain administrative and professional supervision of students insofar as their presence affects the operation of the facility and/or the direct and indirect care of patients.

Students will receive an orientation to the facility. Faculty members and facility staff supervisors will evaluate the students' performance in mutual consultation and according to the guidelines outlined in the approved curriculum.

The institution complies with Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and related regulations, and assures that it does not and will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment or registration in the course of study because of race, color, creed, sex, national origin or handicap.

Nothing in the agreement is intended to be contrary to State or Federal laws. In the event of conflict between terms of this agreement and any applicable State and Federal law, that State or Federal law will supersede the terms of this agreement. In the event of conflict between State and Federal laws, Federal laws will govern.

A periodic review of program and policies will be conducted under the auspices of the Office of Academic Affairs.

This Memorandum of Affiliation may be terminated by either party on notice to the other (60 days) in advance of the next training experience.

Date Signed: _____

Responsible Official of the Sponsoring Institution
Title: _____

Date Signed: _____

Medical Center Director
McGuire Veterans Administration Medical Center

SECTION II

April 19, 1985

A. TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

Approval of the purchase of temporary investments presented in EXHIBIT A was recommended.

B. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Approval of the budget adjustments presented in EXHIBIT B was recommended.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendations were approved.

TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

<u>DATE OF PURCHASE</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE OF MATURITY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>ESTIMATED VALUE AT MATURITY</u>	<u>ANTICIPATED INCOME</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>Citizens National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
02-21-85	\$ 400,000.00	05-30-85	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 409,021.37	\$ 9,021.37	8.40%
03-01-85	200,000.00	08-29-85	200,000.00	208,926.03	8,926.03	9.00%
03-18-85	200,000.00	07-01-85	200,000.00	205,034.25	5,034.25	8.75%
03-28-85	200,000.00	07-01-85	200,000.00	204,476.71	4,476.71	8.60%

Citizens National Bank of Evansville Repurchase Agreement

03-05-85	\$ 150,000.00	03-15-85	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 150,345.83	\$ 345.83	8.30%
----------	---------------	----------	---------------	---------------	-----------	-------

First Bank & Trust Company of Oakland City Certificate of Deposit

02-17-85	\$ 300,000.00	08-16-85	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 312,575.34	\$12,575.34	8.50%
----------	---------------	----------	---------------	---------------	-------------	-------

National City Bank of Evansville Repurchase Agreement

02-19-85	\$ 200,000.00	05-30-85	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 204,465.75	\$ 4,465.75	8.15%
----------	---------------	----------	---------------	---------------	-------------	-------

Old National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit

03-18-85	\$ 350,000.00	05-17-85	\$ 350,000.00	\$ 354,890.41	\$ 4,890.41	8.50%
03-28-85	150,000.00	07-01-85	150,000.00	153,357.53	3,357.53	8.60%
04-01-85	150,000.00	07-02-85	150,000.00	153,251.51	3,251.51	8.60%

Old National Bank of Evansville Repurchase Agreement

03-18-85	\$ 300,000.00	03-27-85	\$ 300,000.00	\$ 300,628.12	\$ 628.12	8.375%
----------	---------------	----------	---------------	---------------	-----------	--------

U. S. Treasury Notes

04-01-85	\$ 15,000.00	03-31-86	\$ 14,971.05	\$ 16,612.50	\$ 1,612.50	10.86%
----------	--------------	----------	--------------	--------------	-------------	--------

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

American Fletcher National Bank U. S. Treasury Bills

03-01-85	\$ 477,928.06	08-29-85	\$ 477,928.06	\$ 500,000.00	\$22,071.94	9.31%
----------	---------------	----------	---------------	---------------	-------------	-------

Merchants National Bank Repurchase Agreement

03-05-85	\$ 700,000.00	04-04-85	\$ 700,000.00	\$ 705,045.83	\$ 5,045.83	8.65%
03-07-85	300,000.00	04-08-85	300,000.00	302,293.33	2,293.33	8.60%
03-18-85	2,900,000.00	04-02-85	2,900,000.00	2,910,270.83	10,270.83	8.50%
04-04-85	700,000.00	05-06-85	700,000.00	705,270.22	5,270.22	8.47%
04-04-85	700,000.00	10-02-85	700,000.00	732,026.94	32,026.94	9.10%

TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

<u>DATE OF PURCHASE</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE OF MATURITY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>ESTIMATED VALUE AT MATURITY</u>	<u>ANTICIPATED INCOME</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>Merchants National Bank Repurchase Agreement</u>						
04-16-85	\$1,000,000.00	04-23-85	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,001,555.55	\$1,555.55	8.00%
<u>Terre Haute First National Bank Certificate of Deposit</u>						
04-16-85	\$1,000,000.00	05-03-85	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,003,889.04	\$3,889.04	8.35%

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

1. Appropriation Transfers

From:	1-10500	Engineering Technology Supplies and Expense	
	TO:	1-10500	Engineering Technology Repairs and Maintenance
			\$ 58.00
From:	1-10100	General Instruction Repairs and Maintenance	
	To:	1-10500	Engineering Technology Repairs and Maintenance
			\$ 1,500.00
From:	1-13100	Media Services Supplies and Expense	
	To:	1-13100	Media Services Capital Outlay
			\$ 300.00
	To:	1-13200	Library Capital Outlay
			\$ 250.00
From:	1-14000	General Student Adminis- trative Services Supplies and Expense	
	To:	1-14001	Admissions Supplies and Expense
			\$ 310.00
	To:	1-14006	Student Activities Supplies and Expense
			\$ 99.00
	To:	1-14007	Health Services Supplies and Expense
			\$ 40.00
From:	1-14004	Counseling Supplies and Expense	\$140.00
		1-14005	Placement Supplies and Expense
			\$143.00
		1-14006	Student Activities Supplies and Expense
			\$143.00
	To:	1-14005	Placement Repairs and Maintenance
			\$ 426.00

1. Appropriation Transfers (continued)

From:	1-14000	General Student Administrative Services Repairs and Maintenance	
To:	1-14001	Admissions Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 38.00
To:	1-14002	Registrar Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 45.00
From:	1-14000	General Student Administrative Services Capital Outlay	
To:	1-14007	Health Services Supplies and Expense	\$ 250.00

2. Additional Appropriations

From:	Unappropriated Current Operating Fund		
To:	1-16303	Typesetting Services Personal Service	\$ 2,000.00
From:	Unappropriated Athletic Fund		
To:	3-30602	Athletics Baseball Men Supplies and Expense	\$ 3,606.00
To:	3-30603	Athletics Tennis Men Supplies and Expense	\$ 556.00
To:	3-30606	Men's Basketball Supplies and Expense	\$ 40.00

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS1. Appropriation Transfers

From:	1-10010	College of Arts & Sciences Capital Outlay	
To:	1-10900	Music Capital Outlay	\$ 4,764.20
To:	1-11340	Theater Capital Outlay	\$ 4,450.00
To:	1-11300	Communications Capital Outlay	\$ 5,000.00

1. Appropriation Transfers (continued)

From:	1-11600	School of Education Capital Outlay	
To:	1-11730	Foundations and Media Capital Outlay	\$ 2,000.00
To:	1-11880	Guidance & Counseling Capital Outlay	\$ 1,009.00
From:	1-11600	School of Education Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-17990	General Instructional Expense Personal Service	\$ 1,800.00
From:	1-14210	Computer Improvement Capital Outlay	
To:	1-14200	Computer Center Supplies and Expense Personal Service Repairs and Maintenance Capital Outlay	\$ 8,100.00 31,996.00 11,546.00 3,239.00
To:	1-17990	General Instructional Expense Personal Service	\$38,700.00
To:	2-23603	Library System Phase I Supplies and Expense Repairs and Maintenance Capital Outlay	\$ 5,600.00 6,175.00 51,000.00
From:	1-16400	Registrar Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-16400	Registrar Capital Outlay	\$ 4,225.00
From:	1-17990	General Instructional Expense Personal Service	
To:	1-17990	General Instructional Expense Supplies and Expense	\$ 3,912.41
From:	3-34000	Athletics Supplies and Expense	
To:	3-34000	Athletics Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 1,000.00
From:	6-60700	Student Service Fee Repair Reserve Fund	
To:	6-60701	Hulman Center Concourse Repair Fund	\$ 6,850.00

2. Additional Appropriations

From: Unappropriated Current Operating Fund

To: 1-11600 School of Education
Supplies and Expense \$ 47.38

To: 1-14200 Computer Center
Personal Service \$ 6,595.00
Supplies and Expense 137.00
Repairs and Maintenance 3,864.00

To: 1-19270 Staff Benefits Administration
Supplies and Expense \$ 127.16

From: Unappropriated D. Breeden Gift
Foundation

To: 2-23500 D. Breeden Gift Foundation
Capital Outlay \$ 4,800.00

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

1. Appropriation Transfers

From:	1-10900	Music Personal Service		
To:	1-10900	Music Capital Outlay		\$3,538.00
From:	1-10920	Music Activities Supplies and Expense Capital Outlay	\$7,265.00 552.00	
To:	1-10900	Music Capital Outlay		\$4,922.00
To:	1-11340	Theater Supplies and Expense		\$2,895.00
From:	1-11140	Physics Supplies and Expense		
To:	1-11140	Physics Capital Outlay		\$6,000.00
From:	1-11500	School of Business Personal Service Supplies and Expense	\$1,000.00 2,000.00	
To:	1-17990	General Instructional Expense Supplies and Expense		\$3,000.00

2. Additional Appropriations

From:	Unappropriated D. Breeden Gift Fund			
To:	1-16100	Admissions & University High School Relations Capital Outlay		\$4,800.00

(This is a correction of the budget adjustment which appeared in the Agenda.)

SECTION III

April 19, 1985

PERSONNEL

It was recommended the items in this section be approved.

A. FACULTY

Evansville Campus

1. Correction to February 1, 1985 Board Minutes

Special Stipend

Robert E. Mays; Education; for services as Field Coordinator of off-campus classes in Southern Indiana; effective July 1, 1984 through December 31, 1984; salary \$1,144.00.

Terre Haute Campus

1. Regular Faculty Appointments

James R. Buffington; Assistant Professor of Management Information Systems; Department of Systems and Decision Sciences; B.S., M.S., University of Nebraska; salary \$32,800 per academic year; effective August 30, 1985.

David A. Caruso; Assistant Professor of Elementary and Early Childhood Education; B.A., M.A., Sonoma State University; salary \$20,300 per academic year; effective August 30, 1985.

Donald G. Richards; Assistant Professor of Economics; B.A., American International College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Connecticut; salary \$22,000 per academic year; effective August 30, 1985.

Judith E. Tribble; Assistant Librarian; B.A., Saint Mary-of-the-Woods College; M.L.S., Indiana University; salary \$18,400 per fiscal year, June 1, 1985, through June 30, 1986; effective date of appointment June 1, 1985. Also, the present half-time position of Ms. Tribble will be terminated May 31, 1985, to allow her to assume this new appointment.

Shela Van Ness; Assistant Professor of Criminology; B.S., Eastern Montana College; M.A., Kent State University; salary \$19,200; effective August 30, 1985.

Temporary Appointments, Lecturers, Part-time, (Spring 1985 Only; effective January 11, 1985)

Marilyn L. Faris; Lecturer IV (2 hours); Special Education; salary \$1,100.

Karen Walker; Lecturer I (three hours); Music; salary \$750.

2. Change of Status and/or Rate

Robert B. Billups; Music; from Master's plus 60 hours to DMA; salary change from \$24,420 to \$25,220 per academic year, effective March 1, 1985.

Robert F. Houchell; Music; from Master's plus 60 hours to Ph.D.; salary change from \$27,280 to \$28,080 per academic year, effective March 1, 1985.

3. Death

Richard L. Claflin; Department of Administrative Systems and Business Education; December 7, 1984.

4. Resignation

Thomas M. Gallie, III; Department of Geography and Geology; effective May 11, 1985.

5. Special Payments

Microcomputer Workshop for the School of Education on March 13, 1985; Account No. 5-45863-129:

James E. Higgins, \$450 (3 days)
Lawrence Reck, \$300 (2 days)
Stanley Shimer, \$150 (1 day)
Jerry Summers, \$900 (6 sessions, 3 days)

Department of Music:

Elizabeth Foulser; Bass masterclasses February 14, 22 and March 2, 1985; \$135.

Vicki Frederick; Accompanist for Music Theater production of "Gondoliers" in February, 1985; \$350.

Robert W. Montgomery; Extra rehearsals plus six performances of "Gondoliers"; \$150.

Elizabeth Rheude; Clarinet Studio Teaching for an extra student plus playing on recruitment day; \$200.

Dr. James A. Gray; Technology Services Center/Hane Industrial Training Project for Fluid Power Seminar; March 12, 1985; \$2,500; Account No. 5-45882-312.

Center for Governmental Services; Consultants for Clark County, IL Poll; December 3, 1984; Account No. 2-22500:

William H. Harader, \$1,000

James L. McDowell, \$1,000

James L. Bare; Graphic Designer for Summer Theater Flyer and Program; April 11, 1985; \$350; Account No. 94086.

Deborah Barnhart; School of Nursing; N-110 Clinical Exam for three students; March 6, 1985; \$180; N-110 Clinical Exam for one student; March 25, 1985; \$60.

Robert Clements; Department of Manufacturing and Construction Technology; stipend for monitoring co-op students; \$900 for six students; effective August 22, 1984 through December 14, 1984.

Charles W. Engelland; Social Science Education Center; Authorship for Girl Scout Brochures for Indiana Political Education; \$150 payable February 25, 1985.

S. Joseph Freeze; Department of Manufacturing and Construction Technology; stipend for monitoring co-op student; \$150 for one student; effective August 22, 1984 through December 14, 1984; Account No. 45828.

Wilmar B. Jansma; Terre Haute Center for Medical Education; 14 lectures in Microbiology LS 675; February 27; March 1, 4, 6, 8, 28, 20, 7, 22, 1985; \$1,050; Account No. 45093.

David L. Johnson; Terre Haute Center for Medical Education; gave two lectures to sophomore medical students (September 27 and March 5, 1985); \$150; Account No. 45093.

David A. Wilkerson; Department of Management; conducting seven sessions of the training program for TRW; effective April 2, 1985; \$3,600; Account No. 46011.

Start-up Grant Meeting February 21 and March 21; Account No. 45885.

Rebecca Bush, \$36	Geoffrey Miller, \$36
Noble Corey, \$36	Maurice Miller, \$36
Stanley Evans, \$36	Sharron Pollack, \$36
Judith Grimes, \$36	Patricia Smith, \$36
William Johnston, \$36	Kenneth Walker, \$36
Rea Jane Linville, \$36	

6. Promotions, 1985-86

The list of promotions to become effective August 30, 1985 is presented in EXHIBIT C.

7. Correction to March 1985 Board Minutes

Resignations Omitted

Gary M. Kern; Department of Systems and Decision Sciences; effective May 11, 1985.

Hiroshi Shibuya; Department of Economics; effective May 11, 1985.

James L. Thomas; Department of Manufacturing and Construction Technology; effective May 11, 1985.

8. Emeriti Faculty

The following is a list of members of the Indiana State University faculty who will retire from the University during or at the end of the current academic and/or fiscal year. It was recommended that they be retired officially effective with the dates shown below and the appropriate emeritus title, as indicated, be conferred:

Ivan W. Bates; Professor Emeritus of Aerospace Technology; 15 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

Byron L. Brown; Associate Professor Emeritus of Business; 27 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

Chester J. Carpenter; Professor Emeritus of Sociology; 23 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

Sarah L. Clevenger; Professor Emerita of Botany; 22 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

Richard F. Collins; Associate Librarian Emeritus; 17 1/2 years at ISU; effective December 31, 1984.

Gopalan V. Gopalan; Associate Professor Emeritus of English; 19 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

Charlotte S. Harker; Professor Emerita of Home Economics; 23 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

Ervan J. Holtmann; Associate Professor Emeritus of Business; 19 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

Charles D. Hopkins; Professor Emeritus of Education; 22 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

Clarence J. Hull; Professor Emeritus of Chemistry; 23 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

Marjorie C. Jerry; Professor Emerita of Home Economics; 19 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

Robert H. Jerry; Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration; 22 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

Mary J. John; Professor Emerita of Special Education; 11 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

Frances R. Kepner; Librarian Emerita; 22 years at ISU; effective June 30, 1985.

Sidney Murray; Professor Emeritus of Music; 19 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

Robert L. Pabst; Professor Emeritus of Education; 26 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

Nancy B. Pillon; Professor Emerita of Library Science; 16 years at ISU; effective December 14, 1984.

A. Janet Shrum; Director Emerita of Guidance and Associate Professor Emerita of Elementary Education, University School; 20 1/2 years at ISU; effective January 18, 1985.

Harold O. Spicer; Professor Emeritus of English; 22 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

Karl H. Wedemeyer; Associate Professor Emeritus of Philosophy; 14 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

A. Elizabeth Weller; Professor Emerita of Library Science; 37 years at ISU; effective May 11, 1985.

Mary D. Wright; Associate Professor Emerita of Elementary Education, University School, 28 years at ISU; effective May 31, 1985.

9. Leaves of Absence, 1985-86

The list of recommended leaves of absence is presented in EXHIBIT D.

B. ADMINISTRATION

Evansville Campus

1. Appointment - 1984-85 Fiscal Year

Mary C. Arnold; Tours Promotion Coordinator; M.B.A., University of Evansville; salary \$20,000 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of April 1, 1985.

James M. Patton; Director of Financial Aids; B.S., M.ed., Florida Atlantic University, M.S., Florida International University; salary \$25,000 per fiscal year prorated from effective date of April 29, 1985.

2. Resignation

Lori Carroll Bryant; Admissions Counselor; effective April 26, 1985, plus accrued vacation.

Michael C. Burkhart; Coordinator, Media Services; effective March 8, 1985, plus accrued vacation.

3. Change of Status and/or Rate

Pamela Hopson; from Financial Aids Assistant to Assistant Director of Financial Aids; salary \$15,000 per fiscal year, effective April 22, 1985.

Terre Haute Campus1. New Appointment

Esther Atcherson; Director of Affirmative Action; salary \$34,000 per fiscal year, prorated 1984-85, effective May 1, 1985. Salary of \$34,000 for fiscal year 1985-86 effective July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986.

Janet D. Klein; Postdoctoral Research Associate for the Terre Haute Center for Medical Education; annual rate of \$16,000 prorated from the beginning date of April 15, 1985; Account No. 45876 until July 31, 1985; when a new account number is set up, a new appointment for Janet D. Klein will have to be initiated.

Temporary Appointment

Ron Kearschner; Temporary Staff Physician; Student Health Center. Salary at a rate of \$41,000 per fiscal year converted to a weekly salary of \$788.46 for the period of March 4, 1985 through May 11, 1985 excluding the week of March 10 through March 16, 1985.

2. Change of Status and/or Rate

Roy L. Hamilton; Upward Bound; from \$1,000 to \$1,125 per month; effective February 1, 1985, through May 31, 1985; Account No. 5-45857.

Stephen D. McCloud; Computer Center; from senior Programmer to Systems Programmer, no change in salary, effective February 8, 1985.

Dennis J. Perry; from Assistant Director, Admissions and University-High School Relations, to Associate Director, Admissions and University-High School Relations; salary from \$20,250 to \$25,000 per fiscal year; effective March 1, 1985.

B. Eugene Sagraves; Purchasing and Stores; from Purchasing Agent to Assistant Director of Purchasing/Stores Manager; salary from \$22,555 to \$24,555 per fiscal year; effective May 1, 1985.

3. Resignations

Anita Klopfenstein; Computer Center; effective June 30, 1985.

Richard W. Morris; Upward Bound Project; effective March 20, 1985; should be paid \$30 for March; Account No. 45857.

4. Extension of Leave of Absence

Edward A. Pease; Assistant to the President for Legal Affairs; extension of unpaid leave of absence from previously approved date of April 5 to and including April 19, 1985.

5. Special Payments

Rene Derieux; Driver/Instructor; Upward Bound Project; change in rate from \$60 to \$120 per month; March \$30 for the period effective date March 20, 1985 through March 31, 1985; Account No. 45857.

Denise B. Moore; Driver/Instructor; Upward Bound Project; \$60 per month for April and May, 1985; \$30 for March; effective date of March 20, 1985; Account No. 45857.

6. Compensation for Student Government Association Officers

Kenneth J. Graham; President, Student Government Association; salary \$1,200 per year, effective April 1, 1985. To be paid in 12 equal installments, beginning May 1, 1985.

Etienne L. Lacey; Vice President, Student Government Association; salary \$1,000 per year, effective April 1, 1985. To be paid in 12 equal installments beginning May 1, 1985.

7. Other Actions

Correction of Account for Appointment Previously Made

Susan S. Rice; for appointment as Job Locator/Coordinator for the Cooperative Professional Practice Program approved in October 1984; effective October 1, 1984, through September 30, 1985; change account for this period from 5-45828 to 50% from Account 5-45828 and 50% from Account 1-15605.

SHALSA Representative

Ronald G. Martin; Library; to serve as Indiana State University representative to the Stone Hills Area Library Services Authority; will serve until a replacement is appointed; effective April 19, 1985.

8. Emeriti Faculty and Staff

The following is a list of members of the Indiana State University administrative staff who will retire from the University during or at the end of the current fiscal year. It was recommended that they be retired officially effective with the dates shown below, and the appropriate emeritus title, as indicated, be conferred:

Dale N. Fears; Night Manager Emeritus of Tiley Memorial Union; 17 1/2 years at ISU; effective December 31, 1984.

Joseph E. Kish; Associate Director Emeritus of ISU Foundation; 27 years at ISU; effective June 30, 1985.

John R. White; Associate Director Emeritus of Physical Plant; 21 years at ISU; effective June 30, 1985.

C. COACHES AND ATHLETICS

Evansville Campus1. Basketball Coach

Mark D. Coomes; Athletic Director, Men's Basketball Coach and Instructor in Physical Education; is beginning the second year of a three contract. The salary of \$36,000 is recommended for the contract year April 1, 1985 to March 31, 1986, effective April 1, 1985.

Terre Haute Campus1. Football Coach - Appointment

Jerry Boyce; Assistant Football Coach; salary \$32,000 prorated from effective date of March 15, 1985; contract year basis from February 1, 1985 through January 31, 1986.

Basketball Coaches - AppointmentsHead Coach

Ron Greene; Head Basketball Coach and Instructor in Physical Education; salary \$60,000 per contract year prorated from effective date of March 21, 1985. Contract year March 1, 1985 through February 28, 1986. Four year contract with University option to add one year each year on the contract anniversary date; immediate participation in the University TIAA-CREF retirement program; moving expenses to be reimbursed in an amount not to exceed \$3,000.

Assistant Coaches

Michael Calhoun; Assistant Basketball Coach and Instructor in Physical Education; salary \$34,000 effective March 27, 1985. Contract year April 1, 1985 through March 31, 1986. One year contract.

Alan Leon Perry; Assistant Basketball Coach and Instructor in Physical Education; salary \$21,000 effective March 27, 1985. Contract year April 1, 1985 through March 31, 1986. One year contract.

2. Change of Status and/or Rate

David G. Schellhase; from Head Basketball Coach to Coordinator of Alumni-Athletic Promotions; no change in salary; effective March 13, 1985 through March 31, 1986.

3. Terminations

Earl T. Diddle; Assistant Basketball Coach; effective March 31, 1985. Contract ended, not renewed. Extended duties for three months effective April 1, 1985 through June 30, 1985; salary \$2,275.00 per month.

Jerry F. Hoover; Assistant Basketball Coach; effective March 31, 1985. Contract ended, not renewed. Extended duties for one month effective April 1, 1985 through April 30, 1985; salary \$2,320.50, contingent upon employee's full satisfaction of all obligations due and owing to the University.

D. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AND AUXILIARY SERVICES
TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Report for the period ending March 21, 1985 is presented in the attached EXHIBIT A.

E. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AND AUXILIARY SERVICES
EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Report for the period ending April 15, 1985 is presented in the attached EXHIBIT B.

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the items in this section were approved.

President Landini acknowledged those in the audience and Mr. Brames invited comments from the audience. There were no remarks and the meeting was adjourned at 11:00 a.m.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
 MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
 FOR THE PERIOD OF MARCH 21, 1985

A. APPOINTMENTS

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Robert Bailey	Physical Plant	Refrigeration Mech.	11856	03-18-85
Julie Brady	Sandison Dining	Cook I	7839	03-04-85
Janice Brown	Library	Library Assist. I	8073	02-25-85
Ernest Burrell	Physical Plant	Custodial Worker I	7703	03-05-85
Gary Byrd	Physical Plant	Maint. Steamfitter	11856	02-20-85
Mark Cheesman	Physical Plant	Custodial Worker I	7703	03-04-85
William Cooper	Physical Plant	Grounds Maint. Wkr. I	7839	02-18-85
Sue Davis	U.S. Dept. of Ed. - Coop Ed. Program Grant	Senior Clerk	7839	02-20-85
Mona Dean	English	Typist Clerk I	7566	03-11-85
Cheryll Dodd	School of HPER	Senior Clerk	7839	02-26-85
Jerri Eldridge	Library	Library Assist. I	8073	03-11-85
Timothy Finley	Physical Plant	Custodial Worker I	7703	03-04-85
Susan Gleeson	Security-I.D. Card Fund	Typist Clerk II	7839	02-01-85
Mary Grigsby	Registrar's Office	Senior Clerk	7839	02-04-85
Cynthia Harris	University Testing	Senior Clerk	7839	02-11-85
Jacqueline Heffner	Industrial & Mech. Tech.	Secretary	7703	03-20-85
Mary Hord	Afro-American Studies	Senior Secretary	8678	02-07-85
Wendy Lemmons	Residential Life Programs	Intermediate Secretary	8073	02-18-85
Eileen Luna	Sandison Housing	Custodial Worker I	7703	03-18-85
Sharon McDaniel	Purchasing	Intermediate Secretary	8073	02-20-85
Dee Scott Monnett	Sandison Dining	Food Service Supv. I	9789	02-11-85
Janice Myers	Business Office	Accounting Clerk II	8366	02-04-85
Mary Netzley	Conferences & Non-Credit	Intermediate Secretary	8073	02-18-85
Barbara Norman	School of Nursing	Administrative Sec.	9789	02-22-85
Anita Palmer	Industrial & Mech. Tech.	Secretary	7703	02-19-85
Linda Snider	Physical Plant	Custodial Worker I	7703	03-04-85
Michael Stanfield	Physical Plant	Mail Carrier	8366	03-11-85
Kimberly Thomas	Business Office	Accounting Clerk II	8366	02-04-85
Virginia Thompson	Life Sciences	Administrative Sec.	9789	01-28-85

B. TERMINATIONS

NAME	DEPARTMENT	EFFECTIVE DATE
Janice Blanc	Library	02-01-85
Ronda Deisher	Staff Benefits	02-27-85
Betty Harstad	English	07-02-84
Gwenda Haviland	School of Nursing	02-22-85
Marjorie Huffman	Physical Plant	03-01-84
Alice May	Burford Dining	02-08-85
Annette Milner	Student Health Center	03-06-85
June Okonweze	Library	01-04-85
Marjorie Overpeck	University Bookstore	03-15-85
Anita Palmer	Industrial & Mechanical Technology	03-08-85
Juanita Piazza	School of HPER	02-15-85
Mary Pollick	Sycamore Housing	11-02-83
Mary Sandefur	Lincoln Quad Dining	03-08-85
Jenny Snedeker	Student Health Center	02-28-85
Scott Stevens	Physical Plant	03-11-85
Jo Ann Sutherlin	Sandison Housing	03-11-85
Michael Wiggins	Physical Plant	03-01-85
Elizabeth Yocom	Residential Life Food Service	12-28-84

E. CHANGE IN STATUS OR RATE

NAME	DEPARTMENT	FROM	TO	EFFECTIVE DATE
Judith Barnes	Physical Plant	Senior Secretary Physical Plant \$9640	Admin. Asst. U.S. Dept. of Ed. Handicapped Personnel Prep. Grant/Special Ed. \$11310	02-11-85
Susan Beasley	Library	Library Asst. I \$8477	Lib. Asst. II \$8901	02-13-85
Leah Bischoff	Special Olympics	Bi-weekly	Monthly	01-14-85
Mary Jane Downing	Geography/Geology	Secretary Geog/Geol. \$8089	Sr. Secretary Physical Plant \$8678	02-18-85
Juanita Eleopoulos	Conferences & Non-Credit Programs	Int. Secretary Conf. & NC \$8558	Sr. Secretary Instructional Services \$8986	02-11-85
James Ethridge	Sandison Dining	Cook I Sandison Dining \$8645	Cook II Burford Dining \$9078	02-25-85

CHANGE IN STATUS OR RATE CONT'D.

Judith Fuetter	Food Service	Data Process.Supv. \$13085	Computer Specialist \$14391	02-16-85
Toni Griffith	Registrar's Office	Senior Clerk \$7996	Data Entry Operator I \$8396	02-09-85
Laura Hale	University School	Secretary Univ. School \$8867	Sr. Clerk Univ. Testing \$9311	03-18-85
Judith Harris	Registrar's Office	Chief Clerk \$8643	Admin. Clerk \$9076	02-18-85
Tammy Henry	University Testing	Senior Clerk \$7996	Data Entry Operator I \$8396	01-28-85
Leslie King	Registrar's Office	Senior Clerk \$7839	Data Entry Operator I \$8366	02-09-85
Valinda Moilanen	Registrar's Office	Admin. Clerk \$9225	Transcript Coordinator \$10257	02-11-85
Donna Moss	Physical Plant	Acct. Clerk I \$7839	Acct. Clk.II \$8366	02-23-85
Roberta Myers	University Bookstore	Acct. Clerk I Bookstore \$8933	Int. Sec. El. Ed. \$9380	03-18-85
Harold Needham	Physical Plant	CWI \$8089	GMWI \$8494	02-18-85
Judith Rowe	Switchboard	Switchboard Op. Switchboard \$9195	Data Entry Operator I Registrar's \$9655	02-27-85
Julie Snyder	Registrar's Office	Senior Clerk \$7839	Data Entry Operator I \$8366	02-09-85
Jill Taylor	THCME	Lab. Tech. \$10770	Research Asst. \$12461	02-23-85
Earlean Swinehart	Registrar's Office	Senior Clerk \$7839	Data Entry Operator I \$8366	02-09-85

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY EVANSVILLE CAMPUS
MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
for the period ending April 15, 1985

A. Appointments

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Lambert, Anne R.	New Harmony Tours	Call-In Tour Guide	\$ 3.35 Hr.	02-10-85
Lindell, Kathleen S.	New Harmony Tours	Call-In Tour Guide	\$ 3.73 Hr.	02-15-85
Fisher, Eugenia F.	New Harmony Tours	Call-In Tour Guide	\$ 4.29 Hr.	03-03-85
Gatewood, Loretta J.	New Harmony Operating	Maintenance/ Custodian PG 8	\$ 8,951 Yr.	03-04-85
King, Charles R.	Physical Plant	Maintenance Mechanic II PG 12	\$10,511 Yr.	03-05-85
Curl, Randy	Security	Call-In Security Officer	\$ 4.96 Hr.	03-12-85
Griswold, Cheril L.	Admissions	Secretary PG 4	\$ 8,015 Yr.	03-13-85
Corum, Jane E.	Library Services	Administrative Secretary PG 11	\$10,043 Yr.	03-26-85
Igleheart, Robert W.	Business Affairs	Temporary Mail/Storeroom Supervisor	\$ 5.39 Hr.	04-01-85
Corrigan, Mary A.	New Harmony Tours	Call-In Tour Guide	\$ 3.73 Hr.	04-04-85

B. Changes in Status and/or Rate

NAME	DEPARTMENT	FROM	TO	EFFECTIVE DATE
Flesher, Sharon A.	General Instruction	Administrative Secretary \$10,545 Yr. Part-time	Administrative Secretary \$10,545 Yr. Full-time	02-18-85
Finn, William E.	Security	Security Sergeant PG 11	Call-In Security Officer \$8.25 Hr.	03-09-85
Blaylock, Debra	New Harmony Operating	Temporary Intermediate Secretary \$5.35 Hr.	Intermediate Secretary PG 6 \$10,355 Yr.	04-02-85
Crews, Christine	New Harmony Operating	Temporary Tours/Promotions Coordinator \$5.74 Hr.	Intermediate Secretary PG 6 \$10,355 Yr.	04-02-85

C. Terminations

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Kuykendall, Henry B.	Security	01-07-84
Biggs, Diana M.	New Harmony Operating	03-15-85
Hart, Donna M.	Admissions	03-28-85
Clevenger, Ruth	Library Services	04-01-85
McKinley, Billie	Continuing Education	04-15-85

D. Leave of Absence Without Pay

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Pruitt, Flora B.	Physical Plant	04-03-85

E. Return from Leave of Absence Without Pay

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Waide, Margaret A.	Physical Plant	02-18-85

FACULTY PROMOTIONS
1985-86
(effective August 30, 1985)

INSTRUCTOR TO ASSISTANT PROFESSOR

Peter A. Carino; English; B.A., William Paterson College; M.A., Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., University of Illinois; two years at ISU; two years at current rank.

Janet P. Lyman; Music; B.M., North Texas State University; M.M., University of Kansas; six years at ISU; five years on current appointment; six years at present rank.

ASSISTANT PROFESSOR TO ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR

Robert Billups; Music; B.S., West Virginia State College; M.M., University of Cincinnati; D.M.A., University of Arizona; eight years at ISU; eight years at present rank.

Bert Brouwer; Art; B.S., M.F.A., University of Wisconsin; four years at ISU; four years at present rank.

Jack H. Grantham; Social Science Education; B.S., M.S., Indiana State University; twenty-one years at ISU; twenty-one years at present rank.

James P. Hughes; Life Sciences; B.S., M.S., University of Arizona; Ph.D., University of California; three years at ISU; three years at present rank.

Lawrence L. Knight; Marketing; B.B.A., M.B.A., Memphis State University; seventeen years at ISU; thirteen years at present rank.

Robert S. Perrin; English; B.S.Ed., Eastern Illinois University; M.A., Southern Illinois University; Ph.D., University of Illinois; four years at ISU; four years at present rank.

Zinat Safayan; Nursing; B.S., Utah State University; M.S., University of Evansville; six years at ISU; five years on current appointment; six years at present rank.

Michael C. Sheldon; English; B.A., University of Nebraska; M.A., Ph.D., Indiana University; six years at ISU; four years on current appointment; six years at present rank.

Patricia Van Voorhis; Criminology; B.A., Syracuse University; M.S., American International College; Ph.D., State University of New York at Albany; three years at ISU; three years at present rank.

ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR TO PROFESSOR

David P. Beach; Electronics and Computer Technology; A.A.S., B.S., M.S., Iowa State University; Ph.D., University of Missouri; four years at ISU; four years at present rank.

Dalvin L. Boone; Music; B.M., Texas Technological College; M.S., Ed.D., University of Illinois; eighteen years at ISU; eight years at present rank.

Walter H. Carnahan; Physics; B.S., M.S., Ph.D., Indiana University; nine years at ISU; five years at present rank.

C. Sue Davis; Communication; B.S., Northeast Missouri State Teachers College; M.A., Northwestern University; Ph.D., University of Utah; eighteen years at ISU; five years at present rank.

Daniel B. Horton, Jr.; Secondary Education; B.S., M.S., Ed.D., Indiana University; seventeen years at ISU; twelve years at present rank.

Eleanor K. Meurer; Music; B.S., M.S., Indiana State University; Ed.D., Indiana University; eighteen years at ISU; eight years at present rank.

Frederic E. Rusch; English; A.B., Dartmouth; M.A., University of Iowa; Ph.D., University of Leeds; eighteen years at ISU; seven years at present rank.

Gladys G. Taylor; Mathematics and Computer Science; B.A., Skidmore College; M.A., Ph.D., Radcliffe College; twenty two years at ISU; five years at present rank.

Roger A. Vicroy; Manufacturing and Construction Technology; B.S., Wilmington College; M.Ed., Wayne State University; fifteen years at ISU; seven years at present rank.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE, 1985-86

FALL SEMESTER, WITH PAY

Jane Bakerman, Professor of English; write book

Karl Barnebey, Assistant Professor of English; print a small book and write

Quentin Bone, Professor of History; write and travel

James Broaddus, Associate Professor of English; research and study

Diane Buethe; Associate Professor of Communication Disorders; restore health and study

L. Chris Buethe, Professor of Education; research, write, study

Michael Buzash, Associate Professor of Romance Languages; travel, research, write, seminars

Maxie Campbell, Associate Professor of Industrial Technology Education; research and visits to upgrade classes

George Early, Professor of Special Education; write book on learning disabilities

Whitney Engeran, Professor of Art; research, lecture, oral surgery

Harry Gee, Associate Professor of Music; finish book on saxophone solo

Harold Gentry, Associate Professor of Recreation; study basic computer/legal operations of metropolitan government

Jack Grantham, Associate Professor of Social Science Education; travel/convention of Joint Council on Economic Education

William Harader, Professor of Political Science and Director of Government Services Center; research and writing

Khwaja Hasan, Professor of Anthropology; research on fasting and other studies

Katharine Hsiao; Professor of Economics; research and travel in China

Victor Jones, Professor of English; write to publish

Mak A. Koie, Associate Professor of Industrial and Manufacturing Technology; study CAD/CAM, prepare workbook, travel

Paul Mausel, Professor of Geography; write, visiting professor

William Mooney, Assistant Professor of Science in the University School; travel, write, research

Robert Robertson, Professor of Economics; conduct study on two current activities of the Federal Trade Commission

Stanley Shimer, Associate Professor of Science Education; advance study in computer science/science education

Donna Stewart, Assistant Professor of Business; classes in microcomputer research

Franciszek Szymkowicz, Assistant Professor of Russian; also waiver of requirement to return for a following year (early retirement leave in Spring of 1986)

Patrick Tatum, Professor of Chemistry; study in atomic theory

M. Carol Turner, Assistant Professor of Elementary Education in the University School; graduate work

Roger Vicroy, Professor of Manufacturing and Construction Technology; study CAD/CAM, travel, new courses

David Waterman, Professor of Elementary Education; write, study, update class material

Linda White, Associate Professor of Music; postgraduate work, research

Louis Williams, Associate Professor of Art; study, travel, research computer graphics

SPRING SEMESTER, WITH PAY

Lowell Anderson, Chairperson and Professor of Industrial Technology Education; follow-up on AID students; review status of technological development in selected African countries

Ray Baggett, Assistant Professor of Physical Education; graduate work

George Bakken, Professor of Life Sciences; study and research thermoregulatory metabolism of small animals

Ethel Bell, Associate Professor of Nursing and Director of Educational Resources; write for publication and library collection

Loran Braught, Professor of Elementary and Early Childhood Education; write and up-date

Steven Connelly, Professor of English; research and write on writer Clarke

Clarence Fauber, Professor of Manufacturing Technology; technical development, consulting, rest

Wynnie Ford, Professor of Business, Distributive Education and Office Administration; workshops, seminars, classes, self-study

Levon Garrison, Professor of Physical Education; update computer usage knowledge

Edmund Grosskopf, Assistant Professor of Criminology; research and write

Lewis Hackleman, Assistant Professor of Theater; work on dissertation

Robert Howe, Professor of Geology; write, work on remote sensing project

Robert Houchell, Associate Professor of Music; study opera, applied voice, repertoire

Syd Husain, Professor of Life Sciences and Director of Medical Technology Center; observe medical technology operation

Howard Ishisaka, Professor of Health and Safety; home study courses, research injury prevention and control

John Jessell, Professor of Education, Department of Counseling; re-search

William Johnston, Assistant Professor of Elementary Education in the University School; research, up-date and travel

Barbara Kreutz, Assistant Professor of Home Economics; study welfare economics, research

James Kyle, Chairperson and Associate Professor of Economics; reside in DC to observe economic decision making process in political environment

Leroy Lamis, Professor of Art; visit, research, develop course

Virginia Leon de Vivero, Associate Professor of Foreign Languages; research, write, publish

Bruce McLaren, Associate Professor of Management-Finance; research, take computer classes

Maurice Miller, Associate Professor of Special Education; complete book, manuscript, course work

James Misenheimer, Professor of English; research, write, study, travel

Julette Mitre, Assistant Professor of Nursing; work on doctorate, write, attend workshops

Susanne Pernice, Professor of Physical Education; travel, work on textbook

Stanley Petrusis, Professor of Music; compose, prepare and record a program for solo bassoon

Rajpal Rathee, Associate Professor of Sociology; revise teaching notes

Robert Schacht, Professor of Manufacturing and Construction Technology; update gravure and flexographic printing abilities, visits

Rebecca Shoemaker, Associate Professor of History; research, write,
U.S. constitutional history and local history

Joseph Siefker, Professor of Chemistry; scholarly pursuits of writing

Bob E. Smiley, Professor of Marketing; write for publication and text

Jerry Summers, Professor of Education and Director of Secondary Field
Experience; create software for IBM Microcomputer and accom-
panying materials

Sanford Watts, Professor of Music; travel to archives to investigate
works for trumpet and orchestra by Bolognese (retirement follows)

James Wittenauer, Professor of Physical Education and Director of
Recreational Sports; visit universities with new sports equipment
and investigate different teaching methods

Earl Zwick, Professor of Mathematics; travel, write two texts

LEAVES OF ABSENCES ACADEMIC YEAR, HALF PAY, 1985-86

Hyun Ahn, Associate Professor of Mathematics; research and study in
mathematics and computer science

Pattie Boruff, Assistant Professor of Elementary Education in the
University School; study, visits

Roslyn Erbes, Professor of Humanities; research and write

Leah Ramer, Professor of Nursing; writing text, travel

LEAVE OF ABSENCE, WITH PAY, January 1, 1986 through June 30, 1986

Marilyn Christianson, Associate Librarian; update knowledge, take
classes

LEAVE OF ABSENCE FISCAL YEAR, WITH PAY, 1985-86

Marcella Stevens, Associate Director and Associate Professor of Medical
Technology; pursue graduate degree

LEAVE OF ABSENCE, ACADEMIC YEAR WITHOUT PAY, 1985-86

Michael Bisesi, Assistant Professor of Health and Safety; graduate work

Charles Cheney, Professor of Mathematics; teach in small liberal
college and study rebuilding of department

LEAVE OF ABSENCE, WITHOUT PAY, FALL SEMESTER 1985-86

Gary Stewart, Chairperson and Professor of Theater; direct produc-
tions of his play, write, travel

ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE WITH PAY, FALL 1985-86

James E. Rentschler, Assistant Dean, Director of the University
School, Professor of Education; read, visit schools

ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE, WITH PAY, SPRING 1985-86

John C. Hill, Assistant Dean and Professor of Education; prepare for
reentry to full-time teaching

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

May 10, 1985

Exhibits

SECTION I

- A. Agreement with St. John's Medical Center
- B. Schedule of Fees, 1985-86
- C. Residence Hall Rates, 1985-86
- D. Apartment Rental Rates, 1985-86

SECTION II

- A. Temporary Investments
- B. Budget Adjustments

SECTION III

- A. Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Report - Terre Haute Campus
- B. Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Report - Evansville Campus
- C. Clerical/Service Staff Salary Schedule, 1985-86

Attachment

- 1. Allocation of Pooled Capital -- Information Only

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

MAY 10, 1985

The Indiana State University Board of Trustees met on the Evansville Campus, University Center, Room 351-352.

Trustees present: Mr. Brames, Mr. Christian, Mrs. Fouty, Mr. Garrett, Dr. Nasser, Mrs. Payne, and Mr. Winchell. Trustees absent: Mr. Breeden and Mr. Woll. President Landini, President Rice, Vice Presidents Clokey, Dahl, Edgerton, Hilt and Mr. Schafer were present. Also attending were Walter Everett, Chairperson, Faculty Council and Eric Williams, President, and Rob Hon, Vice President of the Student Government Association on the Evansville Campus.

There being a quorum present, Mr. Winchell called the meeting to order at 10:45 a.m.

SECTION I

A. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES OF APRIL 19, 1985

The minutes of the April 19, 1985, meeting were approved by consensus of the Board.

B. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

President Landini reported the date of the next meeting would be June 7, 1985, on the Terre Haute Campus.

C. PRESIDENT'S REPORT: GENERAL WELFARE OF THE UNIVERSITY

Faculty and Staff Salaries, 1985-86

The approximate range of salary increases will be something over 8 per cent for full professors. For faculty at large the range will be something above 7 per cent. This is somewhat better than we have been able to do in the recent past. Administrative and clerical/service staff will receive approximately 7 per cent. This is not what we proposed a year ago to the State of Indiana for the 1985-87 budget. For the 1986-87 year, the increases should be about 1 per cent higher.

Commencement

President Landini noted preparations were complete for commencement at each of the campuses on Saturday, May 11, 1985. The Evansville Campus ceremony is scheduled for 9:00 a.m. followed by the Terre Haute Campus program at 3:00 p.m.

Approximately 2,400 students will have earned their degrees on the Terre Haute Campus and approximately 500 on the Evansville Campus. In addition three individuals will be recognized with honorary degrees at ISUE and two individuals will be so honored on the Terre Haute Campus.

Missouri Valley Conference

Members of the Missouri Valley Conference convened two weeks ago to address themselves to the affairs of the Conference. President Landini confirmed that make up of the conference will not change.

Academically it is a sound and productive association. All athletic conferences are beset by certain woes, trials, and tribulations. Two of the eight members of the conference are not engaged in varsity football. After the 1985 season, football will not be included as a conference sport. ISU will certainly still find institutions like Drake, Illinois State and Southern Illinois on the football schedule.

July Meeting Date

The July meeting of the Board of Trustees will be July 18 and 19, 1985 on the Terre Haute Campus.

ISUE Independence

President Landini noted that on July 1, 1985, by act of the General Assembly, the Evansville Campus takes on responsibility for charting its course of future direction. The institution has a twenty year history. Dr. Landini related that he had the honor and privilege of presiding for one half of the history of that institution. Faculty and staff can take pride and satisfaction in the development of the campus. Mr. Winchell and President Landini will attend commencement for the final time. All look forward to the future of this institution as it carries forth the very best of tradition of 120 years. It is a fine legacy to carry into the future. President Landini said he had every confidence in the leadership of the institution.

Mr. Winchell said that President Landini's remarks reflected the feelings of all the Board of Trustees and he expressed best wishes.

D. EVANSVILLE REPORT

Dr. Rice reported that Mr. Woll had called to say that he would not be able to attend the Board meeting or commencement. Mr. Woll expressed his regards to fellow Board members and those attending the meeting.

Dr. Rice expressed on behalf of the students, faculty, and administration gratitude to the Board for the nurturing and development of the Evansville Campus. He expressed especial appreciation to Dr. Rankin and President Landini for their efforts. There has been a fine working relationship through the years.

1. COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

A committee of the major administrative computer users recommends purchasing an administrative computer and related software to support the administrative functions of the Evansville Campus. This equipment will be needed due to the removal of the Control Data Cyber system. Authorization is requested from the Board to transfer from the unappropriated current operating fund amounts not to exceed \$750,000 necessary to secure the equipment. Approval was recommended.

On a motion by Dr. Nasser, seconded by Mr. Christian, the recommendation was approved.

E. AGREEMENT WITH ST. JOHN'S MEDICAL CENTER

An agreement with St. John's Medical Center to provide student placements from ISU's Medical Technology Program was presented as EXHIBIT A.

Approval of the agreement was recommended.

On a motion by Dr. Nasser, seconded by Mr. Christian, the recommendation was approved.

F. SCHEDULE OF FEES, 1985-86

The appropriations approved for the State universities by the Indiana General Assembly provide for an increase in student fees to supplement the State appropriations.

President Landini reported it has been the policy of the University to keep student fee increases within a modest increase range. He observed that in recent years when the legislature acts on the budget bill and it is signed by the Governor, it is presumed in the bill that the public institutions of higher education will have a fee increase. The student fees increase for 1985-86 is slightly less than 6 per cent.

It was recommended that the Schedule of Fees for each semester of the 1985-86 academic year, including the Summer Sessions of 1986, as presented in EXHIBIT B, be approved, effective with the 1985 Fall semester.

On a motion by Mr. Brames, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendation was approved.

G. HEALTH PROFESSIONS AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION ADDITION

The 1985 Indiana General Assembly approved bonding authorization of \$7,800,000 (\$5,440,000 under IC 20-12-6, Acts of 1965, and \$2,360,000 under IC 20-12-7, Acts of 1929) for the construction of the Health Professions and Physical Education Addition. Total project authorization is \$11,800,000 with the remaining \$4,000,000 coming from the insurance proceeds resulting from the Physical Education Building fire loss.

On September 7, 1984, the Board authorized the request of \$90,000 in planning funds for the project. Subsequently, the Commission for Higher Education, the State Budget Committee, and the Governor approved the institution's request for planning funds. On December 7, 1984, the Board approved the selection of Walter Scholer & Associates, Architects & Engineers, as the project architect. A contract was entered into with Scholer & Associates to develop a schematic design.

The Health Professions and Physical Education Addition will replace facilities lost in the Women's Physical Education Building fire, allow for the consolidation of Health, Physical Education and Recreation departments currently housed in Parsons and Reeve Halls, and provide expanded educational and recreational space. The addition will be built north of the Arena. The new addition will have gross square feet of 127,086 and provide assignable square feet of 89,620. The project includes an animal facilities building which will be constructed north of the Science Building and will have gross square feet of 6,535 and provide assignable square feet of 4,016.

President Landini introduced Mr. Steve Ford and Mr. Robert Gloyeske, representatives of Walter Scholer and Associates, for a presentation of the schematic drawings for the buildings and to give a report on the project budget. President Landini commented that committees from several areas on campus have had input in the planning process for this project.

Mr. Christian expressed concern about the roof design. Mr. Ford replied that a one-fourth inch per foot slope will be used with a single ply membrane. Mrs. Fouty asked if the brick would match and if Indiana brick would be used. Mr. Ford responded they would try to match the brick and Indiana brick could be specified.

It was recommended that the Board of Trustees approve the schematic drawings as submitted and that President Landini be authorized to request the Commission for Higher Education, the State Budget Agency, the State Budget Committee and the Governor of the State of Indiana authority to expend \$11,800,000 for the project of which \$7,800,000 is bonding authorization approved by the 1985 General Assembly and the remainder of \$4,000,000 allocated from insurance recovery proceeds and further authorize the Indiana State University Board of Trustees to take the following actions relative to the \$5,440,000 academic facilities and \$2,360,000 student service facilities bonding authorization:

- a. To engage architects in connection with the project;
- b. To enter into contracts to construct, equip, finance and otherwise provide for the Health Professions and Physical Education Addition and related facilities;
- c. To use receipts from fees and earnings for the construction and financing of the project to the extent necessary; and
- d. To issue and sell academic facilities and student service facilities bonds in an amount not exceeding the total estimated cost as finally determined by the Board of Trustees to finance the project.

On a motion by Mr. Brames, seconded by Mrs. Fouty, the recommendation was approved.

H. PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENT

In keeping with the University's desire to enhance the aesthetic environment of the campus and to carry on the theme initiated with the Oakley Plaza project, the University plans to construct landscaped parking lots on the site bounded by Cherry Street, North 4th Street, Mulberry Street, and North 6th Street. The project cost is estimated to be \$725,000.

It was recommended that President Landini be authorized to request the Commission for Higher Education, the State Budget Agency, the State Budget Committee, and the Governor of the State of Indiana to authorize the expenditure of \$400,000 from the University's Parking Fund and Special Improvement Fund and \$325,000 from the Residence Hall Reserve Funds for the construction of the parking lots and to take the following actions relative to the project:

- a. To engage architects in connection with the project;
- b. To enter into contracts to construct, equip, finance and otherwise provide for the parking lot construction and related facilities; and
- c. To use receipts from fees and earnings for the construction and financing of the project to the extent necessary.

In connection with the above and subsequent to securing the necessary State approvals, it was recommended that the Board approve the engagement of Browning Day Mulling Dierdorf, Inc., as the Landscape Architects and Engineers for the project.

On a motion by Mrs. Fouty, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

I. ALLOCATION OF POOLED CAPITAL - Information Item

At the July 20, 1984, and April 19, 1985, Board meetings, it was recommended and approved that the Unallocated Pooled Capital account be allocated to the major functional units. ATTACHMENT 1 details the amounts to deans, academic departments, and administrative units from the various major functional units.

J. GRANTS

Ratification of the following grants was recommended.

1. Public Health Service Biomedical Research Support Grant - Fund No. 45795

Grant No. 2 SO7 PR07213-02 has been received from the Department of Health and Human Resources, Public Health Service, in the amount of \$13,463.00 to support the biomedical research programs under the direction of Dr. John J. Corrigan, Associate Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, for the period from April 1, 1985 through March 31, 1986. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

2. Indiana Department of Natural Resources Swamp Rabbit Research Grant - Fund No. 45917

Letter Award and Check No. 6907848 has been received from the Indiana Department of Natural Resources, Division of Fish and Wildlife, in the amount of \$400.00 to support the research of the status of the swamp rabbit in Indiana under the direction of Dr. John O. Whitaker, Life Sciences Department, for the period from December 15, 1984 through June 1, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

3. A.I.D. Washington, D.C. Nigerian Student Travel Grant - Fund No. 45918

Modification No. 1 to Contract No. AID/SOD/N-8008 has been received from the Agency for International Development, Office of International Training, in the amount of \$3,372.00 to support industrial tours for Nigerian Technical Teacher Training Program students under the direction of Dr. Lowell Anderson, Industrial Technology Education Department, for the period from May 20, 1985 through June 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the contract.

4. Indiana Committee for the Humanities Pan African Conference Grant - Fund No. 45919

Grant Contract No. 85-92M has been received from the Indiana Committee for the Humanities in the amount of \$500.00 to support the presentation of the 3rd Annual Pan African Conference under the direction of Dr. Francois Muyumba, Afro-American Students Department, for the period from April 14, 1985 through May 15, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

5. Wabash Valley Center for Research and Management Services - TRW Electronics Training Grant - Fund No. 46011

Letter Agreement dated March 1, 1985, has been received from TRW Electronics in the amount of \$4,830.00 to conduct a supervisor/group leader skills training program under the direction of Dr. David Wilkerson, Management Department, for the period from March 1, 1985 through June 30, 1985.

On a motion by Dr. Nasser, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the grants were ratified and accepted.

K. RESIDENCE HALL RATES, 1985-86

Residence hall rates for the 1985-86 academic year were presented in EXHIBIT C. An increase of \$5.00 per week is necessary because of anticipated expense for capital improvements and increased cost of personnel services. Approval was recommended.

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Mr. Brames, the recommendation was approved.

L. APARTMENT RENTAL RATES, 1985-86

Apartment rental rates for the 1985-86 academic year were presented in EXHIBIT D. An increase in apartment rental rates of \$15.00 per month is required to maintain a satisfactory financial operation. Approval was recommended.

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Mr. Brames, the recommendation was approved.

SCHOOL OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY AFFILIATION AGREEMENT

SAINT JOHN'S MEDICAL CENTER

ANDERSON , INDIANA

and

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

This is an agreement between Saint John's Medical Center of Anderson, Indiana "(Medical Center)" and Indiana State University "(University)", regarding an affiliation for the purpose of training students in Medical Technology.

Section I.

The Medical Center agrees to abide by the following provisions:

- A. Education and Training: The Medical Center agrees to offer an educational service to the University by providing instruction, facilities, administration, and clinical opportunities for persons admitted as students for the University in the Medical Center's School of Medical Technology which will fulfill all of the requirements established by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences for an accredited School of Medical Technology.
- B. Qualification of Applicants: The Medical Center agrees to consider for training in Medical Technology those students from the University who qualify according to the criteria established by the Medical Center. The Medical Center may also accept qualified applicants from other properly accredited colleges/universities.
- C. Admissions: Minimum criteria for admission to Saint John's Medical Center School of Medical Technology include:
 1. Completion of the equivalent of a minimum of 90 semester hours of academic credit in a college or university approved by a recognized regional accrediting agency. Pre-requisite credit from the University must meet the requirements of the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences and the Medical Center's School of Medical Technology.

2. A student, to be qualified, shall have maintained an accumulative grade point average of not less than 2.5 (4 point system) and 2.5 in Biology and Chemistry courses taken.
 3. Each student shall file with the Medical Center a complete application, a copy of his/her transcript along with a listing of courses in progress/planned, a statement of health by a physician, at least two recommendations from University science professors, and a satisfactory transcript evaluation by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences.
- D. Selection of Students: The Medical Center reserves the right to refuse admission to any student who does NOT meet the above criteria. Waiver of any of the criteria must be based upon mutual agreement between the Medical Center and University representatives. Final selection of students will be determined by the Admissions Committee for the School of Medical Technology of Saint John's Medical Center.
- E. Progress Reports: The Medical Center agrees to furnish the University with a final grade for each course taken by the student, and at mid-term to give the University a report of satisfactory or unsatisfactory progress for each student and final grades for each course finished.
- F. Dismissal: If in the opinion of the Medical Center, a student fails to meet required standards of performance and competency while enrolled in the Medical Center's program, or violates relevant Medical Center policy or rules, the Medical Center may disenroll the student. The University may send a representative to meet with a representative of the Medical Center's School of Medical Technology and the student. After the representative of the Medical Center has reviewed the work of the student, the University representative may recommend that the student may remain in the Medical Center's program. If it is believed that circumstances warrant any recommendation, this recommendation will be reviewed by the Advisory Committee of the Medical Center's program. The Advisory Committee will make a final recommendation to the administration of the Medical Center's program who will make the final decision.
- G. Student Health Services: The students enrolled in the School of Medical Technology will receive primary physician health care from the emergency physicians at Saint John's for illnesses that are NOT a result of an accident or injuries received in the performance of their student assignments. Any injuries received due to their performance of student assignments while in the Medical Center will be handled in the same manner

as it would be for employees of Saint John's.
(Employee Health Nurse and/or Emergency Services- as appropriate according to Medical Center policies)

Any injuries or illnesses that occur while not at the Medical Center would be handled as an Emergency Room patient following normal Emergency Room policies.

Any student that is not covered under a health insurance plan may purchase single coverage health insurance from Saint John's Medical Center for a monthly charge equal to the Medical Center's cost of health insurance.

H. Student Liability Insurance:

Saint John's Medical Center will purchase Student Liability Insurance with limits of \$200,000/\$600,000 to cover each student for one year from the tuition payments received for the students enrolled/accepted in the School of Medical Technology.

Section II.

The University agrees to abide by the following provisions:

- A. Didactic Instruction: The University shall offer an approved prerequisite course of study appropriate for students in a Medical Technology Program in accordance with requirements established by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences.
- B. Credit: The University will grant academic credit for successful completion of each segment of the Medical Center's program. The amount of credit for each segment shall be determined by agreement between a representative of the University and a representative of the Medical Center's School of Medical Technology. The courses are listed below:

<u>COURSE</u>	<u>COURSE NO.</u>	<u>SEMESTER HOURS</u>
Clinical Chemistry	450C	8
Clinical Microbiology	401C	8
Hematology/Coagulation	410C	5
Immunohematology	415C	6
Clinical Microscopy	409C	3
Special Topics	400C	2
	TOTAL	----- 32 Hours

- C. Degree: The University will grant a baccalaureate degree to eligible students who successfully complete the Medical Technology Program at the Medical Center. Granting of a degree shall NOT be contingent upon certification of the student by the Registry of Medical Technologists of the American Society of Clinical Pathologists, according to ASCP requirements effective December, 1972.
- D. Liaison Appointment: The University shall designate a person to act as a liaison between the University and the Medical Center, without remuneration, to facilitate improved communications and better coordination of efforts of the two institutions in accomplishing mutual objectives.

Section III.

Medical Center and the University mutually agree that:

- A. Joint Committee: Representatives from the University and Medical Center shall comprise a Joint Committee which shall meet at least once a year to review the progress of the program, develop policy for the following year, and discuss curriculum.
- B. Institutional Appointments:
 - 1. Medical Director, Program Director and Education Coordinator (if applicable) will have academic appointment (Adjunct or Clinical) to the University, preferably listed in the University catalog.
 - 2. The University Liaison appointed will have an Adjunct appointment to the faculty of the Medical Center's School of Medical Technology.
- C. Educational Policies: Development of specific educational policies not provided for in this agreement shall be the responsibility of the Joint Committee.
- D. Professional Conduct: Appropriate ethical and professional conduct shall be required of all students.
- F. Fees and Tuition: Students will pay the in-state fee for courses in the amount approved by the trustees of the University. From the amount paid to the University, the University will remit to the Medical Center an amount equivalent to 75% of the fees collected in consideration of the services provided by the Medical Center hereunder. Students on academic or other scholarships will pay the difference to equal 75% of tuition reimbursement.

F. Publications: Medical Center agrees to recognize the University as an affiliated institution in it's publications, and the University shall make similar identification in it's literature.

G. Term of Agreement: This agreement shall continue in force commencing with the 1984/85 clinical year of study following the date of execution of the agreement, and shall renew automatically each year thereafter. Each party hereto may terminate this agreement by at least six months written notice to the other party. All students enrolled in the program at the time of that notice to terminate this agreement shall be permitted to complete the clinical laboratory practice needed for graduation subject to the terms and conditions herein.

for

for

Saint John's Medical Center

Indiana State University

by Sister Michael
(Sister Michaelleen, csc,)
President, Saint John's
Medical Center

by _____
(Richard G. Landini,)
President

by James W. Moore
(James W. Moore, Vice-Pres.,)
Saint John's Medical Center

by _____
(Syd S. Husain, PhD.,)
Director, Center for
Medical Technology

by David L. Buckles
(David L. Buckles, M.D.,)
Medical Director of School

by M. Gary Schuster, MA, MT(ASCP)
(M. Gary Schuster, MA, MT(ASCP)
Program Director of School

1/15/85

DATE (MEDICAL CENTER)

DATE (UNIVERSITY)

ADDENDUM

School of Medical Technology Affiliation Agreement

Saint John's Medical Center
Anderson, Indiana

and

Indiana State University

Section I. The following clause is to be deleted:

H. Student Liability Insurance:

Saint John's Medical Center will purchase Student Liability Insurance with limits of \$200,000/\$600,000 to cover each student for one year from the tuition payments received for the students enrolled/accepted in the School of Medical Technology.

The following clause is added as an addendum to the original agreement:

H. Liability and Terms:

1. Both parties agree to obtain and maintain in full force and effect during the period of this Agreement, the following insurance:
 - a. Professional Liability Insurance, including mal-practice insurance, \$100,000 per claim, \$300,000 annual aggregate, and also agree that such insurance will extend to cover liability incurred by employees, students and faculty members which arise out of and during the course of their duties as such.
 - b. General Liability Insurance for limits of not less than \$500,000 per person, \$1,000,000 per occurrence for bodily injury liability and \$500,000 per occurrence for property damage liability.
 - c. Workmen's Compensation Insurance covering any liability incurred under the Indiana Workmen's Compensation Act and the Indiana Occupational Disease Act and including not less than \$100,000 Employer's Liability Insurance.

2. Each party agrees to furnish the other party Certificates in formal evidence of such insurance including a provision that not less than 30 days prior written notice will be given the Certificate holder in the event of cancellation or material charge.
3. It is further understood and agreed by the parties that it is the intent of the Center to assume responsibility for liability, real or alleged, arising from activities performed by it, its employed physicians, nurses, and its other employees pursuant to this Agreement, and that it is the intent of the University to assume responsibility for liability, real or alleged, arising from activities performed by it, its faculty members, students and/or its employees pursuant to this Agreement.

for

for

Saint John's Medical Center

Indiana State University

by Sister Michele
(Sister Michaelen, csc,)
President, Saint John's
Medical Center

by _____
(Richard G. Landini,)
President

by James W. Moore
(James W. Moore, Vice-Pres.,)
Saint John's Medical Center

by _____
(Syd S. Husain, PhD.,)
Director, Center for
Medical Technology

by David L. Buckles
(David L. Buckles, M.D.,)
Medical Director of School

by M. Gary Schuster, MA, MT(ASCP)
(M. Gary Schuster, MA, MT(ASCP)
Program Director of School

1/15/85

DATE (MEDICAL CENTER)

DATE (UNIVERSITY)

SCHEDULE OF FEES
 1985-86

	<u>Resident</u>	<u>Non-Resident</u>
Undergraduate 18 hours & Up	\$926.00	\$1,248.00
10 - 17.5	771.00	1,040.00
0 - 9.5 per cr. hr.	53.00	70.00
Graduate Per Credit Hour	61.00	73.00

Distribution of Fees

	<u>Total</u>	<u>Contingent Fee</u>	<u>Student Service Fee</u>	<u>Building Facilities Fee</u>
18 & Up	\$926.00	\$600.00	\$226.00	\$100.00
10 - 17.5	771.00	499.00	188.00	84.00
0 - 9.5	53.00	35.00	13.00	5.00
Graduate	61.00	43.00	13.00	5.00

RESIDENCE HALL RATES
Academic Year 1985-86

<u>All Halls Except Lincoln Quadrangles</u>	<u>Current Rate</u>	<u>Proposed Rate</u>
Room with 19 meals	\$2,006	\$2,176
Room with 12 meals	\$1,972	\$2,108
Room with 7 meals*		\$2,040
Single room--additional charge	\$ 340	\$ 340
 <u>Lincoln Quadrangles</u>		
Room with 19 meals	\$2,040	\$2,210
Room with 12 meals	\$2,006	\$2,142
Room with 7 meals*		\$2,074
D Room, Single Occupancy additional charge	\$ 408	\$ 408

*Replaces the previous room with 5 meals option

FAMILY HOUSING RENTAL RATES
 Effective Fall Semester 1985

MAEHLING TERRACE, Units I and II (Rates include all utilities except telephone and air conditioning. All apartments have an electric range and a refrigerator.)

	<u>STUDENTS</u>		<u>STAFF</u>	
	<u>Current</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	<u>Current</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
One bedroom unfurnished	\$161	\$176	\$225	\$240
One bedroom furnished	185	200	250	265
Two bedroom unfurnished	180	195	245	260
Two bedroom furnished	205	220	270	285

MAEHLING TERRACE, Units III and IV (Rates include all utilities, including air conditioning, except telephone. These buildings are air conditioned and are equipped with electric heat and a passenger elevator. All apartments have an electric range and a refrigerator.)

	<u>STUDENTS</u>		<u>STAFF</u>	
	<u>Current</u>	<u>Proposed</u>	<u>Current</u>	<u>Proposed</u>
One bedroom unfurnished	\$184	\$199	\$255	\$270
One bedroom furnished	207	222	280	295
Two bedroom unfurnished	204	219	275	290
Two bedroom furnished	227	242	300	315
Three bedroom unfurnished	245	260	325	340
Three bedroom furnished	266	281	350	365

SECTION II

MAY 10, 1985

A. TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

Approval of the purchase of temporary investments presented in EXHIBIT A was recommended.

B. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Approval of the budget adjustments presented in EXHIBIT B was recommended.

On a motion by Mrs. Fouty, seconded by Mr. Christian, the recommendations were approved.

TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

<u>DATE OF PURCHASE</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE OF MATURITY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>ESTIMATED VALUE AT MATURITY</u>	<u>ANTICIPATED INCOME</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>Citizens National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
04-09-85	\$ 100,000.00	05-16-85	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,831.23	\$ 831.23	8.20%
04-17-85	300,000.00	06-17-85	300,000.00	304,036.03	4,036.03	8.05%

Citizens National Bank of Evansville Repurchase Agreement

04-17-85	\$ 100,000.00	04-26-85	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,196.88	\$ 196.88	7.875%
----------	---------------	----------	---------------	---------------	-----------	--------

National City Bank of Evansville Repurchase Agreement

04-16-85	\$ 200,000.00	07-01-85	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 203,504.44	\$ 3,504.44	8.30%
04-16-85	200,000.00	05-16-85	200,000.00	201,375.00	1,375.00	8.25%

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

American Fletcher National Bank U. S. Treasury Notes

04-22-85	\$ 10,000.00	02-15-88	\$ 10,228.35	\$ 13,037.50	\$ 2,809.15	9.93%
----------	--------------	----------	--------------	--------------	-------------	-------

Merchants National Bank Repurchase Agreement

04-23-85	\$ 700,000.00	07-22-85	\$ 700,000.00	\$ 714,210.00	\$14,210.00	8.12%
05-01-85	1,000,000.00	05-08-85	1,000,000.00	1,001,536.11	1,536.11	7.90%

Terre Haute First National Bank Repurchase Agreement

04-26-85	\$ 400,000.00	04-30-85	\$ 400,000.00	\$ 400,311.23	\$ 311.23	7.10%
----------	---------------	----------	---------------	---------------	-----------	-------

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

1. Transfer of Funds

From: 2-20200 Activities Programming Board

To: 2-20100 Student Programs \$900.00

2. Additional Appropriations

From: Unappropriated Athletic Fund

To: 3-30606 Athletics Basketball Men
Supplies and Expense \$750.00

To: 3-30607 Athletics Softball Women
Supplies and Expense \$500.00

From: Unappropriated Student Programs

To: 2-20100 Student Programs
Capital Outlay \$900.00

TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

1. Appropriation Transfers

From: 1-10010 College of Arts & Sciences
Capital Outlay

To: 1-10800 Mathematics & Computer Science
Capital Outlay \$14,000.00

To: 1-11110 Chemistry
Capital Outlay \$10,000.00

From: 1-10010 College of Arts & Sciences
Supplies and Expense

To: 1-11050 Psychology
Capital Outlay \$5,000.00

From: 1-15000 Instructional Services
Supplies and Expense

To: 1-15050 Continuing Education
Capital Outlay \$2,772.00

To: 1-15200 Audio-Visual Education
Capital Outlay \$10,000.00

1. Appropriation Transfers (continued)

From:	1-15000	Instructional Services Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-15250	Television Services Capital Outlay	\$3,900.00
To:	1-15550	Conferences & Workshops Capital Outlay	\$225.00
From:	1-17990	General Instructional Expense Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-12800	School of Graduate Studies Supplies and Expense	\$4,000.00
From:	1-19580	Alumni Office Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-19580	Alumni Office Personal Service	\$3,000.00

2. Additional Appropriations

From:	Unappropriated Current Operating Fund		
To:	1-11600	School of Education Capital Outlay	\$16.50
From:	Unappropriated Statesman Fund		
To:	3-34200	Statesman Supplies and Expense	\$5,000.00

DISTRIBUTION OF POOLED CAPITAL

SECTION I
ATTACHMENT 1
May 10, 1985

Allocated to:

Vice President for Academic Affairs

\$685,000

Distributed to:

10010	College of Arts and Sciences	Capital Outlay	\$ 52,842
10080	Afro-American Studies	Capital Outlay	293
10100	Art	Capital Outlay	13,060
10200	English	Capital Outlay	2,966
10300	Foreign Languages	Capital Outlay	2,988
10400	Home Economics	Capital Outlay	3,370
10500	Humanities	Capital Outlay	400
10700	Library Science	Capital Outlay	170
10800	Mathematics/Computer Science	Capital Outlay	15,485
10900	Music	Capital Outlay	13,127
10920	Music Activities	Capital Outlay	2,204
11000	Philosophy	Capital Outlay	588
11050	Psychology	Capital Outlay	7,850
11110	Chemistry	Capital Outlay	17,000
11120	Geography/Geology	Capital Outlay	13,425
11130	Life Sciences	Capital Outlay	39,699
11140	Physics	Capital Outlay	19,566
11150	Science Teaching Center	Capital Outlay	2,277
11160	Radiation Laboratory	Capital Outlay	2,075
11170	Center for Medical Technology	Capital Outlay	1,500
11210	Economics	Capital Outlay	2,090
11220	History	Capital Outlay	2,538
11230	Political Science	Capital Outlay	1,350
11240	Sociology and Social Work	Capital Outlay	1,088
11260	Center for Governmental Services	Capital Outlay	600
11270	Anthropology	Capital Outlay	485
11280	Criminology	Capital Outlay	3,000
11300	Communication	Capital Outlay	9,340
11340	Theater	Capital Outlay	3,624
11500	School of Business	Capital Outlay	23,240
11600	School of Education	Capital Outlay	26,000
12100	School of Health, Physical Education and Recreation	Capital Outlay	2,600
12200	Health and Safety	Capital Outlay	13,017
12300	Physical Education	Capital Outlay	11,573
12400	Recreation and Leisure Studies	Capital Outlay	2,000
12600	School of Nursing	Capital Outlay	4,000
12700	School of Technology	Capital Outlay	6,000
12710	Electronics and Computer Technology	Capital Outlay	16,000
12720	Industrial and Mechanical Technology	Capital Outlay	18,000
12730	Industrial Technology Education	Capital Outlay	8,000
12740	Manufacturing and Construction Technology	Capital Outlay	20,000
12750	Aerospace Technology	Capital Outlay	2,000
12800	School of Graduate Studies	Capital Outlay	2,100
15200	Audio-Visual Education	Capital Outlay	41,500
15250	Television Services	Capital Outlay	40,000
15600	Cooperative Professional Practice	Capital Outlay	2,500
16000	Student Academic Services	Capital Outlay	8,100
17500	Library	Capital Outlay	17,000
17990	General Instructional Expense	Supplies and Expense	186,370

Total Distributed

\$685,000

Allocated to:

Vice President for Student Affairs

\$ 37,500

Distributed to:

18200	Student Affairs	Capital Outlay	\$ 7,824
18300	Student Counseling Center	Capital Outlay	5,442
18600	Student Research	Capital Outlay	6,760
18680	Placement	Supplies and Expense	2,500
		Capital Outlay	10,383
18720	Student Life Program	Capital Outlay	2,500
18760	Afro-American Cultural Center	Capital Outlay	1,091
19250	Administrative Services	Capital Outlay	<u>1,000</u>

Total Distributed

\$ 37,500

Allocated to:

Administrative Affairs

\$ 60,000

Distributed to:

14200	Computer Center	Capital Outlay	\$ 31,400
19070	Safety and Security	Capital Outlay	11,000
19200	President's Office	Capital Outlay	3,800
19230	Affirmative Action	Repairs and Maintenance	400
		Capital Outlay	80
19250	Administrative Services	Capital Outlay	11,020
19270	Staff Benefits Administration	Supplies and Expense	200
		Repairs and Maintenance	1,200
		Capital Outlay	400
19290	Personnel Administration	Capital Outlay	<u>500</u>

Total Distributed

\$ 60,000

Allocated to:

Vice President for Business Affairs

\$530,000

Distributed to:

19000	Physical Plant	Capital Outlay	\$368,100
19050	Power Plant	Capital Outlay	57,000
19400	Business Affairs	Capital Outlay	10,000
19420	Business Office	Capital Outlay	22,000
19430	Internal Auditing	Capital Outlay	1,000
19460	Purchasing and Stores	Capital Outlay	70,900
19480	Payroll	Capital Outlay	<u>1,000</u>

Total Distributed

\$530,000

Allocated to:

Vice President for Development and Public Affairs

\$ 52,400

Distributed to:

19570 Vice President for Development
and Public Affairs

Repairs and Maintenance 250

19620 Development Office

Capital Outlay 50,000

19640 Communications Service

Capital Outlay 900

Capital Outlay 1,250

Total Distributed

\$ 52,400

GRAND TOTAL

\$1,364,900

SECTION III

May 10, 1985

PERSONNEL

It was recommended the items in this section be approved.

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Mr. Brames, the items in this section were approved.

A. FACULTY

Evansville Campus

1. Resignation

James Garvin; Division of Business; effective May 11, 1985.

Terre Haute Campus

1. Regular Faculty Appointments

John M. Doty; Chairperson, Department of Health and Safety, and Professor of Health and Safety; B.S., Indiana University; M.P.H. and Ph.D., University of Michigan; salary \$35,000 per academic year; effective August 30, 1985; an additional stipend of \$1,000 to be paid for part-time duties during the period of August 5 through August 29.

Susan Peterson; Assistant Professor of Theater; B.F.A., Washington University; M.F.A., New York University; salary \$19,000 per academic year; effective August 30, 1985.

Della K. Thacker; Instructor in Mathematics in the University School; B.S., Indiana State University; salary \$17,000 per academic year; appointment conditional upon receiving Master's degree before effective date of August 26, 1985.

Sharron D. Watkins; Instructor in Elementary Education in the University School; B.A., M.A., University of Evansville; salary \$18,000 per academic year; effective August 26, 1985.

Temporary Appointment, Full-time for One-Year

Sharon Bastian; Assistant Professor of Medical Technology; Department of Life Sciences; salary \$18,500 for the 1985-86 academic year, effective August 30, 1985.

Shirley Waterman; Instructor of Elementary Education in the University School; salary \$15,000 per academic year; effective August 26, 1985.

2. Leaves

Richard J. Easton; Department of Mathematics and Computer Science; leave of absence without pay for the 1985-86 academic year; effective August 30, 1985 through May 10, 1986.

Patrice Jones; School of Nursing; leave of absence without pay for the period September 26, 1985 through December 20, 1985.

3. Substitute Teaching

Pamela Burroughs; Department of Art; substitute for Robert Montgomery; April 1-4, 9-12, 15-19 for 16 hours; salary \$373.30.

4. One-time Payments

C. Lawrence Beymer; State Training Grant, "Application of Microcomputer Technology to the Work of the School Counselor," \$1,000; Account No. 45914.

Jack H. Grantham; Center for Economic Education; presentation at workshop on April 25, 1985; \$100; Account No. 45884.

Bruce Lauffer, Department of Music; Concert Band Workshop Conductor; June 17, 1985; \$200; Account No. 10920.

William Mooney; University School; Start-up Grant Meeting; effective January 10, 1985 for \$18; Account Number 45885.

Lisa Smith; Concert Band Workshop, June 17, 1985; \$200; Account No. 10920.

Susan Thompson; Science Library; Visiting Speaker for Geography/Geology Colloquium on May 1, 1985; \$32; Account No. 10010.

Harold Walt; Concert Band Workshop, June 17, 1985;
\$75; Account No. 10920.

Barbara Woodard; Department of Elementary and Early
Childhood Education; conducting training session and
evaluating programs for CDA/Head Start Training; to be
paid in two payments of \$2,700 each on May 1, 1985 and
June 1, 1985:

Jeffersonville (2 days) Account No. 45891 (\$300)
New Albany (4 days) Account No. 45888 (\$700)
Bloomington (5 days) Account No. 45890 (\$700)
Columbus (3 1/2 days) Account No. 45886 (\$500)
Vincennes (7 days) Account No. 45889 (\$1,000)
Greencastle (5 days) Account No. 45908 (\$700)
English/Ireland (10 days) Account No. 45907 (\$1,500)

5. Tenure

The following faculty members are recommended for
continuous appointment, effective August 30, 1985,
unless otherwise indicated:

Dr. David Beach; Department of Electronics and Computer
Technology

Dr. Herschel N. Chait; Department of Management

Dr. Angelo DiSalvo; Department of Foreign Languages

Mrs. Betty Davis; Library; effective July 1, 1985

Dr. Lyle Hawkins; Department of Electronics and Computer
Technology

Dr. Ruth Hawthorne; Department of Home Economics

Ms. Patti McCrory; Department of Theater

Ms. Gloria Plascak; School of Nursing

Dr. Robert Perrin; Department of English

Dr. Alvin Putnam; Department of Industrial Technology
Education

Mrs. Marilyn Sample, School of Nursing

Dr. Dennis Sapp; Department of Manufacturing and
Construction Technology

Ms. Linda Nattkemper York; School of Nursing

6. Changes of Status and/or Rate

Edmund Grosskopf; Department of Criminology; change in degree fom master's plus 60 hours to Ed.D.; doctoral increment of \$1,200 included in 1985-86 salary lists; effective August 30, 1985.

Kenneth P. Walker; Department of Educational and School Psychology; change from Professor of Educational and School Psychology to Chairperson, Department of Educational and School Psychology, and Professor of Educational And School Psychology; effective August 30, 1985; \$1,000 to be added to base salary.

7. Resignations

Wayne Aller; Department of Psychology; effective May 11, 1985.

J. Robert Jeffs; Department of Electronics and Computer Technology; effective May 11, 1985.

Linda Nattkemper York; Department of Nursing; effective May 11, 1985.

Gail Kaye; Department of Home Economics; effective May 11, 1985.

David M. Stein; Department of Psychology; effective August 16, 1985.

Patricia VanVoorhis; Department of Criminology; effective August 16, 1985.

8. Corrections to Minutes of April 19, 1985

Syd Husain; Professor of Life Sciences and Director of Medical Technology Center; from leave of absence with pay; for Spring Semester to leave with pay, January 1 through June 30, 1986.

Sanford Watts; Professor of Music; travel to archives to investigate works for trumpet and orchestra by Bolognese.

B. ADMINISTRATION

Evansville Campus

1. Leave of Absence

J. Jeff Hays; Purchasing Agent; leave of absence without pay from April 16, 1985 through April 17, 1985.

2. Resignation

Lori Carroll Bryant; Admissions Counselor; change effective resignation date from April 26, 1985 to May 31, 1985.

Terre Haute Campus

1. Appointment

Bruce A. Harrison; Director of Annual Giving and Associate Director of the ISU Foundation; salary \$36,000 per fiscal year, effective May 1, 1985; salary \$36,000, 1985-86 fiscal year.

Cynthia D. Hill; Director of Planned Giving and Associate Director of the ISU Foundation; salary \$36,000 per fiscal year, effective June 3, 1985; salary \$36,000, 1985-86 fiscal year.

2. Early Retirement

In accordance with the University early retirement policy, the following individuals are requesting early retirement, effective December 31, 1985, including leave with pay for the period July 1, 1985, through December 31, 1985. Severance pay as indicated below will be paid as of January 1, 1986.

Doris D. Staggs	University Bookstore	39 years	\$8,350.00
Donald E. Tryon	Safety and Security	18 1/2 years	\$5,124.50

3. Changes of Status and/or Rate

Robert W. Elsey; from Director, Residential Life Programs to Dean of Student Life; salary \$40,000 per year, effective July 1, 1985.

David Pitts; Terre Haute Center for Medical Education; change support account from 45864 to 45883; effective May 1 to June 30, 1985.

James E. Rentschler; change from Assistant Dean, School of Education, Director of the University School, and Professor of Education to Assistant Dean, School of Education, and Professor of Education; effective July 1, 1985.

4. Resignation

Ronald G. Matias; Staff Counselor, Student Counseling Center; effective date changed from June 30, 1985 to May 29, 1985.

David Rawnsley; Special Olympics; effective May 1, 1985.

C. COACHES AND ATHLETICS

Change of Status and/or Rate

Jerry Boyce; Assistant Football Coach; change effective date from March 15, 1985, to March 18, 1985.

D. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AND AUXILIARY SERVICES
TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Report for the period ending April 19, 1985 was presented in the attached EXHIBIT A.

E. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AUXILIARY SERVICES
EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Report for the period ending April 19, 1985 was presented in the attached EXHIBIT B.

F. SALARY LISTS, 1985-86

Salary recommendations for the 1985-86 year for Terre Haute Campus personnel were presented as follows:

- EXHIBIT C Faculty Salaries, 1985-86
- EXHIBIT D Administrative Salaries, 1985-86
- EXHIBIT E Clerical/Service Staff Salaries, 1985-86

G. CLERICAL/SERVICE STAFF SALARY SCHEDULE, 1985-86

The Clerical/Service Staff Salary Schedule for 1985-86 was presented in EXHIBIT F.

COMMENTS PRIOR TO ADJOURNMENT

President Landini introduced Eric Williams and Rob Hon, Student Government Association President and Vice President on the Evansville Campus, and acknowledged members of the audience.

Mr. Winchell expressed the appreciation of the Board for the accommodations and arrangements for the May meeting. He then asked for any comments from the audience. The meeting was adjourned at noon.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
 MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
 FOR THE PERIOD OF APRIL 19, 1985

A. APPOINTMENTS

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Leesa Buza	Ctr. for Research & Management Services	Intermediate Secretary	8073	04-17-85
Ruthann Ford	THCME	Research Assistant	12461	04-15-85
Angela Garakani	Registrar's Office	Senior Clerk	7839	04-01-85
Opal Green	School of Technology	Accounting Clerk II	8366	04-01-85
Janet Jones	Afro-American Studies	Senior Secretary	8678	04-01-85
Lisa Lemmons	Physical Plant	CWI	7703	04-08-85
Georgia Mahurin	Physical Plant	CWI	7703	04-08-85
Patricia Plath	Staff Benefits	Administrative Clerk	9029	04-11-85
Greg Roberts	Physical Plant	Grounds Maint. Worker I	7839	04-08-85
Vicki Royal	Sycamore Housing	CWI	7703	03-11-85
Kimberly Sparks	University School	Secretary	7703	04-01-85
Carla Todd	Graduate Studies	Data Entry Operator I	8366	04-15-85
Mary Walker	Business Office	Cashier IV	10770	03-22-85
Paula Wheat	Geography/Geology	Secretary	7703	03-18-85

B. TERMINATIONS

NAME	DEPARTMENT	EFFECTIVE DATE
Evelyn Amacher	School of Education	04-09-85
Eugene Beddow	Physical Plant	06-25-84
Debra Brown	School of Technology	03-29-85
Lawrence Erb	Physical Plant	03-07-85
Margaret Fagg	Physical Plant	03-22-85
Sharon Fagg	Health and Safety	04-06-85
Eleanor Gibson	Library	04-04-85
Stacy Gregg	College of Arts and Sciences	04-19-85
Cynthia Harris	University Testing	03-08-85
Margie Hartman	Sycamore Housing	03-29-85
Carla Lammott	THCME	04-12-85
Rebecca Lee	Business Office	03-22-85
Sharon Monroney	Physical Plant	04-04-85

Mary Netzley	Conferences & Non-Credit	04-12-85
Helen Osmon	Social Science Education Center	04-19-85
Sue Ellen Pabst	Registrar's Office	03-27-85
Pamela Stoll	School of Graduate Studies	03-20-85
Patricia Trackwell	Upward Bound Project	03-22-85
Barbara Walker	Business Office	03-22-85
Edward Wilson Sr.	Tirey Memorial Union Housing	04-12-85
Michael Wilson	Safety and Security	03-30-85

E. CHANGE IN STATUS OR RATE

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>FROM</u>	<u>TO</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Karyn Abbinett	Home Economics	Int. Secretary Home Economics 8558	Admin. Clerk School of Ed. 9029	04-08-85
Mildred Catmet	School of Nursing - Graduate Studies	Sr. Secretary 8678	Admin. Sec. 9789	04-20-85
Floyd Cheesman	Physical Plant	8678	8895	09-13-84
Lolita Daffron	Business Office	Acct. Clerk I 8438	Acct. Clk. II 8860	04-08-85
Patrick Gallagher	Financial Aids	Computer Programmer Jr. Financial Aids 13225	Computer Specialist Bus. Systems 14391	04-08-85
Laura Hale	University School	Secretary Univ. School 8867	Sr. Clerk Univ. Testing 9311	03-18-85
Betty Jones	Business Office	Acct. Clerk I 8321	Acct. Clk. II 8738	04-08-85
Beverly Kelly	Business Office	Bookkeeping Room Supv. 16451	Acct./Data Proc. Supv. 17274	04-08-85
Terry Kelsheimer	Physical Plant	CWI 7703	Vehicle Dispatcher 8366	04-01-85
Marian Lawyer	Ctr. for Research & Management Services	Int. Secretary Ctr. for Res. 8477	Sr. Secretary School of Tech. 8901	04-01-85
Dorothy O'Bradovich	Business Office	Acct. Clk. I 7839	Acct. Clk. II 8366	04-08-85
Paula Roberts	Physics	Int. Secretary Physics 8775	Sr. Secretary Health & Safety 9214	04-12-85
Judy Ross	Business Office	Acct. Clerk I 7839	Acct. Clerk II 8366	04-08-85
Dwight Tripp	Security	10257	10557	04-01-85

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY EVANSVILLE CAMPUS
 MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
 for the period ending April 19, 1985

A. Appointments

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Schneider, Regenia A.	Registrar	Temporary for Registration	\$4.11 Hr.	04-10-85
Mathis, Arthur T.	Physical Plant	Temporary Custodial Worker	\$4.25 Hr.	04-17-85

B. Changes in Status and/or Rate

NAME	DEPARTMENT	FROM	TO	EFFECTIVE DATE
Drone, Donna G.	Business Affairs	Call-in Intermediate Clerk Business Affairs \$4.32 Hr.	Temporary for Registration Registrar \$4.32 Hr.	04-10-85
Walker, Dorothy M.	Business Affairs	Purchasing Assistant \$6.27 Hr.	Purchasing Assistant \$5.77 Hr.	04-18-85
Drone, Donna G.	Registrar	Temporary for Registration Registrar \$4.32 Hr.	Call-in Intermediate Clerk Business Affairs \$4.32 Hr.	04-19-85

C. Terminations

NAME	DEPARTMENT	EFFECTIVE DATE
Igleheart, Robert W.	Business Affairs	04-10-85
Adams, Bobby G.	Physical Plant	04-17-85
Schneider, Regenia A.	Registrar	04-19-85

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS
CLERICAL/SERVICE STAFF SALARY SCHEDULE, 1985-86

PAY GRADE	ENTRY LEVEL				PAY GRADE MAXIMUM	
	MINIMUM		MAXIMUM		ANNUAL	HOUR
	ANNUAL	HOUR	ANNUAL	HOUR		
1	\$ 7,098	(\$3.64)	\$ 7,332	(\$3.76)	\$10,647	(\$ 5.46)
2	7,254	(3.72)	7,488	(3.84)	10,881	(5.58)
3	7,449	(3.82)	7,683	(3.94)	11,193	(5.74)
4	7,644	(3.92)	7,878	(4.04)	11,466	(5.88)
5	7,839	(4.02)	8,073	(4.14)	11,778	(6.04)
6	8,034	(4.12)	8,307	(4.26)	12,051	(6.18)
7	8,268	(4.24)	8,541	(4.38)	12,402	(6.36)
8	8,580	(4.40)	8,853	(4.54)	12,870	(6.60)
9	8,892	(4.56)	9,165	(4.70)	13,338	(6.84)
10	9,243	(4.74)	9,555	(4.90)	13,884	(7.12)
11	9,633	(4.94)	9,945	(5.10)	14,469	(7.42)
12	10,023	(5.14)	10,335	(5.30)	15,054	(7.72)
13	10,491	(5.38)	10,803	(5.54)	15,756	(8.08)
14	10,998	(5.64)	11,349	(5.82)	16,497	(8.46)
15	11,544	(5.92)	11,895	(6.10)	17,316	(8.88)
16	12,090	(6.20)	12,480	(6.40)	18,135	(9.30)
17	12,675	(6.50)	13,065	(6.70)	19,032	(9.76)
18	13,260	(6.80)	13,650	(7.00)	19,890	(10.20)
19	13,884	(7.12)	14,313	(7.34)	20,826	(10.68)
20	14,508	(7.44)	14,976	(7.68)	21,762	(11.16)
21	15,171	(7.78)	15,639	(8.02)	22,776	(11.68)
22	15,834	(8.12)	16,341	(8.38)	23,751	(12.18)
23	16,536	(8.48)	17,043	(8.74)	24,804	(12.72)
24	17,238	(8.84)	17,784	(9.12)	25,857	(13.26)

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

June 7, 1985

Exhibits

SECTION I

- A. Disclosure of Interest Statement
- B. Current Operations Budget, 1985-86
- C. Student Services Budget, 1985-86
- D. Auxiliary Services Budget, 1985-86
- E. University Calendars, 1986-87
and 1987-88
- F. Lease Agreement between Vercoa Air
Service, Inc., and William C. Britt
- G. In Memoriam: Joseph Gremelspacher
- H. In Memoriam: Vilmer Tatlock
- I. Athletic Ticket Prices, 1985-86
- J. Execution of Master Implementing
Agreement (ISUE to USI)

SECTION II

- A. Temporary Investments
- B. Budget Adjustments

SECTION III

- A. Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant
Auxiliary Services Report - Terre Haute
- B. Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant
Auxiliary Services Report - Evansville
- C. Intersession Salaries, 1985 - Terre Haute

MINUTES

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

June 7, 1985

The Indiana State University Board of Trustees met in the Trustees Meeting Room, 11th Floor School of Business, on the Terre Haute Campus.

Trustees present: Mr. Breeden, Mr. Christian, Mrs. Fouty, Mr. Garrett, Dr. Nasser, Mrs. Payne, and Mr. Winchell. Trustees absent: Mr. Brames and Mr. Woll. President Landini, President Rice, Vice Presidents Clokey, Dahl, Edgerton, Hilt, and Mr. Schafer were present. Also attending was Everett Tarbox, Chairperson, Faculty Senate, on the Terre Haute Campus.

There being a quorum present, Mr. Winchell called the meeting to order at 9:40 a.m.

SECTION I

A. APPROVAL OF THE MINUTES OF MAY 10, 1985

The minutes of the May 10, 1985, meeting were approved by consensus of the Board.

B. DATE OF NEXT MEETING

President Landini reported the date of the next meeting would be July 19, 1985.

C. PRESIDENT'S REPORT: GENERAL WELFARE OF THE UNIVERSITY

Physical Facilities and Campus Development

Dr. Landini reported that the Commission for Higher Education has granted our request for authorization to proceed on the planning and construction of the multi-purpose health professions building and animal research facility. The State Budget Agency will be meeting in two weeks.

The request for authorization to proceed with the improvement of designated campus parking lots has also been endorsed. The lots are those between Fourth and Sixth Streets along the Cherry Street corridor. One is a student lot and the other lot is a staff lot. This project will help beautify the border of the campus and should be a positive influence on improvement in the downtown area.

Higher Education Services Plan

The Commission for Higher Education some two years ago introduced a new dimension of planning for all of public higher education referred to as the Higher Education Services Plan. President Landini noted the first such plan for ISU was presented during a meeting between the Board of Trustees and representatives from the Commission for Higher Education. Vice President Clokey has coordinated this effort since the plan is an academic services plan by and large.

Dr. Clokey indicated that the academic services plan is to be integrated with the biennial budget process. The budget request should reflect the academic plan for the institution. Since the last plan was submitted, a series of objectives and goals identified by the Commission for Higher Education in Indiana have led to an extension of the issues which the universities are invited to address.

The University has been asked to consider the mission, role and scope of the institution and whether it remains appropriate or should be modified in light of the classification scheme adopted by the Higher Education Commission about a year and a half ago for higher education institutions in the State. The University is also to comment on the context for higher education in the State. Included are a series of issues and concerns about higher education in Indiana. Items to be addressed are enrollment patterns, demographics of students, the state/national economy, economic needs of the State, and changes or shifts in the instructional needs of students in the State of Indiana. The potential for cooperative arrangements with other institutions, including private industry and business, in the State are also to be considered.

Institutions are to submit short range (three years) and long range (ten years) plans. Programs to be expanded or modified as well as any new programs are to be explained including staffing and other needs to be generated. The University will also be expected to address its unique strengths or major assets. The updated ISU plan will be available for discussion by the Board of Trustees at its September meeting.

D. EVANSVILLE REPORT

Dr. Rice reported that the Governor appointed a nine member Board for the University of Southern Indiana. Four of the individuals served on the Board of Incorporators. The new Board members are:

Robert Boyer - Terre Haute

Bill Brooks - Vincennes

Percy Clark - Indianapolis (Board of Incorporators)

Robert Fair - Princeton (Board of Incorporators)

Joseph O'Daniel - Evansville (Board of Incorporators)

John Pruis - Muncie (Board of Incorporators)

Carole Rust - Evansville (Alumnus)

George Weathersby - Indianapolis

The student member of the Board has not yet been announced. The new Board will hold its first meeting on June 20, 1985.

Dr. Rice said he would like to express on behalf of ISUE and the community gratitude for the role ISU and its Board of Trustees assumed in bringing higher education opportunities to southwestern Indiana.

1. Grants

Ratification of the following grants was recommended.

a. Computer Training Grant - 5-45700

The Indiana Department of Education has approved an additional allocation of \$6,720 for Indiana State University Evansville's Computer Training Grant. Total funding for the Evansville project during the current fiscal year is now \$196,363. Ratification of the additional allocation was recommended. The additional allocation will be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the approved grant contract.

b. Computer Training - Social Studies - 5-45704

Indiana State University Evansville has been offered a \$7,245 grant by the State of Indiana Department of Education. The purpose of the grant will be to familiarize elementary and secondary teachers with database availability. The grant period will begin on May 10, 1985 and conclude on June 20, 1985. Ratification of the grant was recommended. The grant amount will be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the approved grant contract.

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the grants were ratified and accepted.

E. GRANTS - TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

Ratification of the following grants was recommended.

1. Crane Naval Weapons Support Center Grant - Fund No. 45913

Contract No. N00164-85-M-0533 has been received from the Naval Weapons Support Center in the amount of \$9,999.00 to support the Gamma irradiation of electronic semiconductors under the direction of Dr. John A. Swez, Physics Department, for the period from March 1, 1985 through March 1, 1986. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the contract.

2. Indiana Department of Highways Statewide Occupant Restraint Survey Grant - Fund No. 45920

Grant No. DE/LE 85-04,T5,P1 has been received from the Indiana Department of Highways Division of Traffic Safety, in the amount of \$15,000.00 to support the survey of statewide occupant restraint under the direction of Dr. Horlin Carter, Director of the Driver and Traffic Safety Center, for the period from April 15, 1985 through September 30, 1985. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

3. Upward Bound Program Grant - Fund No. 45921

Notification of Grant Award No. G008300967, Project No. 047BH50208, has been received from the U.S. Department of Education in the amount of \$176,112.00 to support the Upward Bound Program under the direction of Ms. Lynn White, Acting Director, for the period from June 1, 1985 through May 31, 1986. Matching cash funds in the amount of \$19,873.00 will be contributed by the University from the Unappropriated Current Operating Fund. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated and the matching funds be transferred in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

4. Indiana Arts Commission Convocation Grant - Fund No. 45553

Grant No. 86-0324-TH-9057-NEA has been received from the Indiana Arts Commission in the amount of \$3,000.00 to support the Guthrie Theatre's Presentation of "Great Expectations" under the direction of Mr. Allen Varner, Coordinator of Conferences and Non-Credit Programs, for the period from April 15, 1985 through April 15, 1986. It was recommended that the total amount be appropriated in accordance with the terms of the grant award.

5. Transfer of Unexpended Fund Balances

It was recommended that the following list of unexpended fund balances from federal, state and private grants and contracts be transferred to an Unexpended Grant and Contract Balances Holding Account pending instructions from the various agencies regarding the disposition of the balances so that these funds may be closed on the University records as of June 30, 1985:

<u>Fund No.</u>	<u>Description</u>	<u>Amount</u>
45104	Indiana Heart Association Research Grant	\$ 4,852.58
45386	Engle Laboratory Research Grant	1.79
45430	Academy in the Public Service Faculty Grant	47.51
45480	Family Law Panel Evaluation Grant	1,000.00
45590	Motorcycle Safety Foundation Workshop Grant	264.28

45622	Geography Rock and Gem Club Fund	71.83
45656	Motorcycle Safety Foundation Workshop Grant	1,256.51
45662	Voc.-Tech. Special Needs Training Grant	13.25
45667	I.U. American Diabetes Assoc. Research Grant	366.85
45677	Voc.-Tech. V-TECS Catalogue Grant	.76
45686	Naval Weapons Support Research Grant	784.42
45712	Voc.-Tech. Nursing Equipment Grant	.31
45713	Voc.-Tech. Medical Tech. Equipment Grant	.35
45715	Ind. Council for Economic Educ. Grant	899.27
45733	Naval Weapons Support Center Research Grant	1,082.06
45736	Ind. Dept. of Public Instr. Motorcycle Safety Grant	1,046.49
45744	Ind. Arts Commission Woods in the 80's Grant	23.94
45746	Ind. Dept. of Public. Instr. Alcohol Educ. Workshop Grant	3,109.54
45752	Wiley Post Flight Instr. Study Grant	.18
45758	Digital Equipment Corp. Research Grant	125.10
45759	I.U. National Institute of Health Research Grant	210.53
45764	Ind. Council for Econ. Educ. Grant	144.00
45800	Motorcycle Safety Foundation Educ. Grant	130.00
45802	Motorcycle Safety Foundation Grant	17.00
45822	Voc.-Tech. Nursing Equipment Grant	.40
45823	Voc.-Tech. Mech. Tech. Dept. Equipment Grant	1.03
45825	Ind. Council for Econ. Educ. Grant	296.53

\$15,746.51

On a motion by Mr. Christian, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the grants were ratified and accepted and the transfer of grant unexpended fund balances was approved.

F. DISCLOSURE OF INTEREST

Approval of the Disclosure of Interest Statements presented in EXHIBIT A was recommended. The statements will be transmitted to the State Board of Accounts as required by statute.

On a motion by Mrs. Fouty, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

G. BUREAU OF SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION BUDGET, 1985-86

Approval of the 1985-86 budget for the Bureau of School Administration was recommended as follows:

	<u>1984-85</u>	<u>1985-86</u>
Personal Service	\$ 8,000	\$ 8,000
Supplies and Expense	4,780	4,800
Repairs and Maintenance	100	100
	\$12,880	\$12,900

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendation was approved.

H. MAEHLING TERRACE DAY CARE CENTER BUDGET, 1985-86

Approval of the 1985-86 budget for the Maehling Terrace Day Care Center was recommended as follows:

	<u>1984-85</u>	<u>1985-86</u>
Personal Service	\$46,870	\$52,828
Supplies and Expense	18,160	19,142
	\$65,030	\$71,970

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Mrs. Fouty, the recommendation was approved.

I. TRI-INDUSTRIES ACQUISITION

On March 30, 1984, the Indiana State University Foundation purchased the former Tri-Industries property and entered into a lease agreement with the Indiana State University Board of Trustees for the use of the facility.

The 1985 Indiana General Assembly appropriated \$1,327,400 to cover the purchase price of the property (\$1,077,400) and the cost of renovating the property which was advanced to the University by the Indiana State University Foundation (\$250,000). The property is now called the Physical Plant and Purchasing Building and has proved to be a valuable addition to the campus.

It was recommended that President Landini be authorized to submit a request to the Commission for Higher Education, the State Budget Committee, the State Budget Agency, and the Governor of the State of Indiana for the release of \$1,327,400 of appropriated funds for the purchase of the former Tri-Industries property from the Indiana State University Foundation.

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Mr. Christian, the recommendation was approved.

J. LEASE OF BRITT HANGAR

The University proposes to lease a hangar/office building located at Hulman Municipal Field from Vercoa Air Service and William C. Britt.

The hangar area of the building will be used by the School of Technology for projects funded by outside grants. Two of the grant projects to be housed at the airport facility are the Beeco, Inc., and Micro-Link Corporation projects funded through the Corporation for Science and Technology. Funding for the projects totals \$2,300,000.

An attempt will be made to sublet part of the office space to help defray the cost of the lease.

The lease will be for one year with options to renew for up to three additional years. The rental cost will be \$2,500 per month. (The property has an appraised lease value of \$3,500 per month.) A copy of the lease agreement is presented as Exhibit F.

It was recommended that President Landini be authorized to enter into a lease between the Indiana State University Board of Trustees and Vercoa Air Service and William C. Britt for the above property.

On a motion by Mrs. Fouty, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

K. UNIVERSITY CALENDARS, 1986-87 AND 1987-88

Proposed calendars for the 1986-87 and 1987-88 academic years were presented in Exhibit E. It was recommended that final approval be given to the 1986-87 calendar as presented in this exhibit. It was also recommended that the 1987-88 calendar be given tentative approval, with its final approval anticipated in 1986.

On a motion by Dr. Nasser, seconded by Mr. Christian, the recommendations were approved.

L. OPERATING BUDGETS, 1985-86

Approval of the following operating budgets for the 1985-86 fiscal year was recommended:

Current Operations Budget	-	EXHIBIT B
Student Services Budget	-	EXHIBIT C
Auxiliary Services Budget	-	EXHIBIT D

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mrs. Payne, the recommendation was approved.

M. IN MEMORIAM

Joseph A. Gremelspacher, Professor Emeritus of Music, died on May 27, 1985. A Resolution was presented in Exhibit G.

Vilmer L. Tatlock, Assistant Professor Emeritus of Education, died on May 30, 1985. A Resolution was presented in Exhibit H.

The Resolutions were approved by consensus of the Board.

N. ATHLETIC TICKET PRICES, 1985-86

Approval of the athletic ticket prices for 1985-86 presented in EXHIBIT I was recommended.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mr. Christian, the recommendation was approved.

O. EXECUTION OF MASTER IMPLEMENTING AGREEMENT - ISUE TO USI

The following resolution authorizes the execution of a Master Implementing Agreement which provides for the transfer of assets and liabilities located at the Evansville Campus from the jurisdiction of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees to the newly created University of Southern Indiana Board of Trustees. Approval of the resolution was recommended.

WHEREAS, the Indiana General Assembly by Public Law 218 of the Acts of 1985 has created the University of Southern Indiana and has authorized the Board of Trustees of the University of Southern Indiana to operate an institution for higher education by that name in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, on the site of and using the facilities of the existing Indiana State University Regional Campus in Evansville; and

WHEREAS, the General Assembly has, by Public Law 218 of the Acts of 1985, divested the Indiana State University Board of Trustees of the power to operate the Indiana State University on such regional campus facilities in Vanderburgh County after July 1, 1985, in favor of the creation of the University of Southern Indiana; and

WHEREAS, the General Assembly by Public Law 218 of the Acts of 1985 has authorized and directed the Indiana State University Board of Trustees to enter into an agreement or agreements with the University of Southern Indiana implementing the provisions of Public Law 218 and delineating the assets to be transferred to the University of Southern Indiana and the obligations of Indiana State University Board of Trustees to be assumed by the University of Southern Indiana, providing for joint use of certain contracts and providing for idemnification by the University of Southern Indiana of Indiana State University Board of Trustees as necessary and appropriate, among other things; and

WHEREAS, there has been presented to this Board of Trustees a proposed form of Master Implementing Agreement dated as of June 1, 1985, between the University of Southern Indiana and the Indiana State University Board of Trustees;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED by the Indiana State University Board of Trustees as follows:

1. The President, Vice President, and Treasurer of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees, or any of them, be and are hereby authorized to execute and deliver the Master Implementing Agreement in substantially the form submitted to this Board with such changes in form or substance as may be approved by the officer executing said Master Implementing Agreement, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof, and a copy of the executed document becomes part of the official minutes of this meeting (Exhibit J); and
2. The President, Vice President, and Treasurer of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees, or any of them acting singly, be and are hereby authorized to do all things, take all actions, execute such documents or certificates or enter into such agreements which are contemplated by Public Law 218 and the Master Implementing Agreement and are necessary or appropriate in order to accomplish the purposes and intent of said Public Law 218 and the Master Implementing Agreement.

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Mr. Garrett, the recommendation was approved.

P. REFUNDING OF DORMITORY BONDS

The following resolution, prepared by the University bond counsel, Ice Miller Donadio and Ryan, in conjunction with the Assistant to the President for Legal Affairs, authorizes the issuance and sale of Housing and Dining System Revenue Bonds, Series 1985 of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees and other related matters. Approval of the resolution was recommended.

WHEREAS, the Indiana State University Board of Trustees ("Board") has heretofore determined that a necessity exists to advance refund certain existing Bonds previously issued to finance the University's Dormitory facilities and defined as the "Prior Bonds" in the Trust Indenture dated as of June 1, 1985, between the University and a bank or trust Company to be designated as Trustee (the "Indenture"); and

WHEREAS, there has been prepared and submitted to this Board a form of Trust Indenture, a form of Bond Purchase Agreement between the University and John Nuveen and Company, Incorporated and City Securities Corporation, as Underwriters, (the "Bond Purchase Agreement"), an Escrow

Deposit Agreement among the University, the Trustee and a bank or trust company to be designated as Escrow Trustee (the "Escrow Agreement"), and a form of Preliminary Official Statement to be used in connection with the sale of the Housing and Dining System Revenue Bonds, Series 1985, of the University ("Series 1985 Bonds"); and

WHEREAS, included in the form of Trust Indenture is the form of Series 1985 Bonds;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Indiana State University Board of Trustees as follows:

Section 1. The President and Vice President of this Board, or either of them, are hereby authorized to execute and deliver the Trust Indenture in substantially the form presented to this meeting with such changes in form or substance as the officers executing such items shall approve, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution thereof, and the Secretary or Assistant Secretary of this Board are hereby authorized to attest the signatures of said President or Vice President on said Trust Indenture and to affix or imprint the seal of the University thereon.

Section 2. The President or Vice President or Treasurer of the University, or any of them, are hereby authorized to execute and deliver the Bond Purchase agreement in substantially the form presented to this Board with such changes in form or substance as may be approved by the officer so executing and delivering the Bond Purchase Agreement, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof.

Section 3. The President and Vice President of this Board, or either of them, is hereby authorized to execute and deliver, and the Secretary and Assistant Secretary of this Board, or either of them, is hereby authorized to attest to the signature thereof and to imprint the Corporate Seal of the University thereon, the Escrow Agreement described above in substantially the form presented to this Board with such changes in form or substance as may be approved by the officer so executing the Escrow Agreement, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof.

Section 4. The President or Vice President or Treasurer of the University, or any of them, are hereby authorized to execute and deliver the form of final Official Statement presented to this Board as shall be approved by said officer, such approval to be conclusively evidenced by the execution and delivery thereof; and

Section 5. The President or Vice President or Treasurer of the University is hereby authorized to distribute or to direct the Underwriters of the Series 1985 Bonds to distribute the Preliminary Official Statement to prospective purchasers of the Series 1985 Bonds.

Section 6. The President or Vice President or Treasurer of the University, or any of them, are authorized to prepare the Bond forms required for use in the issuance of the Series 1985 Bonds in principal amount not to exceed \$20,000,000, at an interest rate or rates not to exceed 10.5% per annum, and with such serial or term maturities as the executing officer shall approve with a final maturity of no later than May 1, 2005, and cause the same to be executed by the proper officers of the University as provided in the Trust Indenture. Upon execution of the Series 1985 Bonds, the Treasurer of the University shall deliver such Bonds to the Trustee for authentication, and upon such authentication, the Treasurer is authorized and directed to deliver the Bonds to the purchasers thereof upon payment of the purchase price, which price shall not be less than 97.5% of the face amount of the Series 1985 Bonds, all pursuant to the provisions of the Bond Purchase Agreement.

Section 7 The President or Vice President of this Board, Secretary or Assistant Secretary of this Board and Treasurer of the University, or any of them acting singly or jointly, are hereby authorized and directed to do any and all further acts, to execute any and all further documents or certificates and to publish any notice required in order to complete the execution and delivery of the Series 1985 Bonds, the Indenture, the Escrow Agreement and the Bond Purchase Agreement.

Section 8. The President or Vice President or Treasurer of this Board, or any of them, are hereby authorized to appoint a Trustee under the Indenture, and an Escrow Trustee under the Escrow Agreement.

Section 9. Upon execution and delivery thereof, the final form of Indenture, Escrow Agreement and Bond Purchase Agreement shall be incorporated into the minutes of this Board as if included as part of this Resolution.

On a motion by Mr. Garrett, seconded by Mr. Christian, the recommendation was approved.

Q. AMENDMENT OF PRIOR BOARD ACTION

It was reported at the March 1, 1985, Board meeting that a substantial savings might be realized by refunding a part or all of the University's dormitory bonds. A resolution was passed at the April 19, 1985, Board meeting authorizing the Vice President for Business Affairs and Treasurer to solicit the appropriate approvals from various State agencies.

Since the April 19, 1985 meeting of the Board of Trustees, market changes have forced a redetermination of the most beneficial terms available for refunding of the dormitory bonds. Accordingly, appropriate amendatory language is needed in the authorization granted to the Vice President and Treasurer. Approval of the following amendatory resolution was recommended.

WHEREAS, the Indiana State University Board of Trustees ("Board") has heretofore determined that a necessity exists to advance refund certain existing Bonds in Board action taken at its meetings of March 1, 1985 and April 19, 1985; and

WHEREAS, market changes have forced a redetermination of the most beneficial terms available for refunding of the Bonds previously issued to finance the University's Dormitory facilities;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED by the Indiana State University Board of Trustees as follows:

Section 1. The Resolution of this Board approved April 19, 1985 regarding the refunding of certain dormitory bonds and authorizing the Vice President and Treasurer to implement the transactions necessary in furtherance of the purposes of the Resolution shall be amended to authorize the issuance of bonds in an amount not to exceed Twenty Million Dollars (\$20,000,000) bearing interest at a rate or rates not to exceed 10 1/2% and maturing no later than May 1, 2005.

Section 2. In all other respects, the Resolution of this Board adopted at its April 19, 1985 meeting shall remain in full force and effect.

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Dr. Nasser, the recommendation was approved.

R. CHANGE IN AGENDA OF MEETINGS OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES

A change in the agenda of Board of Trustees meetings is proposed to be initiated in September 1985. The proposal calls for an item to be included on the agenda covering a subject or subjects pertinent to the general welfare of the University.

President Landini explained that the revised agenda format would be similar to the present one. Formal approval of the minutes and date of next meeting will be followed by the President's Report. Within the President's Report 30 to 45 minutes of discussion will be devoted to one or two subjects of interest to the Board. The Board will know the subject or subjects one month in advance. Time will be allotted for Board commentary and discussion. Following the President's Report and discussion there will be an approximate 10 minute recess before addressing the formal agenda of the day.

Mr. Winchell commented that these mini-seminar type discussions are intended to supplement the more extensive seminars scheduled from time to time.

POSSIBLE CONFLICT OF INTEREST DISCLOSURE STATEMENT SUMMARY

<u>ISU Staff Member</u>	<u>Name of Contractor or Vendor</u>	<u>Description of Contract or Purchase</u>	<u>Description of My Financial Interest</u>
<u>Annual Disclosure Statement</u>			
Marvin A. Henry Secondary Education	Sycamore Press, Inc.	Textbook, <u>Supervising Student Teachers the Professional Way</u> . Textbook used in Sec. Ed. 669 (approximately 10 per year).	Co-author of textbook and President, Sycamore Press
<u>"Single-transaction" Disclosure Statement</u>			
Marvin A. Henry Secondary Education	Sycamore Press, Inc.	Purchase of 160 copies of <u>Supervising Student Teachers The Professional Way</u>	Co-author of book and President, Sycamore Press, Inc.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
CURRENT OPERATIONS BUDGET

1985-86

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. BUDGET SUMMARY	1
II. ESTIMATED INCOME	2
III. CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES	3
IV. CURRENT OPERATIONS	4
Instructional Services	4
Student Services	20
Physical Plant	22
Administration and General Expense	23
Development and Public Affairs	25
Other Current Operations	27

I. BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

	<u>Actual 1983-84</u>	<u>Revised Estimate 1984-85</u>	<u>Estimated 1985-86</u>
INCOME (Schedule II)			
State of Indiana	\$43,609,056	\$46,832,034	\$50,071,687
Other Income	16,962,958	17,977,762	19,609,409
Transfers Out	<u>591,837</u>	<u>768,082</u>	<u>773,684</u>
Operating Income Available	\$59,980,177	\$64,041,714	\$69,907,412
Fund Balance Allocated	<u> </u>	<u>526,224</u>	<u>400,000</u>
Total Fund Available	<u>\$59,980,177</u>	<u>\$64,567,938</u>	<u>\$69,307,412</u>

MAJOR EXPENDITURE CLASSIFICATION (Schedule III)	<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
Personal Service	\$34,878,339	\$36,591,734	\$39,349,318
Supplies and Expense	20,969,302	24,158,368	26,246,167
Repairs and Maintenance	1,328,252	1,462,108	1,689,048
Capital Outlay	<u>1,517,754</u>	<u>2,235,804</u>	<u>2,022,879</u>
Total	<u>\$58,693,647</u>	<u>\$64,448,014</u>	<u>\$69,307,412</u>

EXPENDITURES AND APPROPRIATIONS
(Schedule IV)

Instructional Services	\$36,387,813	\$37,420,981	\$40,423,676
Student Services	1,813,168	1,818,798	1,945,083
Physical Plant	10,381,613	12,892,240	13,674,287
Administration and General	2,353,039	2,593,410	2,888,531
Development and Public Affairs	904,129	910,572	1,040,987
Other Current Operations	<u>6,853,885</u>	<u>8,812,013</u>	<u>9,334,848</u>
Total	<u>\$58,693,647</u>	<u>\$64,448,014</u>	<u>\$69,307,412</u>

II. ESTIMATED INCOME

	<u>Actual</u> <u>1983-84</u>	<u>Revised</u> <u>Estimate</u> <u>1984-85</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>1985-86</u>
STATE OF INDIANA			
Appropriations - Operating	\$38,241,668	\$40,945,596	\$43,413,160
Appropriations - Fee Replacement	1,900,657	2,095,008	2,343,527
Appropriations - FICA, PERF, STRF	<u>3,466,731</u>	<u>3,791,430</u>	<u>4,315,000</u>
Total	\$43,609,056	\$46,832,034	\$50,071,687
STUDENT FEES			
Contingent Fees	\$ 7,316,441	\$ 7,835,461	\$ 8,349,058
Nonresidence Fees	3,114,353	3,459,210	3,662,699
Remitted Fees	<u>2,757,010</u>	<u>2,883,334</u>	<u>3,077,411</u>
Total	\$13,187,804	\$14,178,005	\$15,089,168
OTHER FEES AND CHARGES			
Extension and Correspondence	\$ 377,473	\$ 377,000	\$ 438,000
Other	<u>373,706</u>	<u>397,886</u>	<u>396,405</u>
Total	\$ 751,179	\$ 774,886	\$ 834,405
VIGO COUNTY SCHOOL CORPORATION			
University School Tuition	\$ 567,855	\$ 620,344	\$ 620,000
SALES AND SERVICES			
Printing and Mimeographing	\$ 202,030	\$ 202,000	\$ 274,700
Physical Plant	406,959	444,000	450,000
Admin. Auxiliary Enterprises	67,953	70,524	108,262
Other	<u>441,947</u>	<u>366,703</u>	<u>373,750</u>
Total	\$ 1,118,889	\$ 1,083,227	\$ 1,206,712
RENT, INTEREST, DIVIDENDS, AND GIFTS			
Interest on Investments	\$ 751,242	\$ 819,000	\$ 1,036,779
Group Insurance Dividends	50,000	50,000	50,000
Rent	130,351	126,800	129,800
Contributions	<u>123,431</u>	<u>71,000</u>	<u>70,000</u>
Total	\$ 1,055,024	\$ 1,066,800	\$ 1,286,579
MISCELLANEOUS INCOME	<u>\$ 282,207</u>	<u>\$ 254,500</u>	<u>\$ 572,545</u>
TOTAL INCOME	\$60,572,014	\$64,809,796	\$69,681,096
Transfers Out	<u>591,837</u>	<u>768,082</u>	<u>773,684</u>
OPERATING INCOME AVAILABLE	\$59,980,177	\$64,041,714	\$68,907,412
Fund Balance Allocated	<u> </u>	<u>526,224</u>	<u>400,000</u>
TOTAL FUNDS AVAILABLE	<u>\$59,980,177</u>	<u>\$64,567,938</u>	<u>\$69,307,412</u>

III. CLASSIFICATION OF EXPENDITURES AND APPROPRIATIONS BY MAJOR AREA

	<u>Expended</u> 1983-84	<u>Appropriation</u> 1984-85	<u>Appropriation</u> Recommended 1985-86
INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES			
Personal Service	\$28,178,942	\$29,317,963	\$31,470,902
Supplies and Expense	6,570,800	6,785,361	7,607,372
Repairs and Maintenance	437,931	446,473	615,574
Capital Outlay	<u>1,200,140</u>	<u>871,184</u>	<u>729,828</u>
Total	\$36,387,813	\$37,420,981	\$40,423,676
STUDENT SERVICES			
Personal Service	\$ 1,355,264	\$ 1,373,133	\$ 1,457,556
Supplies and Expense	413,701	431,193	472,407
Repairs and Maintenance	8,598	14,472	15,120
Capital Outlay	<u>35,605</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total	\$ 1,813,168	\$ 1,818,798	\$ 1,945,083
PHYSICAL PLANT			
Personal Service	\$ 3,123,818	\$ 3,388,691	\$ 3,601,526
Supplies and Expense	6,148,831	8,537,027	9,055,849
Repairs and Maintenance	854,088	966,522	1,016,912
Capital Outlay	<u>254,876</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total	\$10,381,613	\$12,892,240	\$13,674,287
ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL EXPENSE			
Personal Service	\$ 1,730,138	\$ 1,973,893	\$ 2,171,519
Supplies and Expense	586,644	594,741	685,392
Repairs and Maintenance	18,651	24,776	31,620
Capital Outlay	<u>17,606</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total	\$ 2,353,039	\$ 2,593,410	\$ 2,888,531
DEVELOPMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS			
Personal Service	\$ 489,983	\$ 537,754	\$ 647,515
Supplies and Expense	395,635	362,953	383,650
Repairs and Maintenance	8,984	9,865	9,822
Capital Outlay	<u>9,527</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total	\$ 904,129	\$ 910,572	\$ 1,040,987
OTHER CURRENT OPERATIONS			
Personal Service	\$ 194	\$ 300	\$ 300
Supplies and Expense	6,853,691	7,447,093	8,041,497
Capital Outlay	<u> </u>	<u>1,364,620</u>	<u>1,293,051</u>
Total	\$ 6,853,885	\$ 8,812,013	\$ 9,334,848
TOTAL	<u>\$58,693,647</u>	<u>\$64,448,014</u>	<u>\$69,307,412</u>

IV. CURRENT OPERATIONS

INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES

	<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
10010 COLLEGE OF ARTS AND SCIENCES			
Personal Service	\$ 445	\$ 500	\$ 500
Supplies and Expenses	59,018	85,400	93,838
Repairs and Maintenance	1,716	1,907	2,595
Capital Outlay	<u>1,335</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total	\$ 62,514	\$ 87,807	\$ 96,933
10080 AFRO-AMERICAN STUDIES CENTER			
Personal Service	\$ 3,913	\$ 4,175	\$ 4,342
Supplies and Expense	4,931	3,505	4,267
Repairs and Maintenance	364	390	405
Capital Outlay	<u>112</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total	\$ 9,320	\$ 8,070	\$ 9,014
10100 ART			
Personal Service	\$ 17,257	\$ 17,737	\$ 17,737
Supplies and Expense	32,155	19,859	23,601
Repairs and Maintenance	5,691	6,319	6,319
Capital Outlay	<u>26,306</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total	\$ 81,409	\$ 43,915	\$ 47,657
10200 ENGLISH			
Personal Service	\$ 7,165	\$ 7,563	\$ 7,560
Supplies and Expense	29,033	9,803	11,237
Repairs and Maintenance	1,288	1,884	2,010
Capital Outlay	<u>5,007</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total	\$ 42,493	\$ 19,250	\$ 20,807
10300 FOREIGN LANGUAGE			
Personal Service	\$ 7,584	\$ 7,590	\$ 7,590
Supplies and Expense	9,205	5,110	5,997
Repairs and Maintenance	1,765	1,050	1,092
Capital Outlay	<u>1,575</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total	\$ 20,129	\$ 13,750	\$ 14,679

	<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
10400	HOME ECONOMICS		
	\$ 4,383	\$ 5,146	\$ 4,552
	24,040	18,147	20,366
	2,725	1,701	1,932
	<u>5,721</u>		
	Total	\$ 24,994	\$ 26,850
10500	HUMANITIES		
	\$ 1,921	\$ 1,660	\$ 1,660
	2,841	837	906
	431	463	595
	<u>729</u>		
	Total	\$ 2,960	\$ 3,161
10700	LIBRARY SCIENCE		
	\$ 3,145	\$ 3,171	\$ 3,171
	11,300	5,805	6,011
	1,312	1,329	1,526
	<u>842</u>		
	Total	\$ 10,305	\$ 10,708
10800	MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTER SCIENCE		
	\$ 2,793	\$ 4,912	\$ 6,100
	12,657	6,715	7,833
	1,611	3,748	4,000
	<u>14,536</u>		
	Total	\$ 15,375	\$ 17,933
10900	MUSIC		
	\$ 15,883	\$ 18,845	\$ 17,300
	72,467	58,153	65,983
	18,453	21,300	21,585
	<u>15,039</u>		
	Total	\$ 98,298	\$104,868
10920	MUSIC ACTIVITIES		
	\$ 26,882	\$ 36,246	\$ 38,060
	<u>3,580</u>		
	Total	\$ 36,246	\$ 38,060

	<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
11000	PHILOSOPHY		
	\$ 844	\$ 870	\$ 905
	3,131	1,604	1,720
	385	456	475
	<u>156</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 2,930	\$ 3,100
11050	PSYCHOLOGY		
	\$ 6,898	\$ 8,185	\$ 8,185
	37,861	40,000	34,533
	6,767	6,200	10,615
	<u>4,281</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 54,385	\$ 53,333
11110	CHEMISTRY		
	\$ 9,303	\$ 8,800	\$ 9,300
	33,657	32,850	33,560
	6,253	7,650	8,830
	<u>11,624</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 49,300	\$ 51,690
11120	GEOGRAPHY AND GEOLOGY		
	\$ 13,246	\$ 17,510	\$ 18,000
	72,414	79,110	83,062
	14,764	11,800	11,800
	<u>18,537</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$108,420	\$112,862
11130	LIFE SCIENCES		
	\$ 29,055	\$ 22,678	\$ 23,812
	110,120	89,700	95,109
	36,577	34,547	37,341
	<u>20,303</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$146,925	\$156,262
11140	PHYSICS		
	\$ 11,113	\$ 15,395	\$ 15,395
	23,866	24,175	26,421
	8,335	9,530	9,944
	<u>22,405</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 49,100	\$ 51,760

	<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
11150	SCIENCE TEACHING CENTER		
	\$ 10,008	\$ 17,035	\$ 17,035
	8,890	8,170	8,366
	1,513	1,150	1,150
	<u>2,982</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 26,355	\$ 26,551
11160	RADIATION LABORATORY		
	\$ 3,742	\$ 2,098	\$ 2,185
	3,491	3,708	3,973
	1,457	1,494	1,555
	<u>10,051</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 7,300	\$ 7,713
11170	CENTER FOR MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY		
	\$ 4,924	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,540
	3,406	2,020	2,142
	<u>1,072</u>	<u>1,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>
	Total	\$ 6,520	\$ 6,682
11210	ECONOMICS		
	\$ 2,945	\$ 3,347	\$ 3,750
	9,325	4,253	4,827
	535	600	600
	<u>1,819</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 8,200	\$ 9,177
11220	HISTORY		
	\$ 4,587	\$ 3,400	\$ 3,400
	10,771	4,445	5,581
	648	725	800
	<u>4,131</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 8,570	\$ 9,781
11230	POLITICAL SCIENCE		
	\$ 3,897	\$ 4,200	\$ 4,368
	9,927	7,840	8,741
	980	1,000	1,040
	<u>2,276</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 13,040	\$ 14,149

	<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
11240	SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL WORK		
	\$ 6,316	\$ 6,717	\$ 6,947
	14,504	7,389	8,506
	1,849	2,069	2,650
	<u>318</u>		
	Total	\$ 16,175	\$ 18,103
11250	SOCIAL SCIENCE EDUCATION CENTER		
	\$ 2,721	\$ 2,100	\$ 2,281
	<u>69</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>
	Total	\$ 2,200	\$ 2,381
11260	CENTER FOR GOVERNMENTAL SERVICE		
	\$ 1,554	\$ 1,699	\$ 1,800
	1,900	1,809	1,908
	130	142	155
	<u>585</u>		
	Total	\$ 3,650	\$ 3,863
11270	ANTHROPOLOGY		
	\$ 7,877	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,000
	6,242	3,450	3,952
	2,186	1,900	1,400
	<u>(160)</u>		
	Total	\$ 14,350	\$ 14,352
11280	CRIMINOLOGY		
	\$ 7,516	\$ 7,170	\$ 7,220
	9,657	5,755	7,064
	615	840	950
	<u>318</u>		
	Total	\$ 13,765	\$ 15,234
11290	CENTER FOR ECONOMIC EDUCATION		
	\$ 1,372	\$ 1,553	\$ 1,611

		<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
11300	COMMUNICATIONS			
	Personal Service	\$ 20,178	\$ 22,194	\$ 22,000
	Supplies and Expense	27,485	15,406	18,200
	Repairs and Maintenance	4,062	3,500	4,100
	Capital Outlay	<u>14,457</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 66,182	\$ 41,100	\$ 44,300
11320	FORENSIC			
	Supplies and Expense	\$ 10,944	\$ 9,000	\$ 9,315
11340	THEATER			
	Personal Service	\$ 15,993	\$ 16,244	\$ 14,244
	Supplies and Expense	66,502	64,932	71,652
	Repairs and Maintenance	1,753	1,904	1,904
	Capital Outlay	<u>2,871</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 87,119	\$ 83,080	\$ 87,800
11500	SCHOOL OF BUSINESS			
	Personal Service	\$ 126	\$ 2,500	\$ 1,200
	Supplies and Expense	50,405	46,207	50,739
	Repairs and Maintenance	20,221	20,000	20,500
	Capital Outlay	<u>38,047</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$108,799	\$ 68,707	\$ 72,439
11510	ACCOUNTING			
	Personal Service	\$ 2,602	\$ 3,500	\$ 4,000
	Supplies and Expense	<u>5,242</u>	<u> </u>	<u>193</u>
	Total	\$ 7,844	\$ 3,500	\$ 4,193
11520	ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS AND BUSINESS EDUCATION			
	Personal Service	\$ 2,901	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,500
	Supplies and Expense	<u>5,928</u>	<u> </u>	<u>386</u>
	Total	\$ 8,829	\$ 3,500	\$ 3,886

		<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
11525	FINANCE			
	Personal Service			\$ 1,200
	Supplies and Expense			<u>450</u>
	Total			\$ 1,650
11530	MANAGEMENT			
	Personal Service	\$ 3,755	\$ 4,500	\$ 1,800
	Supplies and Expense	<u>8,383</u>	<u> </u>	<u>450</u>
	Total	\$ 12,138	\$ 4,500	\$ 2,250
11540	MARKETING			
	Personal Service	\$ 898	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,000
	Supplies and Expense	<u>2,190</u>	<u> </u>	<u>304</u>
	Total	\$ 3,088	\$ 1,000	\$ 1,304
11545	SYSTEMS AND DECISIONS SCIENCE			
	Personal Service			\$ 2,000
	Supplies and Expense			<u>450</u>
	Total			\$ 2,450
11550	VOCATIONAL BUSINESS EDUCATION			
	Personal Service	\$ 1,146	\$ 1,200	\$ 1,200
	Supplies and Expense	<u>4,415</u>	<u>4,600</u>	<u>4,600</u>
	Total	\$ 5,561	\$ 5,800	\$ 5,800
11600	SCHOOL OF EDUCATION			
	Personal Service	\$ 247	\$ 500	\$ 3,000
	Supplies and Expense	34,699	32,261	35,991
	Repairs and Maintenance	8,900	7,800	8,075
	Capital Outlay	<u>5,405</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 49,251	\$ 40,561	\$ 47,066
11620	ADMINISTRATIVE AND INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES			
	Personal Service	\$ 3,936	\$ 4,356	\$ 4,356
	Supplies and Expense	13,768	10,970	11,525
	Repairs and Maintenance	3,115	3,175	3,425
	Capital Outlay	<u>246</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 21,065	\$ 18,501	\$ 19,306

		<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
11621	BLACK AMERICAN LITERATURE. FORUM - SCHOOL OF EDUCATION			
	Supplies and Expense	\$ 10,384	\$ 7,000	\$ 7,315
11700	ELEMENTARY AND EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION			
	Personal Service	\$ 102	\$ 500	\$ 500
	Supplies and Expense	43,562	35,500	36,534
	Repairs and Maintenance	725	1,000	1,000
	Capital Outlay	<u>592</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 44,981	\$ 37,000	\$ 38,034
11730	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL FOUNDATIONS AND MEDIA TECHNOLOGY			
	Personal Service	\$ 213	\$ 450	\$ 450
	Supplies and Expense	6,952	6,930	7,602
	Repairs and Maintenance	535	1,000	1,000
	Capital Outlay	<u>5,864</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 13,564	\$ 8,380	\$ 9,052
11760	SECONDARY EDUCATION			
	Supplies and Expense	\$ 54,824	\$ 64,580	\$ 57,975
	Repairs and Maintenance	299	600	600
	Capital Outlay	<u>345</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 55,468	\$ 65,180	\$ 58,575
11780	SPECIAL EDUCATION			
	Personal Service	\$	\$ 700	\$ 500
	Supplies and Expense	11,062	4,450	14,884
	Repairs and Maintenance	587	900	1,000
	Capital Outlay	<u>1,202</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 12,851	\$ 6,050	\$ 16,384
11800	COMMUNICATION DISORDERS			
	Supplies and Expense	\$ 4,819	\$ 4,300	\$ 4,912
	Repairs and Maintenance	552	1,200	1,300
	Capital Outlay	<u>4,617</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 9,988	\$ 5,500	\$ 6,212

	<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
11830	EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION		
	\$ 19,641	\$ 10,900	\$ 11,759
	Repairs and Maintenance 355	500	500
	Capital Outlay 1,307		
	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$ 11,400</u>	<u>\$ 12,259</u>
11860	DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATIONAL AND SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY		
	\$ 18	\$ 850	\$ 900
	Supplies and Expense 7,093	6,450	7,123
	Repairs and Maintenance 396	1,000	1,200
	Capital Outlay 2,364		
	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$ 8,300</u>	<u>\$ 9,223</u>
11880	DEPARTMENT OF COUNSELING		
	\$ 500	\$	\$
	Supplies and Expense 7,557	10,072	11,206
	Repairs and Maintenance 291	291	215
	Capital Outlay 2,059		
	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$ 10,363</u>	<u>\$ 11,421</u>
11900	UNIVERSITY SCHOOL		
	\$ 8,514	\$ 3,250	\$ 3,250
	Supplies and Expense 37,876	28,650	30,068
	Repairs and Maintenance 6,157	6,125	6,700
	Capital Outlay 11,731		
	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$ 38,025</u>	<u>\$ 40,018</u>
12100	SCHOOL OF HEALTH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND RECREATION		
	\$ 2,562	\$ 4,243	\$ 5,500
	Supplies and Expense 15,182	12,552	14,012
	Repairs and Maintenance 1,423	1,515	2,900
	Capital Outlay 7,126		
	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$ 18,310</u>	<u>\$ 22,412</u>
12120	INTRAMURAL AND RECREATIONAL FUND		
	\$ 54,489	\$ 61,495	\$ 61,489
	Supplies and Expense 8,306	9,450	9,704
	Repairs and Maintenance 202		236
	Capital Outlay 572		
	<u>Total</u>	<u>\$ 70,945</u>	<u>\$ 71,429</u>

	Expended 1983-84	Appropriation 1984-85	Appropriation Recommended 1985-86
12150	DRIVER EDUCATION CENTER		
	Personal Services	\$ 10,545	\$ 10,317
	Supplies and Expense	7,736	6,120
	Repairs and Maintenance	2,532	3,577
	Capital Outlay	125	
	Total	\$ 20,938	\$ 20,838
12200	HEALTH AND SAFETY		
	Personal Service	\$ 5,641	\$ 4,107
	Supplies and Expense	18,846	16,975
	Repairs and Maintenance	2,219	2,895
	Capital Outlay	5,864	
	Total	\$ 32,570	\$ 23,977
12300	PHYSICAL EDUCATION		
	Personal Service	\$ 5,791	\$ 8,323
	Supplies and Expense	29,781	22,217
	Repairs and Maintenance	5,485	6,950
	Capital Outlay	11,022	
	Total	\$ 52,079	\$ 37,490
12400	RECREATION AND LEISURE STUDIES		
	Personal Service	\$ 5,260	\$ 5,715
	Supplies and Expense	10,695	6,860
	Repairs and Maintenance	664	425
	Capital Outlay	1,735	
	Total	\$ 18,354	\$ 13,000
12600	SCHOOL OF NURSING		
	Personal Service	\$ 2,000	\$ 1,950
	Supplies and Expense	39,408	21,044
	Repairs and Maintenance	6,106	7,000
	Capital Outlay	4,225	
	Total	\$ 51,739	\$ 29,994

	<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
12700	SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY		
	\$ 1,533	\$ 2,300	\$ 3,300
	10,706	11,200	10,579
	2,149	4,500	4,500
	<u>26,737</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 18,000	\$ 18,379
12710	ELECTRONICS AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY		
	\$ 7,826	\$ 10,484	\$ 11,070
	13,043	14,066	14,983
	228	450	700
	<u>6,665</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 25,000	\$ 26,753
12720	INDUSTRIAL AND MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY		
	\$ 8,248	\$ 9,200	\$ 9,660
	15,074	12,477	13,360
	1,912	2,323	2,440
	<u>3,401</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 24,000	\$ 25,460
12730	INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY EDUCATION		
	\$ 4,614	\$ 5,250	\$ 5,250
	32,148	28,310	30,649
	1,082	940	940
	<u>5,446</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 34,500	\$ 36,839
12740	MANUFACTURING AND CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY		
	\$ 6,943	\$ 7,680	\$ 8,180
	23,084	20,960	21,717
	1,858	1,860	2,360
	<u>3,427</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 30,500	\$ 32,257

	<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
12750	AEROSPACE TECHNOLOGY		
	\$ 5,785	\$ 6,391	\$ 6,200
	Supplies and Expense 9,514	7,209	8,684
	Repairs and Maintenance 489	1,400	1,400
	Capital Outlay 20,638	_____	_____
	Total \$ 36,426	\$ 15,000	\$ 16,284
12752	AIR FORCE ROTC		
	\$ 243	\$ 1,010	\$ 2,264
	Supplies and Expense 130	190	136
	Repairs and Maintenance _____	_____	_____
	Total \$ 373	\$ 1,200	\$ 2,400
12800	SCHOOL OF GRADUATE STUDIES		
	\$ 1,420	\$ 2,500	\$ 1,000
	Personal Service 22,389	16,269	24,100
	Supplies and Expense 2,775	3,100	3,369
	Repairs and Maintenance 8,108	_____	_____
	Capital Outlay _____	_____	_____
	Total \$ 34,692	\$ 21,869	\$ 28,469
12820	INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD		
	\$ 380	\$ 600	\$ 600
	Supplies and Expense _____	_____	_____
13050	ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT CENTER		
	\$ 1,468	\$ 2,000	\$ 2,000
	Personal Service 3,778	3,055	3,213
	Supplies and Expense 407	445	545
	Repairs and Maintenance 1,289	_____	_____
	Capital Outlay _____	_____	_____
	Total \$ 6,942	\$ 5,500	\$ 5,758
13150	CENTER FOR URBAN DEVELOPMENT		
	\$ 941	\$ 1,305	\$ 1,305
	Personal Service 2,850	2,959	3,290
	Supplies and Expense 776	886	886
	Repairs and Maintenance 63	_____	_____
	Capital Outlay _____	_____	_____
	Total \$ 4,630	\$ 5,150	\$ 5,481

		Expended 1983-84	Appropriation 1984-85	Appropriation Recommended 1985-86
13170	HONORS PROGRAM			
	Personal Service	\$ 865	\$ 300	\$ 518
	Supplies and Expense	1,062	1,845	1,903
	Repairs and Maintenance	61	85	108
	Capital Outlay	<u>92</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 2,080	\$ 2,230	\$ 2,529
13200	INTERNATIONAL STUDIES			
	Supplies and Expense	\$ 14	\$ 350	\$ 361
13250	ROTC			
	Personal Service	\$ 466	\$ 540	\$ 300
	Supplies and Expense	3,495	2,205	2,637
	Repairs and Maintenance	114	80	80
	Capital Outlay	<u>347</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 4,422	\$ 2,825	\$ 3,017
13300	SPECIAL PROGRAM - GENERAL EDUCATION			
	Personal Service	\$ 1,970	\$ 200	\$ 200
	Supplies and Expense	2,833	800	691
	Repairs and Maintenance		70	70
	Capital Outlay	<u>198</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 5,001	\$ 1,070	\$ 961
14200	COMPUTER CENTER			
	Personal Service	\$ 81,683	\$ 92,000	\$165,500
	Supplies and Expense	426,234	431,200	158,768
	Repairs and Maintenance	132,450	127,500	93,246
	Capital Outlay	<u>23,712</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$664,079	\$650,700	\$417,514
14210	COMPUTER IMPROVEMENT			
	Supplies and Expense		\$	\$417,741
	Repairs and Maintenance			152,254
	Capital Outlay		<u>156,356</u>	<u> </u>
	Total		\$156,356	\$569,995

	Expended 1983-84	Appropriation 1984-85	Appropriation Recommended 1985-86
14250 UNIVERSITY FACULTY SENATE			
Personal Service	\$ 476	\$ 600	\$ 600
Supplies and Expense	4,642	4,900	5,175
Repairs and Maintenance	<u>130</u>	<u>125</u>	<u>125</u>
Total	\$ 5,248	\$ 5,625	\$ 5,900
14300 CONTEMPORARY EDUCATION			
Supplies and Expense	\$ 13,920	\$ 11,100	\$ 11,208
14600 DIVISION OF PRINTING			
Personal Service	\$ 4,828	\$ 5,750	\$ 8,280
Supplies and Expense	98,668	93,550	92,918
Repairs and Maintenance	7,943	8,500	28,200
Capital Outlay	<u>(3,026)</u>	<u> </u>	<u>15,000</u>
Total	\$108,413	\$107,800	\$144,398
15000 INSTRUCTIONAL SERVICES			
Personal Service	\$ 945	\$ 2,727	\$ 2,500
Supplies and Expense	26,036	46,859	49,393
Repairs and Maintenance	673	800	1,200
Capital Outlay	<u>1,627</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total	\$ 29,281	\$ 50,386	\$ 53,093
15050 CONTINUING EDUCATION			
Personal Service	\$ 7,744	\$146,090	\$145,280
Supplies and Expense	76,632	75,231	86,474
Repairs and Maintenance	<u>1,542</u>	<u>2,000</u>	<u>3,000</u>
Total	\$ 85,918	\$223,321	\$234,754
15200 AUDIO-VISUAL EDUCATION			
Personal Service	\$ 67,322	\$ 70,035	\$ 71,415
Supplies and Expense	84,630	91,552	99,897
Repairs and Maintenance	15,591	20,100	21,350
Capital Outlay	<u>45,437</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Total	\$212,980	\$181,687	\$192,662

	<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
15250	TELEVISION SERVICES		
	\$ 27,490	\$ 26,279	\$ 27,600
	27,370	22,763	23,852
	8,656	2,100	2,100
	<u>43,776</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 51,142	\$ 53,552
15300	CONVOCAIONS		
	\$ 2,133	\$ 3,100	\$ 3,100
	<u>64,379</u>	<u>65,993</u>	<u>69,335</u>
	Total	\$ 69,093	\$ 72,435
15550	CONFERENCES AND WORKSHOPS		
	\$ 2,336	\$ 2,359	\$ 2,517
	20,789	20,695	21,816
	521	520	554
	<u>1,406</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 23,574	\$ 24,887
15605	COOPERATIVE PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE PROGRAM		
	\$ 1,259	\$ 500	\$ 500
	5,568	5,761	6,770
	313	225	225
	<u>2,296</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 6,486	\$ 7,495
15650	EXHIBITS AT FAIRS		
	\$	\$ 150	\$ 441
	<u>3,236</u>	<u>6,325</u>	<u>6,325</u>
	Total	\$ 6,475	\$ 6,766
15700	VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTIONAL RESOURCE CENTER		
	\$ 269	\$ 955	\$ 955
	5,108	4,200	4,427
	<u>260</u>	<u>300</u>	<u>400</u>
	Total	\$ 5,455	\$ 5,782

	Expended 1983-84	Appropriation 1984-85	Appropriation Recommended 1985-86	
16000	STUDENT ACADEMIC SERVICES			
	Personal Service	\$ 473	\$ 1,192	\$ 1,250
	Supplies and Expense	18,234	21,312	22,535
	Repairs and Maintenance	318	168	176
	Capital Outlay	3,560		
	Total	\$ 22,585	\$ 22,672	\$ 23,961
16100	ADMISSIONS AND UNIVERSITY HIGH SCHOOL RELATIONS			
	Personal Services	\$ 8,603	\$ 11,696	\$ 12,257
	Supplies and Expense	117,239	92,213	111,293
	Repairs and Maintenance	6,711	7,760	8,259
	Capital Outlay	2,853		
	Total	\$135,406	\$111,669	\$131,809
16200	STUDENT FINANCIAL AIDS			
	Personal Service	\$ 7,577	\$ 7,766	\$ 7,766
	Supplies and Expense	22,243	21,955	23,773
	Repairs and Maintenance	1,000	1,492	1,690
	Capital Outlay	2,336		
	Total	\$ 33,156	\$ 31,213	\$ 33,229
16300	INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS			
	Personal Service	\$ 322	\$ 479	\$ 900
	Supplies and Expense	6,292	7,238	7,844
	Repairs and Maintenance	183	210	220
	Capital Outlay	679		
	Total	\$ 7,476	\$ 7,927	\$ 8,964
16400	REGISTRAR			
	Personal Service	\$ 58,318	\$ 58,375	\$ 61,177
	Supplies and Expense	69,063	74,820	77,365
	Repairs and Maintenance	3,824	2,543	3,865
	Capital Outlay	1,021		
	Total	\$132,226	\$135,738	\$142,407
16500	TESTING OFFICE			
	Personal Service	\$	\$ 1,085	\$ 1,137
	Supplies and Expense	38,061	40,208	42,153
	Repairs and Maintenance		482	505
	Total	\$ 38,061	\$ 41,775	\$ 43,795

	<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
17050	ACADEMIC ENRICHMENT AND LEARNING SKILLS CENTER		
	\$ 22,509	\$ 22,839	\$ 23,935
	2,523	1,261	1,394
	135	540	540
	<u>44</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total \$ 25,211	\$ 24,640	\$ 25,869
17370	EDUCATIONAL OPPORTUNITY PROGRAM		
	\$ 6,296	\$ 8,225	\$ 8,500
	7,124	6,249	7,195
	<u>40</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total \$ 13,460	\$ 14,474	\$ 15,695
17500	LIBRARY		
	\$ 156,647	\$ 160,237	\$ 165,155
	147,098	132,644	141,107
	60,490	62,128	67,400
	<u>700,924</u>	<u>714,828</u>	<u>714,828</u>
	Total \$ 1,065,159	\$ 1,069,837	\$ 1,088,490
17750	UNIVERSITY RESEARCH ACCOUNT		
	\$ 28,868	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
17990	GENERAL INSTRUCTIONAL EXPENSE		
	\$27,343,902	\$28,283,077	\$30,343,496
	<u>3,899,761</u>	<u>4,332,080</u>	<u>4,842,762</u>
	Total \$31,243,663	\$32,615,157	\$35,186,258
STUDENT SERVICES			
18200	STUDENT AFFAIRS		
	\$ 4,275	\$ 6,561	\$ 6,751
	6,580	5,644	6,154
	138	238	737
	<u>7</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total \$ 11,000	\$ 12,443	\$ 13,642

	<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
18300	STUDENT COUNSELING CENTER		
	\$ 446	\$ 645	\$ 664
	5,573	2,744	4,237
	<u>146</u>	<u>589</u>	<u>618</u>
	Total	\$ 3,978	\$ 5,519
18500	STUDENT LIFE		
	\$ 9,472	\$ 17,100	\$ 14,860
	43,126	42,581	48,554
	1,773	2,297	1,850
	<u>3,504</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 61,978	\$ 65,264
18510	WOMEN'S RESOURCE CENTER		
	\$ 915	\$ 1,153	\$ 1,186
	3,368	3,129	3,289
	<u>122</u>	<u>309</u>	<u>324</u>
	Total	\$ 4,591	\$ 4,799
18600	STUDENT RESEARCH		
	\$ 1,596	\$ 3,150	\$ 3,240
	4,193	3,525	3,761
	1,522	150	158
	<u>200</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 6,825	\$ 7,159
18680	PLACEMENT		
	\$ 10,692	\$ 11,459	\$ 11,791
	29,487	28,136	33,064
	684	5,450	5,723
	<u>29,361</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 45,045	\$ 50,578
18700	STUDENT HEALTH CENTER		
	\$ 9,414	\$ 12,632	\$ 12,998
	107,178	117,964	123,992
	4,064	4,890	5,134
	<u>432</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 135,486	\$ 142,124

	<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
18760	AFRO-AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER		
	\$ 1,586	\$ 4,111	\$ 4,230
	14,888	14,670	15,581
	149	549	576
	<u>2,101</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total \$ 18,724	\$ 19,330	\$ 20,387
18990	GENERAL STUDENT AFFAIRS		
	\$ 1,316,868	\$ 1,316,322	\$ 1,401,836
	<u>199,308</u>	<u>212,800</u>	<u>233,775</u>
	Total \$ 1,516,176	\$ 1,529,122	\$ 1,635,611
	PHYSICAL PLANT		
19000	PHYSICAL PLANT		
	\$ 2,439,504	\$ 2,667,491	\$ 2,821,263
	4,290,655	6,442,337	6,836,696
	726,384	891,417	937,262
	<u>240,653</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total \$ 7,697,196	\$10,001,245	\$10,595,221
19050	POWER PLANT		
	\$ 234,436	\$ 254,226	\$ 282,668
	1,794,324	2,019,950	2,142,468
	124,151	70,000	74,000
	<u>1,386</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total \$ 2,154,297	\$ 2,344,176	\$ 2,499,136
19070	SAFETY AND SECURITY		
	\$ 449,878	\$ 466,974	\$ 497,595
	63,852	74,740	76,685
	3,553	5,105	5,650
	<u>12,837</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total \$ 530,120	\$ 546,819	\$ 579,930

	Expended 1983-84	Appropriation 1984-85	Appropriation Recommended 1985-86
ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL EXPENSE			
19100	INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES		
	\$ 494	\$ 700	\$ 700
	27,570	26,000	25,745
	<u>138</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>150</u>
	Total	\$ 28,202	\$ 26,800
			\$ 26,595
19200	PRESIDENT'S OFFICE		
	\$ 6,364	\$ 5,308	\$ 5,988
	<u>260</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>750</u>
	Total	\$ 6,624	\$ 5,908
			\$ 6,738
19220	LEGAL AFFAIRS		
			\$ 1,800
			<u>200</u>
			\$ 2,000
19230	AFFIRMATIVE ACTION OFFICE		
	\$ 316	\$ 550	\$ 321
	3,970	3,176	3,731
	306	400	400
	<u>1,346</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 5,938	\$ 4,126
			\$ 4,452
19240	HUMAN RELATIONS COMMISSION		
	\$ 2	\$ 200	\$ 200
19250	ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES		
	\$	\$ 300	\$ 300
	2,999	1,744	9,226
	<u>65</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>1,508</u>
	Total	\$ 3,064	\$ 2,144
			\$ 11,034

		<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
19260	LIBRARY ARCHIVES			
	Personal Service	\$ 526		\$
	Supplies and Expense	1,078		2,250
	Repairs and Maintenance	165		750
	Capital Outlay	<u>3,903</u>		<u></u>
	Total	\$ 5,672		\$ 3,000
19270	STAFF BENEFITS ADMINISTRATION			
	Personal Service	\$	\$	\$ 500
	Supplies and Expense	3,488	3,920	6,489
	Repairs and Maintenance	879	1,100	1,700
	Capital Outlay	<u>478</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
	Total	\$ 4,845	\$ 5,020	\$ 8,689
19290	PERSONNEL SERVICES			
	Personal Service	\$ 917	\$ 500	\$ 400
	Supplies and Expense	8,973	8,100	8,246
	Repairs and Maintenance	<u>321</u>	<u>600</u>	<u>600</u>
	Total	\$ 10,211	\$ 9,200	\$ 9,246
19300	VICE PRESIDENT FOR ACADEMIC AFFAIRS			
	Personal Service	\$	\$	\$ 2,400
	Supplies and Expense	8,977	7,400	7,676
	Repairs and Maintenance	1,157	2,195	3,588
	Capital Outlay	<u>8,403</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
	Total	\$ 18,537	\$ 9,595	\$ 13,664
19400	VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS			
	Personal Service	\$ 5,193	\$ 1,300	\$ 1,300
	Supplies and Expense	8,151	5,015	5,645
	Repairs and Maintenance	538	770	770
	Capital Outlay	<u>1,260</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
	Total	\$ 15,142	\$ 7,085	\$ 7,715
19420	BUSINESS OFFICE			
	Personal Service	\$ 38,435	\$ 52,741	\$ 54,270
	Supplies and Expense	44,085	53,713	60,308
	Repairs and Maintenance	8,746	14,848	15,590
	Capital Outlay	<u>1,056</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>
	Total	\$ 92,322	\$121,302	\$130,168

	Expended 1983-84	Appropriation 1984-85	Appropriation Recommended 1985-86
19430	INTERNAL AUDITING		
			.
	\$ 152	\$ 150	\$ 245
	149	196	119
	<u>229</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	\$ 530	\$ 346	\$ 364
19460	PURCHASING AND STORES		
	\$ 3,232	\$ 4,961	\$ 5,104
	13,900	9,561	10,984
	2,763	667	2,135
	<u>871</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	\$ 20,766	\$ 15,189	\$ 18,223
19480	PAYROLL		
	\$ 6,379	\$ 8,259	\$ 8,739
	3,164	3,200	3,360
	<u>60</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	\$ 9,603	\$ 11,459	\$ 12,099
19540	GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSE		
	\$1,681,025	\$1,912,841	\$2,106,224
	<u>450,556</u>	<u>462,195</u>	<u>528,120</u>
	\$2,131,581	\$2,375,036	\$2,634,344
DEVELOPMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS			
19550	PUBLIC AFFAIRS		
	\$	\$ 500	\$
	1,371	2,090	2,701
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>125</u>
	\$ 1,371	\$ 2,590	\$ 2,826
19570	VICE PRESIDENT FOR DEVELOPMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS		
	\$ 8,084	\$ 12,301	\$ 12,918
	<u>1,038</u>	<u>1,500</u>	<u>1,500</u>
	\$ 9,122	\$ 13,801	\$ 14,418

		<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
19580	ALUMNI OFFICE			
	Personal Service	\$ 15,204	\$ 19,500	\$ 20,067
	Supplies and Expenses	48,479	51,482	53,493
	Repairs and Maintenance	6,480	6,480	5,889
	Capital Outlay	<u>6</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 70,169	\$ 77,462	\$ 79,449
19620	DEVELOPMENT OFFICE			
	Personal Service	\$ 6,122	\$ 6,700	\$ 6,900
	Supplies and Expense	9,619	9,100	9,720
	Repairs and Maintenance	666	900	1,179
	Capital Outlay	<u>2,105</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 18,512	\$ 16,700	\$ 17,799
19640	COMMUNICATIONS SERVICES			
	Personal Service	\$ 3,624	\$ 3,900	\$ 6,000
	Supplies and Expense	13,721	15,270	14,250
	Repairs and Maintenance	580	675	729
	Capital Outlay	<u>1,427</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$ 19,352	\$ 19,845	\$ 20,979
19660	PUBLICATIONS OFFICE			
	Personal Service	\$ 5,897	\$ 5,070	\$ 5,000
	Supplies and Expense	251,523	201,510	211,913
	Repairs and Maintenance	220	310	400
	Capital Outlay	<u>5,989</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Total	\$263,629	\$206,890	\$217,313
19700	GENERAL DEVELOPMENT AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS			
	Personal Service	\$459,136	\$502,084	\$609,548
	Supplies and Expense	<u>62,838</u>	<u>71,200</u>	<u>78,655</u>
	Total	\$521,974	\$573,284	\$688,203

	<u>Expended 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
OTHER CURRENT OPERATIONS			
19750	RETIRED EMPLOYEES BENEFITS		
	Supplies and Expense \$ 398,876	\$ 499,000	\$ 612,780
19760	EMPLOYERS SHARE/FICA, PERF, STRF		
	Personal Service \$ 10	\$	\$
	Supplies and Expense <u>3,673,309</u>	<u>3,981,856</u>	<u>4,315,000</u>
	Total \$ 3,673,319	\$ 3,981,856	\$ 4,315,000
19790	UNAPPROPRIATED POOLED CAPITAL		
		Capital Outlay \$ 1,134,997	\$ 1,051,947
19791	UNAPPROPRIATED CAPITAL ALLOCATION		
		Capital Outlay \$ 229,623	\$ 241,104
19800	COMMENCEMENT		
	Personal Service \$ 184	\$ 300	\$ 300
	Supplies and Expense <u>24,496</u>	<u>23,760</u>	<u>26,306</u>
	Total \$ 24,680	\$ 24,060	\$ 26,606
19900	REMITTED FEE PROGRAM		
	Supplies and Expense \$ 2,757,010	\$ 2,932,477	\$ 3,077,411
19930	STUDENT AID MATCHING FUNDS		
	Supplies and Expense _____	\$ 10,000	\$ 10,000
	TOTAL CURRENT OPERATIONS <u>\$58,693,647</u>	<u>\$64,448,014</u>	<u>\$69,307,412</u>

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY

STUDENT SERVICES BUDGETS

1985-86

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. ESTIMATED RECEIPTS AND ALLOCATION OF STUDENT SERVICE FEES	1
II. APPROPRIATIONS	
20040 Student Government	2
20050 Student Legal Counseling Center	2
20060 Afro-American Cultural Center	2
33610 Auxiliary Facilities Bond Fund	2
33910 Cheerleaders	3
33920 Sparkettes	3
34000 Athletic Fund	3
34200 Statesman	4
34700 Sycamore Yearbook	4

	Actual 1983-84	Appropriation 1984-85	Appropriation Recommended 1985-86
Estimated Receipts, Student Service Fees	\$3,278,259	\$3,605,068	\$3,761,407
Student Service Fee Waivers	<u>121,757</u>	<u>126,817</u>	<u>131,561</u>
Total Estimated Receipts	<u>\$3,400,016</u>	<u>\$3,731,885</u>	<u>\$3,892,968</u>

Allocation of Student Service Fees

20040	Student Government	\$ 36,082	\$ 40,138	\$ 41,676
20050	Student Legal Counseling Center	6,439	10,991	8,916
20060	Afro-American Cultural Center	7,446	8,572	9,000
33000	Tirey Memorial Union	457,000	473,000	501,000
33610	Auxiliary Facilities Bond Fund	971,667	933,262	997,632
33910	Cheerleaders Fund	11,024	14,385	15,143
33920	Sparkettes Fund			5,000
34000	Athletic Fund	1,630,918 ¹	1,680,918 ¹	1,833,142 ¹
34200	Statesman Fund	41,000	41,000	41,000
34700	Sycamore Yearbook	50,000	52,000	52,000
36000	Hulman Center	65,000	65,000	65,000
61307	Facilities Repair/Equipment Reserve	70,000	70,000	70,000
	Allocation for Class Activities	3,715 ²	3,365 ²	3,365 ²
	Student Service Fee Waivers	<u>121,757</u>	<u>126,817</u>	<u>131,561</u>
	Total	\$3,472,048	\$3,519,448	\$3,774,435
	Non-Budget Items and Reserve Fund	<u>6,476</u>	<u>201,670³</u>	<u>10,000</u>
	Total	<u>\$3,478,524</u>	<u>\$3,721,118</u>	<u>\$3,784,435</u>

¹Includes cost of contingent and nonresident fees.

²Student service fees are allocated to the student alumni council on the basis of an approved budget and anticipated income.

³Includes an estimated transfer of \$191,670 to the Athletic Fund.

BUDGET SUMMARY

	<u>Actual 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
20040 STUDENT GOVERNMENT	\$ 36,082	\$ 40,138	\$ 41,676
20050 STUDENT LEGAL COUNSELING CENTER	\$ 6,439	\$ 10,991	\$ 8,916
20060 AFRO-AMERICAN CULTURAL CENTER	\$ 7,446	\$ 8,572	\$ 9,000
33610 AUXILIARY FACILITIES BOND FUND			
Student Service Fee Allocation	\$ 971,667	\$ 933,262	\$ 997,632
Interest Subsidy	66,214	66,214	66,214
Interest Earned on Bond Reserve	82,989	108,884	101,300
Total Available	<u>\$1,120,870</u>	<u>\$1,108,360</u>	<u>\$1,165,146</u>
 <u>Appropriations</u>			
Physical Education Building	\$ 102,773	\$ 104,189	\$ 150,508
Tirey Memorial Union	255,353	256,164	257,636
Stadium	155,142	148,266	155,611
Student Health and Counseling Center	177,347	173,748	175,148
Hulman Center	430,255	425,993	426,243
Total	<u>\$1,120,870</u>	<u>\$1,108,360</u>	<u>\$1,165,146</u>

	<u>Actual 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
33910 CHEERLEADERS			
Student Service Fee Allocation	\$ 11,024	\$ 14,385	\$ 15,143
<u>Appropriation</u>	<u>\$ 11,024</u>	<u>\$ 14,385</u>	<u>\$ 15,143</u>
33920 SPARKETTES			
Student Service Fee Allocation			\$ 5,000
<u>Appropriation</u>			<u>\$ 5,000</u>
34000 ATHLETIC FUND			
Estimated Balance, July 1	\$	\$ 48,000	\$ 50,000
Student Service Fees - Operation	1,124,099	1,116,539	1,243,642
Student Service Fees - Athletic			
Scholarships	506,819	564,379	589,500
Contributions - Sycamore			
Varsity Club	161,850	185,000	230,000
Contributions - Scholarship	15,150	15,000	20,000
Hoosier Dome		48,000	50,000
Admission Sales	283,228	295,000	334,000
Guarantees	203,000	51,000	184,000
Other Income	247,870	105,000	125,000
Transfer		191,670	
<u>Total Available</u>	<u>\$2,542,016</u>	<u>\$2,619,588</u>	<u>\$2,826,142</u>
<u>Appropriations</u>			
Personal Service	\$ 558,707	\$ 642,009	\$ 765,142
Supplies and Expense	1,942,604	1,881,536	2,025,000
Repairs and Maintenance	16,616	21,652	21,000
Capital Outlay	28,332	24,391	15,000
<u>Total</u>	<u>\$2,546,259</u>	<u>\$2,569,588</u>	<u>\$2,826,142</u>

	<u>Actual</u> <u>1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation</u> <u>1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation</u> <u>Recommended</u> <u>1985-86</u>
34200 STATESMAN			
Estimated Balance, July 1	\$ 27,511	\$ 26,538	\$ 27,295
Student Service Fee Allocation	41,000	41,000	41,000
Advertising	<u>86,306</u>	<u>95,000</u>	<u>109,250</u>
Total Available	<u>\$ 154,817</u>	<u>\$ 162,538</u>	<u>\$ 177,545</u>
<u>Appropriations</u>			
Personal Service	\$ 56,943	\$ 60,713	\$ 62,420
Supplies and Expense	53,310	61,495	70,672
Repairs and Maintenance	8,003	8,492	8,900
Capital Outlay	<u>3,504</u>	<u>2,300</u>	<u>5,000</u>
Total	<u>\$ 121,760</u>	<u>\$ 133,000</u>	<u>\$ 146,992</u>
34700 SYCAMORE YEARBOOK			
Estimated Balance, July 1	\$ 32,828	\$ 1,365	\$
Student Service Fee Allocation	50,000	52,000	52,000
Sales	10,245	10,500	10,500
Other	<u>6,010</u>	<u>8,400</u>	<u>7,000</u>
Total Available	<u>\$ 99,083</u>	<u>\$ 72,265</u>	<u>\$ 69,500</u>
<u>Appropriations</u>			
Personal Service	\$ 24,788	\$ 20,093	\$ 20,675
Supplies and Expense	39,380	39,303	38,445
Repairs and Maintenance	937	1,200	1,200
Capital Outlay	<u>104</u>	<u>4,000</u>	<u>1,600</u>
Total	<u>\$ 65,209</u>	<u>\$ 64,596</u>	<u>\$ 61,920</u>

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES BUDGETS
1985-86

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
ID CARD OFFICE	1
BURFORD-ERICKSON-PICKERL RESIDENCE HALLS	2
LINCOLN QUADRANGLE	3
SANDISON-GILLUM-JONES-HINES RESIDENCE HALLS	4
SYCAMORE TOWERS	5
RESIDENCE HALL RETAIL STORE	6
MARRIED STUDENT APARTMENTS	6
RESIDENCE HALLS BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION	7
BOOKSTORE	8
TIREY MEMORIAL UNION	9
TIREY STUDENT LIFE COPY CENTER	10
TELECOMMUNICATIONS	10
HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE	11
STADIUM CONCESSIONS	11
500 CHERRY STREET	12
HULMAN CENTER	12

ID CARD OFFICE
BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

Income

\$ 22,819

APPROPRIATIONS

	<u>Actual</u> <u>1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation</u> <u>1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation</u> <u>Recommended</u> <u>1985-86</u>
23300 ID CARD OFFICE			
Personal Service			\$ 14,444
Supplies and Expense			3,500
Repairs and Maintenance			<u>4,875</u>
Total			<u>\$ 22,819</u>

BURFORD-ERICKSON-PICKERL RESIDENCE HALLS

BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

Balance, July 1, 1985 \$1,000,000

Income

Housing \$ 864,400
Dining 796,607

Total Income \$1,661,007

Total Available \$2,661,007

Appropriations

Housing \$ 791,720
Dining 718,432
Bond Fund 239,999

Total Appropriations \$1,750,151

APPROPRIATIONS

	<u>Actual</u> <u>1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation</u> <u>1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation</u> <u>Recommended</u> <u>1985-86</u>
30210 BURFORD-ERICKSON-PICKERL HOUSING			
Personal Service	\$ 378,712	\$ 398,923	\$ 412,329
Supplies and Expense	138,461	173,530	203,506
Repairs and Maintenance	46,109	68,025	68,100
Capital Outlay	<u>47,701</u>	<u>109,579</u>	<u>107,785</u>
Total Housing	<u>\$ 610,983</u>	<u>\$ 750,057</u>	<u>\$ 791,720</u>
30220 BURFORD-ERICKSON-PICKERL DINING			
Personal Service	\$ 251,522	\$ 268,716	\$ 260,281
Supplies and Expense	274,294	277,575	305,505
Repairs and Maintenance	7,250	14,002	13,319
Capital Outlay	<u>687</u>	<u>7,478</u>	<u>139,327</u>
Total Dining	<u>\$ 533,753</u>	<u>\$ 567,771</u>	<u>\$ 718,432</u>
30230 BURFORD-ERICKSON-PICKERL BOND FUND	<u>\$ 167,010</u>	<u>\$ 245,201</u>	<u>\$ 239,999</u>

LINCOLN QUADRANGLE
BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

Income

Housing	\$ 922,134
Dining	<u>804,811</u>
Total Income	<u>\$1,726,945</u>
Total Available	<u>\$1,726,945</u>

Appropriations

Housing	\$ 707,830
Dining	721,296
Bond Fund	<u>450,585</u>
Total Appropriations	<u>\$1,879,711</u>

APPROPRIATIONS

	<u>Actual</u> <u>1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation</u> <u>1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation</u> <u>Recommended</u> <u>1985-86</u>
30410 LINCOLN QUADRANGLE HOUSING			
Personal Service	\$ 303,035	\$ 310,581	\$ 323,595
Supplies and Expense	124,459	135,973	188,542
Repairs and Maintenance	43,137	60,800	61,260
Capital Outlay	<u>69,245</u>	<u>130,483</u>	<u>134,433</u>
Total Housing	<u>\$ 539,876</u>	<u>\$ 637,837</u>	<u>\$ 707,830</u>
30420 LINCOLN QUADRANGLE DINING			
Personal Service	\$ 271,353	\$ 328,608	\$ 317,062
Supplies and Expense	297,528	362,891	356,888
Repairs and Maintenance	7,957	12,772	11,856
Capital Outlay	<u>25,474</u>	<u>27,203</u>	<u>35,490</u>
Total Dining	<u>\$ 602,312</u>	<u>\$ 731,474</u>	<u>\$ 721,296</u>
30430 LINCOLN QUADRANGLE BOND FUND	<u>\$ 410,326</u>	<u>\$ 452,903</u>	<u>\$ 450,585</u>

SANDISON-GILLUM-JONES-HINES RESIDENCE HALLS

BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

Balance, July 1, 1985	\$ 450,000
<u>Income</u>	
Housing	\$1,325,750
Dining	<u>1,548,036</u>
Total Income	\$2,873,786
Total Available	<u>\$3,323,786</u>
<u>Appropriations</u>	
Housing	\$1,240,548
Dining	1,286,563
Bond Fund	<u>452,239</u>
Total Appropriations	<u>\$2,979,350</u>

APPROPRIATIONS

	Actual 1983-84	Appropriation 1984-85	Appropriation Recommended 1985-86
30810 SANDISON-GILLUM-JONES-HINES HOUSING			
Personal Service	\$ 609,913	\$ 642,019	\$ 680,688
Supplies and Expense	210,632	246,466	324,864
Repairs and Maintenance	71,314	81,900	82,020
Capital Outlay	<u>94,020</u>	<u>159,567</u>	<u>152,976</u>
Total Housing	<u>\$ 985,879</u>	<u>\$1,129,952</u>	<u>\$1,240,548</u>
30820 SANDISON-GILLUM-JONES-HINES DINING			
Personal Service	\$ 366,159	\$ 473,459	\$ 527,815
Supplies and Expense	427,075	516,177	652,797
Repairs and Maintenance	12,037	22,873	29,444
Capital Outlay	<u>7,650</u>	<u>54,883</u>	<u>76,507</u>
Total Dining	<u>\$ 812,921</u>	<u>\$1,067,392</u>	<u>\$1,286,563</u>
30830 SANDISON-GILLUM-JONES-HINES BOND FUND	<u>\$ 332,967</u>	<u>\$ 450,996</u>	<u>\$ 452,239</u>

SYCAMORE TOWERS

BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

Balance, July 1, 1985	\$2,000,000
<u>Income</u>	
Housing	\$1,613,180
Dining	<u>1,841,330</u>
Total Income	<u>\$3,454,510</u>
Total Available	<u><u>\$5,454,510</u></u>
<u>Appropriations</u>	
Housing	\$1,368,510
Dining	1,379,829
Bond Fund	<u>525,896</u>
Total Appropriations	<u><u>\$3,274,235</u></u>

APPROPRIATIONS

	<u>Actual 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
31210 SYCAMORE TOWERS HOUSING			
Personal Service	\$ 710,740	\$ 733,171	\$ 754,808
Supplies and Expense	248,088	293,970	393,824
Repairs and Maintenance	69,068	81,050	81,210
Capital Outlay	<u>206,074</u>	<u>125,772</u>	<u>138,668</u>
Total Housing	<u>\$1,233,970</u>	<u>\$1,233,963</u>	<u>\$1,368,510</u>
31220 SYCAMORE TOWERS DINING			
Personal Service	\$ 648,390	\$ 569,113	\$ 543,734
Supplies and Expense	737,593	659,796	719,652
Repairs and Maintenance	19,614	21,153	24,031
Capital Outlay	<u>26,393</u>	<u>123,799</u>	<u>92,412</u>
Total Dining	<u>\$1,431,990</u>	<u>\$1,373,861</u>	<u>\$1,379,829</u>
31230 SYCAMORE TOWERS BOND FUND	<u>\$ 414,455</u>	<u>\$ 535,148</u>	<u>\$ 525,896</u>

RESIDENCE HALL RETAIL STORE

BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

<u>Income</u>			<u>\$ 130,000</u>
	<u>APPROPRIATIONS</u>		
	Actual 1983-84	Appropriation 1984-85	Appropriation Recommended 1985-86
31300 RESIDENCE HALL RETAIL STORE			
Personal Service	\$ 34,905	\$ 39,117	\$ 58,640
Supplies and Expense	9,641	62,285	61,563
Repairs and Maintenance	347	1,600	775
Capital Outlay	<u>1,544</u>	<u>3,200</u>	<u>1,250</u>
Total	<u>\$ 46,437</u>	<u>\$ 106,202</u>	<u>\$ 122,228</u>

MARRIED STUDENT APARTMENTS

BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

<u>Income</u>	<u>\$1,025,509</u>
Total Available	<u>\$1,025,509</u>
<u>Appropriations</u>	
Housing	\$ 717,308
Bond Fund	<u>592,147</u>
Total Appropriations	<u>\$1,309,455</u>

APPROPRIATIONS

	Actual 1983-84	Appropriation 1984-85	Appropriation Recommended 1985-86
31410 MARRIED STUDENT APARTMENTS			
Personal Service	\$ 218,057	\$ 228,793	\$ 255,443
Supplies and Expense	93,979	106,753	196,872
Repairs and Maintenance	85,464	101,275	98,360
Capital Outlay	<u>259,079</u>	<u>131,353</u>	<u>166,633</u>
Total	<u>\$ 656,579</u>	<u>\$ 568,174</u>	<u>\$ 717,308</u>
31430 MARRIED STUDENT APARTMENTS BOND FUND	<u>\$ 545,318</u>	<u>\$ 590,895</u>	<u>\$ 592,147</u>

RESIDENCE HALLS BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

	<u>Actual 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
31810 RESIDENCE HALLS BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION HOUSING			
Personal Service	\$ 338,984	\$ 468,987	\$ 426,800
Supplies and Expense	116,208	182,700	227,640
Repairs and Maintenance	2,774	7,500	8,000
Capital Outlay	<u>5,894</u>	<u>53,195</u>	<u>49,900</u>
Total Housing	<u>\$ 463,860</u>	<u>\$ 712,382</u>	<u>\$ 712,340</u>
31820 RESIDENCE HALLS BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DINING			
Personal Service	\$ 112,898	\$ 109,800	\$ 125,400
Supplies and Expense	43,540	114,730	123,773
Repairs and Maintenance	12,691	18,800	22,150
Capital Outlay	<u>728</u>	<u>26,700</u>	<u>19,500</u>
Total Dining	<u>\$ 169,857</u>	<u>\$ 270,030</u>	<u>\$ 290,823</u>

BOOKSTORE

BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

Income

Books	\$1,349,800	\$ 719,750	\$2,069,550
Supplies	468,000	17,215	485,215
Candy and Tobacco	126,000		126,000
Sundry	233,000	24,000	257,000
Soft Goods	220,000	82,500	302,500
Non-Inventory Items	<u>15,000</u>		<u>15,000</u>
Total Income	<u>\$2,411,800</u>	<u>\$ 843,465</u>	<u>\$3,255,265</u>

Appropriations

Bookstore (Main)			\$2,391,003
Bookstore (Plato's)			<u>787,158</u>
Total Appropriations			<u>\$3,178,161</u>

APPROPRIATIONS

	<u>Actual</u> 1983-84	<u>Appropriation</u> 1984-85	<u>Appropriation</u> Recommended 1985-86
32010 BOOKSTORE (MAIN)			
Personal Service	\$ 374,799	\$ 375,504	\$ 369,187
Supplies and Expense	1,842,602	2,042,237	2,003,516
Repairs and Maintenance	10,081	11,300	11,300
Capital Outlay	<u>10,284</u>	<u>15,000</u>	<u>7,000</u>
Total	<u>\$2,237,766</u>	<u>\$2,444,041</u>	<u>\$2,391,003</u>
32020 BOOKSTORE (PLATO'S)			
Personal Service	\$ 81,176	\$ 85,353	\$ 69,464
Supplies and Expense	613,637	743,734	708,494
Repairs and Maintenance	1,829	4,500	5,000
Capital Outlay	<u>898</u>	<u>3,110</u>	<u>4,200</u>
Total	<u>\$ 697,540</u>	<u>\$ 836,697</u>	<u>\$ 787,158</u>

TIREY MEMORIAL UNION
BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

Balance, July 1, 1985	\$ 55,000
 <u>Income</u>	
Housing	\$ 595,635
Dining	<u>215,898</u>
Total Income	<u>\$ 811,533</u>
Total Available	<u>\$ 866,533</u>
 <u>Appropriations</u>	
Housing	\$ 571,265
Dining	<u>240,268</u>
Total Appropriations	<u>\$ 811,533</u>

APPROPRIATIONS

	Actual 1983-84	Appropriation 1984-85	Appropriation Recommended 1985-86
33010 TIREY MEMORIAL UNION HOUSING			
Personal Service	\$ 351,856	\$ 354,103	\$ 353,800
Supplies and Expense	102,973	120,350	141,115
Repairs and Maintenance	53,850	45,550	58,450
Capital Outlay	<u>7,751</u>	<u>20,000</u>	<u>17,900</u>
Total Housing	<u>\$ 516,430</u>	<u>\$ 540,003</u>	<u>\$ 571,265</u>
33020 TIREY MEMORIAL UNION DINING			
Personal Service	\$ 92,025	\$ 98,735	\$ 101,650
Supplies and Expense	105,648	130,087	134,018
Repairs and Maintenance	1,843	3,600	3,600
Capital Outlay	<u>2,943</u>	<u>3,000</u>	<u>1,000</u>
Total Dining	<u>\$ 202,459</u>	<u>\$ 235,422</u>	<u>\$ 240,268</u>

TIREY STUDENT LIFE COPY CENTER

BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

Income

\$ 10,000

APPROPRIATIONS

	<u>Actual</u> <u>1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation</u> <u>1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation</u> <u>Recommended</u> <u>1985-86</u>
33019 TIREY STUDENT LIFE COPY CENTER			
Personal Service			\$ 500
Supplies and Expense			<u>9,230</u>
Total			<u>\$ 9,730</u>

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

Income

From Residence Halls	\$ 403,424
From Current Operating Fund	734,991
From Other Funds	96,420
Long Distance Resale	<u>40,000</u>
Total Income	<u>\$1,274,835</u>

APPROPRIATIONS

	<u>Actual</u> <u>1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation</u> <u>1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation</u> <u>Recommended</u> <u>1985-86</u>
33400 TELECOMMUNICATIONS			
Personal Service			\$ 91,817
Supplies and Expense			1,182,768
Repairs and Maintenance			<u>250</u>
Total			<u>\$1,274,835</u>

HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE

BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

Balance, July 1, 1985	\$ 3,500
Board and Room	<u>375</u>
Total Available	<u>\$ 3,875</u>

APPROPRIATIONS

	<u>Actual 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
35000 HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE			
Personal Service	\$ 13	\$	\$
Supplies and Expense	789	375	375
Repairs and Maintenance	<u>119</u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	<u>\$ 921</u>	<u>\$ 375</u>	<u>\$ 375</u>

STADIUM CONCESSIONS

BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

<u>Income</u>	<u>\$ 39,000</u>
---------------	------------------

APPROPRIATIONS

	<u>Actual 1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation 1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation Recommended 1985-86</u>
35420 STADIUM CONCESSIONS			
Personal Service	\$ 1,458	\$ 1,900	\$ 2,000
Supplies and Expense	53,221	19,660	20,280
Repairs and Maintenance	90	750	500
Capital Outlay	<u> </u>	<u>650</u>	<u>750</u>
Total	<u>\$ 54,769</u>	<u>\$ 22,960</u>	<u>\$ 23,530</u>

500 CHERRY STREET
BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

Income \$ 22,000

APPROPRIATIONS

		<u>Actual</u> <u>1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation</u> <u>1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation</u> <u>Recommended</u> <u>1985-86</u>
35600	500 CHERRY STREET			
	Personal Service	\$ 11,210	\$ 14,950	\$ 13,400
	Supplies and Expense	2,672	3,405	3,800
	Repairs and Maintenance	<u>7</u>	<u>400</u>	<u>400</u>
	Total	<u>\$ 13,889</u>	<u>\$ 18,755</u>	<u>\$ 17,600</u>

HULMAN CENTER

BUDGET SUMMARY 1985-86

Income \$ 445,904

APPROPRIATIONS

		<u>Actual</u> <u>1983-84</u>	<u>Appropriation</u> <u>1984-85</u>	<u>Appropriation</u> <u>Recommended</u> <u>1985-86</u>
36000	HULMAN CENTER			
	Personal Service	\$ 246,561	\$ 249,600	\$ 260,402
	Supplies and Expense	111,925	124,382	141,513
	Repairs and Maintenance	13,849	18,350	28,415
	Capital Outlay	<u>12,792</u>	<u>33,845</u>	<u>15,574</u>
	Total	<u>\$ 385,127</u>	<u>\$ 426,177</u>	<u>\$ 445,904</u>

UNIVERSITY CALENDAR FOR 1986-87

FALL SEMESTER, 1986

August 28, Thursday	Opening Day
August 29, Friday	Walk-through registration
September 1, Monday	Labor Day, University offices closed
September 2, Tuesday	Classes begin, 8:00 a.m.
October 24, Friday	Fall break day, no classes
October 28, Tuesday	Mid-term grades due
November 27-28, Thursday-Friday	Thanksgiving, University offices closed
December 1, Monday	Classes resume
December 15-19, Monday-Friday	Final examinations
December 24-26, Wednesday-Friday	University offices closed
January 1, Thursday	University offices closed

SPRING SEMESTER, 1987

January 8, Thursday	Opening Day
January 9, Friday	Walk-through registration
January 12, Monday	Classes begin, 8:00 a.m.
March 9-13, Monday-Friday	Spring recess, no classes
March 16, Monday	Classes resume, 8:00 a.m.
March 24, Tuesday	Mid-term grades due
April 17, Friday	University offices closed; no classes
April 20, Monday	Resume night classes only
April 21, Tuesday	Day classes resume, 8:00 a.m.
April 23, Thursday	Donaghy Day, no day classes
May 4-8, Monday-Friday	Final examinations
May 9, Saturday	Commencement

INTERSESSION, 1987

May 18, Monday	Registration
May 19, Tuesday	Classes begin, 7:30 a.m.
May 25, Monday	Memorial Day, University closed
May 26, Tuesday	Classes resume
June 5, Friday	Interession ends

FIRST SUMMER TERM, 1987

June 8, Monday	Registration
June 9, Tuesday	Classes begin, 7:30 a.m.
July 3, Friday	University closed
July 12, Friday	First Summer Term ends

SECOND SUMMER TERM, 1987

July 13, Monday	Registration
July 14, Tuesday	Classes begin, 7:30 a.m.
August 14, Friday	Second Summer Term ends

PROPOSED UNIVERSITY CALENDAR FOR 1987-88

FALL SEMESTER, 1987

August 27, Thursday	Opening Day
August 28, Friday	Walk-through registration
August 31, Monday	Classes begin, 8:00 a.m.
September 7, Monday	Labor Day, University offices closed
October 9, Friday	Fall break day, no classes
October 27, Tuesday	Mid-term grades due
November 26-27, Thursday-Friday	Thanksgiving, University offices closed
November 30, Monday	Classes resume
December 14, Monday	Monday night classes meet
December 14-18, Monday-Friday	Final examinations
December 24-28, Thursday-Monday	University offices closed
January 1, Friday	University offices closed

SPRING SEMESTER, 1988

January 7, Thursday	Opening Day
January 8, Friday	Walk-through registration
January 11, Monday	Classes begin, 8:00 a.m.
March 7-11, Monday-Friday	Spring recess, no classes
March 14, Monday	Classes resume, 8:00 a.m.
March 17, Thursday	Mid-term grades due
April 1, Friday	University offices closed, no classes
April 4, Monday	Resume night classes only
April 5, Tuesday	Day classes resume, 8:00 a.m.
April 14, Thursday	Donaghy Day, no day classes
May 2-6, Monday-Friday	Final examinations
May 7, Saturday	Commencement

INTERSESSION, 1988

May 23, Monday	Registration
May 24, Tuesday	Classes begin, 7:30 a.m.
May 30, Monday	Memorial Day, University closed
May 31, Tuesday	Classes resume
June 10, Friday	Interession ends

FIRST SUMMER TERM, 1988

June 13, Monday	Registration
June 14, Tuesday	Classes begin, 7:30 a.m.
July 4, Monday	University closed
July 15, Friday	First Summer Term ends

SECOND SUMMER TERM, 1988

July 18, Monday	Registration
July 19, Tuesday	Classes begin, 7:30 a.m.
August 19, Friday	Second Summer Term ends

LEASE AGREEMENT

THIS LEASE AGREEMENT, made and entered into this _____ day of _____, 1985, by and between BRITT AIRWAYS, INC., a Delaware corporation with principal place of business in Danville, Illinois (herein referred to as "LESSOR") and INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES (herein referred to as "LESSEE"),

WITNESSETH THAT:

WHEREAS, Lessor is the owner of a one-story steel frame, enamel, steel-sided and roofed hanger and office building containing approximately 17,600 square feet located at Hulman Municipal Field, on certain real estate located in Section Twenty-eight (28), Township Twelve (12) North, Range Eight (8) West in Vigo County, Indiana, or more specifically described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof, and

WHEREAS, Lessor's building is located on real estate owned by the Board of Aviation Commissioners of the City of Terre Haute, Indiana, and leased to Lessor by that certain lease agreement dated February 1, 1973, which lease, by its terms, expires on or about February 1, 1993, and

WHEREAS, Lessee desires to obtain hanger and office facilities at Hulman Field Airport.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the mutual covenants contained herein, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. PREMISES LEASED

Lessor hereby leases to Lessee, and Lessee accepts and leases from Lessor, upon and subject to the terms and conditions of this agreement, the real estate described in Exhibit "A" attached hereto and made a part hereof, together with all buildings and improvements thereon and together with all machinery, equipment, appliances, and fixtures and including all easements and appurtenances thereunto belonging, all of which will be hereinafter called the "premises". Appurtenances shall include all water and other utility pipes, wires, conduits, tubes, tunnels, ducts, transformers and the like serving the premises, whether

the same are located within or without the boundary lines of the leased land.

2. ORIGINAL TERM

The term of this lease commences on the 1st day of July, 1985, and shall expire at midnight on the 30th day of June, 1986, the day preceding the first year anniversary date of this lease, unless sooner terminated pursuant to any provision of this agreement or until Lessee exercises its option to renew.

3. RENT

(a) Lessee shall pay unto Lessor, during the term, as rent, the sum of Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$30,000.00), payable in equal monthly installments of Two Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$2,500.00) on or before the 15th day of each month, commencing with the month of July, 1985.

(b) The monthly rental payment shall be paid by Lessee to Lessor at:

Britt Airways, Inc.
Hulman Field
Terre Haute, IN 47803

or to such other place as Lessor may designate by notice from time to time given to Lessee.

(c) The aforesaid rent shall be paid to Lessor without notice or demand and without abatement, deduction or set-off, except only as otherwise hereinafter expressly provided and without relief from valuation and appraisal laws.

4. OPTION TO RENEW

At the expiration of the initial term, if this lease shall then be in full force and effect, and the Lessee shall have fully performed all of its terms and conditions, Lessee shall have the option to extend the term of this lease at the end of the initial one year term for a renewal term of one year and thereafter for two (2) additional one (1) year terms, provided Lessee shall notify Lessor in writing not less than sixty (60) days prior to the expiration of the initial term or any extension term that Lessee desires such extension and provided that such extension shall be upon the same terms, provisions, covenants, and conditions as are contained in this lease, and at the same rental provided by paragraph 3 above.

5. USE OF PREMISES

Lessee agrees to use and occupy the premises for lawful purposes only and Lessor shall warrant and defend Lessee in the peaceful and quiet use thereof against the lawful claims of all persons claiming by, through or under Lessor. In no event shall Lessee use or allow the premises to be used in violation of any certificate of occupancy covering or affecting the use of the premises or any part thereof or which may, in law, constitute a public or private nuisance, or which may make void or voidable any insurance then in force with respect thereto.

6. UTILITY SERVICES

Lessee shall be solely responsible for and promptly pay all charges for use for consumption of water (including sewer charges measured by water consumption), electricity, gas, sewer, telephone and all other utility services furnished the premises during the term hereof and all charges for installing, setting or repairing any meter used for the measurement thereof and Lessee shall further be solely responsible for and promptly pay for all fuel, janitorial, and other material and services furnished in connection with the premises during the term hereof.

7. TAXES, ASSESSMENTS AND OTHER CHARGES

(a) All Indiana taxes assessed with respect to the premises and which become due and are payable during the term of this lease shall be paid by Lessor. However, any increase in real estate taxes or personal property taxes caused by Lessee's alterations, changes, and/or additions to the leased property shall be paid by Lessee.

(b) Nothing in this agreement shall require Lessee to pay any franchise, estate, inheritance, succession, capital levy, or transfer tax of Lessor, or any income, excess profits or any other tax, assessment, charge or levy upon the rent payable by Lessee under this agreement.

8. REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS AND MAINTENANCE OF PREMISES

(a) Lessor warrants only the good condition of roof, exterior walls, weight-bearing and other structural components of buildings located on the premises. Lessee has inspected the premises and accepts the same "as is", no defects having been found upon

inspection. Upon being given notice of the need thereof, Lessor shall make, as and when needed, all repairs and replacements to keep in good condition the roof and exterior walls, and weight-bearing and other structural components of the buildings on the premises, unless the repairs or replacements are necessitated by an act (or omission of duty), negligent or otherwise, on the part of Lessee, its employees, business customers, agents and/or guests. Lessee, at its sole expense, shall bear the cost of interior alterations, redecoration, maintenance, replacements and repairs except those for which Lessor agrees to be responsible under the preceding provisions of this paragraph 8. Any such repairs or alterations by Lessor or Lessee shall be accomplished promptly with first-class materials, in a good and workmanlike manner, in compliance with all applicable laws of governmental authorities and in accordance with the applicable orders, rules and regulations of the National Board of Fire Underwriters, the Indiana Board of Fire Underwriters, or any other body hereafter exercising similar functions, and in a style, character and quality conforming to the existing construction.

(b) The Lessee, having first obtained Lessor's consent (which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld), shall have the right at any time during the lease term to make reasonable alterations and changes in and to the premises at the Lessee's own expense. Lessor hereby agrees to consent to Lessee's alterations required by federal, state or local authorities to bring the premises in compliance with life safety code requirements. Any change or alteration, when completed, shall be of such a character as not to reduce the value of the premises below its value immediately preceding the change or alteration. The costs of any change or alteration shall be paid by the Lessee so that the premises shall at all times be free of liens for labor and/or materials supplied or claimed to have been supplied to the premises. Lessee shall not be required to restore the premises to the condition in which they were in at the commencement of the term hereof, it being agreed between the parties that Lessor shall accept the premises with such alterations and remodeling as may have been made pursuant to the authorization contained in this paragraph 8.

(c) Lessee shall not commit or cause waste, damage or injury to the premises.

(d) Lessee shall have the right to construct, erect and maintain signs on the premises during the lease term, at Lessee's own expense.

9. LESSEE'S SURRENDER OF PREMISES

(a) Lessee agrees that it shall, at the normal expiration of the term, or upon any earlier termination of this lease, peaceably surrender and deliver up the premises to the possession and use of Lessor without fraud or delay and in good order, condition and repair, except for reasonable wear and tear after the last necessary repair, replacement, restoration or renewal made by Lessee, free and clear of the possession and possessory rights of anyone other than Lessor and free and clear of all liens and encumbrances (other than those, if any, presently existing or those created or suffered by Lessor).

(b) The property to be surrendered by Lessee pursuant to subparagraph (a) of this paragraph 9 shall include, not only all alterations, additions and improvements of a permanent nature made by Lessee, if any, but also all equipment, fixtures, systems and any items of personal property installed by Lessee (or furnished by or at the expense of Lessee) and used in the operation of a building or other improvement at the premises as such, as distinguished from operations incident to Lessee's business. All plumbing, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, lighting and electrical fixtures, equipment and systems shall be deemed to be a part of the real estate and to become the property of Lessor.

(c) Trade fixtures (including exterior signs affixed to a building), furniture, and business equipment, if furnished by or at the expense of Lessee, may be removed by Lessee at or prior to the expiration or sooner termination of this lease. However, Lessee shall promptly pay or cause to be paid to Lessor the cost of repairing any damage arising from the installation or removal of such trade fixtures, furniture and business equipment and the costs of restoring the premises to their condition prior to such removal.

(d) The provisions of this paragraph 9 shall survive any termination of this lease, and, indeed, all rights and obligations which have accrued as of the normal expiration or prior termination date of this lease, together with rights and obligations set forth in this agreement to be performed notwithstanding the termination of this lease, shall survive such termination.

10. COMPLIANCE WITH LAWS

During the lease term or any extension thereof, Lessee shall, at Lessee's own expense, promptly observe and comply with all present and future laws, ordinances, requirements, orders, directions, rules and regulations of the federal, state, county and municipal governments and of all governmental authorities having jurisdiction over all or any part of the premises and appurtenances, and all their respective departments, bureaus, and officials, and of all insurance companies writing policies covering all or any part of the premises, whether in force prior to or at the commencement of the lease term or whether passed, enacted or directed in the future. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, Lessee shall also procure every permit, license, certificate or other authorization which is required in connection with the lawful and proper use of the premises or required in connection with any building or improvement now or subsequently erected by or at the direction of Lessee on the premises. The Lessor and Lessee shall each promptly give notice to the other of any notice of violation received by the Lessor or Lessee, respectively.

11. LESSEE'S RIGHT TO ASSIGN AND SUBLET

Provided the Lessee is not in default of the lease provisions, and subject to the provisions of this paragraph 11, the Lessee shall have the right to assign this lease in whole or in part and to sublet the premises in whole or in part but in any event, Lessee shall remain liable for payment of rent and full compliance with all the terms and conditions of this lease.

12. INSURANCE

(a) Lessor shall, at its sole cost and expense, keep the improvements at the premises insured during the term of this lease against loss or damage by fire and such other risks as are

customarily covered by the so-called "extended coverage endorsement" for the full replacement value thereof.

(b) In the event of damages to or destruction of improvements by fire or other casualty, Lessee shall promptly give notice thereof to Lessor and Lessor shall:

(i) In case of damage which is not "substantial" (defined below in this section) to the premises by fire or other risk covered by the insurance hereunder to be maintained by Lessor, then, Lessor shall, at its expense, repair and restore the premises with reasonable dispatch.

(ii) In case of damage to such building by fire or other risk which damage is substantial Lessor may elect to repair the building at the expense of Lessor, but only to the extent of net proceeds of insurance in which event Lessor shall repair with reasonable dispatch, and this lease shall continue in full force, or to terminate this lease as of the date of the occurrence of the casualty. Lessor shall exercise its election under this subsection by giving notice thereof to the other party within thirty (30) days after the date of occurrence of the casualty.

(c) "Substantial" damage means herein damage as a result of which it is reasonably assumed that it will take more than ninety (90) days to restore the building to the condition it was in immediately prior to the occurrence of the casualty.

(d) If the building or any part thereof is damaged by any casualty so as to be rendered untenable by the Lessee, and if the lease hereunder shall not have been terminated pursuant to any provision of this section, then, the rent payable by Lessee shall abate in direct ratio to that portion of the premises rendered untenable and the time of tenancy lost.

(e) Lessee shall during the lease term hereunder and at its sole expense maintain for the mutual benefit of Lessor and Lessee general public liability insurance against claims for bodily injury, death or property damage occurring upon, in or about the

premises and on, in or about adjoining sidewalks, alleys and passageways (and including without limitation personal injury, death or property damage resulting directly or indirectly from any change, alteration, improvement or repair of the premises or any part thereof), for combined limits of Five Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$500,000.00). Lessor and Lessee shall be named as co-insureds in said certificate of insurance.

(f) All insurance provided for in this paragraph shall be effected under valid and enforceable policies issued by insurers of recognized responsibility acceptable to Lessor. Upon the execution of this agreement, and thereafter not less than fifteen (15) days prior to the expiration dates of expiring policies theretofore furnished pursuant to this paragraph, originals of the policies (or, in the case of liability insurance, certificates of the insurers) bearing notices evidencing the payment of premiums or accompanied by other evidence satisfactory to Lessor of such payment, shall be delivered by Lessee to Lessor.

13. SUBORDINATION

Lessor shall have the right to mortgage the fee interest in the premises or any part thereof without first obtaining the written consent of Lessee. Any such mortgage granted by Lessor shall be subject to the terms and conditions of this lease, including any renewals or extensions thereof. During the lease term, Lessor shall not, without the prior written consent of Lessee, which consent Lessee shall not unreasonably withhold, create an easement, servitude or restriction in favor of any party other than an authority having the power of eminent domain.

14. LESSEE'S DEFAULT

The happening of any one or more of the following events shall be deemed a material breach of this agreement by Lessee and an event of default on its part:

(a) Lessee's failure to pay, when due, any installment of fixed, monthly rent or additional rent payable hereunder, or any part thereof, which failure continues for a period of ten (10) days after notice is given from Lessor to Lessee specifying the

delinquency; it being agreed that time is of the essence of this lease.

(b) The filing of a lien against the premises or any part thereof, the same being asserted because of any alleged act or omission on Lessee's part, and the failure of Lessee to effect the release of the lien;

(c) The filing of a petition by or against Lessee for adjudication as a bankrupt or for reorganization under existing or future bankruptcy laws; or the dissolution or commencement of any action for the dissolution or liquidation of Lessee, whether instituted by or against Lessee, or for the appointment of a receiver or trustee for the property of Lessee; or the taking possession of the property of Lessee by any governmental office or agency pursuant to statutory authority for the dissolution or liquidation of Lessee; or the making by Lessee of an assignment for the benefit of creditors; or the levy against Lessee's leasehold interest hereunder by judicial process. If any such proceeding is involuntary against Lessee, the event shall not be deemed a default if removed by Lessee within sixty (60) days of its commencement.

(d) Lessee's failure to observe or perform any condition or promise not relating to payment of rent or additional rent hereunder, and continuation of such failure for twenty (20) days after Lessor gives notice to Lessee specifying the delinquency or delinquencies (but if such breach or breaches cannot be cured within that period of time, Lessee shall not be deemed in default if it commences immediately with the curing of the same and proceeds continuously and diligently to cure the delinquency or delinquencies).

15. REMEDIES OF LESSOR

(a) Upon the occurrence of an event of default, Lessor may terminate and cancel this lease as well as all of the right, title and interest of the Lessee in the lease by giving Lessee not less than fifteen (15) days notice of cancellation and termination and may re-enter the premises and remove all persons and property therefrom, and not be liable to Lessee for damages or otherwise by reason of such re-entry. Such re-entry and possession by Lessor

shall not be a waiver, release or discharge of any obligation or liability of Lessee hereunder.

(b) Each right and remedy provided for Lessor in this lease shall be cumulative and shall be in addition to every other right or remedy provided for in this lease or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute or otherwise shall not preclude the simultaneous or later exercise by Lessor of any or all other rights or remedies provided for in this lease or now or hereafter existing at law or in equity or by statute or otherwise.

(c) If Lessee shall at any time fail to pay any imposition or to procure and pay for any insurance policy, or shall fail to make any other payment or perform any other act on its part to be made or performed, then Lessor, after ten (10) days notice to Lessee (or without notice in case of emergency), and without waiver or releasing Lessee from any of its obligations herein contained and without waiving Lessor's right to take such action as may be permissible under this agreement as a result of any such breach by Lessee, may, but shall not be obligated, to (i) pay any such imposition, or (ii) procure, pay for and maintain any such insurance, or (iii) make any other payment or perform any other act on Lessee's part to be made or performed as in this agreement provided, and Lessor may enter upon the premises for any such purpose, and take all such action thereon, as may be necessary therefor. All sums so paid by Lessor and all costs and expenses incurred by it, including without limitation reasonable attorneys' fees, in connection with the performance of any such act, together with interest thereon at the rate of eighteen percent (18%) per annum from the date of such payment or the date of such incurring by Lessor of such cost and expense shall constitute additional rent payable by Lessee under this agreement, and Lessee shall pay the same to Lessor on demand.

16. SHORT FORM LEASE

Each party hereto agrees, upon the request of the other, to execute in recordable form a short form lease memorandum for purposes of recordation, it being agreed that this agreement itself shall not be recorded.

17. NOTICES

All notices, demands, requests or other communications or documents required or permitted hereunder to be given shall be in writing and shall be deemed to have been duly given if and on the date when either hand-delivered or sent by registered or certified mail, with the proper postage and registry fees prepaid, delivered at or mailed to the parties at the following addresses:

If to Lessor: Britt Airways, Inc.
 Hulman Field
 Terre Haute, IN 47803

If to Lessee: Indiana State University
 c/o Donald M. Hilt
 Vice President For Business
 Affairs and Treasurer
 Indiana State University
 Terre Haute, IN 47809

Either party may by such notice to the other change the address to which further notices are to be delivered or sent by mail.

18. MISCELLANEOUS

(a) The paragraph captions herein are inserted only for convenience and shall not be construed to limit the scope of the various paragraphs of this agreement.

(b) If any provision of this lease or the application of it to any party or circumstance shall, to any extent, be invalid or unenforceable the remainder of this lease, or the application of the provision to parties or circumstances other than those as to which it is held invalid or unenforceable, shall not be affected, and each provision of this lease shall be valid and be enforced to the fullest extent permitted by law.

(c) Except as herein otherwise expressly specified to the contrary, the benefits of this agreement shall inure to and the obligations hereof bind the successors and assigns of the parties hereto.

(d) The terms of this agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Indiana.

(e) Lessor shall, prior to the execution of this agreement, furnish to Lessee, in writing, acquiescence by the Board of

Aviation Commissioners of the City of Terre Haute proving Lessee's tenancy of the premises.

(f) This agreement may be executed simultaneously in several counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which together shall constitute one and the same instrument.

(g) This lease contains the entire agreement between the parties and shall not be changed, modified, terminated or discharged, in whole or in part, unless by an agreement in writing and signed by the party against whom enforcement of the change, modification or discharge is sought.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement as of this 1st day of July, 1985.

BRITT AIRWAYS, INC.

By W. Britt

ATTEST:

Marilyn A. Brea

"LESSOR"

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____

ATTEST:

"LESSEE"

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

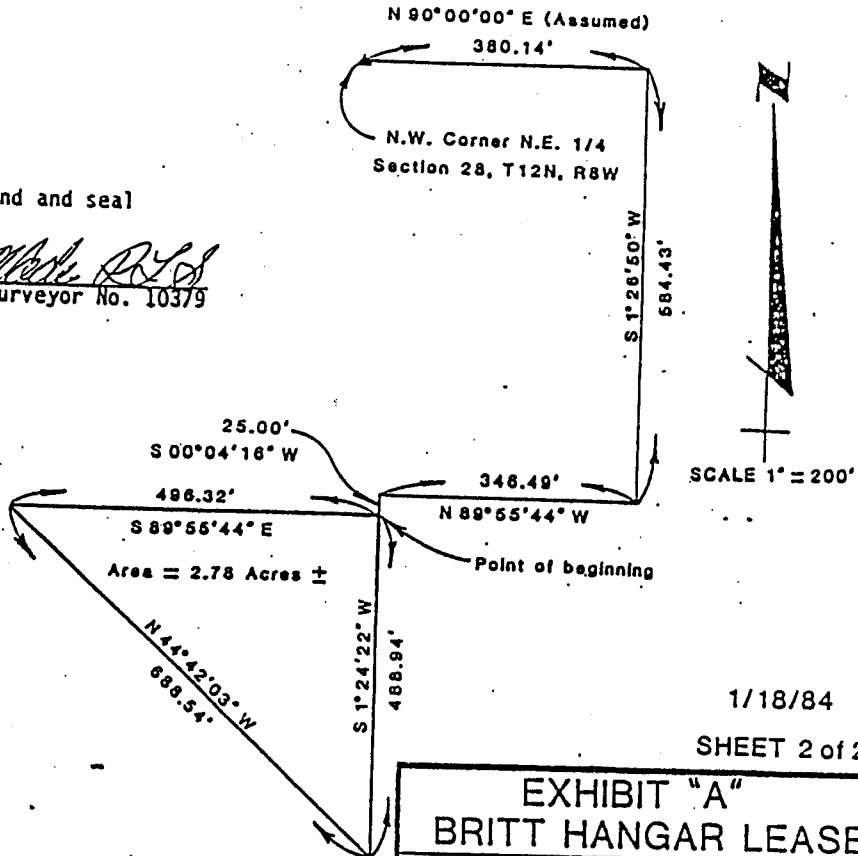
BRITT HANGAR LEASE

Part of the north half of Section 28, Township 12 North, Range 8 West, Vigo County, Indiana, described as follows:

Commencing at the northwest corner of the northeast quarter of said section; thence North 90 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East (assumed bearing) 380.14 feet along the north line of said section; thence South 1 degree 26 minutes 50 seconds West 584.43 feet; thence North 89 degrees 55 minutes 44 seconds West 346.49 feet; thence South 0 degrees 04 minutes 16 seconds West 25.00 feet to the point of beginning; thence South 1 degree 24 minutes 22 seconds West 488.94 feet; thence North 44 degrees 42 minutes 03 seconds West 688.54 feet; thence South 89 degrees 55 minutes 44 seconds East 496.32 feet to the point of beginning and containing 2.78 acres more or less. For leasing purposes only and subject to field verification.

Given under my hand and seal

James M. Wade, R.L.S.
Registered Land Surveyor No. 10379
State of Indiana



1/18/84

SHEET 2 of 2

EXHIBIT "A"	
BRITT HANGAR LEASE	
HULMAN REGIONAL AIRPORT	
CONSULTANTS ENGINEERS ECONOMISTS	
R. W. ARMSTRONG AND ASSOC., INC.	
2801 S PENNSYLVANIA ST., INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA 46225	

IN MEMORIAM

JOSEPH A. GREMELSPACHER

WHEREAS, Joseph A. Gremelspacher, Professor Emeritus of Music, died on the 27th day of May, nineteen hundred eighty-five; and

WHEREAS, Joseph A. Gremelspacher had given loyal and devoted service to Indiana State University for twenty-five years and had gained the respect and affection of students and colleagues who knew him as a scholar, teacher and friend;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Indiana State University Board of Trustees by this Resolution expresses to his family deep sympathy and condolence and further expresses gratitude and profound respect for the superior services and inspiration which he gave to the students and faculty and to the University; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be spread on the records of the minutes of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees, and that a copy thereof be duly executed and transmitted to his family by the President of Indiana State University.

ADOPTED BY THE INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THIS SEVENTH DAY OF JUNE, NINETEEN HUNDRED EIGHTY-FIVE.

IN MEMORIAM

VILMER L. TATLOCK

WHEREAS, Vilmer L. Tatlock Assistant Professor Emeritus of Education, died on the 30th day of May, nineteen hundred eighty-five; and

WHEREAS, Vilmer L. Tatlock had given loyal and devoted service to Indiana State University for twenty-two years and had gained the respect and affection of students and colleagues who knew him as a scholar, teacher and friend;

THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Indiana State University Board of Trustees by this Resolution expresses to his family deep sympathy and condolence and further expresses gratitude and profound respect for the superior services and inspiration which he gave to the students and faculty and to the University; and

BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED, that this Resolution be spread on the records of the minutes of the Indiana State University Board of Trustees, and that a copy thereof be duly executed and transmitted to his family by the President of Indiana State University.

ADOPTED BY THE INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES
THIS SEVENTH DAY OF JUNE, NINETEEN HUNDRED EIGHTY-FIVE.

ATHLETIC TICKET PRICES, 1985-86

Football - Four (4) home games and one (1) game in the Hoosier Dome

Season Ticket - Reserved seating (does not include Dome game)

Adult	\$25.00
Youth (high school & under) & Senior Citizen	20.00
Faculty/staff (20% discount)	20.00

Individual Game Tickets

Reserved	\$7.00
General Admission - Adult	6.00
General Admission - Youth & Senior Citizen	3.00
All Homecoming Tickets	10.00

Hoosier Dome - Indiana State vs. Ball State

Adult	\$12.00
Student	6.00

Men's Basketball - Fifteen (15) home games with two (2) to four (4) doubleheaders with women's basketball

Season Ticket

Lower Concourse	\$100.00
Lower Concourse - faculty/staff	80.00
Upper Concourse	70.00
Upper Concourse - faculty/staff	56.00
General Admission/family section 25 punch card	50.00

Individual Game Tickets

Lower Concourse	\$8.00
Upper Concourse	5.00
General Admission Section	
Adult	5.00
Youth	3.00

Group Rates - Football & Men's Basketball

High School age & below (minimum 10 per group)	Adult Sponsors	\$3.00
	Students	1.00
Corporate & Civic Groups	1-24 persons	\$4.00
	25-49 persons	3.00
	50 or more	2.00

Other Sports Ticket Prices:

Winter Sports Pass - 10 punch card	\$10.00
Baseball Season Ticket	10.00
Lady Sycamore Blue Card	20.00

Individual Events

Adult	\$2.00
Youth	1.00
Group	.50

MASTER IMPLEMENTING AGREEMENT

This Master Implementing Agreement dated as of June 1, 1985, between The Indiana State University Board of Trustees, a body corporate and politic duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Indiana ("ISU") and the University of Southern Indiana, a body corporate and politic duly organized and existing under the laws of the State of Indiana ("USI")

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, the Indiana General Assembly, by Public Law 218 of the Acts of 1985, has created USI and has authorized the Board of Trustees of USI to operate an institution for higher education by that name in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, on the site of and using the facilities of the Indiana State University Regional Campus-Evansville, a regional campus managed by ISU existing prior to July 1, 1985 (the "Evansville Campus"); and

WHEREAS, the General Assembly has divested ISU of the power to operate the Indiana State University on such Evansville Campus after July 1, 1985, in favor of the creation of USI; and

WHEREAS, the Act has authorized and directed ISU to transfer all assets used by it in connection with the Evansville Campus to USI by July 1, 1985; and

WHEREAS, the Act has directed USI to accept the transfer of all such assets and to assume all liabilities of ISU incurred in connection with the operation of the Evansville Campus by July 1, 1985, and to pay when due all such liabilities or otherwise defend, hold harmless or indemnify ISU for any such liabilities incurred by July 1, 1985; and

WHEREAS, the Act has directed ISU and USI to enter into one or more implementing agreements which:

1. List or otherwise describe all assets to be transferred to USI;
2. Delineate the means of the transfers;
3. Delineate the required timing for each transfer described above;
4. List or otherwise describe all obligations to be assumed by USI and the means and procedures for providing payment in satisfaction of each obligation by USI;
5. Provide for joint use contracts, if any, authorized by the Act;
6. Provide for indemnification by USI of ISU, as necessary or appropriate in regard to any liabilities of ISU assumed by USI; and
7. Provide for any other matters necessary and consistent with the Act; and

WHEREAS, USI and ISU desire to comply with the provisions of the Act as stated above;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the premises, the mutual covenants between and among the parties hereto and the receipt by ISU of \$1.00 and other good and valuable consideration duly paid by USI at or before the execution and delivery of these presents, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

ARTICLE I

TRANSFER OF ASSETS

Section 101. Real Property.

(a) ISU agrees to sell, assign and convey the real property described in Exhibits A(1) through A(20) attached hereto and made a part hereof, effective as of July 1, 1985. Included in Exhibits A(1) through A(20) hereto are preliminary title opinions and forms of quit-claim deeds which ISU agrees to deliver or cause to be delivered on or before July 1, 1985. ISU makes no warranties as to title to any of the properties described in Exhibits A(1) through A(20) hereto other than those described in the form of deed for each parcel included in said Exhibits.

(b) ISU assigns all its right, title, and interest, if any, in the real property and improvements thereon owned by MidAmerica Student Housing, Inc. as described in Exhibit K hereto. USI accepts the assignment of all such right, title, and interest, if any, from ISU in such real property and the improvements thereon.

(c) Upon execution hereof, USI agrees to accept transfer of title to all real property and future interests in real property therein described in Exhibits A(1) through A(20) hereto.

(d) The transfer of all assets described in Article I hereof, except otherwise expressly noted to the contrary, shall be in an "as is" condition, and no warranties of condition or suitability for the purposes of USI shall be made unless otherwise expressly made in connection with such transfer, nor shall any such warranties be implied merely from such transfer.

Section 102. Tangible Personal Property.

(a) ISU hereby agrees, effective as of July 1, 1985, to convey, sell and assign all right, title and interest and to all tangible personal property owned by ISU and located on the real property described in Exhibits B(1) through B(5) hereto and used in connection with the operation of the Evansville Campus of ISU prior to July 1, 1985. ISU agrees to deliver to USI the Bills of Sale in the forms attached hereto as Exhibits B(1) through B(5) for each parcel of property transferred pursuant to Section 101 hereof on or before July 1, 1985. ISU shall not be responsible for providing a list or other description or inventory of personal property so transferred. ISU does not warrant the condition of, title to or suitability for purposes of USI any such personal property transferred to USI, and USI agrees to take all such personal property "as is".

(b) ISU further agrees to transfer all right, title and interest which it has in the vehicles described in Exhibit C hereto, and further agrees to convey and assign to USI the title certificates to each vehicle listed on Exhibit C hereto or to cause any such transfer of title to be duly recorded on the title certificate held by any lien holder. ISU represents and warrants that the list of vehicles attached hereto as Exhibit C is true, complete and accurate in all respects. ISU makes no warranties as to the condition of or the suitability of any of the vehicles listed in Exhibit C for the purposes of USI, and USI accepts the transfer of such vehicles "as is". ISU and USI agree that the transfer of title to and the possession of such vehicles shall be effective as of July 1.

Section 103. Bank Accounts and Investments. ISU agrees to transfer, effective as of July 1, 1985, all bank accounts, investments, funds, securities or obligations held by it in connection with the operation of its Evansville Campus prior to July 1, 1985. Such funds and accounts shall include the Building Facilities Fund accumulated by ISU from Building Facilities Fees assessed against and collected from students attending its Evansville Campus prior to July 1, 1985, and shall further include all funds derived from student union fees assessed against and collected from ISU students attending the Evansville Campus held by ISU, prior to July 1, 1985. All such bank accounts, funds, securities, obligations or other investments to be transferred to USI are listed on Exhibit D hereto and made a part hereof. ISU represents and warrants that all such funds, accounts, securities, obligations or other investments so described in Exhibit D are funds accumulated by ISU in the normal course of its operation of its Evansville Campus and represent fairly the state of such operations as of the date of delivery hereof. ISU warrants and represents that it has not transferred monies from such funds, accounts etc. or incurred obligations against the same for its operations other than at or concerning the Evansville Campus except as may be required by law or contract and as have been disclosed expressly to USI, and ISU warrants and represents that it will make no such transfers nor incur such obligation between the date of delivery hereof and the effective date of such transfer, such date being July 1, 1985.

Section 104. Accounts Receivable. ISU hereby agrees to transfer to USI and USI agrees to accept all accounts receivable of ISU in connection with its normal course of operations of the Evansville Campus as the same may be in existence on June 30, 1985. The transfer shall be effective as of July 1, 1985. The accounts receivable shall be as shown on the general ledger books of the Evansville Campus for June 30, 1985 which shall be attached hereto as Exhibit L when available, subject to subsequent adjustment pursuant to audit.

Section 105. Insurance Contracts. ISU and USI agree that certain contracts of insurance listed on Exhibit E hereto continuing past July 1, 1985 shall continue in existence and shall be amended only to name USI as a "named insured" for the applicable risk covered by each policy of insurance.

ISU and USI agree to cooperate to obtain the consent of each insurer whether listed in Exhibit E or not to such amendment regarding changing the "named insured". ISU and USI agree that, for so long as it is deemed desirable by both parties, such contracts of insurance shall be renewed in their current (amended as provided above) form and that for so long as each such policy or any renewal thereof is in existence so that ISU and USI are both "named or insured parties" under the same policy, each will pay any allocable premiums due thereunder in proportion to the risks covered thereby.

Section 106. Practicum Agreements. ISU, in connection with the operation of its Evansville Campus, has entered into various practicum agreements (and other agreements of a character similar thereto) all as shown on Exhibit F hereto. ISU hereby agrees to transfer, effective as of July 1, 1985, all rights it may have under and all interest it may have in the contracts listed on Exhibit F hereto to USI. USI agrees that it will obtain an amendment to each said contract prior to July 1, 1985, releasing ISU from any liability thereunder and substituting USI as a contracting party in the place of ISU. USI agrees to assume all obligations of ISU under each said contract and agrees to indemnify ISU for any liabilities arising under each said contract, whether as a result of occurrences before or after the effective date of such transfer except in the case of gross negligence or willful misconduct of ISU. ISU and USI agree that each will take steps in a prompt and expeditious manner consistent with the provisions of this section in regard to any similar

contract to those listed in Exhibit F which is not so listed but which is in existence on the date hereof.

Section 107. Computer Services. ISU has entered into various contracts for the provision of computer hardware, software, and maintenance services which contracts extend beyond July 1, 1985 and are listed on Exhibit G hereto. ISU and USI agree that, for so long as both parties desire so to do, they will seek the consent of the parties with whom ISU has contracted in any or all of the contracts listed in Exhibit G hereto for the inclusion of USI as a contracting party thereto. ISU and USI agree that they will share the costs and benefits allocable to each party pursuant to its use of the services provided under each contract all as may be more expressly set forth in a joint use agreements between such parties. ISU and USI further agree to enter into a separate joint use agreement for the use of student records software owned by ISU for use on the CYBER system.

ARTICLE II - ASSUMPTION OF LIABILITY

Section 201. Bonds. USI shall assume all obligations for borrowed money incurred by ISU for facilities located on the Evansville Regional Campus of ISU which facilities are transferred to the University pursuant to Article I hereof. Such liabilities shall include the following:

- (1.) Indiana State University Building Facilities Fee Bonds, Series D of 1971;
- (2.) Indiana State University Building Facilities Fee Bonds, Advance Refunding Series F of 1978;
- (3.) Indiana State University Building Facilities Fee Bonds, Series G of 1978;
- (4.) Indiana State University Student Union Building Refunding Bonds (Evansville Campus) dated January 1, 1978;
- (5.) Interim financings authorized by Indiana Code 20-12-6, 20-12-7 or 20-12-9 and outstanding and unpaid on July 1, 1985, including those listed on Exhibit H hereto.

Section 202. Building Facilities Fees. As required by the Act, The USI shall, under I.C. 20-12-6, (i) establish, hold, and invest the Building Facilities Fee Fund; (ii) deposit amounts initially collected by ISU at the Evansville Campus from students attending said Evansville Campus into the Building Facilities Fee Fund established pursuant to this Section; (iii) fix, charge and collect Building Facilities Fees in amounts sufficient to provide for required payments of principal, interest and deposits to reserve accounts, if any, on the obligations assumed by the USI as described in Section 201(1), (2), (3) and (5); (iv) transfer the amounts described above to ISU as provided in Section 204 hereof; and (v) fix, charge and collect Building Facilities Fees in amounts sufficient to provide for required payments of principal, interest and deposits to reserves for obligations incurred by USI under I.C. 20-12-6.

Section 203. Student Union Fees. USI shall (i) fix, maintain and collect the fees, rates and charges for the Student Union Building transferred to USI pursuant to Article I

hereof; (ii) levy and collect service fees from students enrolled at USI allocable to said Student Union Building; (iii) transfer to ISU the amounts necessary to provide for payments on the Bonds described in Section 201(4) hereof; and (iv) otherwise comply with the requirements in the Indenture of Mortgage dated January 1, 1978, for said Student Union Building.

Section 204. Transfers. In order to allow ISU to meet its obligations under Section 23 of the Act and as described in Section 201 hereof, USI shall make the transfers required by Sections 202 and 203 hereof semiannually in amounts equal to principal of, interest on and premium, if any, on such obligations on a date or dates prior to the beginning of the fall and spring terms of ISU. Such transfer shall initially be made prior to August 1, 1985, and thereafter, from time to time, as shall be agreed to by the parties upon notice to USI (i) of the meeting date of the Board of Trustees of ISU at which time such fees and charges will be imposed and (ii) of the beginning of each such term.

Section 205. Refunding. USI agrees that it will issue refunding bonds to refund or advance refund the Bonds described in Section 201 hereof upon the request of ISU so long as either (a) a savings can be shown to exist as a result of the refunding or (b) (1) accumulated reserves may become unrestricted as a result of such refunding and (2) Maximum Debt Service in any year shall not increase by more than 10% over the refunded bonds. Fees associated with such advance refunding or refunding by ISU and USI shall be prorated in an equitable manner.

Section 206. Interim Borrowings. USI agrees that it will assume liability for interest on and principal of all interim financings described in Section 201(5) hereof effective July 1, 1985. Upon the maturity of any such obligations USI shall be responsible for renegotiation or renewal thereof and ISU shall not be liable under any such renegotiation or renewal. ISU and USI agree to cooperate in renegotiating any such interim financings in order to substitute USI as the Debtor in each such case and to release ISU as the obligated party thereunder prior to the maturity date of each such obligation.

Section 207. Accounts Payable. USI hereby agrees to assume all accounts payable by ISU in the normal course of its operations at the Evansville Regional Campus in existence on June 30, 1985, as shown by the General Ledger of the ISU Evansville Regional Campus on June 30, 1985 (which shall be attached hereto in Exhibit L when available), subject to subsequent adjustments, if any, resulting from audits. This assumption of liability for accounts payable shall be effective as of July 1, 1985.

Section 208. Litigation. USI assumes liability for and defense of all litigation pending or threatened against ISU relating to the Regional Campus and agrees to indemnify, hold harmless and defend ISU, its Board of Trustees, officers, agents and employees on all litigation arising from operations conducted by ISU at its Regional Campus in Evansville and for all litigation arising as a result of USI's operations after the effective date of transfer. ISU assigns to USI all its rights, title and interest in any such litigation. ISU and USI represent and warrant that, to the best of their knowledge, such litigation currently includes the matters described in Exhibit I hereto. ISU assigns to USI all its rights, title and interest in any such litigation.

Section 209. Miscellaneous Contracts. Attached hereto as Exhibit J is a list of miscellaneous contracts and agreements currently in the name of Indiana State University Regional Campus - Evansville or ISU. ISU assigns all interest it may have under such

agreements in consideration for USI's agreement to assume all such obligations and to save, defend, indemnify and hold harmless ISU for any liabilities thereunder. USI agrees that it will take all necessary steps to amend such contracts and agreements to substitute USI in lieu of ISU as a named party and to remove ISU from all liability thereunder.

ARTICLE III

STUDENTS AND DEGREES

Section 301. Transfer of Student Records. USI and ISU agree that ISU will transfer to USI the student records of all those students who have previously graduated from Indiana State University Regional Campus - Evansville. USI will have the responsibility after such transfer for the maintenance of such records. In addition, ISU agrees to transfer to USI the student records of all those students previously enrolled at Indiana State University Regional Campus - Evansville who enroll at University of Southern Indiana as provided herein below in this article. After such transfer USI will have full responsibility for the maintenance of such student records. For purposes of this section, the term "Student Records" shall include, but not be limited to, student's application for admission, financial aid application, if any, transfer documentation, if any, advanced standing evaluation, if any, and academic transcript.

Section 302. Enrollment at USI. USI agrees that it will recognize automatically, without need for transfer of credit, all credit hours earned at Indiana State University Regional Campus - Evansville and transfer credits accepted by Indiana State University Regional Campus - Evansville prior to July 1, 1985. USI will give notice to all students registering with USI for classes in the fall term of 1985 that the University of Southern Indiana has been created and will operate the educational facilities previously known as Indiana State University Regional Campus - Evansville, and that USI will give public notice of the recognition by USI of Indiana State University Regional Campus - Evansville credits as discussed above.

Further, USI will make all necessary arrangements with the Department of Education of the United States of America and such other public or private bodies that shall be required to assure that USI shall be substituted for Indiana State University Regional Campus - Evansville on all relevant identification numbers etc. regarding financial aid, entrance examinations, graduate examinations etc.

Section 303. Award of ISU Degrees. ISU agrees that its Board of Trustees will award the Indiana State University degree to students at the University of Southern Indiana under the following conditions:

1. The student has earned 93 credit hours at Indiana State University Regional Campus - Evansville prior to July 1, 1985; and
2. The student has completed the degree requirements previously prescribed by ISU at its regional campus in Evansville prior to July 1, 1986 by attendance at the University of Southern Indiana; and

3. Satisfaction of the conditions of paragraphs 1 and 2 above are confirmed in writing by USI; and

4. The student petitions the ISU Board of Trustees for the award of such degree.

ARTICLE IV

PERSONNEL

Section 401. Employment. USI agrees that it will offer employment to all employees of ISU at the Indiana State University Regional Campus - Evansville. USI agrees that it will recognize years of credited service at ISU's regional campus in Evansville as well as those years of service at other institutions previously recognized by ISU at its regional campus in Evansville for the purposes of credit toward tenure. Notwithstanding the above, this provision shall not apply to those employees, either faculty or staff, which have been previously notified by ISU that they will not be employed at the Indiana State University Regional Campus - Evansville in future years.

Section 402. Policies. ISU and USI agree that the USI Board of Trustees shall have the power to set its own policies regarding personnel and all other matters. Pending and prior to any such actions by the USI Board of Trustees, USI agrees to continue all current policies and procedures currently in effect at the Indiana State University Regional Campus - Evansville, except for those policies and procedures relating to the method of change of policy and procedure.

ARTICLE V

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

Section 501. Waiver of Rights. USI hereby waives all rights it may have in contracts generally applicable to ISU with which this agreement (or others referenced herein) does not expressly deal.

Section 502. Other Contracts. USI and ISU agree that other articles of property, both real and personal, as well as other contract rights and liabilities may exist which are pertinent to the divestiture of ISU's power to operate the Indiana State University Regional Campus - Evansville and the creation of USI in its place which have not been listed, described or otherwise referred to in this agreement. ISU and USI agree that they will take all further steps necessary and consistent with the provisions of the Act in this Master Implementing Agreement to effectuate the transfer of all such properties and contract rights to USI, the assumption of ISU obligations or liabilities by USI in connection therewith and the indemnification of ISU by USI for all potential liabilities arising from and related to this transaction.

Section 503. Indemnification. USI hereby agrees to indemnify, hold harmless, save and defend ISU, its Board of Trustees, officers, agents and employees from and against all liability or other actions in law or in equity arising from or in connection with the conduct

of ISU of its operations at the Indiana State University Regional Campus - Evansville prior to July 1, 1985 (except for the gross negligence or willful misconduct of ISU), all liability or actions at law and equity arising from and in connection with the conduct of USI of its operations at its campus in Vanderburgh County after July 1, 1985 and arising from and in connection with any of the transactions described in or contemplated by this Master Implementing Agreement.

In witness whereof the undersigned have hereunto placed their signatures this first day of July, 1985.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA

By: Joseph E. O'Daniel
Joseph E. O'Daniel, Vice Chairman

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By: Dan R. Winchell
Dan R. Winchell, President

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN
LAWYERS

SEVENTH FLOOR

MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

POST OFFICE BOX 1628

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1628

TELEPHONE 812-232-8003

BENJAMIN G. COX
ERNEST J. ZWERNER 1918-1990
GILBERT W. GAMBILL, JR.
JAMES E. SULLIVAN
BENJAMIN G. COX, JR.
DAVID W. SULLIVAN
ROBERT L. GOWDY
LOUIS F. BRITTON
ROBERT D. HILDBURN
MICHAEL J. KRAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
Board of Trustees
Indiana State University
Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1199-A (formerly Abstract No. 66813), prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 336 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Southern Indiana Higher Education, Inc.) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

The North Half of the South Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Containing Forty (40) acres, more or less.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

Also, the North Half of the Northeast quarter of Section Thirty-one (31), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Containing Eighty (80) acres, more or less.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

Also, a part of the Southwest quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, being a strip of road to be used for a private road Sixteen (16) feet wide and about Thirty-eight (38) rods long, beginning at a point on the section line dividing Sections Thirty (30) and Thirty-one (31), it being the Southeast corner of the Southwest of the Southeast quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, thence North upon the line dividing the land formerly owned by Peoples Savings Bank from the land formerly owned by Conrad Waterman to the Middle Mount Vernon Road, thence Sixteen (16) feet West, thence South to the Section line dividing Sections Thirty (30) and Thirty-one (31), thence Sixteen (16) feet upon said section line to the placing of beginning.

Containing about one fourth (1/4) of an acre, the same being Sixteen (16) feet off the East side of said quarter quarter section.

Containing in all One hundred twenty and twenty-five hundredths (120.25) acres, more or less.

Except therefrom that part of the above described tract conveyed by Jacob N. Stubbs to the State of Indiana for Roadway purposes, by Right of Way grant dated September 26, 1957, recorded February 3, 1958 in Deed Record 402 at page 145 thereof.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title to subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. At Sheet No. 3, Item 9 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated February 10, 1870, by which Henry Henrichs, Jr., and Margareth A., his wife, conveyed to Traugott Hauschild the north half of the northeast quarter of Section 31, Town 6 South, Range 11 West, which said deed was recorded February 18, 1870 in Record 25, page 15.

Included within the terms of said deed is the following exception: "except a road running through said tract at any point to be designated by Henry Hendrichs, Sr." It cannot be determined from the abstract examined whether or not a road was ever designated by the said Henry Hendrichs, Sr.

2. At Sheet No. 97 is abstracted the record of an Easement for Right of Way dated September 30, 1954, by which Jacob N. Stubbs, the then owner of the abstracted realty, granted and conveyed unto Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company an easement over the abstracted realty with the right, power and privilege to construct, inspect, maintain, operate, enlarge, rebuild and repair any number of electric transmission lines. Said easement appears to have crossed the north half of the southeast quarter of the northeast quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, but the exact course of said easement is not shown in the abstract examined.

For further information concerning this easement, see Deed Record 366, page 477, where said easement was recorded December 16, 1954.

3. At Sheet No. 107 is abstracted the record of a Right of Way Grant dated September 26, 1957, by which Jack N. Stubbs, the then owner of the abstracted realty granted to the State Highway Department of Indiana a right of way over and across the portion of the abstracted realty apparently for the improvement of State Road No. 62.

Said right of way grant was recorded February 3, 1958, in Deed Record 402, page 145.

4. At Sheet No. 109 is abstracted the record of a Grant and Dedication of Roadway dated June 17, 1958, by which certain persons including Jacob N. Stubbs, who then owned the abstracted realty, conveyed to the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, a perpetual easement for roadway purposes for the improvement of State Highway No. 62 for real

estate including the following: "Part of the North half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, described as follows: 25 feet off part of the North side of the said half quarter section, said 25 foot strip commencing 25 feet east of the east line of the Northwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 31, and extending thence west a distance of 549 feet to the extended west line of the property of Roy Franklin Ackerman et ux and being the north 25 feet off that part of the property of Jacob N. Stubbs lying immediately south of the property of Norman Crabtree et ux, Roy Franklin Ackerman et ux, and the west 25 feet of the property of Gilbert Hartig et ux.

Said Grant and Dedication of Roadway was recorded July 11, 1959, in Deed Record 406, page 242.

5. At Sheet No. 134 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated February 14, 1967, by which Southern Indiana Higher Education, Inc., conveyed certain real estate including that here abstracted, to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded February 21, 1967, in Deed Record 499, page 184, of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

6. At Sheet No. 136 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated February 28, 1968, by which Southern Indiana Higher Education, Inc., conveyed to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder, three (3) parcels totaling 138.6 acres, more or less, which acreage is not covered by this abstract and said deed is mentioned for reference purposes only.

Said deed was recorded May 8, 1968, in Deed Record 517, page 490 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

7. At Sheet No. 138 and following is abstracted the record of Articles of Incorporation of Indiana State University-Evansville Foundation dated September 8, 1969, which were recorded on October 7, 1969, in Articles of Association Record 27, page 548, of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

8. At Sheet No. 143 and following is abstracted the record of a Grant of Easements dated May 12, 1969, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees granted easements to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company for the purpose of constructing and maintaining an underground electric distribution line. Said Grant of Easements were recorded May 22, 1969, in Deed Record 532, page 479 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. The description of said easements are voluminous and your attention is invited to the document itself for the route of said easements.

9. At Sheet No. 155 is abstracted the record of a Distribution Line Easement for Pipeline Right of Way dated July 17, 1969, by which Indiana State University granted to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company an easement to lay, construct and maintain a pipeline for the purpose of transporting oil, gas, petroleum products or any other liquids, gases or substances.

Said easement follows an undescrbed route through part of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30) and part of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31).

Said easement was recorded April 2, 1971, in Deed Record 555, page 166 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

10. At Sheet No. 166 and following is abstracted the record of an Indenture of Mortgage dated May 1, 1976, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees mortgaged to Terre Haute First National Bank, as Trustees, a portion of the abstracted realty for the purpose of financing Student Union Building First Mortgage Bonds in the amount of \$1,575,000.00 under date of May 1, 1976. Said Indenture of Mortgage was recorded June 17, 1976, in Mortgage Record 810, page 266 as Instrument No. 76-11780 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and has not been released of record. The unpaid balance of said mortgage is a lien upon the real estate described therein.

11. At Sheet No. 234 is abstracted the record of an Indenture of Mortgage dated January 1, 1978, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees mortgaged a portion of the property covered by this abstract to Terre Haute First National Bank as security for Student Union Building Refunding Bond in the amount of \$1,485,000.00, bearing date of January 1, 1978. Said mortgage was recorded January 16, 1978, at Mortgage Record 883, page 1 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. The unpaid balance of said mortgage would be a lien upon the real estate described in said Mortgage.

12. At Sheet No. 314 is abstracted the record of an easement dated July 29, 1974, by which Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company granted to Indiana State University Board of Trustees an easement to construct a parking area for parking of automobiles on land over which Indiana State University Board of Trustees had earlier granted to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company an easement to construct, maintain and operate electric transmission lines. The easement granted covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana:

Part of the South Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West.

Beginning at a point on the south line of the existing SIGECO one hundred (100) foot Right-of-Way, said point being located by measuring north a distance of two hundred ten (210) feet, more or less from the Southwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West; thence Northeast along the south line of the existing SIGECO one hundred (100) foot Right-of-Way twelve hundred (1200) feet more or less to the place of beginning; thence from said beginning point continuing along the south line of the existing SIGECO one hundred (100) foot Right-of-

Way a distance of eight hundred fifty (850) feet to a point; thence North forty-four (44) degrees West a distance of one hundred ten (110) feet more or less to a point on the north line of the existing SIGECO one hundred (100) foot Right-of-Way; thence Southwest along the north line of the existing SIGECO one hundred (100) foot Right-of-Way a distance of seven hundred thirty-five (735) feet more or less to a point which is north sixteen (16) degrees East of the point of beginning; thence South sixteen (16) degrees West a distance of one hundred twenty (120) feet more or less to the point of beginning.

Said easement was recorded September 26, 1974, in Deed Record 608, page 116 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

13. At Sheet No. 321 is abstracted the record of an Easement For Right-of-Way dated November 26, 1974, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees grants to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company an easement for the construction, maintenance and operation of a pole and wire line over an undefined route ten (10) feet in width crossing part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, Perry Township, Vanderburgh County, Indiana. Said easement was recorded February 28, 1975, in Deed Record 612, page 457, of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

14. At Sheet No. 323 is abstracted the record of an easement dated September 9, 1980, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees granted to the Civil City of Evansville, Indiana, an easement and right-of-way to construct, install, and maintain a sanitary sewer and other public facilities and utilities over five (5) different tracts described in said easement. The easements are fifteen (15) feet and ten (10) feet, respectively, in width and for a precise routing of said easement, your attention is drawn to said easement which was recorded October 29, 1980, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 441 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

15. At Sheet No. 326 is abstracted the record of an easement dated December 13, 1983, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees granted to Solarbron Pointe, Inc., and the Trustees of the Arlene Bronstein Charitable Remainder Trust an easement for purposes of ingress, egress and excessway over the land of Grantor, which easement is stated to be restricted easement available only to the Grantees, residents, guests and business invitees, together with the agents, servants and employees of the Grantees as well as Grantor. The easement is intended to serve Grantees Retirement Center and related facilities, not exceeding one hundred and sixty-one (161) residential units, which are now being planned for construction on the seventy-three (73) acre parcel (more or less), to be acquired by Grantees from Cynderella McDonald Miller and Alvrone Sater.

Said easement was recorded January 5, 1984, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 16372 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

16. At Sheet No. 331 is recorded records of the following unpaid mortgages:

(a) Mortgage recorded January 16, 1978 in Mortgage Record 883, page 1 thereof shown at entry No. 2 on page 234 of abstract, remains unsatisfied of record.

(b) Mortgage recorded June 17, 1976 in Mortgage Record 810, page 266 thereof, shown at entry No. 2 on page 166 of abstract, remains unsatisfied of record.

It appears that the Indentures of Mortgage heretofore noted in this opinion are still of record.

17. Sheet No. 335 shows the abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Sheet No. 335 also contains the following abstractor's notation, to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

The North Half of the South Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Containing Forty (40) acres, more or less.

ALSO

The North Half of the Northeast quarter of Section Thirty-one (31), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Containing Eighty (80) acres, more or less.

ALSO

A part of the Southwest quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, being a strip of road to be used for a private road Sixteen (16) feet wide and about Thirty-eight (38) rods long, beginning at a point on the section line dividing Sections Thirty (30) and Thirty-one (31), it being the Southeast corner of the Southwest of the Southeast quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, thence North upon the line dividing the land formerly owned by Peoples Savings Bank from the land formerly owned by Conrad Waterman to the Middle Mount Vernon Road, thence Sixteen (16) feet West, thence South to the Section line dividing Sections Thirty (30) and Thirty-one (31), thence Sixteen (16) feet upon said section line to the placing of beginning.

Containing about one fourth (1/4) of an acre, the same being Sixteen (16) feet off the East side of said quarter quarter section.

Containing in all One hundred twenty and twenty-five hundredths (120.25) acres, more or less.

Except therefrom that part of the above described tract conveyed by Jacob N. Stubbs to the State of Indiana for Roadway purposes, by Right of Way grant dated September 26, 1957, recorded February 3, 1958 in Deed Record 402 at page 145 thereof.

There is also excepted from the within described real estate and reserved by the Grantor, a parcel of land of approximately 10 acres more particularly described as the Northeast Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of

the Northeast Quarter of said Section 31, Township
6 South, Range 11 West.

Also excepted therefrom that part of the above
described tract conveyed by Jacob N. Stubbs, et al
to Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh
County, Indiana for roadway purposes, by grant and
dedication dated June 17, 1958, recorded July 11,
1958, in Deed Record 406 at page 242 thereof.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights
of way.

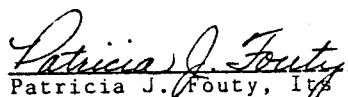
This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the
State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by
unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board
of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of
June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers,
has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, Its President

ATTEST:



Patricia J. Fouty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public
in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J.
Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE
UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor
acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN
LAWYERS

SEVENTH FLOOR

MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

POST OFFICE BOX 1625

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625

TELEPHONE: 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G. COX
ERNEST J. ZWERNER 1918-1980
GILBERT W. GAMBILL, JR.
JAMES E. SULLIVAN
BENJAMIN G. COX, JR.
DAVID W. SULLIVAN
ROBERT L. GOWDY
LOUIS F. BRITTON
ROBERT D. MCPHURR
MICHAEL J. ARAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
Board of Trustees
Indiana State University
Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1199-B (formerly Abstract No. 68663-1), prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 374 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Southern Indiana Higher Education, Inc.) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

The Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter and the North Half of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Also, Part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a stone at the Northwest corner of said quarter quarter section, running thence East along the North line of said Section, One thousand

three hundred thirty-three and six tenths (1333.6) feet to a stone at the Northeast corner of said quarter quarter section, thence South along the East line of said quarter quarter section Twenty-five (25) feet, thence West parallel with the said North line Seven hundred nineteen and six tenths (719.6) feet, thence South parallel with the West line of said quarter quarter section One thousand two hundred ninety-two and four tenths (1292.4) feet to the South line of said quarter quarter section, thence West along the South line of said quarter quarter section Six hundred fourteen (614) feet to a stone which is the Southwest corner of said quarter quarter section, thence North along the West line One thousand three hundred twenty and nine tenths (1320.9) feet to the beginning.

Containing in all Seventy-eight and six tenths (78.6) Acres, more or less.

Excepting therefrom all Oil, Gas and other Minerals.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

Also, the South Half of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Containing Twenty (20) Acres, more or less.

Except therefrom that part of the above described tract conveyed by Southern Indiana Higher Education, Inc. to Catholic Diocese of Evansville, Inc. by Warranty Deed dated March 4, 1968, recorded March 4, 1968, see Deed Record 515 at page 24 thereof.

Excepting therefrom all Oil, Gas and other Minerals.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. At Sheet No. 30, Item 36, is abstracted the record of a Mineral Deed dated February 26, 1942, by which Dorothy M. McCarty and J. A. McCarty, her husband, and Peoples Savings Bank of Evansville, Indiana, conveyed to Olen C. Stephens an undivided one-twentieth (1/20) interest in and to all of the oil, gas and other minerals in and under the abstracted realty together with the rights of ingress and egress for the purpose of mining, drilling, exploring, operating and developing the abstracted realty for oil, gas and other minerals, and storing, handling, transporting, and marketing the same therefrom. In said deed the Grantor reserved the exclusive right and power to execute from time to time good and valid oil and gas leases covering all or any part or parts of the real estate described in said deed.

Said Mineral Deed appears to have been recorded February 10, 1942, in Deed Record 226, page 356.

2. At Sheet No. 32, Item 37, is abstracted the record of an Oil and Gas Lease dated June 24, 1941, by which Dorothy M. McCarty and Jacob A. McCarty, her husband, and Peoples Savings Bank of Evansville, Indiana, the then owners of the abstracted realty leased the same to George E. Nelson for a period of three years or so long thereafter as oil and gas is produced from said land, said lease being for the sole purpose of mining and operating for oil and gas and the laying of pipeline and building tanks for the production and distribution of oil and gas. Said lease appears to have been recorded February 10, 1942, in Lease Record 21, page 477.

While it appears that the aforementioned lease may have expired by its own terms yet, if oil and gas continues to be produced from the abstracted realty, said lease would, unless cancelled, still be in full force and effect.

At Sheet No. 41 is abstracted the record of an Assignment of Oil and Gas Leases dated February 6, 1942, by which George E.

Nelson assigned, transferred, and set over his rights in and to the aforementioned Oil and Gas Lease unto Sells Petroleum, Inc. of Longview, Texas. Said assignment was recorded February 16, 1942, in Lease Record 21, page 483.

At Sheet No. 44 is abstracted the record of an Amendment to Oil and Gas Lease dated June 24, 1942, by which the then owners of the abstracted realty agree to communalize the aforementioned oil and gas lease with others for production of oil in the area. Said Amendment was recorded September 25, 1942, in Lease Record 22, page 314.

At numerous places in the abstract examined from pages 73 to 115 and from pages 209 to 253 are abstracted numerous assignments of fractional interest in and to the oil production from the abstracted realty and it appears from Sheet Nos. 332 to 340 that an attempt has been made on or about April 27, 1967, to obtain a release of the above-mentioned oil and gas lease from all of the fractional interest holders. We have been unable to determine, however, whether or not releases have been obtained from all of the fractional interest holders, but, if production has been discontinued on the abstracted realty, then the lease first mentioned will have expired by its own terms.

3. At Sheet No. 39 and following is abstracted the record of a Pipe Line Right-of-Way Grant dated January 7, 1943, by which J. A. McCarty and Dorothy M. McCarty, husband and wife, the then owners of the abstracted realty, granted to Sohio Pipe Line Company, a perpetual easement with rights of ingress and egress over and across the abstracted realty for the purpose of laying, maintaining, operating, repairing, replacing, altering, renewing, and removing pipe lines over and across said premises. It is, however, impossible to determine the exact route of said pipe line easement, but for a complete and detailed description of said easement, your attention is invited to Deed Record 234, page 58, where said Pipe Line Right-of-Way Grant was recorded on January 21, 1943.

4. At Sheet No. 125 is abstracted the record of an Easement for Right-of-Way dated January 17, 1955, by which George K. Black and Virginia Meredith Black, husband and wife, the then owners of the abstracted realty, granted a perpetual easement to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company over and across part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-two (32), Township (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, for the purpose of erecting and maintaining thereon electric transmission lines and other appurtenances connected therewith. The exact route of said easement does not appear in the abstract examined but for a detailed description thereof see Deed Record 372, page 93, where said easement was recorded May 18, 1955.

5. At Sheet No. 262 is abstracted the Easement for Right-of-Way dated January 15, 1955, by which Jacob A. McCarty and Dorothy M. McCarty, husband and wife, granted a perpetual easement to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company over and across the

Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, for the purpose of erecting thereon power transmission lines and other appurtenances in connection therewith. The exact route of said easement does not appear in the abstract examined but for a detailed description of said easement see Deed Record 372, page 96, where said easement was recorded May 18, 1955.

6. At Sheet No. 204 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated August 4, 1950, by which Jacob McCarty and Dorothy M. McCarty, husband and wife, conveyed certain real estate including that hereafter abstracted to George K. Black and Virginia Meredith Black, husband and wife, one of the predecessors in title to the present title holders in which said deed Grantors made the following reservation:

"Subject also to an easement of right of way for ingress and egress from Schutte Road (being the public highway running along the east line of the northwest quarter of said Section 32, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, to the south half of the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter of said Section 32, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, which easement shall be 25 feet in width and the center line of the present roadway running from said Schutte Road to said half quarter quarter section for so long as said roadway shall be in use; provided, however, that the owners of the real estate herein conveyed may at any time change the location of all or any part of said easement by establishing at their expense a new roadway along an easement 25 feet in width at any place on the real estate herein conveyed running in a reasonably direct route from said Schutte Road to said south half of said quarter quarter section; provided, further, that said newly established roadway shall be constructed so as to be in as good or better condition than the old roadway at the time the new roadway is established. Said easement of right of way for ingress and egress shall run with the title to said south half of the southwest quarter of the northwest quarter of Section 32, Township 6 South, Range 11 West.

Said roadway along said easement shall be maintained jointly and in equal proportions by all of the owners of all or any part of the real estate herein conveyed and of said south half of said southwest quarter of said northwest quarter of Section 32, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, using said roadway; and such contribution to such maintenance by each of said users shall be a condition precedent to the right to use said roadway."

Said deed was recorded August 11, 1950, in Deed Record 317, page 285, and appears to reserve an easement over and across a portion of the abstracted realty.

7. At Sheet No. 346 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated March 4, 1968, by which Southern Indiana Higher Education, Inc., conveyed to Catholic Diocese of Evansville, Inc., the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, to-wit:

"The Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, containing ten (10) acres, more or less."

Said deed was recorded March 4, 1968, in Deed Record 515, page 24 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and is included in this opinion for the purpose of describing the exclusion contained in the caption of this opinion.

8. At Sheet No. 347 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated February 28, 1968, by which Southern Indiana Higher Education, Inc., conveyed certain real estate including that here abstracted (Parcel 3) to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded May 8, 1968, in Deed Record 517, page 490 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

9. At Sheet No. 349 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated April 24, 1971, by which Matilda Poole, a widow and unmarried, conveyed to The Board of Trustees, Indiana State University-Evansville Foundation, the following described real estate which is adjacent to the real estate owned by Indiana State University Board of Trustees:

"That at part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing on the East line of said quarter quarter section 25 feet South of the Northeast corner thereof, running thence West and parallel with the North line of said quarter quarter section 719.1 feet, thence South and parallel with the West line of said quarter quarter section 646.2 feet, thence East 706.9 feet to the East line of said quarter quarter section, thence North along said East line 644.2 feet to the place of beginning, and containing 10.56 Acres.

Excepting therefrom that part conveyed to Paul S. Wallert and Anna M. Wallert, husband and wife, by Warranty Deed dated April 11, 1938, and recorded April 12, 1938, in Deed Record 199, page 395, in the office of the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Also, Excepting therefrom, that part conveyed to Clyde Nau and Rose Nau, his wife, by Warranty Deed dated October 24, 1939, and recorded October 25, 1939,

in Deed Record 209, page 250, in the office of the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana."

Said deed was recorded May 13, 1971, in Deed Record 556, page 500 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and is mentioned herein for reference purposes only.

10. At Sheet No. 350 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated December 16, 1971, by which Elsie Seeber Durham, unmarried widow of Leroy Durham, deceased, conveyed to Indiana State University Evansville Foundation, Inc., the following described real estate:

"Part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, described as follows:

Commencing at a point twenty-five (25) feet south of the northeast corner of said quarter quarter section being at a point in the center of Schutte Road, and running from thence west parallel with the north line of said quarter quarter section three hundred forty-seven and ninety-two hundredths (347.92) feet, thence south parallel with the east line of said quarter quarter section three hundred thirteen (313) feet, thence east parallel with the north line of said quarter quarter section three hundred forty-seven and ninety-two hundredths (347.92) feet to the east line of said quarter quarter section and the center of the Schutte Road, thence north along said line three hundred thirteen (313) feet to the place of beginning, and containing two and one-half (2-1/2) acres, more or less, and lying in Vanderburgh County, Indiana."

Said deed was recorded December 16, 1971, in Deed Record 566, page 26, of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and is noted herein for reference purposes only, said real estate being outside the boundaries of the captioned real estate.

11. At Sheet No. 352 and following is abstracted the record of a license dated June 15, 1979, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees granted a license to Kenneth W. Harp and Pamela J. Harp over the hereinafter described Twenty (20) foot strip for the purpose of installing and maintaining thereon an underground sanitary sewer line:

"Twenty (20) feet of even width, the center line of which is described as follows:

Being in part of the Northeast quarter of the Northwest quarter of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point Three Hundred Forty-seven and one-tenth (347.1) feet South and Seven Hundred Thirteen (713) feet West of the Northeast Corner of said Quarter Quarter Section, thence South Twenty-one (21) feet to the place of beginning; thence South and Westerly on a bearing of approximately South Forty-eight (48) degrees West approximately Two hundred Seventy (270) feet, more or less, to a manhole in a sanitary sewer generally designated as the I.S.U.E. sewer."

Said license was recorded July 17, 1979, in Miscellaneous Record 61, page 222, of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and the license is limited to only one tap for a sewer line serving the one (1) acre tract owned by Grantee.

12. At Sheet No. 355 is abstracted the record of an easement dated September 9, 1980, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees granted an easement to the Civil City of Evansville, Indiana, for the purpose of constructing, installing and maintaining a sanitary sewer over five (5) separate tracts owned by Grantee along the courses described in said easement. Said easement was recorded October 29, 1980, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 441 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

13. At Sheet No. 362 is abstracted the record of a license dated November 11, 1983, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees granted to Mid-America Student Housing, Inc., a license to enter upon and to cross the following described real estate for the purpose of installing and maintaining thereon an underground sewer line:

20 feet of even width, the center line of which is described as follows:

Being a part of the Southeast quarter of the Northwest quarter of the Northwest quarter of Section 32, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the North line of said Southeast quarter of the Northwest quarter of the Northwest quarter of Section 32 which lies North 89 51' East 179.97 feet of the Northwest corner thereof, thence South 5 55'23" West for a distance of 133.51 feet, thence South 4 49'56" East for a distance of 185.19 feet, thence South 26 39'06" East for a distance of 98.46 feet, thence South 9 16'14" West for a distance of 163.60 feet, more or less, to a manhole in a sanitary sewer generally designated as the I.S.U.E. sewer.

Said license was recorded December 16, 1983, in Miscellaneous Drawer 1, Card 6423 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

14. At Sheet No. 364 is abstracted the record of a license dated April 6, 1984, by which Indiana State University granted to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company a license to construct, maintain and operate one or more electric lines underground over and across an undefined ten (10) foot strip located in part of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-nine (29), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, and also part of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West. Said license was recorded June 11, 1984, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 19093 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

15. At Sheet No. 367 is abstracted the record of a license dated July 10, 1984, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees granted a license to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company to lay, construct, and maintain a pipeline for the purpose of transporting gas or other substances over and across a strip of land ten (10) feet in width described as follows:

"A part of the south half of the south half of Section Twenty Nine (29) and a part of the north half of the north half of Section Thirty-two (32) both of which are in Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, to-wit: A ten (10) foot strip of land with its center line described as follows: Beginning at a point which is on the west right-of-way line of Schutte Road and 37.0 feet north 0 degrees, 43 minutes west of the common line between Sections Twenty-nine (29) and Thirty-two (32) in said township and range; thence south 88 degrees 31 minutes 30 seconds west, 795.0 feet to a point; thence south 79 degrees, 28 minutes, 53 seconds west 203.4 feet to the common line between Sections Twenty-nine (29) and Thirty-two (32), in said township and range; thence along the common line between Sections Twenty-nine (29) and Thirty-two (32) in said township and range 1330.0 feet to a point."

Said license was recorded August 7, 1984, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 20169 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

16. Sheet No. 373 shows the abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Sheet No. 373 also contains the following abstractor's notation, to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or

otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

The Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter and the North Half of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Also, Part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a stone at the Northwest corner of said quarter quarter section, running thence East along, the North line of said Section, One thousand three hundred thirty-three and six tenths (1333.6) feet to a stone at the Northeast corner of said quarter quarter section, thence South along the East line of said quarter quarter section Twenty-five (25) feet, thence West parallel with the said North line Seven hundred nineteen and six tenths (719.6) feet, thence South parallel with the West line of said quarter quarter section One thousand two hundred ninety-two and four tenths (1292.4) feet to the South line of said quarter quarter section, thence West along the South line of said quarter quarter section Six hundred fourteen (614) feet to a stone which is the Southwest corner of said quarter quarter section, thence North along the West line One thousand three hundred twenty and nine tenths (1320.9) feet to the beginning.

Containing in all Seventy-eight and six tenths (78.6) Acres, more or less.

Excepting therefrom all Oil, Gas and other Minerals.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

Also, the South Half of the Southwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Containing Twenty (20) Acres, more or less.

Except therefrom that part of the above described tract conveyed by Southern Indiana Higher Education, Inc. to Catholic Diocese of Evansville, Inc. by Warranty Deed dated March 4, 1968, recorded March 4, 1968, see Deed Record 515 at page 24 thereof.

Excepting therefrom all Oil, Gas and other Minerals.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, Its President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN
LAWYERS

SEVENTH FLOOR

MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

POST OFFICE BOX 1625

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625

TELEPHONE: 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G. COX
ERNEST J. ZWERNER 1918-1980
GILBERT W. GAMBILL, JR.
JAMES E. SULLIVAN
BENJAMIN G. COX, JR.
DAVID W. SULLIVAN
ROBERT L. GOWDY
LOUIS F. BRITTON
ROBERT D. HEBURN
MICHAEL J. KRAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
Board of Trustees
Indiana State University
Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 68654, prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 127 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Southern Indiana Higher Education) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

The South One Half of the South One Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, containing 40 acres more or less.

Subject to all legal highways, easements and rights-of-way.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not

appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. At Sheet No. 29 is abstracted the record of a Right-of-Way Grant dated June 4, 1948, by which the then owners of the abstracted realty granted a perpetual right-of-way to Ashland Oil and Refining Company over and across certain real estate including that hereafter abstracted for the installation, maintenance, operation and removal of a two (2) inch pipeline. The exact route of said easement is not shown but the Right-of-Way Grant was recorded July 9, 1948, in Deed Record 295, page 560.

2. At Sheet No. 30 is abstracted the record of an easement for Right-of-Way dated September 30, 1954, by which the then owners of the abstracted realty granted unto Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company, an Indiana corporation, a perpetual easement over and across the abstracted realty for the installation of an electric transmission line. Grantors further granted to Grantee the right to trim or remove any and all trees located within fifty (50) feet of the center line of any line of structures and any and all other trees which are of such a height that in falling directly to the ground they would come in contact with said transmission line. Said easement for Right-of-Way was recorded December 16, 1954, in Deed Record 366, page 446.

3. At Sheet No. 44 and following is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated July 6, 1967, by which Matilda Opperman, widow and unmarried; Veronica E. Hendricks, a widow and unmarried; Ida G. Hahn, a widow and unmarried; Raymond D. Hahn and Gwendolyn Hahn, his wife; Robert E. Hahn and Pillie Hahn, his wife; Rosalee C. Bogard and John S. Bogard, her husband; Ruby J. Yeager and George T. Yeager, Jr., her husband; all of Vanderburgh County, Indiana; and Ruth A. Swalm and Oliver E. Swalm, her husband, of Sangamon County, Illinois, conveyed the abstracted realty to Southern Indiana Higher Education, Inc., an Indiana corporation. The said deed contained the following preservation conditions and exceptions:

"Subject to all legal highways, rights-of-way, easements and restrictions of record.

Excepting therefrom, and reserving unto the Grantors herein, all oil and gas, together with the right of ingress and egress at all times for the purpose of drilling, exploring, operating and developing said land for said oil and gas, and storing, handling, transporting and marketing the same therefrom.

Subject to the rights of any tenant or tenants in possession thereof to harvest presently growing crops therefrom when the same should be harvested.

Subject also to the terms of a certain Oil and Gas Lease upon said premises dated July 5, 1946, from Fredericka Hendricks, a widow, as Lessor, to Justrite Drilling Company, as Lessee, recorded at Lease Record 25, page 590 in the office of the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana."

It would thus appear that the abstracted realty is subject to an Oil and Gas Lease, the rights of tenants in possession, and to certain legal highways, rights-of-way, and easements in connection with matters heretofore noted and in connection with the aforementioned Oil and Gas Lease.

Said deed was recorded July 7, 1967, in Deed Record 504, page 599.

4. At Sheet No. 59 and following are abstracted a series of Deeds of Trust, Chattel Mortgages and Security Agreements by which Texota Oil company, successor in interest apparently to one of the holders of an interest in the Oil and Gas Leases covering the abstracted realty, mortgages the same to the First National Bank of Chicago, which said mortgage appears to total approximately Three Million Dollars (\$3,000,000.00) more or less.

If producing wells are not actually located on the abstracted realty, it is recommended that a release of the Oil and Gas Leases presently in effect be obtained and placed of record in Vanderburgh County.

5. At Sheet No. 73 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated February 28, 1968, by which Southern Indiana Education, Inc. conveyed certain real estate, including that here abstracted, to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded May 8, 1968, in Deed Record 517, page 490 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. It is noted that this conveyance is made subject to "the terms of a certain Oil and Gas Lease upon said premises dated July 5, 1946, from Fredericka Hendricks, a widow, as Lessor, to Justrite Drilling Company, as Lessee, recorded in Lease Record 25, page 590 in the office of the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana."

6. At Sheet No. 75 is abstracted the record of a Grant of Easements dated May 12, 1969, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees granted to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company over and across a strip of land one hundred (100) feet in width located in the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, the center line of which one hundred (100) foot strip of land is described as follows:

"Beginning at a point which is located by commencing at the northwest corner of said quarter quarter section; thence south One (1) degree Thirteen (13) minutes Fourteen (14) seconds east along the west line of said quarter

quarter section a distance of Six Hundred Three and Thirty-five Hundredths (603.35) feet; thence north Eighty-eight (88) degrees Forty-six (46) minutes Forty-six (46) seconds east a distance of One Hundred Twelve and Five Tenths (112.5) feet to the point of beginning, said point of beginning being located on the south line of the first above described real property; thence from said place of beginning south One (1) degree Thirteen (13) minutes Fourteen (14) seconds east a distance of Four Hundred Twenty-two (422) feet, more or less, to a point in the north right of way line of the existing transmission line owned by Grantee, said One Hundred (100) foot strip of land being shown on the plat which is attached hereto, made a part hereof, and marked 'Exhibit B.'

Said easement was granted for the purpose of constructing, inspecting, maintaining, operating and so forth, electric distribution lines either above or below ground.

It is noted also that Grantor has, in addition to the above described easement, granted two additional easements of ten (10) foot in width over and across certain real estate, including that here abstracted, that described in the drawing attached to said easement and appearing at Sheets 80, 81 and 82.

Said Grant of Easements was recorded May 22, 1969 in Deed Record 532, page 479 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

7. At Sheet No. 83 is abstracted the record of a Distribution Line Easement For Pipeline Right-of-Way dated July 17, 1969, by which Indiana State University granted to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company an easement for the purpose of laying, constructing, and maintaining a pipeline for the transportation of oil, gas, petroleum products or other liquids, gases or substances over and across an undefined route located in part of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30) and part of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31).

Said Distribution Line Easement For Pipeline Right-of-Way was recorded April 2, 1971, in Deed Record 555, page 166 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

8. At Sheet No. 86 is abstracted the record of an easement dated July 29, 1974, whereby Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company grants to Indiana State University Board of Trustees an easement with the right, power and privilege to use the same as a parking area for automobiles and the construction of a paved area on right-of-way land formerly granted by the University to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company, which area is described as follows:

Part of the South Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-One (31), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West.

Beginning at a point on the south line of the existing SIGECO one hundred (100) foot Right-of-Way, said point being located by measuring north a distance of two hundred ten (210) feet more or less from the Southwest corner of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West; thence Northeast along the south line of the existing SIGECO one hundred (100) foot Right-of-Way twelve hundred (1200) feet more or less to the place of beginning; thence from said beginning point continuing along the south line of the existing SIGECO one hundred (100) foot Right-of-Way a distance of eight hundred fifty (850) feet to a point; thence North forty-four (44) degrees West a distance of one hundred ten (110) feet more or less to a point on the north line of the existing SIGECO one hundred (100) foot Right-of-Way; thence Southwest along the north line of the existing SIGECO one hundred (100) foot Right-of-Way a distance of seven hundred thirty-five (735) feet more or less to a point which is north sixteen (16) degrees East of the point of beginning; thence South sixteen (16) degrees West a distance of one hundred twenty (120) feet more or less to the point of beginning.

Said easement was recorded September 26, 1974, in Deed Record 608, page 116 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

9. At Sheet No. 93 is abstracted the record of an Easement for Right-of-Way, dated November 26, 1974, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees granted to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company an easement to construct, maintain and operate one or more underground lines for the transmission of electric energy over, under and across a strip of land ten (10) feet in width along an undefined route located in the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31). Said easement was recorded February 28, 1975, in Deed Record 612, page 457 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

10. At Sheet No. 94 is abstracted the record of an easement dated September 9, 1980, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees granted an easement and right-of-way to the Civil City of Evansville, Indiana, for the purpose of constructing, installing, operating, and maintaining a sanitary sewer. The easements appear to be fifteen (15) feet and ten (10) feet in width, respectively, over and across five (5) different tracts of land described in the said easement. Said easements were recorded October 29, 1980, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 441 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

11. At Sheet No. 97 is abstracted the record of a Grant of Easement dated December 16, 1983, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees granted an easement to Solarbron Pointe, Inc., an Indiana not-for-profit corporation, and the Trustees of the Arlene Ercnstein Charitable Remainder Trust for the purpose of allowing ingress and egress to Grantees' retirement center and related facilities, not exceeding 161 residential units which were then being planned for construction on a 73-acre parcel to be acquired by Grantees from Cynderella McDowell Miller and Alvrone Sater. The easement is described in Exhibit A attached to said document and was recorded January 5, 1984, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 16372 and is a covenant running with the land.

12. At Sheet No. 102 and following is abstracted the record of an Indenture of Mortgage dated June 17, 1976, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees mortgaged certain real estate including that here abstracted to Terre Haute First National Bank as security for \$1,575,000.00 of Indiana State University Student Union Building First Mortgage Bonds (Evansville Campus) dated May 1, 1976. The lien of said mortgage encumbers the following described real estate located in the City of Evansville, Vanderburgh County, Indiana:

A part of the Northeast 1/4 of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point which is located by commencing at the Northwest corner of said 1/4 section and measuring thence South along the West line thereof 983.11 feet, thence East 1486.51 feet to the place of beginning of subject real estate, thence South 47 degrees West 106.81 feet, thence South 14 degrees and 14 minutes East 59.06 feet, thence South 73 East 84.31 feet, thence North 47 degrees East 101.61 feet, thence South 73 degrees East 4.97 feet, thence North 17 degrees East 55 feet, thence North 73 degrees West 117.31 feet to the place of beginning.

Said Indenture of Mortgage was recorded June 17, 1976 in Mortgage Record 810, page 266 as Instrument No. 76-11780 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. The unpaid balance of said mortgage is a lien upon the real estate described in said Indenture of Mortgage.

13. At Sheet No. 111 is abstracted an Indenture of Mortgage dated January 1, 1978, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees mortgage to Terre Haute First National Bank, as Trustee, as security for Indiana State University Student Union Building Refunding Bonds (Evansville Campus), in the amount of \$1,485,000.00 dated January 1, 1978, which said Indenture of Mortgage creates of lien on the following described real estate:

A part of the Northeast 1/4 of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point which is located by commencing at the Northwest corner of said 1/4 section and measuring thence South along the West line thereof 983.11 feet, thence East 1486.51 feet to the place of beginning of subject real estate, thence South 14 degrees and 14 minutes East 59.06 feet, thence South 73 degrees East 84.31 feet, thence North 47 degrees East 101.61 feet, thence South 73 degrees East 4.97 feet, thence North 73 degrees West 117.31 feet to the place of beginning.

Said Indenture of Mortgage was recorded January 16, 1978 in Mortgage Record 883, page 1 as Instrument No. 78-01008 and the unpaid balance of said mortgage is a lien upon the real estate described therein.

14. Sheet No. 126 shows the abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Sheet No. 126 also contains the following abstractor's note to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

The South One Half of the South One Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 7 W 11 West, containing 40 acres more or less.

Subject to all legal highways, easements and rights-of-way.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, Its President

ATTEST: .

Patricia J. Fouty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1011, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47804 (812) 231-0000.

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN
 LAWYERS
 SEVENTH FLOOR
 MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
 POST OFFICE BOX 1625
 TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625
 TELEPHONE 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G. COX
 ERNEST J. ZWERNER 1918-1980
 GILBERT W. GAMBILL, JR.
 JAMES E. SULLIVAN
 BENJAMIN G. COX, JR.
 DAVID W. SULLIVAN
 ROBERT L. GOWDY
 LOUIS F. BRITTON
 ROBERT C. WERBURN
 MICHAEL J. KRAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
 Board of Trustees
 Indiana State University
 Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
 Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1198-13, prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 58 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Lyle V. and Dorothy J. Kinder, husband and wife) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 6 south, Range 11 West, lying in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a point on the South line of said quarter quarter section, said point being 575 feet East of the Southwest corner thereof; thence North and parallel with the West line of said quarter quarter section 400.9 feet to the intersection of the Northerly right-of-way line of the new state highway; thence North 75 degrees 4 minutes East 207.7 feet; thence South and parallel with the said West line of said quarter quarter section, 449.5 feet to a point on the

South line of said quarter quarter section, thence West along said South line 198.2 feet.

Excepting Therefrom, that part conveyed to the State of Indiana for Right-of-Way by Right-of-Way Grant recorded December 18, 1957 in Deed Record 401, Page 128 in the office of the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Subject to existing highways, easements and right-of-way affecting said real estate.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. It is noted that the first conveyance appearing in the abstract examined appears at Page 3, Item 4, in the form of a Warranty Deed dated December 25, 1838, by which certain real estate including that here abstracted was conveyed by Alexander Autery and Anna, his wife, to John Reed. Said Deed was recorded April 16, 1839, in Deed Record "G", page 291.

It is noted that the abstract examined reveals no conveyance to Alexander Autery and Anna, his wife, and in fact, the abstract does at Page 3, Item 3, contain the following notation:

"NOTE: WE FIND NO PATENT OR RECORD ON THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST."

This opinion is, therefore, conditioned upon and made subject to any and all conveyance for encumbrances occurring prior to the execution of the aforementioned deed.

2. It is noted that the description of the abstracted realty describes the northern boundary thereof as: "The intersection of the Northerly right-of-way line of the new state highway."

It would appear that the Northerly right-of-way line of the new state highway is not properly named as the Northern boundary of the abstracted realty. Plats appearing in the abstract examined would rather indicate that the Northern boundary of the abstracted realty would be the Southerly right-of-way line of the new state highway.

It is recommended that a close examination be made of the survey of the abstracted realty in order to clarify the location of the Northerly boundary of the abstracted realty.

3. At Sheet No. 29, Item 34, is abstracted the record of a Right-of-Way Grant dated September 10, 1957, by which Gilbert P. Neu and Dorothy H. Neu, the then owners of the abstracted realty, granted a permanent easement to the State of Indiana over and across certain real estate then owned by Grantors but it is impossible to determine from the abstract examined the exact route of said easement or the extent to which the abstracted realty is affected thereby.

For an exact description of said Right-of-Way Grant, see Deed Record 401, page 128, where said Right-of-Way Grant was recorded on December 18, 1957.

4. At Sheet No. 52 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated March 23, 1968, by which Lyle V. Kinder and Dorothy J. Kinder, husband and wife, conveyed the abstracted realty to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded March 25, 1968, in Deed Record 515, page 514 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

5. At Sheet No. 53 is abstracted the record of a Distribution Line Easement For Pipeline Right-Of-Way dated July 17, 1969, by which Indiana State University granted an easement to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company over an undefined route across the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30) and the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31) for the purpose of laying, constructing and maintaining a pipeline for the transportation of oil, gas, petroleum products or any other liquids, gases or substances.

Said easement was recorded on April 2, 1971, in Deed Record 555, page 166 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

6. Sheet No. 57 shows the abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Sheet No. 57 also contains the following abstractor's note, to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges

pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 6 south, Range 11 West, lying in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a point on the South line of said quarter quarter section, said point being 575 feet East of the Southwest corner thereof; thence North and parallel with the West line of said quarter quarter section 400.9 feet to the intersection of the Northerly right-of-way line of the new state highway; thence North 75 degrees 4 minutes East 207.7 feet; thence South and parallel with the said West line of said quarter quarter section, 449.5 feet to a point on the South line of said quarter quarter section, thence West along said South line 198.2 feet.

Excepting Therefrom, that part conveyed to the State of Indiana for Right-of-Way by Right-of-Way Grant recorded December 18, 1957 in Deed Record 401, Page 128 in the office of the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Subject to existing highways, easements and right-of-way affecting said real estate.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, Its President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN

LAWYERS

SEVENTH FLOOR

MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

POST OFFICE BOX 1625

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625

TELEPHONE 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G. COX
 ERNEST J. ZWERNER 1918-1980
 G. JEREMY W. GAMBILL, JR.
 JAMES E. SULLIVAN
 BENJAMIN G. COX, JR.
 DAVID W. SULLIVAN
 ROBERT L. GOWDY
 LOUIS F. BRITTON
 ROBERT C. HERBURN
 MICHAEL J. KRAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
 Board of Trustees
 Indiana State University
 Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
 Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1198-14, prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 71 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Lyle V. and Dorothy J. Kinder, husband and wife) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, lying in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the South line of said quarter quarter section Three hundred fifty-five (355) feet West of the Southeast corner thereof; thence West along the South line of said quarter quarter section, One hundred sixty-nine (169) feet to an iron pin; thence North Two hundred forty-six and two tenths (246.2) feet to an iron pin on the Northerly right-of-way line of a State Highway; thence Northeastwardly along

said right-of-way line of said State Highway to a point One hundred Sixty-nine (169) feet East of the aforescribed line extended; thence South, parallel with and One hundred sixty-nine (169) feet East of the aforescribed line Two Hundred eighty-three (283) feet to the point of beginning.

Subject to an easement for a roadway Twenty-five (25) feet in even width reserved off the South side of the above described real estate, which reservation forms a part of a Roadway granted to the Public by a Grant and Dedication dated June 17, 1958, and recorded in Deed Record 406, page 242, in the office of the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. It is noted that the first conveyance appearing in the abstract examined appears at Page 3, Item 4, in the form of a Warranty Deed dated December 25, 1938, by which certain real estate including that here abstracted was conveyed by Alexander Autery and Anna, his wife, to John Reed. Said deed was recorded April 16, 1939, in Deed Record "G", page 291.

It is noted that the abstract examined reveals no conveyance to Alexander Autery and Anna, his wife, and in fact, the abstract does at Page 3, Item 3, contain the following notation:

"NOTE: WE FIND NO PATENT OR RECORD ON THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST."

This opinion is, therefore, conditioned upon and made subject to any and all conveyances or encumbrances occurring prior to the execution of the aforementioned deed.

2. It is noted that the description of the abstracted realty describes the northern boundary thereof as: "The intersection of the Northerly right-of-way line of the new state highway."

It would appear that the Northerly right-of-way line of the new state highway is not properly named as the Northern boundary of the abstracted realty. Plats appearing in the abstract examined would rather indicate that the Northern boundary of the abstracted realty would be the Southerly right-of-way line of the new state highway.

It is recommended that a close examination be made of the survey of the abstracted realty in order to clarify the location of the Northerly boundary of the abstracted realty.

It is further noted that the abstracted realty is approximately 144 feet 7 inches shorter on the western boundary thereof and the real estate being purchased by the University immediately to the west thereof. It is also noted that the boundary of the abstracted realty is noted as being the "northerly right-of-way of a state highway" which appears to be impossible since the northerly right-of-way of the highway was also noted as being the northerly boundary of the property to the west thereof which was some 154 feet longer in north-south measurements. Again, we would recommend that an accurate survey be made of the abstracted realty in an effort to determine the exact location of the northern boundary in relation to the north right-of-way line of the state highway.

3. At Sheet No. 28, Item 32, is abstracted the record of a Right-of-Way Grant dated October 1, 1957, by which Anna L. Smith, Norman R. Crabtree, and M. Carolyn Crabtree granted to the State of Indiana for highway purposes a perpetual easement over certain real estate including that here abstracted but it is impossible to determine from the abstract examined the exact route of said easement. For an exact description of said Right-of-Way Grant your attention is invited to Deed Record 402, page 141, where said Right-of-Way Grant was recorded February 3, 1958.

4. At Sheet No. 44 is abstracted a Grant and Dedication of Roadway dated June 17, 1958, by which Jacob N. Stubbs, unmarried, Roy Franklin Ackerman and Gladys May Ackerman, husband and wife, Gilbert Hartig and Lillian C. Hartig, husband and wife, and Norman R. Crabtree and M. Carolyn Crabtree, husband and wife, conveyed to the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and to the Public, a perpetual easement for roadway purposes over

certain land of which that here abstracted is a part, which said easement appears to cross the southern-most 25 feet of the abstracted realty. Said Grant and Dedication of Roadway was recorded July 11, 1958, in Deed Record 406, page 242.

5. At Sheet No. 63 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated March 23, 1968, by which Lyle V. Kinder and Dorothy J. Kinder, husband and wife, conveyed the abstracted realty to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded March 25, 1968, in Deed Record 515, page 514 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

6. At Sheet No. 66 is abstracted the record of an easement dated July 17, 1969, by which Indiana State University granted to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company an easement for the purpose of laying, constructing and maintaining a pipeline for the transportation of oil, gas, petroleum products or any other liquids, gases or substances over an undefined route as part of the Southeast Quarter of the Section Thirty (30) and part of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31). Said easement was recorded April 2, 1971, in Deed Record 555, page 166, of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

7. Sheet No. 70 shows the abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Sheet No. 70 also contains the following abstractor's note, to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the South line of said quarter quarter section Three hundred fifty-five (355) feet West of the Southeast corner thereof; thence West along the South line of said quarter quarter section, One hundred sixty-nine (169) feet to an iron pin; thence North Two hundred forty-six and two tenths (246.2) feet to an iron pin on the Northerly right-of-way line of a State Highway; thence Northeastwardly along said right-of-way line of said State Highway to a point One hundred Sixty-nine (169) feet East of the aforescribed line extended; thence South, parallel with and One hundred sixty-nine (169) feet East of the aforescribed line Two hundred eighty-three (283) feet to the point of beginning.

Subject to an easement for a roadway Twenty-five (25) feet in even width reserved off the south side of the above described real estate, which reservation forms a part of a Roadway granted to the Public by a Grant and Dedication dated June 17, 1958, and recorded in Deed Record 406, page 242, in the office of the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF. Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan E. Winnell, Its President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Polty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN
LAWYERS

SEVENTH FLOOR

MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

POST OFFICE BOX 1625

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625

TELEPHONE 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G. COX
ERNEST J. ZWERNER 1918-1980
GILBERT W. GAMBILL, JR.
JAMES E. SULLIVAN
BEIJAMIN G. COX, JR.
DAVID W. SULLIVAN
ROBERT L. GOWDY
LOUIS F. BRITTON
ROBERT D. HEBURN
MICHAEL J. KRAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
Board of Trustees
Indiana State University
Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1198-15 (formerly 69269, a continuation of 68794), prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 20 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., which abstract is a continuation of Abstract No. 68794, prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 47 sheets, last certified to March 4, 1968, as continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Charles D. and Geneva Edwards, husband and wife) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

All that Part of the following described parcel of real estate lying South of the South right-of-way line of Indiana State Highway No. 62.

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the South line of said quarter quarter section,

said point being Five hundred ten (510) feet East of the Southwest corner thereof, thence North parallel with the West line of said quarter quarter section Six hundred seventy-four and three tenths (674.3) feet to the center of Middle Mt. Vernon Road, thence Eastwardly along the center of said road Sixty-five and two tenths (65.2) feet, thence South parallel with the West line of said quarter quarter section Six hundred sixty-nine (669) feet to the South line of said quarter quarter section; thence West Sixty-five (65) feet to the point of beginning.

Except therefrom that part of the above described tract conveyed by Charles and Geneva Mae Edwards, husband and wife, to the State of Indiana by Right of Way Grant dated October 9, 1957 recorded December 18, 1957 see Deed Record 401, at page 119 thereof.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. It is noted that the first conveyance appearing in Abstract No. 68794 appears at Page 3, Item 4, thereof, in the form of a Warranty Deed dated December 25, 1838, by which certain real estate, including that here abstracted, was conveyed by Alexander Autery and Anna, his wife, to John Reed. Said deed was recorded April 16, 1839, in Deed Record "G", page 291.

It is noted that the abstract examined revealed no conveyance to Alexander Autery and Anna, his wife, and in fact, said abstract does on Page 3, Item 3, contain the following notation:

"NOTE: WE FIND NO PATENT OF RECORD ON THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST."

This opinion, therefore, is conditioned upon and made subject to any and all conveyances or encumbrances occurring prior to the execution of the aforementioned deed.

2. At Sheet No. 4, Item 6, of Abstract No. 69269 is abstracted the record of a Right of Way Grant dated October 9, 1957, by which Charles D. Edwards and Geneva Mae Edwards conveyed to the State of Indiana for right of way .08 acres more or less from the abstracted realty. It is impossible to determine, however, the exact location of said Right of Way Grant since the same is not described by Metes and Bounds in said Grant.

Said Right of Way Grant was recorded December 18, 1957, in Deed Record 401, page 119, and the area covered thereby does appear to cross the abstracted realty.

3. At Sheet No. 11 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated July 8, 1968, by which Charles D. Edwards and Geneva Mae Edwards, husband and wife, conveyed the abstracted realty to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded July 9, 1968, in Deed Record 520, page 162 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

At Sheet No. 13 is abstracted the record of a Corporate Deed dated July 17, 1969, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees re-conveyed a portion of the real estate covered by the above-mentioned deed to Charles D. Edwards and Geneva Mae Edwards, husband and wife. The Corporate Deed re-conveyed to the original Grantors that portion of the first-described real estate which lies north of the south right-of-way line of Indiana State Highway No. 62, it being the apparent intention of the parties that the University should own only that part of the above-described real estate which lies south of the south right-of-way line of Indiana State Highway No. 62. The aforementioned Corporate Deed was recorded July 30, 1969, in Deed Record 535, page 259 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

4. At Sheet No. 15 is abstracted the record of a Distribution Line Easement For Pipeline Right-Of-Way by which Indiana State University granted an easement to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company for the purpose of laying, constructing and maintaining a pipeline for the transportation of gas, petroleum products or any other liquids, gases or substances over an undefined route through part of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30) and part of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31).

The aforementioned easement was recorded April 2, 1971, in Deed Record 555, page 166, of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

5. Sheet No. 19 shows the abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Sheet No. 19 also shows the following abstractor's notation to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

All that Part of the following described parcel of real estate lying South of the South right-of-way line of Indiana State Highway No. 62.

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the South line of said quarter quarter section, said point being Five hundred ten (510) feet East of the Southwest corner thereof, thence North parallel with the West line of said quarter quarter section Six hundred seventy-four and three tenths (674.3) feet to the center of Middle Mt. Vernon Road, thence Eastwardly along the center of said road Sixty-five and two tenths (65.2) feet, thence South parallel with the West line of said quarter quarter section Six hundred sixty-nine (669) feet to the South line of said quarter quarter section; thence West Sixty-five (65) feet to the point of beginning.

Except therefrom that part of the above described tract conveyed by Charles and Geneva Mae Edwards, husband and wife, to the State of Indiana by Right of Way Grant dated October 9, 1957 recorded December 18, 1957 see Deed Record 401, at page 119 thereof.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ATTEST:

By _____
Dan E. Winchell, Its President

Patrick D. Fouty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

COX. ZWERNER. GAMBILL & SULLIVAN
LAWYERS

SEVENTH FLOOR

MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

POST OFFICE BOX 1625

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625

TELEPHONE 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G. COX
ERNEST J. ZWERNER 1918-1980
GILBERT W. GAMBILL JR.
JAMES E. SULLIVAN
BENJAMIN G. COX, JR.
DAVID W. SULLIVAN
ROBERT L. GOWDY
LOUIS F. BRITTON
ROBERT D. HERBURN
MICHAEL J. KRAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
Board of Trustees
Indiana State University
Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1198-12, prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 26 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., (which is a continuation of Vanderburgh Abstract No. 6270 containing 10 sheets certified to May 28, 1968, which in turn is a continuation of Abstract No. 68794 containing 47 sheets), and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Elvet C. and Margaret M. Jones, husband and wife) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

All that part of the following described parcel of real estate lying south of the south right-of-way line of Indiana State Highway No. 62:

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point of the South line of said quarter quarter section four

hundred (400) feet East of the West line of said quarter quarter section, then North to the Center of Middle Mt. Vernon Road, a distance of six hundred eighty-three and three tenths (683.3) feet, thence Southeasterly along the center of the Middle Mt. Vernon Road, one hundred ten and three tenths (110.3) feet to a point six hundred seventy-four and three tenths (674.3) feet North of the South line of said quarter quarter section thence South to a point in the South line of said quarter quarter section one hundred ten (110) feet East of the place of beginning, thence West to the place of beginning.

Except therefrom that part of the above described tract conveyed by Muriel Irvin and Lorene Irvin, husband and wife to the State of Indiana, by right of way grant recorded February 3, 1958, see Deed Record 402 at page 155 thereof.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. It is noted that the first conveyance appearing in Abstract No. 68794 appears at Page 3, Item 4, thereof, in the form of a Warranty Deed dated December 25, 1838, by which certain real estate including that here abstracted was conveyed by Alexander Autery and Anna, his wife, to John Reed. Said deed was recorded April 16, 1839, in Deed Record "G", page 291.

It is noted that the abstract examined revealed no conveyance to Alexander Autery and Anna, his wife, and in fact, said abstract does on Page 3, Item 3, contain the following notation:

"NOTE: WE FIND NO PATENT OF RECORD ON THE SOUTHWEST QUARTER OF THE SOUTHEAST QUARTER OF SECTION 30, TOWNSHIP 6 SOUTH, RANGE 11 WEST."

This opinion, therefore, is conditioned upon and made subject to any and all conveyances or encumbrances occurring prior to the execution of the aforementioned deed.

2. At Sheet No. 4, Item 6, of Abstract No. 69270 is abstracted the record of a Right of Way Grant dated September 18, 1957, by which Muriel Irvin and Lorene Irvin, the then owners of the abstracted realty, conveyed to the State of Indiana for right of way .009 acres, more or less, of the abstracted realty. The exact measurements and location of said right of way grant cannot be determined from the abstract examined and your attention is invited to Deed Record 402, page 155, where said right of way grant was apparently recorded on February 3, 1958.

3. At Sheet No. 12 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated July 8, 1968, by which Elvet C. Jones and Margaret M. Jones, husband and wife, conveyed the abstracted realty to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded July 9, 1968, in Deed Record 520, page 164 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

4. At Sheet No. 18 is abstracted the record of a Correction Deed dated July 11, 1969, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees re-conveyed to Elvet C. Jones and Margaret M. Jones, husband and wife, all that portion of the abstracted realty lying north of the south right-of-way line of Indiana State Highway No. 62.

Said Correction Deed was recorded July 30, 1969, in Deed Record 535, page 257 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

5. At Sheet No. 15 is abstracted the record of an easement dated October 2, 1968, by which Elvet C. Jones and Margaret M. Jones, husband and wife, granted an easement to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company across an undefined route in the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30) for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating a pole and wire line for the transmission of electric energy.

Said easement was recorded October 24, 1968, in Deed Record 524, page 584 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

6. At Sheet No. 21 is abstracted the record of an easement dated July 17, 1969 by which Indiana State University granted to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company an easement over and

across an undefined route on part of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30) and part of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31) for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating a pipeline for the transportation of oil, gas, petroleum products or any other liquids, gases or substances. Said easement was recorded April 2, 1971, in Deed Record 555, page 166 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

7. Sheet No. 25 shows the abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Sheet No. 25 also contains the following abstractor's notation to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

All that part of the following described parcel of real estate lying south of the south right-of-way line of Indiana State Highway No. 62:

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point of the South line of said quarter quarter section four hundred (400) feet East of the West line of said quarter quarter section, then North to the Center of Middle Mt. Vernon Road, a distance of six hundred eighty-three and three tenths (683.3) feet, thence Southeasterly along the center of the Middle Mt. Vernon Road, one hundred ten and three tenths (110.3) feet to a point six hundred seventy-four and three tenths (674.3) feet North of the South line of said quarter quarter section, thence South to a point in the South line of said quarter quarter section one hundred ten (110) feet East of the place of beginning, then West to the place of beginning.

Except therefrom that part of the above described tract conveyed by Muriel Irvin and Lorene Irvin, husband and wife to the State of Indiana, by right of way grant recorded February 3, 1958, see Deed Record 402 at page 155 thereof.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or right of way.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ATTEST:

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, Its President

Patricia J. Fouty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN

LAWYERS

SEVENTH FLOOR

MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

POST OFFICE BOX 1625

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625

TELEPHONE: 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN S. COX
 ERNEST J. ZWERNER 1918-1980
 GILBERT W. GAMBILL, JR.
 JAMES E. SULLIVAN
 BENJAMIN S. COX, JR.
 DAVID W. SULLIVAN
 ROBERT L. GOWDY
 LOUIS F. BRITTON
 ROBERT C. NEWBURN
 MICHAEL J. KRAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
 Board of Trustees
 Indiana State University
 Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
 Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1198-11, prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 42 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Roy Franklin and Gladys May Ackerman, husband and wife) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

That part of the following described parcel of real estate lying South of the right of way of Indiana State Highway No. 62:

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a point on the South line of said Quarter Quarter Section, said point being 16 feet West of the Southeast corner thereof, thence West along the South line of said Quarter Quarter Section 339 feet, thence North parallel with the East line of said

Quarter Quarter Section to the center of Middle Mt. Vernon Road, thence in an Easterly direction along the center of said road 339.3 feet to a point 16 feet West of the East line of said Quarter Quarter Section, thence South 638.9 feet to the place of beginning.

Containing 5 acres more or less.

Subject to an Easement for roadway purposes conveyed to the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana by Grant and Dedication of Roadway recorded July 11, 1958 in Deed Record 406, Page 242.

Subject to existing highways, easements and rights of way affecting said real estate.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. At Sheet No. 25 is abstracted the record of a Right of Way Grant dated October 3, 1957, by which Roy F. Ackerman and Gladys M. Ackerman conveyed to the State of Indiana for highway purposes 1.9 acres, more or less, of the abstracted realty. Said Right of Way Grant was recorded February 4, 1958, in Deed Record 402, page 186.

It is impossible to determine from the abstract examined the exact location of the right of way grant, but it is presumed that this grant was made in connection with State Highway No. 62 which runs across the North boundary of the abstracted realty.

2. At Sheet No. 29 is abstracted the record of a Grant and Dedication of Roadway dated June 17, 1958, by which Jacob N.

Stubbs, unmarried, Roy Franklin Ackerman and Gladys May Ackerman, husband and wife, and others, conveyed and warranted to the Board of County Commissioners of Vanderburgh County a perpetual easement for roadway purposes over and across a strip 25 feet in width running along the East and South boundary of the abstracted realty.

Said easement appears to have been recorded July 18, 1958, in Deed Record 406, page 242.

3. At Sheet No. 36 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated July 31, 1968, by which Roy Franklin Ackerman and Gladys May Ackerman, husband and wife, conveyed the abstracted realty to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded August 1, 1968, in Deed Record 521, page 145 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

4. At Sheet No. 37 is abstracted the record of an easement dated July 17, 1969, by which Indiana State University granted to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company an undefined easement over and across a part of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30) and a part of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31) for the purpose of laying, constructing and maintaining a pipeline to transport oil, gas, petroleum products or any other liquids, gases or substances.

Said easement was recorded April 2, 1971, in Deed Record 555, page 166, of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

5. Sheet No. 41 shows abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Sheet No. 41 also contains the following abstractor's note, to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

That part of the following described parcel of real estate lying South of the right of way of Indiana State Highway No. 62:

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a point on the South line of said Quarter Quarter Section, said point being 16 feet West of the Southeast corner thereof, thence West along the South line of said Quarter Quarter Section 339 feet, thence North parallel with the East line of said Quarter Quarter Section to the center of Middle Mt. Vernon Road, thence in an Easterly direction along the center of said road 339.3 feet to a point 16 feet West of the East line of said Quarter Quarter Section, thence South 638.9 feet to the place of beginning.

Containing 5 acres more or less.

Subject to an Easement for roadway purposes conveyed to the Board of Commissioners of Vanderburgh County, Indiana by Grant and Dedication of Roadway recorded July 11, 1958 in Deed Record 406, Page 242.

Subject to existing highways, easements and rights of way affecting said real estate.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan E. Winchell, Its President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Potts, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN
 LAWYERS
 SEVENTH FLOOR
 MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
 POST OFFICE BOX 1625
 TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625
 TELEPHONE 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G. COX
 ERNEST L. ZWERNER 1918-1983
 GILBERT W. GAMBILL, JR.
 JAMES E. SULLIVAN
 BENJAMIN G. COX, JR.
 DAVID W. SULLIVAN
 ROBERT L. GOWDY
 LOUIS F. BRITTON
 ROBERT D. HEPBURN
 MICHAEL J. FRAMES

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
 Board of Trustees
 Indiana State University
 Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
 Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1198-10, prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 25 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Thelma J. and Otto P. Dixon, husband and wife) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

All that part of the following described real estate lying South of Highway 62 (West Side Expressway):

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of Middle Mt. Vernon Road and the West line of said quarter quarter section, said point being Seven hundred seventeen and seven tenths (717.7) feet North of the Southwest corner thereof, thence South along the West line of said quarter quarter section Seven hundred seventeen and seven tenths (717.7) feet to the

Southwest corner thereof, thence East along the South line of said quarter quarter section One hundred (100) feet, thence North parallel with and One hundred (100) feet East of the aforescribed West line Seven hundred nine (709) feet to the center of said road, thence Westwardly to the point of beginning.

Except therefrom all that part of the above described tract conveyed by Thelma J. Dixon and Otto P. Dixon to the State of Indiana, by Right of Way Grant dated October 2, 1957 recorded February 3, 1958, see Deed Record 402 at page 149 thereof.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or right of way.

Also, Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the South line of said quarter quarter section, said point being One hundred (100) feet East of the Southwest corner thereof, thence North parallel with the West line of said quarter quarter section seven hundred nine (709) feet to the center of Middle Mt. Vernon Road, thence Eastwardly along the center of said road to a point Fifty (50) feet East and at right angles to the aforescribed line, thence South parallel with and Fifty (50) feet East of the aforescribed line to the South line of said quarter quarter section, thence West Fifty (50) feet to the point of beginning.

Except therefrom all that part of the above described tracts conveyed by Thelma J. Dixon and Otto P. Dixon to the State of Indiana, by Right of Way Grant dated October 2, 1957 recorded February 3, 1958, see Deed Record 402 at page 149 thereof.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. The subject abstract neither includes nor purports to include any information or records pertaining to or affecting the title to the subject parcels prior to June 15, 1937, and commences at Entry numbered 2 with a deed from the Department of Financial Institutions of the State of Indiana dated June 15, 1937. The abstract is likewise devoid of any information pertaining to the possession, use or occupancy of the subject realty subsequently thereto. In the absence of any indication as to the origin of the said Department of Financial Institution's claim or title, and in the absence of any information or affidavits establishing ownership by your prospective Grantor as an adverse user, there is no basis for concluding that the title is not defective. Consequently, it cannot be considered merchantable and objection is made thereto.

2. The description of the subject parcels appearing at Entry numbered 1 excepts from each the portion thereof conveyed to the State of Indiana for a right-of-way under a deed dated October 2, 1957, recorded at Deed Record 402, page 149. From the description contained in the abstract, this examiner is unable to determine the location on the subject parcels of the said right-of-way. The title is not defective inasmuch as they are excepted, but a determination should be made as to their location and configuration.

3. At Sheet No. 17 is abstracted the title page of the abstract continuation beginning September 3, 1968, and it is noted that the second tract described therein contains a faulty description. The faulty description reads as follows:

"Also, Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the South line of said quarter quarter section, said point being One hundred (100) feet East of the Southwest corner thereof, thence North parallel with the West line of said quarter quarter section seven hundred nine (709) feet to the center of Middle Mt. Vernon Road, thence Eastwardly along the center of said road to a point Fifty (50) feet East and at right angles to the aforescribed line to the South line of said quarter quarter section, thence West Fifty (50) feet to the point of beginning.

Except therefrom all that part of the above described tracts conveyed by Thelma J. Dixon and Otto P. Dixon to the State of Indiana, by Right of Way Grant dated October 2, 1957, recorded February 3, 1958, see Deed Record 402 at page 149 thereof."

The above description is defective in that the second North-South measurement is missing. The correct description should read as follows:

"Also, Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the South line of said quarter quarter section, said point being One hundred (100) feet East of the Southwest corner thereof, thence North parallel with the West line of said quarter quarter section seven hundred nine (709) feet to the center of Middle Mt. Vernon Road. thence Eastwardly along the center of said road to a point Fifty (50) feet East and at right angles to the aforescribed line, thence South parallel with and Fifty (50) feet East of the aforescribed line to the South line of said quarter quarter section, thence West Fifty (50) feet to the point of beginning.

Except therefrom all that part of the above described tracts conveyed by Thelma J. Dixon and Otto P. Dixon to the State of Indiana, by Right of Way Grant dated October 2, 1957 recorded February 3, 1958, see Deed Record 402 at page 149 thereof."

4. At Sheet No. 18 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated October 28, 1968, by which Thelma J. Dixon and Otto P. Dixon, her husband, conveys the abstracted realty to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded November 8, 1968, in Deed Record 525, page 321 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

It is noted that the above-mentioned description error has been repeated in this deed and a correction deed has been

submitted to Thelma J. Dixon for execution. When the correction deed is recorded, the above objection may be waived.

5. At Sheet No. 20 is abstracted the record of an easement dated July 17, 1969, by which Indiana State University granted to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company a pipeline easement over and across an undefined route located in the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30) and the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31). Said easement was recorded April 2, 1971, in Deed Record 555, page 166, and said easement purports to be for the purpose of constructing, operating and maintaining a pipeline for transporting oil, gas, petroleum products or any other liquids, gases or substances through the pipeline.

6. Sheet No. 24 shows the abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Also at Sheet No. 24 is shown the following abstractor's note, to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

All that part of the following described real estate lying South of Highway 62 (West Side Expressway):

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the intersection of Middle Mt. Vernon Road and the West line of said quarter quarter section, said point being Seven hundred seventeen and seven tenths (717.7) feet North of the Southwest corner thereof, thence South along the West line of said quarter quarter section Seven hundred seventeen and seven tenths (717.7) feet to the Southwest corner thereof, thence East along the South line of said quarter quarter section One hundred (100) feet, thence North parallel with and One hundred (100) feet East of the aforescribed West line Seven hundred nine (709) feet to the center of said road, thence Westwardly to the point of beginning.

Except therefrom all that part of the above described tract conveyed by Thelma J. Dixon and Otto P. Dixon to the State of Indiana, by Right of Way Grant dated October 2, 1957 recorded February 3, 1958, see Deed Record 402 at page 149 thereof.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

Also, Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the South line of said quarter quarter section, said point being One hundred (100) feet East of the Southwest corner thereof, thence North parallel with the West line of said quarter quarter section seven hundred nine (709) feet to the center of Middle Mt. Vernon Road, thence Eastwardly along the center of said road to a point Fifty (50) feet East and at right angles to the aforescribed line, thence South parallel with and Fifty (50) feet East of the aforescribed line to the South line of said quarter quarter section, thence West Fifty (50) feet to the point of beginning.

Except therefrom all that part of the above described tracts conveyed to Thelma J. Dixon and Otto P.

Dixon to the State of Indiana, by Right of Way Grant dated October 2, 1957 recorded February 3, 1958, see Deed Record 402 at page 149 thereof.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, Its President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan P. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN
LAWYERS

SEVENTH FLOOR

MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

POST OFFICE BOX 1626

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1626

TELEPHONE: 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G. COX
ERNEST J. ZWERNER 1918-1980
GILBERT W. GAMBILL, JR.
JAMES E. SULLIVAN
BENJAMIN G. COX, JR.
DAVID W. SULLIVAN
ROBERT L. GOWDY
LOUIS F. BRITTON
ROBERT D. HEPBURN
MICHAEL J. KRAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
Board of Trustees
Indiana State University
Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1198-17 (formerly Abstract No. 69766), prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 32 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Gilbert and Lillian C. Hartig, husband and wife) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

All that part of the West Half of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, lying South of the West Side Expressway (State Highway No. 62).

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. At Sheet No. 29 is abstracted the record of an Oil and Gas Lease executed by the then owners in 1950 in favor of the Inland Oil Company, which said lease by its terms "shall remain in force for a term of three years from this date." While it is not uncommon for such leases to continue to run as long as oil and gas is being recovered or exploration therefor continued, thus raising a question as to the termination of the oil and gas lease in question, this defect could be waived by relying on the abstractor's tacit assertion of an effective three-year termination provision. However, it should be noted that the abstractor has included at Sheet No. 29 a caveat inviting your attention to "further particulars" in the instrument itself thus raising a serious question as to the advisability of waiving this defect without checking the said instrument.

2. At Sheet No. 30 is abstracted the record of another Oil and Gas Lease executed by the then owners in 1957 which purports to terminate within one year from the date of execution by virtue of the abstracted clause thereof which provides that "this lease shall remain in force for a term of one year's (sic) from this date." All comments made in the immediately preceding paragraph regarding the "three year" Oil and Gas Lease abstracted at Sheet No. 29 are likewise applicable to this "one year" lease and are to be considered reiterated hereat as pertaining thereto.

3. At Sheet No. 26 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated November 5, 1968, by which Gilbert H. Hartig and Lillian C. Hartig, husband and wife, conveyed the abstracted realty to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded November 8, 1968, in Deed Record 525, page 320, of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

4. At Sheet No. 27 is abstracted the record of an easement dated July 17, 1969, by which Indiana State University granted an easement to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company with the right, power and privilege to lay, construct, and maintain a pipeline for the purpose of transporting oil, gas, petroleum products or any other liquids, gases, or substances over an undefined route across the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30) and the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31). Said easement was recorded April 2, 1971, in Deed Record 555, page 166, of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

5. Sheet No. 31 shows the abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Sheet No. 31 also shows the following abstractor's notation to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

All that part of the West Half of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, lying South of the West Side Expressway (State Highway No. 62). ✓

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, Its President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty
Patricia J. Fouty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN

LAWYERS

SEVENTH FLOOR

MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

POST OFFICE BOX 1625

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625

TELEPHONE 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G. COX
 ERNEST L. ZWERNER 19-6-1980
 GILBERT W. GAMBILL, JR.
 JAMES E. SULLIVAN
 BENJAMIN G. COX, JR.
 DAVID W. SULLIVAN
 ROBERT L. GOWDY
 LOUIS F. BRITTON
 ROBERT D. HERBURN
 MICHAEL J. KRAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
 Board of Trustees
 Indiana State University
 Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
 Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1198-16 (continuation of Abstract No. 69491), prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 32 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly John F. and Grace A. Heugel, husband and wife) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

Part of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, and the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the East line of the North-east Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31) a distance of Nine hundred thirty-six and four tenths (936.4) feet North of the Southeast corner thereof, thence continue North along the East line thereof a distance of Three hundred

ninety-six and sixty-three hundredths (396.63) feet to a point on the South right-of-way line of Indiana State Highway #62; thence South Seventy-four (74) Degrees Forty-five (45) Minutes Thirty (30) Seconds West along the South right-of-way line of said highway a distance of Seven hundred sixty-seven and thirty-eight hundredths (767.38) feet to a point Six hundred forty-seven and seven tenths (647.7) feet East of the West line of said quarter quarter Section; thence South Zero (0) Degrees Nine (9) Minutes Thirty (30) Seconds East and parallel to the West line thereof a distance of Two hundred nineteen and eighteen hundredths (219.18) feet; thence North Eighty-seven (87) Degrees Six (6) Minutes Zero (0) Seconds East a distance of Seven hundred thirty-four and fifty-one hundredths (734.51) feet to the place of beginning.

Containing Five and ninety-six thousandths (5.096) acres, more or less.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. At Sheet No. 4, Item 8, is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated December 20, 1858, by which John B. Deig and his wife, Catharine T. Deig. conveyed certain real estate including that here abstracted to John J. Grossman. Said deed was recorded February 7, 1859, in Deed Record 6, page 496.

At Sheet No. 4, Item 10, is abstracted the Last Will and Testament of John J. Grossman, deceased, which Will appears to have been probated July 2, 1867. By the terms of said Will, the then owner of the abstracted realty bequeathed the same in equal shares to his children, John J. Grossman, George H. Grossman, Andrew Grossman, Daniel Grossman and Martin L. Grossman, subject to a life estate in the decedent's widow, Christine Barbara Grossman.

It further appears that John J. Grossman, George H. Grossman, Andrew Grossman, and Daniel Grossman each conveyed their interest in and to that certain real estate including that here abstracted but the record indicates that Martin L. Grossman died before conveying his interest. The abstract examined does not contain any reference to the administration of an estate for Martin L. Grossman nor does it contain sufficient information from which it can be determined exactly who the heirs of Martin L. Grossman were. Therefore, it cannot be stated with certainty whether or not the undivided one-fifth interest of Martin L. Grossman is actually accounted for.

Since it appears that Martin L. Grossman was a tenant in common with his brothers, the statute of limitation on adverse possession would not, in our opinion, run against the person who actually occupied the land. We would, therefore, recommend that affidavit be obtained stating the heirship of Martin L. Grossman and, if this is not possible, then the only known method to cure this objection would be by Quiet Title Suit.

2. At Sheet No. 11, Item 22, is abstracted the record of a Quit Claim and Guardian's Deed dated May 1, 1889, by which Joseph Hennel as guardian of George H. Hennel, minor heir of Caroline Grossman Hennel, conveyed an undivided 1/105th interest in and to the abstracted realty to Daniel Grossman and George H. Grossman. It would appear that said minor's mother acquired her interest in the abstracted realty by inheritance from Martin L. Grossman or from another source which does not appear in the abstract examined. However, we are of the opinion that an affidavit of the kind heretofore mentioned would clarify this objection.

3. At Sheet No. 15, Item 29, is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated April 15, 1922, by which George A. Wolf and Fredericka Wolf, his wife, conveyed to Mary M. McDowell a strip of land sixteen and one-half feet wide off of the West side of the Northeast quarter of the Northwest quarter of Section 31 and of that part of the Southeast quarter of the Southwest quarter of Section 30 which lies South of the Middle Mt. Vernon Road, for road purposes only. Said grant is said to run with the land forever but the Grantors reserved unto themselves the perpetual right of free use of such roadway. The Grantors in said deed were remote predecessors in title to the then present title holders of the abstracted realty and while the real estate conveyed by this deed does not include any part of the abstracted realty yet it appears to run North thereof and may abut the abstracted realty.

*Defect
removed
by J.R.P.
Jan 1966*

At Sheet No. 16, Item 30, is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated July 26, 1922, by which George A. Wolf and Fredericka Wolf, his wife, conveyed to Mary M. McDowell an additional two-foot strip of land which when added to the aforementioned sixteen and one-half feet makes a roadway eighteen and one-half feet lying South of the Middle Mt. Vernon Road. The same restrictions applied to the two-foot strip as applied to the sixteen and one-half foot strip heretofore mentioned.

4. At Sheet No. 20, Item 35 and following, is abstracted the record of a condemnation action filed by the State of Indiana vs. JOHN F. Heugel and Grace A. Heugel on February 4, 1958, by which the State of Indiana took for highway purposes the permanent right of way covering approximately 3.053 acres, more or less, from the owners of the abstracted realty. It is impossible to determine from the abstract examined the exact route of the easement taken by the State of Indiana but an actual viewing of the premises will disclose whether or not the highway easement will effect the abstracted realty.

5. At Sheet No. 27 is abstracted the record of Warranty Deed dated October 30, 1968, by which John F. Heugel and Grace A. Heugel, husband and wife, conveyed the abstracted realty to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded November 4, 1968 in Deed Record 525, page 221 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

6. Sheet No. 31 shows the abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Sheet No. 31 also contains the following abstractor's note to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

Part of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, and the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the East line of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31) a distance of Nine hundred thirty-six and four tenths (936.4) feet North of the Southeast corner thereof, thence continue North along the East line thereof a distance of Three hundred ninety-six and sixty-three hundredths (396.63) feet to a point on the South right-of-way line of Indiana State Highway #62; thence South Seventy-four (74) Degrees Forty-five (45) Minutes Thirty (30) Seconds West along the South right-of-way line of said highway a distance of Seven hundred sixty-seven and thirty-eight hundredths (767.38) feet to a point Six hundred forty-seven and seven tenths (647.7) feet East of the West line of said quarter quarter Section; thence South Zero (0) Degrees Nine (9) Minutes Thirty (30) Seconds East and parallel to the West line thereof a distance of Two hundred nineteen and eighteen hundredths (219.18) feet; thence North Eighty-seven (87) Degrees Six (6) Minutes Zero (0) Seconds East a distance of Seven hundred thirty-four and fifty-one hundredths (734.51) feet to the place of beginning.

Containing Five and ninety-six thousandths (5.096) acres, more or less.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers,
has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, Its President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public
in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J.
Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE
UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor
acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN
LAWYERS
SEVENTH FLOOR
MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
POST OFFICE BOX 1625
TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625
TELEPHONE 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G. COX
ERNEST J. ZWERNER, JR.
GILBERT W. GAMBILL, JR.
JAMES E. SULLIVAN
BENJAMIN G. COX, JR.
DAVID W. SULLIVAN
ROBERT L. GOWDY
LILLIE F. BRITTON
ROBERT D. HEPBURN
MICHAEL J. KRAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
Board of Trustees
Indiana State University
Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1198-8, prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 53 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Theresa Schutte and Rosa Weber) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

75 feet off the South end of the South Half of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 6 South, Range 11 West.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in

possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. At Sheet No. 4, Item 9, is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated July 10, 1850, by which Henry Cadman and Francis L. Dutton conveyed certain real estate including that here abstracted to Jacob Miller and Martin Miller. Said deed was recorded August 14, 1850, in Deed Record 7, page 435.

At Sheet No. 4, Item 9, is abstracted a notation:

"Note: (Jacob Miller and Martin Miller departed this life as appears at Entry No. 11 herein. We find no will probated nor letters of administration issued on an estate of Jacob Miller and/or Martin Miller, deceased in the Clerk's Office of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.)"

At Sheet No. 5, Item 11, is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated January 6, 1854, by which John Koressel and Barbara Koressel, his wife, conveyed certain real estate including that here abstracted to Phillip Miller, one of the predecessors entitled to the present title holders. Said Deed bears the following notation:

"It being the intention of the parties of the first part to convey hereby all their interest in said premises derived by said Barbara Koressel (Late Barbara Miller) as one of the two heirs of Jacob Miller and Martin Miller, deceased."

Said deed was recorded January 11, 1854, in Deed Record 2, page 177.

It cannot be determined from the abstract examined whether or not all of the heirs of Jacob Miller and Martin Miller have actually conveyed their interest in the abstracted realty, although it is quite possible that the grantee named in the last-mentioned deed, namely, Phillip Miller, may be the second heir of Jacob Miller and Martin Miller as noted in said deed.

We recommend that an affidavit be obtained verifying this objection and identifying Phillip Miller to be the second heir of Jacob Miller and Martin Miller, if such is exact, or an affidavit should be obtained stating exactly who the heir of Jacob Miller and Martin Miller actually were. The alternative to the recommended action would be a Quiet title Suit quieting title in the present title holders.

2. At Sheet No. 16, Item 36, is abstracted the record of a Right of Way Grant dated September 11, 1958, by which Joseph Schutte and Theresa Schutte and Rosa Weber granted a perpetual easement to the State of Indiana for highway purposes over and across certain real estate including that here abstracted. It is impossible to determine from the abstract examined the exact location of the easement in question. It does appear that said easement was taken for use in connection with State Road #65 and extends 25 feet the right side of center line from station to station on center line (CL) Mahrenholz Avenue.

3. At Sheet No. 18, Item 37, is abstracted the record of an Easement for Right of Way dated September 26, 1966, by which Theresa Schutte and Rosa Weber granted a perpetual easement to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company over and across certain real estate including that here abstracted for the purpose of erecting thereon a pole and wire line together with the necessary easements for ingress and egress thereto. It is impossible to determine from the abstract examined the exact location of this easement and the exact location should be determined to be outside the area proposed to be purchased herein. The aforementioned easement was recorded October 21, 1966, in Deed Record 495, page 195.

4. At Sheet No. 39 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated December 31, 1968, by which Theresa Schutte, widow of Joseph F. Schutte, and presently unmarried, and Rosa M. Weber, single and unmarried, conveyed the abstracted realty to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded January 3, 1969, in Deed Record 527, page 407, of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

5. At Sheet No. 40 is abstracted the record of a license dated July 20, 1984, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees granted license to Indiana Bell Telephone Company, Incorporated, to install, construct and maintain its communication systems over and across the following described real estate:

"A part of the south half of the south half of Section Twenty-Nine (29) in Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, to-wit: A sixteen (16') foot wide strip of land with the center line described as follows: Beginning at a point which is on the west right-of-way line of Schutte Road and 67.0 feet north 0 degrees, 43 minutes west of the south line of Section Twenty-Nine (29) in said township and range; thence south 88 degrees 31 minutes, 30 seconds west, 795.0 feet to a point; thence south 79 degrees, 28 minutes, 53 seconds west, 203.4 feet to a point; thence south 88 degrees, 31 minutes, 30 seconds west to a point 658.0 feet east of the common line between Sections Twenty-Nine (29) and Thirty (30), thence south 0 degrees, 43 minutes east, 37.0 feet to the south line of Section Twenty-Nine (29) in said township and range."

Said license was recorded August 15, 1984, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 20318, of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and your attention is called to said document for all of the terms and conditions thereof.

6. At Sheet No. 43 is abstracted the record of a license dated July 20, 1984, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees granted a license to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company to construct, maintain and operate a pipeline, either above or below the surface, for the purpose of transporting gas or other substances through said pipeline, across and over the following described real estate:

"A part of the south half of the south half of Section Twenty-Nine (29) and a part of the north half of Section Thirty-two (32) both of which are in Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, to-wit: A ten (10) foot strip of land with its center line described as follows: Beginning at a point which is on the west right-of-way line of Schutte Road and 37.0 feet north 0 degrees, 43 minutes west of the common line between Sections Twenty-Nine (29) and Thirty-Two (32) in said township and range; thence south 88 degrees, 31 minutes, 30 seconds west, 795.0 feet to a point; thence south 79 degrees, 28 minutes, 53 seconds west, 203.4 feet to the common line between Sections Twenty-Nine (29) and Thirty-Two (32), in said township and range; thence along the common line between Sections Twenty-Nine (29) and Thirty-Two (32) in said township and range, 1333.0 feet to a point."

Said license was recorded August 7, 1984, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 20169 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. For the terms and conditions of said license, the herein-referred to document should be examined.

7. At Sheet No. 48 is abstracted the record of a license dated April 6, 1984, by which Indiana State University granted a license to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company to construct maintain and operate underground lines for the transmission of electric energy across a strip of land ten (10') feet in width over and across portions of Section Twenty-Nine (29) and Section Thirty-Two (32). For a description of said easement, your attention is invited to the herein-referred to document.

Said license was recorded June 11, 1984, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 19093 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

8. Sheet No. 52 shows the abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Sheet No. 52 also contains the following abstractor's note to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use

and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

75 feet off the South end of the South Half of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 6 South, Range 11 West.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, Its President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA) SS:
) COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

Commission expires: _____
My county of residence: _____

SPERDILLI, James E., Notary Public, State of Indiana, My Commission Expires _____
My County of Residence: _____
Indiana - _____

Hundred Twenty-six and Sixty-seven
Hundredths (526.67) feet to the South
right-of-way line of State Road #62;
thence North Seventy-three (73) degrees
Forty-three (43) minutes Twenty-eight
(28) seconds East along said South Right-
of-way line a distance of Nine Hundred
Thirty and Twenty-three Hundredths
(930.23) feet; thence South Zero (0)
degrees Thirty-two (32) minutes Twenty-
one (21) seconds East a distance of Seven
Hundred Forty-eight and Seventy-one
Hundredths (748.71) feet to the South
line of the West Half of the Southwest
Quarter of Section Twenty-nine (29),
Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11)
West; thence South Eighty-eight (88)
degrees Twenty-five (25) minutes Forty-
eight seconds West along said South line
a distance of Two Hundred Forty-seven and
Fifty Hundredths (247.50) feet to the
Southeast corner of the East Half of the
East Half of the Southeast Quarter of
Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6)
South, Range Eleven (11) West; thence
South Eighty-seven (87) degrees Ten (10)
minutes Twenty-nine (29) seconds West
along the South line of said Half Half
Quarter Section a distance of Six Hundred
Forty-six and Fifty-one Hundredths
(646.51) feet to the place of beginning
and containing Thirteen and Six
Hundredths (13.06) acres, more or less.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. At Sheet No. 48, Item 55, is abstracted the record of a Right of Way Grant dated October 3, 1957, by which the then owners

of the abstracted realty granted a perpetual right of way and easement to the State Highway Department of Indiana over and across certain real estate including that here abstracted, said right of way consisting of a 200 foot strip totalling an area 4.9 acres, the exact location of which cannot be determined from the abstract examined. It is likely that the easement in question extends across the northern boundary of the abstracted realty.

The aforementioned right of way grant was recorded December 18, 1957, in Deed Record 401, page 131.

2. At Sheet No. 62 is abstracte the record of a Warranty Deed dated March 4, 1969, by which Paul F. Ellert, Clarita J. Ellert, his wife; John A. Ellert and Margaret C. Ellert, his wife; Virginia Kremer and Norbert H. Kremer, her husband, all of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and Mary Ann Martin and George C. Martin, her husband, conveyed the abstracted realty to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded March 20, 1969, in Deed Record 530, page 236 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Grantors consist of the heirs (and their spouses) of John A. Ellert, deceased, who departed this life owning the abstracted realty. It is noted, however, that the Last Will and Testament of John A. Ellert, Sr., which appears at Sheet No. 43 of the abstract contains Julia Virginia Kremer as one of his heirs. The aforementioned deed, however, shows Virginia Kremer as one of the heirs and grantors. It would appear that Julia Virginia Kremer and Virginia Kremer are one and the same person, but in order to avoid future title difficulties, it is recommended that an affidavit be obtained which would verify and confirm the identity of Julia Virginia Kremer.

3. At Sheet No. 65 is abstracted the record of a Distribution Line Easement For Pipeline Right-Of-Way dated July 17, 1969, by which Indiana State University granted to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company an easement to lay, construct and maintain a pipeline for the purpose of transporting oil, gas, petroleum products or any other liquids, gases or substances over an undefined route through part of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30) and part of the Northeast Quarter of Section Thirty-one (31). Said easement was recorded April 2, 1971, in Deed Record 555, page 166 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

4. Sheet No. 70 shows the abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Sheet No. 70 also shows the following abstractor's notation to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the

tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

Part of the East Half of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West and part of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-nine (29), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of the East Half of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West; thence North Zero (0) degrees Forty-four (44) minutes Forty-nine (49) seconds West along the West line of said Half Half Quarter Section a distance of Five Hundred Twenty-six and Sixty-seven Hundredths (526.67) feet to the South right-of-way line of State Road #62; thence North Seventy-three (73) degrees Forty-three (43) minutes Twenty-eight (28) seconds East along said South Right-of-way line a distance of Nine Hundred Thirty and Twenty-three Hundredths (930.23) feet; thence South Zero (0) degrees Thirty-two (32) minutes Twenty-one (21) seconds East a distance of Seven Hundred Forty-eight and Seventy-one Hundredths (748.71) feet to the South line of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-nine (29), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West; thence South Eighty-eight (88) degrees Twenty-five (25) minutes Forty-eight seconds West along said South line a distance of Two Hundred Forty-seven and Fifty Hundredths (247.50) feet to the Southeast corner of the East Half of the East Half of the Southeast Quarter of Section Thirty (30), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West; thence South Eighty-seven (87) degrees Ten (10) minutes Twenty-nine (29) seconds West along the South line of said Half Half Quarter Section a distance of Six Hundred Forty-six and Fifty-one Hundredths (646.51) feet to the place of beginning and containing Thirteen and Six Hundredths (13.06) acres, more or less.

Subject to any legal highways, easements or rights of way.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers,
has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, Its President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public
in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J.
Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE
UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor
acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN

LAWYERS

SEVENTH FLOOR

MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

POST OFFICE BOX 1625

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625

TELEPHONE: 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G. COX
 ERNEST J. ZWERNER 19.8-1980
 GILBERT W. GAMBILL, JR.
 JAMES E. SULLIVAN
 BENJAMIN G. COX, JR.
 DAVID W. SULLIVAN
 ROBERT L. GOWDY
 LOUIS F. BETTON
 ROBERT E. HERBURN
 MICHAEL L. FRAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
 Board of Trustees
 Indiana State University
 Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
 Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1198-7, prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 83 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Emil and Erlinda Mahrenholz, husband and wife) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the South line of said Quarter Quarter Section 3.75 chains East of the Southwest corner thereof; thence North to the South line of the westside expressway; thence Northeast along the South line of said highway to the East line of said Quarter Quarter Section; thence South along said East line to the Southeast corner of said Quarter Quarter Section; thence West along said South line of said Quarter Quarter Section to the place of beginning.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. It is noted that the description of the abstracted realty on an earlier certification described the real estate covered by the subject abstract with the same linear description except that at the end thereof the following language appeared:

"Except the part conveyed to the Trustees of Lutheran Immanuel Church by deed recorded in Deed Record 2, page 518."

The abstract examined contains no reference to the above-mentioned deed nor does the deed by which the abstracted real estate was conveyed to Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

2. At Sheet No. 61 is abstracted the record of a Pipeline Right of Way Grant dated March 22, 1948, by which Emil Mahrenholz and Erlinda Mahrenholz granted a perpetual easement to Sohio Pipe Line company to cross certain real estate including that here abstracted with a pipeline below ground level with grantee also receiving by said grant the right of ingress and egress to and from the right of way together with the right from time to time to lay, maintain, operate, repair, replace, alter, renew or remove additional pipeline over, through, and across said premises for the purpose of transmitting petroleum, petroleum products, gas, water and/or other liquid or gaseous substances.

The exact location of the easement is not described in said right of way grant and it is therefore impossible to determine whether or not the abstracted realty would be affected by said easement.

Said Pipeline Right of Way Grant was recorded September 23, 1948, in Deed Record 298, Page 343.

3. At Sheet No. 62 and following is abstracted the record of a Right of Way Grant dated September 9, 1957, by which Emil

Mahrenholz and Erlinda Mahrenholz granted to the State of Indiana a right of way for the widening of State Road No. 62. Said Right of Way Grant was recorded December 18, 1957, in Deed Record 401, Page 124.

It is noted, however, that the description contained in the caption of this opinion measures only to the south right of way line of said highway and it would therefore appear that the abstracted realty is not affected by said grant.

4. At Sheet No. 68 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated March 21, 1969, by which Emil Marhrenholz and Erlinda Mahrenholz, husband and wife, conveyed the abstracted realty to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded March 24, 1969, in Deed Record 530, page 280 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

5. At Sheet No. 70 is abstracted the record of a license dated July 20, 1984, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees granted a license to Southern Indiana Gas And Electric Company to use a ten-foot (10') strip of land for the purpose of laying, constructing and maintaining, either above or below the surface, a pipeline for the transportation of gas or other substances which can be transported through a pipeline. Said license over the ten-foot (10') strip is described in said license as follows:

"A ten (10) foot strip of land with its center line described as follows: Beginning at a point which is on the west right-of-way line of Schutte Road and 37.0 feet north 0 degrees, 43 minutes west of the common line between Sections Twenty-nine (29) and Thirty-two (32) in said township and range; thence south 88 degrees, 31 minutes, 30 seconds west, 795.0 feet to a point; thence south 79 degrees, 28 minutes, 53 seconds west 203.4 feet to the common line between Sections Twenty-nine (29) and Thirty-two (32), in said township and range; thence along the common line between Sections Twenty-nine (29) and Thirty-two (32) in said township and range, 1330.0 feet to a point."

Said license was recorded August 7, 1984, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 20169 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

6. At Sheet No. 75 is abstracted the record of a license dated July 20, 1984, by which Indiana State University Board of Trustees granted a license to Indiana Bell Telephone Company, Incorporated, for the purpose of installing, operating and maintaining communication systems over and across the following described real estate:

"A part of the south half of the south half of Section Twenty-Nine (29) in Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, in Vanderburgh County, State

of Indiana, to-wit: A sixteen (16') foot wide strip of land with the center line described as follows: Beginning at a point which is on the west right-of-way line of Schutte Road and 67.0 feet north 0 degrees, 43 minutes west of the south line of Section Twenty-Nin (29) in said township and range; thence south 88 degrees 31 minutes, 30 seconds west, 795.0 feet to a point; thence south 88 degrees, 31 minutes, 30 seconds west to a point 658.0 feet east of the common lines between Sections Twenty-Nine (29) and Thirty (30), thence south 0 degrees, 43 minutes east, 37.0 feet to the south line of Section Twenty-Nine (29) in said township and range."

Said license was recorded August 15, 1984, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 20318 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

7. At Sheet No. 78 is abstracted the record of a license dated April 6, 1984, by which Indiana State University granted to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company a license to construct, maintain and operate underground electric lines over and across a ten-foot (10') strip of land located in the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-nine (29), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, and also part of the Northwest Quarter of Section Thirty-two (32), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West. The exact route of said license cannot be determined from the abstract examined. Said license was recorded June 11, 1984, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 19093 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

8. Sheet No. 82 shows the abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Also at Sheet No. 82 appears the following abstrator's notation to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 29, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, described as follows:

Beginning at a point on the South line of said Quarter Quarter Section 3.75 chains East of the Southwest corner thereof; thence North to the South line of the westside expressway; thence Northeast along the South line of said highway to the East line of said Quarter Quarter Section; thence South along said East line to the Southeast corner of said Quarter Quarter Section; thence West along said South line of said Quarter Quarter Section to the place of beginning.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, Its President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before me, undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE

UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor
acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN
 LAWYERS
 SEVENTH FLOOR
 MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
 POST OFFICE BOX 1625
 TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625
 TELEPHONE 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G. COX
 ERNEST J. ZWERNER 1916-85
 GILBERT W. GAMBILL JR.
 JAMES E. SULLIVAN
 BENJAMIN G. COX, JR.
 DAVID W. SULLIVAN
 ROBERT L. GONZALEZ
 LOUIS F. BRITTON
 ROBERT D. HERBERN
 MICHAEL J. REAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
 Board of Trustees
 Indiana State University
 Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
 Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1198-6 (continuation of No. 36724), prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 43 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Catholic Diocese of Evansville, Inc.) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

All that part of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-Three (23), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, described and bounded as follows, to-wit:

Commencing at a point on the South line of said Quarter Quarter Section, Three Hundred Seventy-Three and Forty-Four Hundredths (373.44) feet from the Southeast corner of said Quarter Quarter Section; thence West along the South line of said Quarter Quarter Section, One Hundred Fifty (150) feet, thence North and parallel with the west line of Knapp and Hicks Subdivision, one hundred Eighty (180) feet to an iron pin; thence East and parallel to the South line of said

Quarter Quarter Section, One Hundred Fifty (150) feet to an iron pin; thence South and parallel to the West line, One Hundred Eighty (180) feet to the place of beginning, containing Five Tenths (.5) acre, more or less.

Thirty (30) feet off the South side of said tract for right-of-way of Ingleheart Avenue.

Subject to all existing easements, highways and rights-of-way of record affecting the above described real estate.

Subject to all existing building and use restrictions of record affecting the above described real estate.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. At Sheet No. 33 is abstracted the record of a Quit-Claim Deed dated February 13, 1900, by which David D. Huston purports to convey all the coal underlying the South East Quarter of the South West Quarter of Section 23, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, to Sunnyside Coal and Coke Company of Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana. Said deed was recorded March 13, 1900 in Deed Record 75, page 439 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

At Sheet No. 34 is abstracted the record of a Quit-Claim Deed dated June 2, 1947, by which Crescent Coal Company and Sunnyside Coal and Coke Company purports to convey coal lying under the South East Quarter of the South West Quarter of Section 23, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, to Marjorie M. Little. Said deed was recorded August 1, 1947, in Deed Record 284, page 448 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

At Sheet No. 34 and following is abstracted the record of a Statement of Claim dated August 17, 1973, by which Marjorie M. Little claims title to the coal underlying the South East Quarter of the South West Quarter of Section 23, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, except, however:

"Those portions of the above described real estate in and under which the undersigned has heretofore conveyed her coal interest as disclosed by the records in the Office of the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and other records of said County."

The captioned abstract contains no evidence that either David Huston and/or Marjorie M. Little ever had any interest in or title to the abstracted realty and, therefore, it appears that the abstracted realty was excluded from that portion of the South East Quarter of the South West Quarter of Section 23-6-11 which later was conveyed to the present title holder.

2. At Sheet No. 40 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated February 8, 1971, by which the Catholic Diocese of Evansville, Inc., conveyed the abstracted realty to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded February 25, 1971, in Deed Record 554, page 21, of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

3. Sheet No. 42 shows the abstracted realty to be tax-exempt.

Sheet No. 42 also shows the following abstractor's notation to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

All that part of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-Three (23), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, described and bounded as follows, to-wit:

Commencing at a point on the South line of said Quarter Quarter Section, Three Hundred Seventy-Three and Forty-Four Hundredths (373.44) feet from the Southeast corner of said Quarter Quarter Section; thence West along the South line of said Quarter Quarter Section, One Hundred Fifty (150) feet, thence North and parallel with the West line of Knapp and Hicks Subdivision, One Hundred Eighty (180) feet to an iron pin; thence East and parallel to the South line of said Quarter Quarter Section, One Hundred Fifty (150) feet to an iron pin; thence South and parallel to the West line, One Hundred Eighty (180) feet to the place of beginning, containing Five Tenths (.5) acre, more or less.

Thirty (30) feet off the South side of said tract for right-of-way of Ingleheart Avenue.

Subject to all existing easements, highways and rights-of-way of record affecting the above described real estate.

Subject to all existing building and use restrictions of record affecting the above described real estate.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

ATTEST:

By _____
Earl H. Winchell, Its President

Patricia J. Pooty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN
 LAWYERS
 SEVENTH FLOOR
 MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
 POST OFFICE BOX 1625
 TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625
 TELEPHONE 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G COX
 ERNEST J ZWERNER 1918-1980
 GILBERT W GAMBILL JR
 JAMES E SULLIVAN
 BENJAMIN G COX, JR
 DAVID W SULLIVAN
 ROBERT L GOWDY
 LOUIE F BRITTON
 ROBERT D HERBURN
 MICHAEL J FRAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
 Board of Trustees
 Indiana State University
 Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
 Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1198-5, prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 59 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Ennis Myers and Mildred L. Myers, husband and wife) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

Lots Seven (7), Eight (8), Nine (9) and Ten (10) in Ennis Myers Subdivision, an addition lying near the City of Evansville, as per plat thereof, recorded in Plat Book "K" page 31 in the office of the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Subject to all easements, rights of way, and restrictions of record.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in

said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. At Sheet No. 25 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated June 9, 1941, by which John K. Koewler and Mildred A. Koewler, his wife, conveyed certain real estate including that here abstracted to William Schneider and Flora E. Schneider, his wife. Said deed contains a number of use, building and set back restrictions, all of which are covenants running with the land. It should be noted that said restrictions include the following:

"This land cannot be sold, rented, leased or given to Negroes, Asiatics, nor shall Negroes or Asiatics be permitted to maintain residence thereon, except that if same are employed as domestic servants on the premises, they shall be permitted to work for the owner of this land, and live on the premises while so employed;"

We believe that the above noted restriction is no longer constitutionally valid, yet all other restrictions contained in said deed still bind the abstracted realty. It is noted, however, that the restrictions provide no provision for reversion of title in the event of breach thereof and remedies for breach of said restrictions are limited to money damages.

The above mentioned deed was recorded June 12, 1941, in Deed Record 221, page 166 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. It is also noted that an amended Correction Warranty Deed dated December 14, 1960, appears at Sheet No. 33 whereby John H. Koewler and Mildred A. Koewler, his wife, conveyed the same real estate covered by the last mentioned deed to George E. Wessel and Emma Sue Wessel, his wife. Said deed also includes all of the restrictions contained in the original deed.

2. At Sheet No. 39 is abstracted the record of the creation of the "Ennis Myers Subdivision" which subdivision appears to have been recorded April 12, 1967, in Plat Book "K", page 31 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. The plat of said subdivision appears at Sheet No. 1 of the abstract examined which discloses public utility easements and set back restrictions applying to said subdivision and affecting the abstracted realty.

3. At Sheet No. 49 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated January 10, 1973, whereby Ennis Myers and Mildred L. Myers, husband and wife, conveyed the abstracted realty to Indiana State

University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said Deed was recorded on January 12, 1973, in Deed Record 582, page 399, of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

4. Sheet No. 58 shows abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Said sheet also includes the following abstractor's notation to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-in or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

Lots Seven (7), Eight (8), Nine (9) and Ten (10) in Ennis Myers Subdivision, an addition lying near the City of Evansville, as per plat thereof, recorded in Plat Book "K" page 31 in the office of the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Subject to all easements, rights of way, and restrictions of record.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, Its President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwermer,
Gambill & Sullivan, P.C., Box 1411, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47804 812-231-8000

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN

LAWYERS

SEVENTH FLOOR

MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

POST OFFICE BOX 1625

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625

TELEPHONE: 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G. COX
 ERNEST J. ZWERNER IS 8-1960
 GILBERT W. GAMBILL, JR.
 JAMES E. SULLIVAN
 BENJAMIN G. COX, JR.
 DAVID W. SULLIVAN
 ROBERT L. GOWDY
 LOUIS F. BRITTON
 ROBERT D. HERBURN
 MICHAEL J. KRAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
 Board of Trustees
 Indiana State University
 Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
 Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1198-9, prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 49 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Richard J. and Eloise S. Werner, husband and wife) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Southwest corner of said Quarter Quarter Section and running thence along the South line thereof North 85 Degrees and 15 Minutes East, 150 feet to a located 1 inch gas pipe, being the place of beginning; thence North 3 Degrees and 44 Minutes West 95.55 feet to hub with nail, which is 6 inches South of State Road 62 Right-of-Way fence; thence along said fence North 71 Degrees and 26 Minutes East, 258.60 feet to a hub with nail, which is

6 inches South of said fence; thence South 3 Degrees and 44 Minutes East 157.32 feet to a hub with nail which is on the South Section line; thence along said section line South 85 Degrees and 15 Minutes West 250 feet to the place of beginning.

Containing .72 Acres, more or less.

Subject to all existing easements, highways, rights-of-way and restrictions of record.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. At Sheet No. 30 is abstracted the record of a Right of Way Grant dated October 16, 1957, by which Edgar Neu, Clara Neu, Elwood A. Neu, Suzanne M. Neu, Howard Neu, and Dorothea L. Neu, the then owners of the abstracted realty, granted to the State of Indiana for highway purposes an undefined easement over and across certain real estate including that here abstracted. Said easement was recorded on February 3, 1958, in Deed Record 402, page 147 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

2. At Sheet No. 46 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated December 21, 1973, by which the abstracted realty was conveyed By Richard J. Werner and Eloise S. Werner, husband and wife, to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded September 24, 1973, in Deed Record 594, page 81 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

It should be noted that a Quit-Claim Deed appears at page 44 which is dated September 17, 1973, by which Albion C. Inkenbrandt and Violet M. Inkenbrandt, husband and wife, quit-claims their interest in the abstracted realty to Indiana State University Board of Trustees. Said deed was recorded September 24, 1973, in Deed Record 594, page 80 of the records of Vanderburgh County,

Indiana, and appears to correct an earlier deed in the chain of title which may have created a cloud on the title to the abstracted realty.

3. Sheet No. 48 shows the abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Sheet No. 48 also contains the following abstractor's notation to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the Southwest corner of said Quarter Quarter Section and running thence along the South line thereof North 85 Degrees and 15 Minutes East, 150 feet to a located 1 inch gas pipe, being the place of beginning; thence North 3 Degrees and 44 Minutes West 95.55 feet to hub with nail, which is 6 inches South of State Road 62 Right-of-Way fence; thence along said fence North 71 Degrees and 26 Minutes East, 258.60 feet, to a hub with nail, which is 6 inches South of said fence; thence South 3 Degrees and 44 Minutes East 157.32 feet to a hub with nail which is on the South Section line; thence along said section line South 85 Degrees and 15 Minutes West 250 feet to the place of beginning.

Containing .72 Acres, more or less.

Subject to all existing easements, highways, rights-of-way and restrictions of record.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Wincnell, Its President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty, Its Secretary

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN
LAWYERS
SEVENTH FLOOR
MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING
POST OFFICE BOX 1625
TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625
TELEPHONE 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G. COX
ERNEST J. ZWERNER 19 8-1980
G. BERT W. GAMBILL JR.
JAMES E. SULLIVAN
BENJAMIN G. COX JR.
DAVID W. SULLIVAN
ROBERT L. GOWDY
LOUIS F. BRITTON
ROBERT D. HEPBURN
MICHAEL J. KRAMEL

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
Board of Trustees
Indiana State University
Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1198-4, prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 71 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Indiana State University-Evansville Foundation and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

Lots One (1), Five (5), Six (6), Eleven (11), and Twelve (12), in Ennis Myers Subdivision, an Addition lying near the City of Evansville, as per plat thereof, recorded in Plat Book "K" page 31 in the Office of the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Subject to all easements, rights of way and restrictions of record.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple

title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. At Sheet No. 1 is abstracted the record of a plat of Ennis Myers Subdivision showing utility easements and set back lines on each of the abstracted lots. The copy of said plat appearing in the abstract examined is of poor quality and it cannot be determined therefrom the exact date of said plat nor can the recording information be deciphered.

2. At Sheet No. 22 is abstracted the record of an Oil and Gas Lease dated December 1, 1938 by which Adam A. Grabert and Mildred Grabert, his wife, leased to Eli G. Huber forty (40) acres in the Northeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section One (1) for the purpose of oil and gas exploration. The term of the lease is two (2) years from the date thereof or so long as oil and gas is produced therefrom. Said Oil and Gas Lease was recorded January 6, 1939, in Lease Record 18, page 352 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

At Sheet No. 23 is abstracted the record of an affidavit and Request For Cancellation of Oil and Gas Lease dated November 14, 1960, by which Bernard Anthony Hudson certifies that oil and gas was never produced from .81 of an acre which includes the abstracted realty, but the affidavit is not broad enough to cover the forty (40) acres described in the aforementioned Oil and Gas Lease and if oil and/or gas was or is being produced from any part of the forty (40) acres, then the abstracted realty would still be subject to said Oil and Gas Lease. The affidavit referred to herein was recorded November 18, 1960 in Miscellaneous Record 8, page 451 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

3. At Sheet No. 25 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated June 9, 1941, by which John H. Koewler and Mildred A. Koewler, his wife, conveyed to William Schneider and Flora E. Schneider, his wife, a tract of land consisting of 4.9 acres, more or less, which is included in the tract now known as the Ennis Myers Subdivision, of which the abstracted realty is a part. Said deed was recorded June 12, 1941, in Deed Record 221, page 166 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and contains numerous building, use and set back restrictions all of which are covenants running with the land. Those restrictions include "this land cannot be sold, rented, leased or given to Negroes or Asiatics, nor shall Negroes or Asiatics be permitted to maintain residence thereon, except that if same are employed as domestic servants on

the premises, they shall be permitted to work for the owner of this land, and live on the premises while so employed;" which we believe to be unconstitutional. However, the other restrictions remain in effect although the restrictions do not include a provision for forfeiture of title in the event of which thereof and so the remedy for breach of any of said covenants is restricted to money damages.

It should be noted that the restrictions referred to above carry forward through the subsequent deeds and are mentioned therein.

4. At Sheet No. 39 is abstracted the record of the Ennis Myers Subdivision which appears to contain ten (10) acres more or less which said subdivision appears to have been dated February 14, 1967, and recorded April 12, 1967, in Plat Book "K", page 31. This document refers to the plat which appears at Sheet No. 1 of this abstract and further states:

"All streets within this plat are hereby dedicated to the public. Building lines are established as shown on the plat and between these lines and the street right-of-way there shall not be erected or maintained any building or structure. Strips of land shown on the plat and marked 'EASEMENT FOR PUBLIC UTILITIES' are reserved for the installation, maintenance and repair of water, gas, sewer, telephone and electrical poles, lines and wires; subject at all times to the proper authorities, and to the easements hereon reserved. No structure shall be erected or maintained on said strips of land and owners shall take title subject to the rights of the public utilities in said strips of land."

It should further be noted that at the end of said plat the following notation appears:

"Street, road and other minimum improvements have not been made and the public is notified that the county will not accept the same for maintenance until the owners of the various lots herein improve the same up to said minimum standards."

5. At Sheet No. 49 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated January 10, 1973, by which Ennis Myers and Mildred L. Myers, husband and wife, conveyed to Indiana State University Board of Trustees Lots 7, 8, 9, and 10 in Ennis Myers Subdivision, which lots do not appear to be covered by the last certification of this abstract. Said deed was recorded January 12, 1973, at Deed Record 582, page 399 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

6. At Sheet No. 50 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated March 29 1973, by which Ennis Myers and Mildred L. Myers, husband and wife, conveyed Lots 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, and 15 in Ennis Myers Subdivision to Indiana State

University-Evansville Foundation. Said deed was recorded March 29, 1973, in Deed Record 585, page 516 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

At Sheet No. 63 is abstracted the record of a Corporate Warranty Deed, undated, by which Indiana State University-Evansville Foundation conveyed Lots 1, 5, 6, 11 and 12 in Ennis Myers Subdivision to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded on May 11, 1983, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 12361. It should be noted that said deed incorrectly shows notarization date as May 17, 1983, which is six (6) days after the recording date. However, attached to the abstract examined is the original Corporate Warranty Deed which shows the notarization date as May 7, 1983, instead of May 17, 1983.

7. At Sheet No. 55 is abstracted the record of an Easement For Right-of-Way dated August 9, 1982, by which Indiana State University-Evansville Foundation granted an easement to Southern Indiana Gas and Electric Company over a strip of land ten (10) feet in width across Lots 12 through 15 in Ennis Myers Subdivision for the purpose of constructing, maintaining and operating one or more underground lines for the transmission of electric energy. Said Easement For Right of Way was recorded November 10, 1982, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 9550 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

8. At Sheet No. 64 is abstracted the record of an Easement For Construction And Maintenance Of Sewer dated January , 1983, by which Indiana State University-Evansville Foundation, Inc. granted to the City of Evansville an easement through Lots 5 and 12 of Ennis Myers Subdivision for the purpose of constructing and maintaining a sewer line. Said deed was recorded January 10, 1984, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 16463 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

9. Sheet No. 70 shows the abstracted realty to be tax-exempt. Sheet No. 70 also contains the following abstractor's notation to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the

furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by
this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

Lots One (1), Five (5), Six (6), Eleven (11), Twelve (12), in Ennis Myers Subdivision, an Addition lying near the City of Evansville, as per plat thereof, recorded in Plat Book "K" page 31 in the Office of the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Subject to all easements, rights of way and restrictions of record.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, Its President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

COX ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN
LAWYERS

SEVENTH FLOOR

MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

POST OFFICE BOX 1625

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625

TELEPHONE 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G. COX
ERNEST J. ZWERNER 1918-1980
GILBERT W. GAMBILL, JR.
JAMES E. SULLIVAN
BENJAMIN G. COX, JR.
DAVID W. SULLIVAN
ROBERT L. GOWEY
LOUIS F. BRITTON
ROBERT D. HEPBURN
MICHAEL J. FRAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
Board of Trustees
Indiana State University
Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1198-2 (formerly Abstract No. 93671), prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 58 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Stephen P. and Marie D. Helfrich, husband and wife) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

Part of the North Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at an iron pin on the East line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, said iron pin being 624.40 feet North of the Southeast corner of the North half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West and running thence South 87 Degrees 07 Minutes West 320 feet; thence North 0 Degrees 07 Minutes East 156 feet; thence North 87 Degrees 07 Minutes East 319.83 feet to the East line

of the Northwest Quarter of said section; thence South along the East line of said Northwest Quarter for 156 feet to the place of beginning.

Containing 1.15 Acres, more or less.

Subject to all building use and restrictions, easements and rights-of-way of record.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. At Sheet No. 17 is abstracted the record of an Oil and Gas Lease dated December 1, 1938, by which Adam A. Grabert and Mildred, his wife, purports to lease to Eli G. Huber the oil and gas underlying including that here abstracted for a period of two (2) years and so long thereafter as oil or gas or either of them is produced from said land by lessee. The lease was recorded January 6, 1939 in Lease Record 18, page 352 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and if oil and gas has not been produced from said land after December 1, 1940, then the lease would expire by its own terms. On the other hand, if oil and gas has been or is being produced from said land, then this lease would still affect the abstracted realty.

2. At Sheet No. 18 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated July 23, 1946, by which John H. Koewler and Mildred A. Koewler, husband and wife, conveyed certain real estate including that here abstracted to George P. Speicher and Inez C. Speicher, husband and wife, one of the predecessors in title to the present title holder. Said deed was recorded July 24, 1946, in Deed Record 272, page 31 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, and contains numerous building, use and set back restrictions, the remedy for the violation of which does not result in reversion of title but only in a cause of action for damages. It should be noted, however, that the restrictive covenants run with the land and would, therefore, be applicable to the abstracted realty.

3. At Sheet No. 54 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated September 16, 1983, by which Stephen P. Helfrich and Marie D. Helfrich, husband and wife, conveyed the abstracted realty to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded September 27, 1983, in Deed Drawer1, Card 14897 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

4. Sheet No. 57 shows the second installment of 1983 taxes payable in 1984 as unpaid in the amount of \$137.51, which installment is past due and subject to penalty. The taxes for 1984 became a lien on March 1, 1984, and taxes for 1985 became a lien on March 1, 1985, but the duplicates apparently are not yet in the Treasurer's Office.

Taxes are based upon an assessed land valuation of \$770.00 and an assessed improvement valuation of \$5,490.00, with mortgage assumption of \$1,000.00.

5. Sheet No. 57 contains the following abstractor's notation to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

Part of the North Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at an iron pin on the East line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, said iron pin being 624.40 feet North of the Southeast corner of the North half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West and running thence South 87 Degrees 07 Minutes West 320 feet; thence North 0 Degrees 07 Minutes East 156 feet; thence North 87 Degrees 07 Minutes East 319.83 feet to the East line of the Northwest Quarter of said section; thence South along the East line of said Northwest Quarter for 156 feet to the place of beginning.

Containing 1.15 Acres, more or less.

Subject to all building use and restrictions, easements and rights-of-way of record.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, Its President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

COX, ZWERNER, GAMBILL & SULLIVAN

LAWYERS

SEVENTH FLOOR

MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

POST OFFICE BOX 1625

TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47808-1625

TELEPHONE 812-232-6003

BENJAMIN G. COX
 ERNEST J. ZWERNER 1918-1980
 GILBERT W. GAMBILL, JR.
 JAMES E. SULLIVAN
 BENJAMIN G. COX, JR.
 DAVID W. SULLIVAN
 ROBERT L. GOWDY
 LOUIS F. BRITTON
 ROBERT D. HEPBURN
 MICHAEL J. KRAMER

July 1, 1985

Indiana State University
 Board of Trustees
 Indiana State University
 Terre Haute, IN 47809

University of Southern Indiana
 Evansville, Indiana

TITLE OPINION

Re: Abstract No. 1198-3 (formerly Hoosier Abstract Corp. No. 13234), prepared by Vanderburgh Abstract Corporation, containing a total of 61 sheets, last certified to May 1, 1985, at 8:00 a.m., and continued by re-certification as of July 1, 1985.

Said abstract has been prepared in the name of Indiana State University Board of Trustees (formerly Orville W. and A. Margaret Orth, husband and wife) and covers the following described real estate located in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, to-wit:

Part of the North One Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, Vanderburgh County, Indiana and more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at an iron pin on the East line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, said iron pin being 780.40 feet North of the Southeast Corner of the North One Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West and running thence North 87 degrees 07 minutes West, 319.83 feet; thence North 0 degrees 04 minutes East, 156.00 feet;

thence North 87 degrees 07 minutes East, 319.66 feet to the East line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section; thence South along the East line of said Northwest Quarter for 156.00 feet to the place of beginning, containing 1.15 Acres, more or less.

Subject to all building use and restrictions, easements, and rights of way of record.

Gentlemen:

In accordance with your request, we have examined the above described abstract certified down to May 1, 1985, and continued as of July 1, 1985, and subject to the verity of the information contained in said abstract examined, an indefeasible fee simple title in and to the above described real estate appears to be vested in Indiana State University Board of Trustees.

The title is subject, however, to the defects set out in this opinion and subject further to the rights of occupants in possession, to description errors based on surveys that do not appear of record in the abstract examined, to existing easements not disclosed of record, to any building restrictions and/or mechanic's or materialman's liens that could be filed within sixty (60) days from the 1st day of July, 1985, for labor or materials furnished during the sixty (60) days prior to the filing thereof, and subject to the following:

1. At Sheet No. 18 is abstracted the record of an Oil and Gas Lease dated December 1, 1938, by which Adam A. Graber and Mildred, his wife, leased certain real estate including that here abstracted to Eli G. Huber for the production of oil and gas, said lease to cover a period of two (2) years and so long thereafter as oil or gas or either of them is produced from said land by lessee. Said lease was recorded January 6, 1939, in Lease Record 18, page 352 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. It would appear that this lease has expired by its own terms but if oil and gas has been produced or is being produced from the land covered by said lease, then the lease could still be in full force and effect.

2. At Sheet No. 19 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated July 23, 1946, by which John H. Koewler and Mildred A. Koewler, husband and wife, conveyed certain real estate including that here abstracted to George P. Speicher and Inez C. Speicher, husband and wife, one of the predecessors in title to the present title holders. Said deed was recorded July 24, 1946, in Deed Record 272, page 30 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana. It is noted that said deed contains numerous building, use and set back restrictions, all of which are covenants running with the land and binding on the abstracted realty. It is noted, however, that there is no provision in the deed for a reversion of title in

the event of breach of any of the covenants and so the remedy for breach is limited to money damages.

3. At Sheet No. 40 and following is abstracted the record of a Right of Way Grant dated September 4, 1957, by which Orville W. Orth and A. Margaret Orth, the then owners of the abstracted realty, granted to the State Of Indiana a perpetual right of way along an undefined route over and across the abstracted realty. Said right of way grant was recorded on December 18, 1957, in Deed Record 401, page 122 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

4. At Sheet No. 43 is abstracted the record of a Right of Way Grant dated February 27, 1958, by which Orville W. Orth and A. Margaret Orth, the then owners of the abstracted realty, granted to the State of Indiana a right of way over and across the abstracted realty for the purpose of constructing and maintaining a highway thereon. It cannot be determined from the abstract examined the exact route of said grant and for further description thereof, your attention is invited to said right of way grant which was recorded April 29, 1958, at Deed Record 404, page 308 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

5. At Sheet No. 57 is abstracted the record of a Warranty Deed dated June 25, 1984, by which Orville W. Orth and A. Margaret Orth, husband and wife, conveyed the abstracted realty to Indiana State University Board of Trustees, the present title holder. Said deed was recorded August 7, 1984, in Deed Drawer 1, Card 20138 of the records of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

6. Sheet No. 60 shows 1983 real estate taxes payable in 1984 fully paid in the amount of \$388.18. Taxes for 1984 and 1985 are a lien but the duplicates are not yet in the Treasurer's Office. The taxes are based upon an assessed land valuation of \$1,530.00 and an assessed improvement valuation of \$5,900.00, without mortgage exemption.

7. Sheet No. 60 contains the following abstractor's notation to which this opinion is made subject:

"NOTE: (However, unless any lien which may exist or be asserted by the City of Evansville, Indiana, for sewerage use and service rates and charges and/or connection charges pursuant to Title 48, Chapter 43 of Burns' Indiana Statutes has been certified to the County Auditor and included on the tax duplicate as required by law, we cannot and do not certify as to any such possible lien; nor do we certify as to any possible unpaid sewer tap-on or connection fees or charges which may be payable, pursuant to contract or otherwise, as consideration for or as a condition to the

furnishing of sewerage service to the premises covered by this abstract.)"

Respectfully submitted,

J. E. Sullivan

JES/ds

CORPORATE DEED

THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH, that INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, a corporate body politic of Vigo County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantor), for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, CONVEYS AND QUIT-CLAIMS unto UNIVERSITY OF SOUTHERN INDIANA, a body corporate and politic of Vanderburgh County, Indiana, (hereinafter referred to as Grantee), the following described real estate located in the County of Vanderburgh, State of Indiana, to-wit:

Part of the North One Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, Vanderburgh County, Indiana and more particularly described as follows:

Beginning at an iron pin on the East line of the Northwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, said iron pin being 780.40 feet North of the Southeast Corner of the North One Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West and running thence North 87 degrees 07 minutes West, 319.83 feet; thence North 0 degrees 04 minutes East, 156.00 feet; thence North 87 degrees 07 minutes East, 319.66 feet to the East line of the Northwest Quarter of said Section: thence South along the East line of said Northwest Quarter for 156.00 feet to the place of beginning, containing 1.15 Acres, more or less.

Subject to all building use and restrictions, easements, and rights of way of record.

This deed is made pursuant to the laws of the State of Indiana and pursuant to authority granted by unanimous vote of Indiana State University Board of Trustees at a meeting held on the 7th day of June, 1985.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor, by its duly authorized officers, has caused this deed to be executed this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan F. Winchell, Its President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty, Its Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Grantor acknowledged the execution of the annexed Corporate Deed.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute,
Indiana 47808 (812) 232-6003.

EXHIBIT B(1)

BILL OF SALE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that Indiana State University Board of Trustees, a body corporate and politic, incorporated and existing under the laws of the State of Indiana ("Seller"), for and in consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, to it in hand paid by University of Southern Indiana, a body corporate and politic, incorporated and existing under the laws of the State of Indiana ("Purchaser"), at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained, sold, released and confirmed unto Purchaser, as is and without warranties of any kind, all of the personal property in, attached to, or installed in any improvements to the following described real estate:

The North half of the South half of the Northeast quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, containing Forty (40) acres, more or less; Also, the North half of the Northeast quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, containing Eighty (80) acres, more or less; Also, a part of the Southwest quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 30, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, being a strip of road to be used for a private road 16 feet wide and about 38 rods long, beginning at a point on the section line dividing Sections 30 and 31, it being the Southeast corner of the Southwest quarter of the Southeast quarter of Section 30, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, thence North upon the line dividing the land formerly owned by Peoples Savings Bank from the land formerly owned by Conrad Waterman to the Middle Mount Vernon Road, thence 16 feet West, thence South to the Section line, dividing Sections 30 and 31, thence 16 feet East upon said section line to the place of beginning, containing about 1/4 of an acre, the same being 16 feet off the East side of said quarter quarter section, and containing in all 120.25 acres, more or less.

Except a parcel of land of approximately 10 acres more particularly described as the Northeast Quarter of the southeast Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of said Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West.

Including but not limited to buildings, fixtures, equipment, furniture and all other personal property and improvements located in the following described buildings and/or structures:

Administration Building
Science Center Building
Power Plant
Classroom Annex
Earth Dam
Medical Education Center
Library
Day Care Center
University Center
Engineering Technology Center
Chemical Storage Building
Physical Plant Maintenance Building
Electric Fired Boiler
Science Center Annex
Physical Activities Center
Power Plant Annex
Ceramics Building and Shelter House

and all exterior utility and sewer lines, poles, equipment, pipes, conduits, and so forth.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said personal property unto the Purchaser, its successors and assigns, to and for its own use, benefit and behoof, forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Bill of Sale to be executed by its duly authorized officers this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty
Patricia J. Fouty, Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Sellers acknowledged the execution of the annexed Bill of Sale.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute, IN 47808
(812) 232-6003.

EXHIBIT B(2)

BILL OF SALE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that Indiana State University Board of Trustees, a body corporate and politic, incorporated and existing under the laws of the State of Indiana ("Seller"), for and in consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, to it in hand paid by University of Southern Indiana, a body corporate and politic, incorporated and existing under the laws of the State of Indiana ("Purchaser"), at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained, sold, released and confirmed unto Purchaser, as is and without warranties of any kind, all of the personal property in, attached to, or installed in any improvements to the following described real estate:

All that part of the Southeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section Twenty-three (23), Township Six (6) South, Range Eleven (11) West, described and bounded as follows, to-wit:

Commencing at a point on the South line of said Quarter Quarter section, Three Hundred Seventy-Three and Forty-Four Hundredths (373.44) feet from the Southeast corner of said Quarter Quarter Section; thence West along the South line of said Quarter Quarter Section, One Hundred Fifty (150) feet, thence North and parallel with the West line of Knapp and Hicks Subdivision, One Hundred Eighty (180) feet to an iron pin; thence East and parallel to the South line of said Quarter Quarter Section, One Hundred Fifty (150) feet to an iron pin; thence South and parallel to the West line, One Hundred Eighty (180) feet to the place of beginning, containing Five Tenths (.5) acre, more or less.

Including but not limited to buildings, fixtures, equipment, furniture and all other personal property and improvements located in the following described buildings and/or structures:

University Playhouse

and all exterior utility and sewer lines, poles, equipment, pipes, conduits, etc.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said personal property unto the Purchaser, its successors and assigns, to and for its own use, benefit and behoof, forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Bill of Sale to be executed by its duly authorized officers this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, President

ATTEST:


Patricia J. Fouty, Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Sellers acknowledged the execution of the annexed Bill of Sale.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute, IN 47808
(812) 232-6003.

EXHIBIT B(3)

BILL OF SALE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that Indiana State University Board of Trustees, a body corporate and politic, incorporated and existing under the laws of the State of Indiana ("Seller"), for and in consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, to it in hand paid by University of Southern Indiana, a body corporate and politic, incorporated and existing under the laws of the State of Indiana ("Purchaser"), at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained, sold, released and confirmed unto Purchaser, as is and without warranties of any kind, all of the personal property in, attached to, or installed in any improvements to the following described real estate:

Lots One (1), Five (5), Six (6), Eleven (11), and Twelve (12), in Ennis Myers Subdivision, an Addition lying near the City of Evansville, as per plat thereof, recorded in Plat Book "K" page 31 in the office of the Recorder of Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

Including but not limited to buildings, fixtures, equipment, furniture and all other personal property and improvements located in the following described buildings and/or structures:

President's House

and all exterior utility and sewer lines, poles, equipment, pipes, conduits, etc.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said personal property unto the Purchaser, its successors and assigns, to and for its own use, benefit and behoof, forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Bill of Sale to be executed by its duly authorized officers this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty
Patricia J. Fouty, Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Sellers acknowledged the execution of the annexed Bill of Sale.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute, IN 47808
(812) 232-6003.

EXHIBIT B(4)

BILL OF SALE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that Indiana State University Board of Trustees, a body corporate and politic, incorporated and existing under the laws of the State of Indiana ("Seller"), for and in consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, to it in hand paid by University of Southern Indiana, a body corporate and politic, incorporated and existing under the laws of the State of Indiana ("Purchaser"), at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained, sold, released and confirmed unto Purchaser, as is and without warranties of any kind, all of the personal property in, attached to, or installed in any improvements to the following described real estate:

Part of the Southwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter of Section 30, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, lying in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at a point on the South line of said quarter quarter section, said point being 575 feet East of the Southwest corner thereof; thence North and parallel with the West line of said quarter quarter section 400.9 feet to the intersection of the Northerly right-of-way line of the new state highway; thence North 75 degrees 4 minutes East 207.7 feet; thence South and parallel with the said West line of said quarter quarter section, 449.5 feet to a point on the south line of said quarter quarter section, thence West along said South line 198.2 feet.

Also, Beginning at a point on the South line of said quarter quarter section Three hundred fifty-five (355) feet West of the Southeast corner thereof; thence West along the South line of said quarter quarter section, One hundred sixty-nine (169) feet to an iron pin; thence North Two hundred forty-six and two tenths (246.2) feet to an iron pin on the Northerly right-of-way line of a State Highway; thence North-eastwardly along said right-of-way line of said State Highway to a point One hundred Sixty-nine (169) feet East of the aforescribed line extended; thence South, parallel with and One hundred sixty-nine (169) feet East of the aforescribed line Two Hundred eighty-three (283) feet to the point of beginning.

Including but not limited to buildings, fixtures, equipment, furniture and all other personal property and improvements located in the following described buildings and/or structures:

Art Studio No. 1
Art Studio No. 2
New Radio Center
Grounds Crew Building
Temporary Classroom

and all exterior utility and sewer lines, poles, equipment, pipes, conduits, etc.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said personal property unto the Purchaser, its successors and assigns, to and for its own use, benefit and behoof, forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Bill of Sale to be executed by its duly authorized officers this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty

Patricia J. Fouty, Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Sellers acknowledged the execution of the annexed Bill of Sale.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner, Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute, IN 47808 (812) 232-6003.

EXHIBIT B (5)

BILL OF SALE

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that Indiana State University Board of Trustees, a body corporate and politic, incorporated and existing under the laws of the State of Indiana ("Seller"), for and in consideration of One Dollar (\$1.00) and other good and valuable consideration, to it in hand paid by University of Southern Indiana, a body corporate and politic, incorporated and existing under the laws of the State of Indiana ("Purchaser"), at or before the sealing and delivery of these presents, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, has granted, bargained, sold, released and confirmed unto Purchaser, as is and without warranties of any kind, all of the personal property in, attached to, or installed in any improvements to the following described real estate:

The South One Half of the South One Half of the North-east Quarter of Section 31, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, containing 40 acres more or less.

ALSO

The West Half of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana.

ALSO

All that part of the Northeast Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of said Section 32, Township 6 South, Range 11 West, in Vanderburgh County, Indiana, described as follows:

Commencing at a stone at the Northwest corner of said quarter quarter section; running thence East along the North line of said quarter quarter section 1333.6 feet , to a stone at the Northeast corner of said quarter quarter section; thence South along the East line of said quarter quarter section 25 feet; thence West parallel with said North line 719.6 feet; thence South parallel with the West line of said quarter quarter section 1292.4 feet to the South line of said quarter quarter section; thence West along the South line of said quarter quarter section 614 feet to a stone which is the Southwest corner of said quarter quarter section; thence North along the West line of said quarter quarter section 1320.9 feet to the beginning, containing in all 98.6 acres, more or less.

There is excepted from the within described parcel, and reserved by the Grantor, a parcel of land of approximately 10 acres more particularly described as the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32, Township 6 South, Range 11 West.

Including but not limited to buildings, fixtures, equipment, furniture and all other personal property and improvements located in the following described buildings and/or structures:

Pump House
1950 Dwelling Unit known as Residence No. 1
Two-story frame building known as Warehouse No. 2
Log Lodge #1 known as Westwood Lodge
Log Lodge #3
Masonry Building used and occupied for chemical and storage
Appalachian-style log building occupied by exhibitors
Radio antenna and tower

and all exterior utility and sewer lines, poles, equipment, pipes, conduits, and so forth.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said personal property unto the Purchaser, its successors and assigns, to and for its own use, benefit and behoof, forever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned has caused this Bill of Sale to be executed by its duly authorized officers this 1st day of July, 1985.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By _____
Dan R. Winchell, President

ATTEST:

Patricia J. Fouty
Patricia J. Fouty, Secretary

STATE OF INDIANA)
) SS:
COUNTY OF VIGO)

Personally appeared before the undersigned, a Notary Public in and for said county and state, Dan R. Winchell and Patricia J. Fouty, President and Secretary, respectively, of INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY BOARD OF TRUSTEES, who for and on behalf of the Sellers acknowledged the execution of the annexed Bill of Sale.

WITNESS my hand and Notarial seal this 1st day of July, 1985.

Notary Public

My commission expires:
My county of residence:

PREPARED BY: James E. Sullivan, Attorney at Law, Cox, Zwerner,
Gambill & Sullivan, P. O. Box 1625, Terre Haute, IN 47808
(812) 232-6003.

EXHIBIT C

VEHICLE FLEET SCHEDULE

02-25-1985 AT 02:55

Page 1

YEAR	MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	I D NUMBER	LICENSE NM	TIT
1965	CADILLAC	CONVERTIBLE	BL/WH	F5136519	82F1965	YES
1972	HONDA	MOTORCYCLE	N/A	SL701042245	15	YES
1972	HONDA	MOTORCYCLE	N/A	SL701074121	14	YES
1979	DODGE	VAN	WHITE	B36JE9K331059	7802	YES
1979	FORD	VAN	CORAL	S21HHFD4172	7785	YES
1979	FORD	VAN	LT BLUE	S21HHFD4173	7800	YES
1979	FORD	VAN	GREEN	S21HHFE0432	7815	YES
1980	DODGE	PICKUP D50	ORANGE	9JL4UA1127546	7810	YES
1980	DODGE	PICKUP D50	WHITE	9JL4UA1129632	7793	YES
1980	DODGE	VAN B300	WHITE	B36KTAX112114	7811	YES
1980	FORD	3/4T TRUCK	RED	F263LHA5550	7786	YES
1980	FORD	SEDAN (4 DR)	SAND	0E92B146806	7790	YES
1980	FORD	SEDAN (4 DR)	BLUE	0W82C107170	7812	YES
1980	MERCURY	SEDAN (4 DR)	SILVER	0W34C621788	7791	YES
1981	DIBO	COMPACTOR	YELLOW	1150	7990	YES
1981	FORD	PICKUP COURIER	YELLOW	JC2UA221780507975	7792	YES
1981	FORD	VAN	DK BLUE	1FBHS31E3BHAB5837	7863	YES
1982	FORD TERRAVAN	BUS (26 PASS)	WHITE	1FDKE30LOCHA42210	7832	YES
1982	PLYMOUTH	SEDAN (4 DR)	SILVER	JP3BE4830CU703496	7994	YES
1983	CHEVROLET	SEDAN (4 DR)	RED	161AC69P5DJ163525	7901	YES
1983	DODGE	STATIONWAGON	SILVER	1B3BD49C6DF221530	7867	YES
1984	CHEVROLET	SEDAN (4 DR)	WHITE	1A027953800	7860	YES
1984	FORD	VAN	RED	1FBHS21Y1EHA64722	7848	YES
1984	FORD	VAN	BROWN	1FBHS21Y7EHA63803	7617	YES
1984	OLDSMOBILE	SEDAN (4 DR)	DK BLUE	163AY69Y1EM794757	82GB600	YES
1985	FORD	TRUCK	RED	2FDJF37L5FCA70403	7864	YES
1985	FORD	VAN	SILVER	1FBHS31Y3FHAB1013	7866	YES

EXHIBIT D

1. General Banking Account with Citizens National Bank of Evansville, Account #401-093-400.
2. Payroll Account with Old National Bank in Evansville, Acct. #404-016-227.
3. Historic New Harmony Account with Posey County National Bank, Account #200-004702.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY EVANSVILLE
 TEMPORARY INVESTMENT REPORT
 JUNE 30, 1985

INVESTMENT NUMBER	PURCHASE DATE	MATURITY DATE	FINANCIAL INSTITUTION	TYPE	AMOUNT	% YIELD
559	01-11-83	06-02-86	CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK	FEDERAL FARM CREDIT	350000.00	10.21
613	08-22-83	08-15-86	CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK	U. S. TREASURY NOTE	352296.88	11.11
685	08-20-84	08-15-87	CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK	U. S. TREASURY NOTE	499375.00	12.42
700	10-01-84	09-30-86	CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK	U. S. TREASURY NOTE	399548.00	11.94
717	01-02-85	07-02-85	PEOPLE'S BANK & TRUST CO.	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT	100000.00	8.475
729	02-17-85	08-17-85	FIRST BANK AND TRUST CO.	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT	300000.00	8.50
732	03-01-85	08-29-85	CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT	200000.00	9.00
736	03-18-85	07-01-85	CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT	200000.00	8.75
737	03-28-85	07-01-85	OLD NATIONAL BANK	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT	150000.00	8.60
738	03-28-85	07-01-85	CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT	200000.00	8.60
739	04-01-85	07-02-85	OLD NATIONAL BANK	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT	150000.00	8.60
741	04-16-85	07-01-85	NATIONAL CITY BANK	REPURCHASE AGREEMENT	200000.00	8.30
747	05-15-85	11-15-85	POSEY COUNTY NATIONAL BANK	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT	100000.00	7.95
751	05-17-85	08-16-85	OLD NATIONAL BANK	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT	300000.00	7.75
753	05-30-85	07-30-85	CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT	150000.00	7.15
754	05-30-85	07-30-85	NATIONAL CITY BANK	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT	100000.00	7.15
755	06-05-85	08-29-85	CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT	350000.00	7.05
756	06-17-85	08-16-85	CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT	400000.00	7.05
757	06-18-85	08-01-85	CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK	CERTIFICATE OF DEPOSIT	250000.00	6.90
758	06-24-85	07-31-85	OLD NATIONAL BANK	REPURCHASE AGREEMENT	201594.00	6.75
759	06-26-85	09-26-85	NATIONAL CITY BANK	REPURCHASE AGREEMENT	200000.00	7.475
760	06-26-85	09-30-88	CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK	U.S. TREASURY NOTES	500000.00	9.571
TOTAL					5652813.88	
WAHNSEIDLER LOAN FUND INVESTMENTS						
	04-01-85	03-31-85	CITIZENS NATIONAL BANK	U.S. TREASURY NOTES	15000.00	10.86

EXHIBIT E

MISCELLANEOUS INSURANCE POLICIES

1. Excess Workers Compensation and Employers Liability policy with Protective Insurance Company. Policy #XE1222. Policy period October 19, 1984 to October 19, 1985.
2. Healthcare Providers Comprehensive Liability policy with Pennsylvania Casualty Company. Policy period from October 19, 1984 to October 19, 1985. Policy #HP1682.
3. General Liability policy issued by New Hampshire Insurance Company. Policy #GL48-81-50. Policy period from October 19, 1984 to October 19, 1985.
4. Aviation NonOwnership Legal Liability policy with Commercial Aviation Insurance. Policy #1656. Policy period from October 19, 1984, to October 19, 1985.
5. Aviation NonOwnership Legal Liability policy with Commercial Aviation Insurance. Policy #21383. Policy period from October 19, 1984, to October 19, 1985.
6. Business Auto policy with Granite State Insurance Company. Policy #BA57-9A8-58RA. Policy period from October 19, 1984, to October 19, 1985.
7. Standard Boiler and Machinery policy with the Hartford Steam Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company. Policy #CN-9024141-00. Policy period from October 19, 1984 to October 19, 1987.
8. Casualty policy. Policy #650-807F550-0-IND-84 with The Travelers Companies, insuring property and crime from October 19, 1984 to October 19, 1985.
9. Commercial Umbrella Liability policy with Monroe Guaranty Insurance Company. Policy #CU300257. Policy period from October 19, 1984 to October 19, 1985.
10. Board of Education Liability including school district reimbursement policy (Directors and Officers) with Continental Casualty Company. Policy #3181394-2. Policy period from December 18, 1982 to December 18, 1985.
11. Master policies for Major Dental Expense Coverage, Major Medical Expense Coverage and for Hospital, Surgical and Medical Benefits with Mutual Medical Insurance Inc. and Mutual Hospital Insurance Inc. (Blue Cross/Blue Shield of Indiana) (Major Medical and Major Dental have separate account numbers for the two campuses. Policies are for

successive twelve-month periods and provide the following benefits: hospital, physicians, major medical, comprehensive major medical, prescription drugs, dental and vision..

12. Athletic Injury policy obtained from First Agency but an August renewal date.
13. HMO Agreement between Maxicare Indiana, Inc. and Indiana State University - Evansville, dated October 1, 1984.
14. Special Risk Accident Policy #SRX - 95807 (Educational Field Trips) Aetna Life Insurance Company.
15. Special Risk Accident Policy #SRX - 95808 (Foreign Tours) Aetna Life Insurance Company.

EXHIBIT F

MISCELLANEOUS PRACTICUM AGREEMENTS

1. Four agreements between Indiana State University, Evansville Campus, and Deaconess Hospital Inc. for 1984-1985 School year classes, School of Medical Technology Affiliation Agreement, Respiratory Therapy Affiliation Agreement and Radiologic Technology Affiliation Agreement.
2. School of Medical Technology Affiliation Agreement between Good Samaritan Hospital of Vincennes, Indiana, and Indiana State University, Evansville.
3. Radiologic Technology Affiliation Agreement, Indiana State University, Evansville Campus and St. Mary's Medical Center of Evansville, Inc.
4. Memorandum of Agreement between the Evansville Campus of Indiana State University and Indiana University School of Medicine (also signed by Indiana State University).
5. Historic New Harmony Inc. - Agreement for Provision of Management Services.
6. Tower lease for campus radio station.

EXHIBIT G

1. Contract with Information Associates (See attached letter of consent dated May 28, 1985 and June 5, 1985).
2. Contract with Information & Communications, Inc. (See attached letter of April 9, 1985, with consent dated April 18).
3. Contract with Control Data Corporation (See attached letter of April 17, 1985).
4. Contract with Information Associates, Inc. to provide a license agreement to use certain program products and provide installation training and maintenance of software packages for Indiana State University and University of Southern Indiana, including two Purchase Orders in the amount of \$452,250 for ISU and \$371,250 for USI and a cost-sharing of the installation and DOS conversion expense of \$58,000 equally between the two campuses.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47809

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS AND TREASURER

(812) 232-6311

May 28, 1985

Mr. Richard Lines
Information Associates
3000 Ridge Road East
Rochester, NY 14622

Dear Rick:

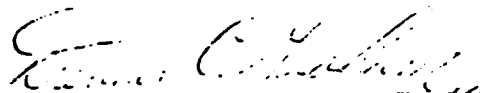
This is to confirm our conversation regarding the IA license agreement for software being utilized by Indiana State University at Evansville (ISUE).

As discussed, the Indiana State Legislature has changed the name and form of the regional campus to a new university called the University of Southern Indiana (USI) effective July 1, 1985.

We agreed the change in name of ISUE to USI will not affect the original agreement. USI will continue to use your software on the computer installation at Terre Haute. The files currently being built for 1985-86 will be processed for the Fall and next Spring after which time it is anticipated the CYBER computer will be removed.

We appreciate your understanding of this change and respectfully request confirmation of this letter by signing the attached copy and returning for our files.

Sincerely,



Dennis C. Graham
Business Manager and
Assistant Treasurer

DCG:djm

Attachment

cc: Doug Smith
Dick Schmidt

We concur with this letter.


David E. McKelvey
Executive Vice President JUN 05 1985

Richard Lines
Information Associates

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA 47809

OFFICE OF THE VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS AND TREASURER

(812) 232-6311

April 9, 1985

APR 16 1985

Mr. Andrew M. Nassir
 Vice President
 Information & Communications, Inc.
 99 East San Jose Avenue
 Burbank, CA 91502

Dear Mr. Nassir:

This is to confirm our understanding regarding the license agreement (No. ICI-8212-2) between your firm and Indiana State University.

Under the current agreement use of your system "is to be housed and run at ISU in Terre Haute only but is to be used for the ISU Evansville campus as well as the Terre Haute campus from the computer installation at Terre Haute."

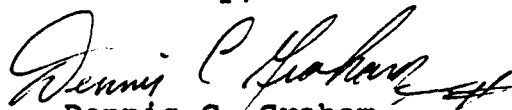
As you know, the ISU Evansville campus is changing its name to USI (University of Southern Indiana) effective July 1, 1985 (if signed by the Indiana State Governor).

We agreed on the phone that the change in name of ISUE to USI will not affect the original agreement. USI will continue to use your system on the computer installation at Terre Haute. The files currently being built for 1985-86 will be processed for the Fall and next Spring after which time it is anticipated the CYBER computer will be removed.

We appreciate your understanding of this change and respectfully request confirmation of this letter by signing the attached copy and returning for our files.

Thank you.

Sincerely,



Dennis C. Graham
 Business Manager and
 Assistant Treasurer

DCG:djm
 Attachment
 cc: Doug Smith
 Shirley Britton

We concur with this letter.



Andrew M. Nassir
 Information & Communications, Inc.

9202 North Meridian Street
Suite 201
Indianapolis, Indiana 46260

cc Al Lucas
Doug Smith

G(3)



April 17, 1985

Dennis Graham
Business Manager
INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
101 Administrative Building
Terre Haute, IN 47809

Dear Mr. Graham,

I am writing in regard to your question about Indiana State University offering computing services to other institutions.

The system lease and software license agreements for the CYBER do not prevent ISU from offering services to others. In the specific case you mentioned, the University of Southern Indiana (Evansville Campus) can continue to use the CYBER under whatever arrangement you make with them. Control Data does not need to be notified or involved in any way.

I trust this provides the information desired.

Sincerely,

CONTROL DATA CORPORATION



Paul E. Travis
Account Representative
Marketing

PET/lr

RECEIVED

APR 19 1985

VICE PRESIDENT
BUSINESS AFFAIRS

EXHIBIT H

INTERIM FINANCING NOTES

<u>Banking Institution</u>	<u>Project Name</u>	<u>Original Amt. of Note</u>	<u>Date of Maturity</u>	<u>Terms of Note</u>	<u>Amt. Outstanding June 30, 1985</u>
Terre Haute First National	HPER Bldg.	\$1,100,000.00	5/1/86	½ prime + 7/8 of 1%	\$1,040,000.00
Merchants National Bank ¹	Library/Forum	\$1,110,000.00	8/1/86	½ prime + ½ of 1%	\$1,050,000.00

EXHIBIT I

A. Workman's Compensation Claims.

1. Madonna Ganier
2. Charles Follis
3. Katherine Kohlmeyer
4. John Warren

B. Unemployment Compensation Claims

1. Sonia Kaleb
2. Donald Larsen
3. Tom West
4. Maria Nelson
5. John Warren
6. Robert McDowell
7. Dean Wilburn Adams

C. Discharge (or related matters)

1. Delbert Clayton (potential, resignation has been submitted)
2. Wilton Heyliger (settlement pending)

D. Construction Litigation

1. Potential litigation problems may exist in connection with defects in the construction of the Physical Activities Center particularly in regard to insulation between the face brick and inner walls and also in regard to the roof, roof lining and sub-deck.

(See Building Construction Analysis, Physical Activities Center, Indiana State University - Evansville, Evansville, Indiana, April 5, 1985, prepared by Sverdrup & Parcel and Associates, Inc., 801 North 11th Street, St. Louis, Missouri, 63101)

2. Potential litigation problems may exist in connection with leaks in the roof of the Administration Building.

EXHIBIT J

GROUP I:

EXTENDED YEAR CONTRACTS

<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Annual Amount</u>	<u>Renewal Date</u>
Walkway & Parking Lot Lighting	Deig Brothers	\$3,000.00	6/30/87

GROUP II:

LEASE/PURCHASE (Extended Year)

<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Annual Amount</u>	<u>Renewal Date</u>
Minolta Copy Machine	I&R Leasing Co.	\$1,543.20	10/87
3100 Copy Machine	Xerox Corporation	1,239.12	4/88
9210 Copy Machine	Xerox Corporation	18,617.52	10/87
3100 Copy Machine	Xerox Corporation	1,317.60	12/85

GROUP III:

CONTRACTS ANNUALLY RENEWED (Lease/Maintenance)

<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Annual Cost</u>
Postage Meter	Pitney Bowes	\$1,050.00
Key Punch	IBM Corporation	1,572.00
Data Recorder	IBM Corporation	3,396.00
Data Recorder	IBM Corporation	1,626.00
Date Recorder	IBM Corporation	1,626.00
Computer Components	Control Data	27,519.00
Computer Components	Control Date	15,072.00
Computer Components	Control Data	1,356.00
Private Phone Line	General Telephone	5,196.00
Telex Service	Western Union	888.00
Suvon IHETS	Indiana Bell	5,899.00
Royal Copy Machine	Business & Office Supply	1,320.00
Newspaper Advertising	Evansville Printing Corp.	21,666.00
Htg & Air Conditioning Maintenance	Johnson Controls	15,180.00

GROUP IV:

YEAR TO YEAR OPTION RENEWAL

<u>Coverage</u>	<u>Vendor</u>	<u>Renumeration</u>
Food Service	American Food Management	Commissions
Food Vending Machines	A.R.A. Services	Commissions
Amusement Vending	Weyher Amusement Company	Commissions
Pay Telephones	Indiana Bell	Commissions

GROUP V: LEASED VEHICLES

1985 Chevrolet Celebrity; ID 1G1JD69P91J123108; Indiana license
82F1621 leased from Ken Kar Rental of Evansville

GROUP VI: FCC LICENSE FOR CAMPUS RADIO STATION

EXHIBIT K

The Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of the Northwest Quarter of Section 32, Township 6 South, Range 22 West, Vanderburgh County, State of Indiana, containing 10 acres more or less.

SECTION II

June 7, 1985

A. TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

Approval of the purchase of temporary investments presented in EXHIBIT A was recommended.

B. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Approval of the budget adjustments presented in EXHIBIT B was recommended.

B. BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

It is customary for the Board to authorize transfers and additional appropriations necessary to insure the elimination of overdrafts of record as of the close of the fiscal year, June 30. The year-end closing entries charge many departmental accounts with expense which is paid from centralized accounts throughout the year. The transfers and additional appropriations will appear in the June 7, 1985 Board minutes.

On a motion by Mrs. Fouty, seconded by Mr. Breeden, the recommendations were approved.

TEMPORARY INVESTMENTS

EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

<u>DATE OF PURCHASE</u>	<u>PRINCIPAL AMOUNT</u>	<u>DATE OF MATURITY</u>	<u>COST</u>	<u>ESTIMATED VALUE AT MATURITY</u>	<u>ANTICIPATED INCOME</u>	<u>YIELD</u>
<u>Citizens National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
05-16-85	\$ 100,000.00	06-17-85	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,657.53	\$ 657.53	7.50%
<u>Citizens National Bank of Evansville Repurchase Agreement</u>						
05-17-85	\$ 100,000.00	05-27-85	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 100,201.39	\$ 201.39	7.25%
<u>National City Bank of Evansville Repurchase Agreement</u>						
05-16-85	\$ 200,000.00	06-27-85	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 201,754.67	\$1,754.67	7.52%
<u>Old National Bank of Evansville Certificate of Deposit</u>						
04-30-85	\$ 150,000.00	06-27-85	\$ 150,000.00	\$ 151,906.85	\$1,906.85	8.00%
05-06-85	200,000.00	06-10-85	200,000.00	201,501.64	1,501.64	7.83%
05-17-85	300,000.00	08-16-85	300,000.00	305,796.58	5,796.58	7.75%
<u>Old National Bank of Evansville Repurchase Agreement</u>						
05-17-85	\$ 200,000.00	06-24-85	\$ 200,000.00	\$ 201,593.89	\$1,593.89	7.55%
<u>Posey County National Bank of Mt. Vernon Certificate of Deposit</u>						
05-15-85	\$ 100,000.00	11-15-85	\$ 100,000.00	\$ 104,007.67	\$4,007.67	7.95%
<u>TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS</u>						
<u>Merchants National Bank Repurchase Agreement</u>						
05-16-85	\$2,000,000.00	06-03-85	\$2,000,000.00	\$2,007,800.00	\$7,800.00	7.80%
<u>Old National Bank in Evansville Repurchase Agreement</u>						
05-16-85	\$1,000,000.00	05-20-85	\$1,000,000.00	\$1,000,872.22	\$ 872.22	7.85%
05-20-85	500,000.00	05-28-85	500,000.00	500,805.56	805.56	7.25%
<u>Terre Haute First National Bank Repurchase Agreement</u>						
05-08-85	\$ 500,000.00	05-13-85	\$ 500,000.00	\$ 500,527.40	\$ 527.40	7.70%

BUDGET ADJUSTMENTS

Evansville Campus

1. Appropriation Transfers

From:	1-10201	Forensics Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-10200	Humanities Supplies and Expense	\$1,318.00
From:	1-10300	Science and Math Supplies and Expense	\$1,000.00
		Repairs and Maintenance	5,500.00
To:	1-10300	Science and Math Capital Outlay	\$6,500.00
From:	1-14002	Registrar Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-14002	Registrar Capital Outlay	\$ 100.00

2. Additional Appropriations

From:	Unappropriated Athletic Fund		
To:	3-30606	Basketball Men Supplies and Expense	\$ 50.00

Terre Haute Campus

1. Appropriation Transfers

From:	1-10010	College of Arts & Sciences Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-10010	College of Arts & Sciences Capital Outlay	\$2,698.00
From:	1-11340	Theater Personal Service	
To:	1-11340	Theater Supplies and Expense	\$2,700.00

1. Appropriation Transfers (continued)

From:	1-12120	Intramural & Recreational Fund Personal Service	
To:	1-12120	Intramural & Recreational Fund Supplies and Expense	\$ 2,500.00
		Capital Outlay	15,900.00
From:	1-12700	School of Technology Supplies and Expense	\$5,780.00
		Repairs and Maintenance	2,059.00
To:	1-12730	Industrial & Mechanical Technology Capital Outlay	\$3,665.00
To:	1-14600	Division of Printing Capital Outlay	\$4,174.00
From:	1-15050	Continuing Education Personal Service	\$2,648.00
		Supplies and Expense	3,567.50
To:	1-15050	Continuing Education Capital Outlay	\$6,215.50
From:	1-16400	Registrar Personal Service	
To:	1-16400	Registrar Capital Outlay	\$23,600.00
From:	1-17050	Academic Enrichment and Learning Skills Center Personal Service	\$2,300.00
		Repairs and Maintenance	200.00
To:	1-17050	Academic Enrichment and Learning Skills Center Capital Outlay	\$2,500.00
From:	1-17500	Library Personal Service	\$15,000.00
		Supplies and Expense	1,200.00
To:	1-17500	Library Capital Outlay	\$16,200.00
From:	1-17990	General Instructional Expense Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-14600	Division of Printing Capital Outlay	\$5,000.00

1. Appropriation Transfers (continued)

From:	1-18200	Student Affairs Capital Outlay	
To:	1-18680	Placement Capital Outlay	\$ 566.37
From:	1-18500	Student Life Supplies and Expense	\$2,165.00
		Repairs and Maintenance	497.00
To:	1-18200	Student Affairs Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 100.00
To:	1-18500	Student Life Capital Outlay	\$1,562.00
To:	1-18680	Placement Capital Outlay	\$1,000.00
From:	1-18700	Student Health Center Supplies and Expense	
To:	1-18700	Student Health Center Capital Outlay	\$5,944.00
From:	1-18720	Student Life Programs Personal Service	\$3,000.00
		Supplies and Expense	2,800.00
To:	1-18720	Student Life Programs Capital Outlay	\$5,800.00
From:	1-19550	University Relations Personal Service	\$ 500.00
		Supplies and Expense	1,000.00
	1-19570	Development and Public Affairs Supplies and Expense	\$4,750.00
	1-19640	Communications Services Supplies and Expense	\$2,550.00
		Repairs and Maintenance	200.00
To:	1-19660	Publications Supplies and Expense	\$9,000.00
From:	3-33010	Tirey Memorial Union Housing Personal Service	
To:	3-33010	Tirey Memorial Union Housing Repairs and Maintenance	\$ 4,500.00
		Capital Outlay	13,500.00

1. Appropriation Transfers (continued)

From:	3-34000	Athletics		
		Repairs and Maintenance	\$4,000.00	
		Capital Outlay	1,134.00	
To:	3-34000	Athletics		
		Supplies and Expense		\$5,134.00

SECTION III

June 7, 1985

PERSONNEL

It was recommended that the items in this section be approved.

On a motion by Mr. Breeden, seconded by Mr. Christian, the items in this section were approved.

A. FACULTY

Evansville Campus

1. Instructional Stipends, Intersession 1985

Larry Arp; FIN 208; \$2,258.00
Charles Barber; POL SCI 102; \$2,141.00
Yen Tsu Fu; MATH 115; \$690.00
William Henderson; CIS 275; \$717.00
Wanda Hibbitts; ACCT 303; \$841.00
Robert Mays; ED 404, 457, 476, 477; \$2,396.00
Joseph Palladino; PSY 321; \$1,659.00

Terre Haute Campus

1. Appointments

Judith Cloud; Assistant Professor of Music; B.M., North Carolina School of Arts; M.M., D. Mus., Florida State University; salary \$20,000 per academic year; effective August 30, 1985.

Lawrence F. Garreffa; Assistant Professor of Accounting; B.S., Indiana University; M.A., Western Michigan University; M.A., Ph.D., Wayne State University; salary \$26,000 per academic year; effective August 30, 1985.

Robert A. Johnson; Assistant Professor of Mathematics and Computer Science; B.S., University of Wisconsin-Parkside; M.S., Southern Methodist University; Ph.D., S.U.N.Y., Binghamton; salary \$21,500 per academic year; effective August 30, 1985.

Catharine Lemieux; Assistant Professor of Economics; B.S., University of Delaware; salary \$21,800 per academic year; effective August 30, 1985.

Daniel E. Rutz; Assistant Professor of Accounting; B.S., Roosevelt University; M.S., DePaul University; salary \$30,000 per academic year; effective August 30, 1985.

Annette Schepper; Instructor of Home Economics; B.S., Indiana State University; salary \$16,000; effective August 30, 1985; conditional upon completion of master's degree prior to the beginning of the fall semester.

George E. Shute; Assistant Professor of Psychology; B.S., M.A., Ohio State University; M.S., Indiana University; salary \$21,300 per academic year; effective August 30, 1985.

Courtesy Appointments

Roy Geib; Department of Life Sciences; courtesy appointment as Assistant Professor of Life Sciences; joint appointment with Indiana University School of Medicine; involves no compensation or fringe benefits; effective August 30, 1985.

Richard F. Laherty; Department of Life Sciences; courtesy appointment as Assistant Professor of Life Sciences; joint appointment with Indiana University School of Medicine; involves no compensation or fringe benefits; effective August 30, 1985.

Temporary Appointments, Full-Time
(1985-86 Academic Year Only)

Michael A. Gardner; Instructor in Accounting; salary \$26,000; effective August 30, 1985.

Kathleen J. Graham; Instructor of Systems and Decision Sciences; salary \$21,250; effective August 30, 1985.

Emma L. Petty; Instructor in the University School; salary \$14,500; effective August 26, 1985.

Temporary Appointments, Half-Time
(1985-86 Academic Year Only)

Simin L. Cwick; Assistant Professor of Secondary Education; salary \$9,500; effective August 30, 1985.

Don Nigro; Assistant Professor of Theater; salary \$8,500; effective August 30, 1985.

2. Changes of Status and/or Rate

Liam Grimley; from Professor of Educational and School Psychology to Professor of Educational and School Psychology and Director of Training Programs in School Psychology; effective June 7, 1985.

Katharine Hsiao; from Professor of Economics to Acting Chairperson, Department of Economics, and Professor of Economics, for the spring semester of the 1985-86 academic year; stipend of \$500 to be added to salary for the spring semester; effective January 10, 1986.

William H. Hughes, Jr.; from master's plus 60 to Doctor of Musical Arts; change in salary from \$25,914 per academic year to \$27,114 per academic year; effective August 30, 1985.

Nancy J. McKee; from master's degree to master's plus 30; salary from \$23,666 to \$23,966; effective August 30, 1985.

Mary Ann Simbol; 50% of 1984-85 academic year salary should be charged to Account #5-45874-122 (\$10,565.50), Secondary/Vocational Education for the Handicapped Grant in the Department of Special Education; effective August 22, 1984. Also 50% of 1985-86 academic year salary should be charged to Account #5-45874-122 (\$11,361.50).

William A. Trinler; from Professor of Chemistry to Chairperson, Department of Chemistry, and Professor of Chemistry; \$1,000 will be added to his academic year base salary; effective August 30, 1985.

Gregory R. Ulm; from Associate Director of the University School and Assistant Professor of Education to Director of the University School and Assistant Professor of Education; salary from \$31,043 per fiscal year to \$32,043 per fiscal year; effective July 1, 1985.

3. Leaves

Denise English; Department of Accounting; leave without pay for the period August 30, 1985 to May 10, 1986.

Harold Gentry; Department of Recreation and Leisure Studies; change leave from fall with pay to spring with pay effective January 10, 1986 to May 10, 1986.

Marilyn Sample; School of Nursing; leave without pay half-time for 1985-86 academic year; half-time work with half pay for academic year; effective August 30, 1985.

Patricia Sutherland; University School; 1985-86 academic year without pay; medical treatment and pursue graduate work.

4. Resignations

Karel Davis; Department of Accounting; effective May 11, 1985.

Linda Finch; Department of Systems and Decision Sciences; effective May 11, 1985.

5. Special Payments

Glen J. Brown; Department of Educational Administration; pre-program planning for SS Institute; \$1,500; Account No. 5-45915-129; effective May 13, 1985.

Horlin Carter; Driver Education Center; Project Director; \$1,000; Account No. 5-45898; effective May 16, 1985.

Larry Heath; Department of Electronics and Computer Technology; stipend for monitoring co-op students and recruiting employers; \$938; Account No. 5-45828-194.

Larry Heath; presentation at Junior Science and Humanities Symposium; \$150; Account No. 5-45893-194; effective April 24, 1985.

Stanley L. Henderson; Driver Education Center; Assistant Project Director; \$750; Account No. 5-45898; effective May 16, 1985.

Marlene Robertson; University School; \$200 for teaching tennis during the period May 1, 1985 to May 31, 1985.

James E. Thompson; Department of Educational Foundations and Media Technology; pre-institute planning, management, and administration; \$1,500; Account No. 5-45916-194; effective May 16, 1985.

Roger Vicroy; Department of Manufacturing and Construction Technology; stipend for monitoring co-op students and recruiting employers; \$1,875; Account No. 5-45828-194.

Tom Wallace; Upward Bound Project; work on curriculum guide for Upward Bound Project; \$500; effective May 1, 1985; Account No. 5-45857-149.

Center for Economic Education - Account No. 5-45884-194 - May 18, 1985 - Presentation - Labor Unions in the 1980's Workshop:

J.R. Constantine, \$100	Sondra L. Grantham, \$20
Jack H. Grantham, \$100	Darrell F. Swarens, \$20

CDA/Head Start Training Project; May 15, 1985; Account No. 5-45841-142:

Ada Kukurisas, English, \$200
Jan McCarthy, Elementary & Early Childhood Ed., \$700

Lecturer for Continuing Education in Nursing Non-Credit Course, Nursing State Board Review; May 14, 1985; Account No. 5-45109-120:

Carolyn Fakouri, \$175	Karen McMillan, \$175
Nancy McKee, \$175	Gloria Plascak, \$175

Start-up Grant Meeting May 3, 1985; Account No. 5-45885-194:

Rebecca Bush, \$18	Geoffrey Miller, \$18
Noble Corey, \$18	Maurice Miller, \$18
Stanley Evans, \$18	William Mooney, \$18
William R. Johnston, \$18	Sharron Pollack, \$18
Rea Jane Linville, \$18	Patricia Smith, \$18

5. One-Time Payments

Larry Coleman; for services rendered with the TRW Supervisors' Training Course; Center for Research and Management Services; \$300; effective May 23, 1985; Account No. 5-46011.

Theresa M. Ezell; for services on the Terre Haute First National Bank Project; Center for Research and Management Services; \$163.20; effective May 30, 1985; Account No. 5-46012.

Sandra Stanley; for services on the Terre Haute First National Bank Project; Center for Research and Management Services; \$138.42; effective May 30, 1985; Account No. 5-46012.

David Wilkerson; for services rendered with TRW Supervisors' Training Course; Center for Research and Management Services; \$1,900; effective May 23, 1985; Account No. 5-46011.

6. Substitute Teaching

Pamela Burroughs; substitute for Robert Montgomery, Department of Art; three weeks at \$140 per week; covering the period April 22 through May 10, 1985; \$420.

7. Early Retirements

In accordance with the early retirement policy approved by the Board of Trustees on August 29, 1980, the following individuals are requesting early retirement, effective May 10, 1986, including leave with pay during the 1985-86 spring semester. Severance pay as indicated below will be paid as of June 30, 1986.

William M. Clary	20 yrs.	Educ. Admin.	\$ 7,390.00
Charles W. Engelland	32 yrs.	Soc. Sci. Educ.	10,123.50
John H. McCarthy	27 yrs.	Physics	7,021.00
Walter Ney	22 yrs.	Health & Safety	7,562.50
LaVerne Roberts	18 yrs.	Education	4,297.50
Chester Sanders	27 yrs.	Phys. Educ.	8,150.75
Franciszek Szymkowicz	24 yrs.	Foreign Lang.	5,784.00
Tom O. Venable	30 yrs.	Educ. & Media. Tech.	10,818.00

In addition the following individuals are requesting early retirement, effective December 20, 1985, including leave with pay during the 1985-86 fall semester. Severance pay as indicated below will be paid as of January 1, 1986.

Paul E. Myers	17.5 yrs.	Secondary Ed.	\$5,685.75
Lawrence P. Newberry	16.5 yrs.	Educ. Admin.	6,116.88
Robert W. Wolfe	19.5 yrs.	English	4,591.08

In addition, authorization is requested for Dr. Myers to teach four semester hours per academic year from spring of 1986 through spring of 1989.

The following individual is requesting early retirement, effective June 30, 1986, including leave with pay during the second half of the 1985-86 fiscal year. Severance pay as indicated below will be paid as of June 30, 1986.

Leland D. Melvin 19 yrs. Educ. Admin. \$8,655.64

B. ADMINISTRATION

Evansville Campus

1. Appointments

Sandra K. Danks; Admissions Counselor; B.S., Indiana State University; salary \$13,000 per fiscal year prorated from the effective date May 30, 1985.

Larry A. Springer; Programmer/Analyst; B.S., Indiana University Evansville; salary \$20,000 per fiscal year prorated from the effective date June 10, 1985.

2. Resignation

John A. Sallade; Computer Center, Hardware Maintenance Coordinator; effective June 28, 1985.

Terre Haute Campus

1. Appointments

Herb Price; Director of Public Affairs; salary \$42,500 per fiscal year, effective June 3, 1985; salary \$42,500, 1985-86 fiscal year.

John A. Sallade; Computer Center, Computing Consultant; salary \$23,000 per fiscal year, effective July 1, 1985.

Edward J. Stanisz; Buyer for Purchasing and Stores; salary \$16,500 per fiscal year; effective July 1, 1985.

Intramural Appointment

John R. Laws; Assistant Director of Recreational Sports; salary \$19,310; effective August 26, 1985 through June 8, 1986.

Temporary Appointment, Full-Time 1985-86 Fiscal Year

Bruce A. Lauffer; Marching Band Director; salary \$22,000 effective July 1, 1985.

Temporary Appointment

Jo Ann Giner-Scarborough; Assistant Director; Admissions and University-High School Relations; salary \$20,770 annual rate prorated for July 1, 1985 through December 31, 1985.

2. Changes of Status and/or Rate

Nancy Bauer; Computer Center; from administrative clerk (bi-weekly payroll) to Junior Computing Consultant (monthly payroll); salary change from \$9,572 to \$16,200, effective June 1, 1985.

Arthur Lee Brannon, III; Computer Center; six months professional development program; salary change from \$15,000 to \$15,450; effective March 1, 1985; salary increase to \$16,450; effective July 1, 1985.

Anita Klopfenstein; Computer Center; six months professional development program; salary change from \$16,000 to \$16,400; effective March 1, 1985.

Pamela Sue McCloud; Computer Center; six months professional development program; salary change from \$15,000 to \$15,550; effective March 1, 1985; salary increase to \$16,550; effective July 1, 1985.

Richard Melloh; Student Affairs; from Assistant Vice President for Student Affairs to Associate Vice President for Student Affairs; effective July 1, 1985.

Kevin Rush; Computer Center; six months professional development program; salary change from \$16,500 to \$16,900; effective March 1, 1985.

Leah Sluder; Assistant Director of Admissions and University-High School Relations; from \$18,500 to \$19,703 per fiscal year; July 1, 1985 through June 30, 1986.

3. LeavesCorrection to Leaves of Absence, Exhibit D, April 19, 1985 Board Meeting

John C. Hill; Assistant Dean and Professor of Education; prepare for reentry to full-time teaching. Administrative leave with pay, January 1, 1986 to June 30, 1986.

James E. Rentschler; Assistant Dean, Director of the University School, Professor of Education; read, visit schools. Administrative leave with pay, July 1, 1985 to December 31, 1985.

4. Termination

Mary Ann Dunscomb; Athletic Department; elimination of position; effective June 30, 1985.

5. Resignation

Kevin Rush; Computer Center; effective May 17, 1985.

James E. Stewart; Academic Advisor, Academic Advisement Center; effective June 15, 1985.

6. Early Retirement

In accordance with the University early retirement policy, the following individual is requesting early retirement, effective June 30, 1986, including leave with pay for the period January 1, 1986 through June 30, 1986. Severance pay as indicated below will be paid as of June 30, 1986.

Jacqueline H. Phillips 38 yrs. Staff Benefits \$5,631.25
Administration

C. INTERSESSION SALARIES, 1985 - TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

Faculty salaries for intersession 1985 on the Terre Haute Campus are presented in Exhibit C.

D. RESIDENCE HALLS

Reappointments

Laurie Allen; Assistant Residence Hall Director; salary \$286.00 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period of June 10, 1985 - July 12, 1985.

Marjorie Cota; Associate Residence Hall Director; salary \$500.00 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period of June 10, 1985 - July 12, 1985.

Stanley L. Finkton; Assistant Residence Hall Director; salary \$314.00 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period of June 10, 1985 - July 12, 1985.

Elizabeth A. Gaither; Assistant Residence Hall Director; salary \$314.00 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period of June 10, 1985 - July 12, 1985.

Petra Roter; Residence Hall Director; salary \$1,429.00 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period of June 10, 1985 - July 12, 1985.

Gail Schlegel, Recreation and Community Center Supervisor; salary \$6,710.00 per fiscal year; effective July 1, 1985.

Monette Wilson; Director of Lincoln Quadrangles, Residential Life Programs; salary \$1,347.00 plus maintenance for Intersession, May 15, 1985 through June 7, 1985.

Monette Wilson; Residence Hall Director; salary \$1,347.00 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period of June 10, 1985 - July 12, 1985.

Michael Zlatos; Assistant Residence Hall Director; salary \$314.00 plus maintenance in the form of a furnished apartment for the period of June 10, 1985 - July 12, 1985.

Resignations

Kathie Harrison; Area Director, Lincoln Quadrangles; effective May 15, 1985.

Carol Kariotis; Residence Hall Director, Blumberg Hall; effective May 15, 1985.

Sandra Koeneman; Residence Hall Director, Hines Hall; effective August 17, 1985.

Joseph Maginot; Residence Hall Director, Cromwell Hall; effective May 15, 1985.

Monette Wilson; Residence Hall Director, Lincoln Quadrangles; effective July 13, 1985.

E. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AUXILIARY SERVICES -
TERRE HAUTE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Report for the period ending May 17, 1985 is presented in the attached Exhibit A.

F. CLERICAL AND TECHNICAL/PHYSICAL PLANT AUXILIARY SERVICES -
EVANSVILLE CAMPUS

Clerical and Technical/Physical Plant and Auxiliary Services Report for the period ending May 29, 1985 is presented in the attached Exhibit B.

COMMENTS PRIOR TO ADJOURNMENT

President Landini commented on the visit of Sheikh Amor of Oman. The Sheikh was here visiting his daughter who is a student in economics. While he was on the campus, he reviewed our programs in business and technology.

It was noted that this would be the last Board meeting for Mr. Garrett. Mr. Brames has also completed two four-year terms as one of the Alumni Council representatives.

It was also reported that Mr. Woll plans to submit his resignation from the Board effective July 1, 1985. Mr. Woll has served on the Board of Trustees for nine years.

President Landini introduced members of the audience. Mr. Winchell called for any comments from the audience. The meeting was adjourned at 11:00 a.m.

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY
 MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
 FOR THE PERIOD OF MAY 17, 1985

A. APPOINTMENTS

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Clara Eccles	Social Science Ed. Ctr.	Intermediate Secretary	8073	05-13-85
Lisa Gibbs	Conferences & Non-Credit	Intermediate Secretary	8073	05-06-85
Karen Gosnell	Physics	Intermediate Secretary	8073	05-06-85
Nancy Graham	Library	Library Assistant I	8073	05-13-85
Gary Hamilton	Financial Aids	Computer Programmer Jr.	12461	04-24-85
Nita Hills	Financial Aids	Chief Clerk	8366	05-02-85
Paula Mikles	Financial Aids	Senior Clerk	7839	05-01-85
Karen Richter	Security	Police Officer	10257	04-29-85
Virginia Savoree	Home Economics	Intermediate Secretary	8073	04-15-85
Carolyn Willis	Physical Plant	CWI	7703	04-22-85

B. TERMINATIONS

NAME	DEPARTMENT	EFFECTIVE DATE
Sandra Alcox	Publications	04-26-85
Kristi Cheatham	Financial Aids	05-03-85
Cindy Duffy	History	04-04-85
Betty Ellis	Psychology	05-15-85
Mary Hord	Afro-American Studies	03-29-85
Ada Lemmons	Physical Plant	05-17-85
Janet Medley	Bookstore	05-17-85
Carol Myers	Sociology	04-23-85
Sigrid Putnam	Payroll	05-02-85
Margaret Shibuya	Financial Aids	05-03-85
Jill Taylor	Terre Haute Center for Medical Ed.	05-17-85
Joyce Truxal	Physical Plant	04-23-85
Lagatha Urden	Sycamore Dining	05-10-85
Ervin Weir	Sandison Dining	05-10-85
Peggy Wence	University Testing	05-17-85

E. CHANGE IN STATUS OR RATE

NAME	DEPARTMENT	FROM	TO	EFFECTIVE DATE
George Abernathy	Bookstore	Cashier I 7888	Senior Clerk 8283	05-20-85
Mark Auman	Physical Plant	CWI Physical Plant 8504	Bindery Equip. Op. Printing 9789	04-29-85
Frank Blakeman	Physical Plant	CSSI 9899	CSSIII 10394	04-15-85
Linda Chilton	TMU Dining	Cook I 8321	Cook II 8738	02-09-85
Martha Dowell	Library	Library Asst. I 9207	Admin. Clerk 9668	05-29-85
Nancy Dunn	President's Office	Senior Secretary 11,131	Admin. Secretary 11,688	05-18-85
Toni Griffith	Registrar's Office	Data Entry Op. I Registrar's Office 8396	Senior Clerk Arts & Sciences 7977	04-29-85
Marsha Larsen	Personnel Services	Int. Secretary Personnel 8073	Chief Clerk Publications 8477	05-06-85
Carol Wisdom	Talent Search	Secretary Talent Search 8171	Sr. Secretary Upward Bound 8678	05-01-85

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY EVANSVILLE CAMPUS
MONTHLY REPORT OF NON-ACADEMIC EMPLOYEES
for the period ending May 29, 1985

A. Appointments

NAME	DEPARTMENT	POSITION	RATE	EFFECTIVE DATE
Mathews, Krista J.	New Harmony Tours	Call-In Tour Guide	\$3.35 Hr.	04-20-85
Overton, Kathy J.	New Harmony Tours	Call-In Tour Guide	\$3.35 Hr.	04-20-85
Martin, William C.	Physical Plant	Call-In Green Thumb Worker	\$3.35 Hr.	04-30-85
Moss, Manuel E.	Physical Plant	Call-In Green Thumb Worker	\$3.35 Hr.	04-30-85
Dillard, Ernest W.	New Harmony Operating	Call-In Green Thumb Worker	\$3.35 Hr.	05-09-85
Valandra, Phyliss J.	Copy Center	Temporary Copy Center Operator	\$4.96 Hr.	05-13-85

B. Changes in Status and/or Rate

NAME	DEPARTMENT	FROM	TO	EFFECTIVE DATE
Garrett, Carla J.	New Harmony Operating	Custodial Worker PG 6 \$5.07 Hr.	Temporary Grounds Maintenance Worker II \$5.41 Hr.	04-30-85
Garrett, Carla J.	Physical Plant	Temporary Grounds Maintenance Worker II \$5.41 Hr.	Custodial Worker PG 6 \$5.07 Hr.	05-01-85
Daub, Terry S.	Physical Plant	Custodial Worker PG 6 \$5.19 Hr.	Temporary Grounds Maintenance Worker II \$5.53 Hr.	05-06-85
Garrett, Carla J.	Physical Plant	Custodial Worker PG 6 \$5.07 Hr.	Temporary Grounds Maintenance Worker II \$5.41 Hr.	05-06-85
Mackey, Ronald K.	Physical Plant	Call-In Custodial Worker \$4.25 Hr.	Custodial Worker PG 6 \$8,288 Yr.	05-06-85

Moss, Manuel E.	New Harmony Operating	Call-In Green Thumb Worker Physical Plant \$3.35 Hr.	Call-In Green Thumb Worker New Harmony Operating \$3.35 Hr.	05-09-85
Fleming, Debra L.	Business Affairs and Bookstore	Intermediate Secretary PG 6 Business Affairs \$8,288 Yr.	Administrative Clerk PG 8 Bookstore \$8,951 Yr.	05-14-85

C. Terminations

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Pruitt, Flora B.	Physical Plant	04-29-85
Southard, John B.	New Harmony Operating	05-01-85
Mathis, Arthur T.	Physical Plant	05-03-85
Manning, Doris J.	New Harmony Operating	05-16-85
Dean, Brenda D.	Financial Aids	05-24-85

D. Leave of Absence Without Pay

<u>NAME</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT</u>	<u>EFFECTIVE DATE</u>
Miller, William V.	Physical Plant	05-07-85
Head, Jennie L.	Division of Business	05-11-85
Loving, Charlotte L.	Social Science	05-11-85
Allen, Melinda L.	Education	05-21-85
Hawkins, Mabel F.	Copy Center	05-29-85

INDIANA STATE UNIVERSITY FACULTY PAYROLL
INTERSESSION 1985

SECTION III
EXHIBIT C
June 7, 1985

<u>DEPARTMENT & NAME</u>	<u>SALARY</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT & NAME</u>	<u>SALARY</u>
<u>(COLLEGE OF ARTS & SCIENCES)</u>		<u>LIFE SCIENCE</u>	
<u>ART</u>		Dusanic, Donald #45867	\$3,416.00
Bunce, Fredrick	\$2,542.50	Gehring, Charles	2,526.90
Reddington, Charles	2,094.30	<u>MATHEMATICS</u>	
<u>CHEMISTRY</u>		Kunes, Lawrence	\$2,272.88
Kjonaas, Richard	\$1,039.50	Rector, Robert	2,585.40
<u>COMMUNICATIONS</u>		Reynolds, Donald	2,700.00
Shields, Donald	\$3,105.80	Taylor, Gladys	1,969.20
Tenerelli, Joseph	1,115.45	<u>PHILOSOPHY</u>	
<u>CRIMINOLOGY</u>		Shouery, Imad	\$2,328.90
LeBeau, James	\$1,606.80	<u>POLITICAL SCIENCE</u>	
<u>ECONOMICS</u>		Myers, Dean	\$2,081.55
Creason, Woodrow	\$1,062.06	<u>PSYCHOLOGY</u>	
Kyle, James	831.15	Cadwallader, Thomas	\$2,611.58
<u>ENGLISH</u>		Lee, Carolyn	1,425.00
Carino, Peter	\$1,320.00	Stein, David	1,480.73
Hatch, James	1,845.68	<u>SOCIOLOGY</u>	
Misenheimer, James	2,923.43	Cox, Harold	\$805.50
<u>GEOGRAPHY</u>		King, Stephen	1,376.25
Brooks, William	\$1,091.55	Marlow, Christine	945.00
#5-45881-123	1,819.25	<u>THEATRE</u>	
Guernsey, J. Lee	1,525.05	Whitaker, Thomas	\$1,365.00
#5-45881-123	2,541.75	<u>(SCHOOL OF BUSINESS)</u>	
Parks, Marshall		<u>ACCOUNTING</u>	
#5-45881-123	2,252.25	Gardner, Michael	\$703.13
<u>HISTORY</u>		Harris, Thomas	620.16
Constantine, Robert		<u>ADMINISTRATIVE SYSTEMS & BUS. EDUCATION</u>	
#5-45896-123	\$3,830.92	Husted, Stewart	\$2,171.47
Griffin, Williams	2,116.13	<u>MANAGEMENT</u>	
<u>HOME ECONOMICS</u>		Calvert, Gerald	\$648.20
Brosnan, Michael	\$1,904.55	Coleman, Larry	2,512.95
Gibbs, Mary	874.53	Chait, Herschel	2,557.65
<u>HUMANITIES</u>		Wilkerson, David	2,850.00
Warner, Edward	\$2,069.40		

<u>DEPARTMENT & NAME</u>	<u>SALARY</u>	<u>DEPARTMENT & NAME</u>	<u>SALARY</u>
<u>MARKETING</u>		<u>MANUFACTURING & CONSTRUCTION</u>	
Smiley, Bob	\$2,373.75	Bringman, Dale	\$1,985.85
Thompson, Robert	2,250.00	Fauber, Clarence	2,721.45
(SCHOOL OF EDUCATION)			
<u>COUNSELING</u>			
Schilson, Elizabeth	\$2,852.48		
<u>ELEMENTARY EDUCATION</u>			
Higgins, James	\$2,260.87		
<u>FOUNDATIONS & MEDIA</u>			
Thompson, James			
#5-45916-194	\$1,500.00		
<u>SPECIAL EDUCATION</u>			
Baer, Sherwin	\$2,590.20		
(SCHOOL OF H. P. E. R.)			
<u>HEALTH & SAFETY</u>			
Bell, Frank	\$1,852.50		
<u>PHYSICAL EDUCATION</u>			
Dreitenfeld, Doris	\$1,860.90		
Garrison, Lavon	1,720.00		
Godleski, Edie	1,248.10		
Knight, Kenneth	2,206.28		
<u>RECREATION</u>			
Gentry, Harold	\$1,944.98		
(SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY)			
<u>ELECTRONICS & COMPUTERS</u>			
Lyons, Richard	\$2,382.45		
<u>INDUSTRIAL MECHANICAL</u>			
McConchie, M. Dale	\$1,575.00		
<u>INDUSTRIAL TECHNOLOGY</u>			
Anderson, Lowell	\$2,657.55		